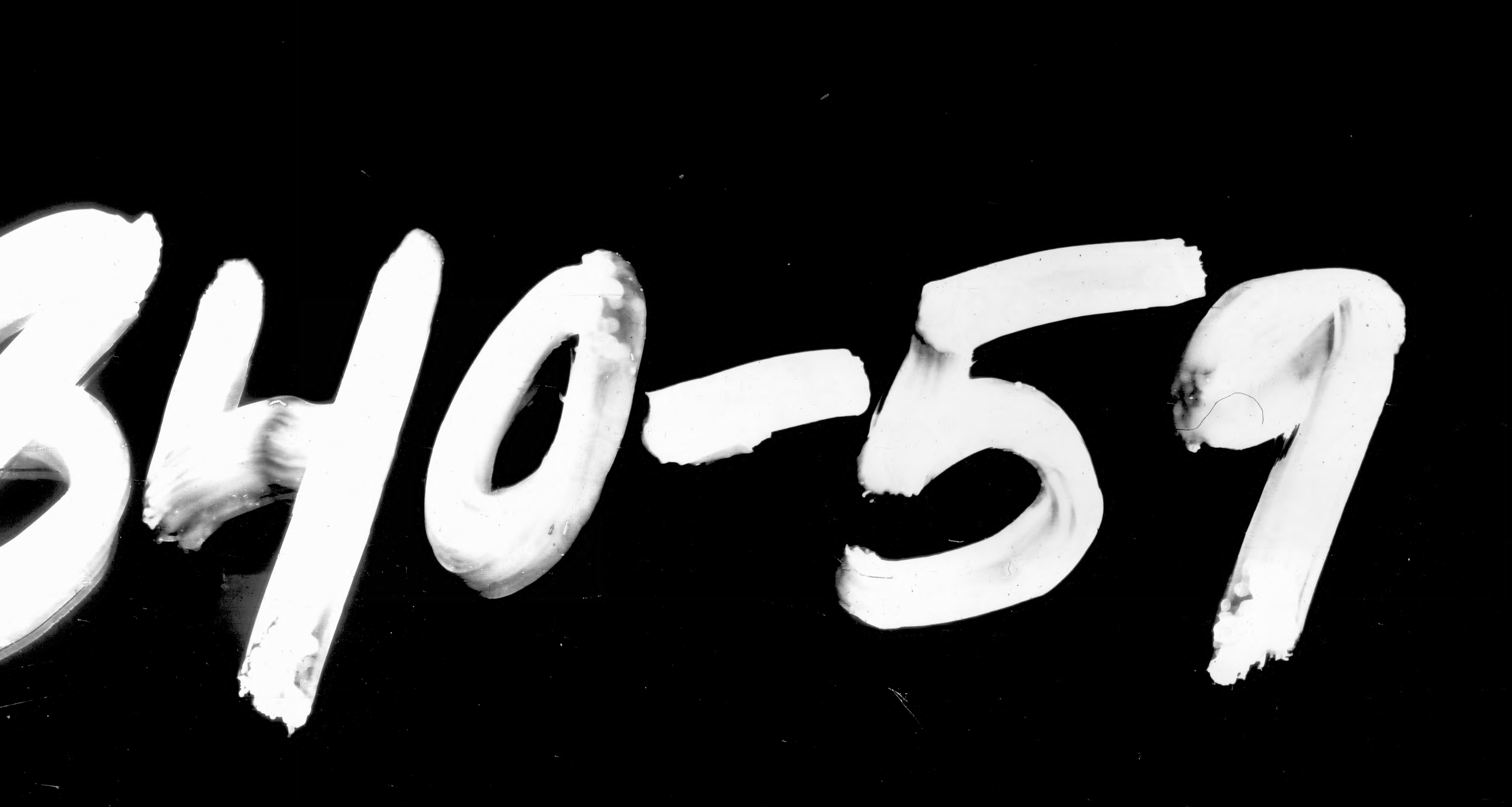

340-57

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. Immigration district on the date indicated:

101 - AUG. 1-31, 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this 23 day of AUG 1945, 194..

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

AUG 23 1945
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 522 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF OUTWARD BOUND ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS AT PORT OF DEPARTURE FROM THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Collector of Customs by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon departure from a port of the United States

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., ..., *190*..., *bound for port of* .....

11—2632

1	2	3	4	5	6		7			8
No. on List	NAME IN FULL (Family Name / Given Name)	AGE	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	NATIONALITY: Country of which Citizen or Subject	NATIONALITY: Race or People*	RESIDENCE: Last Residence in United States† (State / City or Town)	RESIDENCE: Country of Last Permanent Residence	RESIDENCE: Country of Intended Future Permanent Residence	TIME OF LAST ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES
1	Steamships	Month	Day	Year		Race				
2										
3										
4										
5	Friesland	August	4.	1907			1. to 44.			
6	Merion	"	11.	"			45 — 94.			
7	Westernland	"	19.	"			95 — 132			
8	Haverford	"	25 ~~29~~	"			133 — 192			
9	Brighton	"	2	"			193 — 194			
10	American	"	3	"			195 — 196			
11	North Point	"	5	"			197			
12	Bellu	"	5	"			198 — 199			
13	Faxton Hall	"	7	"			200 — 201			
14	Vera	"	7	"			202 — 203			
15	Herm	"	9	"			204 — 205			
16	La Campanie	"	10	"			206 207			
17	Zealand	"	10	"			208			
18	Siberian	"	11	"			209 — 214			
19	Annetta	"	12	"			215 — 216			
20	Minnesota	"	14	"			217			
21	Brighton	"	15	"			218 — 219			
22	Fictor	"	19	"			220 — 221.			
23	Verona	"	19	"			222 — 223.			
24	Carthaginian	"	19	"			224 — 227			
25	Amstendam	"	19	"			228			
26	Crown Point	"	19	"			229 — 230			
27	Ramsdale	"	22	"			231			
28	Vera	"	22	"			232 — 233.			
29	Mackinaw	"	23.	"			234.			
30	Russian Prince	"	24.	"			235 — 236.			

*See list of races on back hereof

†If nonresident, so state.

Form 618 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF OUTWARD BOUND ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS AT PORT OF DEPARTURE FROM THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Collector of Customs by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon departure from a port of the United States

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., ..., *190*..., *bound for port of* .....

1	2		3	4	5	6		7				8
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	NATIONALITY		RESIDENCE				TIME OF LAST ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name				Country of which Citizen or Subject	Race or People*	Last Residence in United States† State	Last Residence in United States† City or Town	Country of Last Permanent Residence	Country of Intended Future Permanent Residence	
1	Steerage ships		Month	Day	Year	Page						
2												
3												
4												
5	St. John City		August	26	1907	237 to 238						
6	Wm. Schley		"	26	"	239 — 240						
7	Annetta		"	26	"	241 — 242						
8	Hero		"	27	"	243 — 244						
9	Manchester Commerce		"	27	"	245 — 246						
10	Brighton		"	27	"	247 — 248						
11	Eagle Point		"	30	"	249						
12	Montana		"	30	"	250						
13	Marquette		"	31	"	251						
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

11—2632

*See list of races on back hereof.

†If nonresident, so state.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Phillis, Surgeon of the Friesland, from Liverpool, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. & P. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Phillis

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 1907

at Philadelphia

John G. Harper

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool, July 24th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	anderson	miss Hettie	✓	@					U. S. CITIZEN.					Ill	Nashville
2	Brophy	mr Louis L	✓	@		S Theatrical mgr			CITIZEN OF CANADA		United States Citizen Canada	U.S		ny	n y C
3	Burt	miss a	✓	@					U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Folcroft
4	Cheyney	mrs R. S.	✓	@					U. S. CITIZEN.					Ohio	Washington
5	Cadwalader	mrs Chas. b	✓	@					U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Phila
6	Cook	miss Cora M	✓	@					U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Somerset
7	Challis	miss Rela	✓	21					U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
10	Durham	mr Jay F	✓	@					U. S. CITIZEN.					Washington	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
14	Ewald	miss Louise	✓	19					U. S. CITIZEN.					Ny	N y City
15	Elwood	miss Lilian	✓	@					U. S. CITIZEN.					Ill	[illegible]
16	Feldmeyer	miss Ethel Wells	✓	@					U. S. CITIZEN.					Md	Annapolis
17	Good	miss Lottie R	✓	@					U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Somerset
18	Grimmer	" D & C. Fred	✓	@					U. S. CITIZEN.					Mich	Ionia
19	Hartman	miss Lula	✓	@					U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Pittsburg
20	Haddrell	mr Charles H	✓	31		M elec. Engineer			U. S. CITIZEN.		y y Eng	Eng	U S Ohio	Ohio	Cincinnati
21	JAN 22 1941 1-343539- " 231232-G	mrs	✓	36					U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
22	Hayes	miss Helen a	✓	36					U. S. CITIZEN.					ny	N y City
23	Hope	mr John W.	✓	44					U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Phila
24	Hedreth	mr Christopher J	✓	58	S				U. S. CITIZEN.					Ala	New Orleans
25	Lloyd	mr Sam J	✓	26	@	S metal worker	y	y	Wales Welsh		U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
26	Lindsay	mr William a	✓	58					U. S. CITIZEN.					Ny	N y City
27	Langstroth	miss S	✓	@					U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Penllyn
28	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
29	Leonard	mr Theodore M	✓	@					U. S. CITIZEN.					Ny	Buffalo
30	Longpottom	mrs Jane Hannah	✓	@					U. S. CITIZEN.					Md	Baltimore

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Cabin
List a 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 4th August, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1						(P.O.)												
2	—	do Doo y	10/-	1907	ny	35 Wallace												
3						(P.O.)												
4						Mills Bldg												
5						263 S. 4th												
6						320 Patriot												
7						Florence Hotel												
8																		
9																		
10	Do.					2025 Kaloram rd												
11																		
12																		
13																		
14						404 W 51st												
15						(P.O.)												
16						232 Prince George												
17						27 E Patriot												
18						(P.C.)												
19						205 S. Wesley ave												
20	No	6 $150 y	4/12 mo.	1907	Ohio	2274 Harris ave (Norwood)							1	25	papers			
21	No	6																
22						352 W 51st												
23						656 E. Clementine												
24						(P.C.)												
25	—	do ~~$500~~ $150 y	3 mo	1907	Phila	140 N Front												
26						504 W 160th												
27						P.C.												
28																		
29						University of Buffalo												
30						1033 N. Caroline												

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Rogers (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Friesland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 1907,
at Philadelphia

John D Flynn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Phillips, Surgeon of the Friesland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Phillips

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 1907

at Philadelphia

John V. Hoffer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, July 24th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Merriman	Miss Mc S	50		M				U.S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Phila
2	Cole.	Alice	45		M				United States Citizen					Ill	Chester
3	Lovering	Dr. Anna T	45		M				U. S. CITIZEN.					Mass	Boston
4	James	E. K.	45		M				U. S. CITIZEN.					Colo	Denver
5	Harris	C. O.	31		M				U. S. CITIZEN.					Mass	Boston
6	"	" Mrs.	30	8	F				U. S. CITIZEN.					NY	Warsaw
7	Parkhill	M. J.	30		"				U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
8	"	Ida	4		M				U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Pittsburg
9	Owen	JAN 10 1935 10-136 M 5-47302 (675)	40		F				U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
10	Jones	Jean G.	24	8	M				U. S. CITIZEN.					NY	Rochester
11	Veregg	Joseph H.	40		M				U. S. CITIZEN.					[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	Myrtle	23		F				U. S. CITIZEN.					Nebr	Central City
13	Stallard	Philip	19		M				U. S. CITIZEN.		137 Cleveland Ave	Youngstown Ohio		"	"
14	"	Elizabeth	45		M				U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"		Ohio	Youngstown
15	McArthur	Dr. F. Harvey	38	6	M				U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
16	"	Georgia	36	7	"				U. S. CITIZEN.					Vt	Barre
17	Ross.	I. B.	45		M				U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
18	"	" Mrs.	45		F				U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	California
19	"	Mary J.	45		"				U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
20	"	Faro G.	10		M				U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
21	Curran	William	60		M				U. S. CITIZEN.					Ky	Lexington
22	"	Jane L.	25		F				U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
23	McAlpine	Margaret	52		M				U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Phila
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Cabin
List 9 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 4th August, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid, whether paid for by himself or others, whether in possession of money sufficient to pay for same, and whether in possession of any money and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1					Yes or No.	4015 Baring (P.C.)												
2																		
3						10 a Park Sq (P.C.)												
4						~~10 a Park Sq.~~ 1446 Girard													
5																		
6						"												
7						411 Fairhaven.												
8						"												
9						17 Regent P.C.												
10						2407 N. 18.												
11						(P.C.)												
12						"												
13																		
14																		
15						(P.C.)												
16						"												
17						4th												
18						"												
19						"												
20						"												
21						417 N. 4th												
22						"												
23						2743 Latona												
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Rogers Master, of the S.S. Ireland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Rogers
Master

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 1907.

Philadelphia
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3, 4. (Name, age, sex, married or single.) The name of each alien, and the age in years, as near as can be ascertained, of the person last birthday, should be written in column 3, and the sex in column 4. Infants should be entered in the same manner as adults. The words "male" and "female" may be abbreviated, if desired, to "m." and "f." Write "married" or "single" in column 5, as the case may be.

Column 6. (Occupation.) The entry in column 6 should show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "engineer," "clerk," "mechanic," "factory hand," "servant," "driver," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," or "none." Persons who have been engaged in any occupation, trade, or profession, even for a short time, should not be returned as having no occupation. Wives and children should be returned as having occupations if they usually have occupations, but not otherwise. Persons of leisure or persons living on their income may be returned as such. Persons under 16 years of age, not at work, may be returned as "at home," "at school," or "none," as the case may be.

Columns 7, 8, 9. (Nationality, race, or people.) The nationality of each alien, whether native-born or naturalized, should be entered in column 7, the race or people in column 8, and the country of birth in column 9. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro or other coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. All such persons of pure or mixed African blood, including the subdivisions of Negro known locally as Barbadian, Jamaican, Haytian, Portuguese, Kanaka, Sandwich Islander, Zulu, Fantee, Soudanese, Kroomen, and natives of Liberia, Timbuctoo, Madagascar, Angola, Benguela, Cape Colony, Natal, Mozambique, Zanzibar, Abyssinia, Soudan, Nubia, Kordofan, Egypt, Tripoli, Algeria, Tunis, Morocco, Senegambia, Sierra Leone, Grain, Ivory, Gold, Slave, Pepper, Bight of Benin, Bight of Biafra, Congo, Loango

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Phillips, Surgeon of the Cymbeland from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & L. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Phillips

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of Augt. 1907

at Philadelphia

John Foster

Medical Inspector U.S.I.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Polish
Armenian	Portuguese
Bohemian	Roumanian
Bosnian	Russian
Bulgarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Canadian	Scandinavian
Cantonese	Scotch
Chaldean	Servian
Croatian	Slavonian
Cuban	Slovak
Dalmatian	Slovenian
Dutch	Spanish
East Indian	Spanish American
English	Syrian
Finnish	Turkish
French	Welsh
German	West Indian
Greek	
Hebrew	
Hungarian	
Irish	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Liverpool, July 24th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Geary	Mrs Hattie							U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Sewickley
2	Marshall	Mrs J H							U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Phila
3	~~[illegible]~~								~~U. S. CITIZEN.~~						
4		Miss							~~U. S. CITIZEN.~~						
5	Pfund	Mrs Alfred							U. S. CITIZEN					Pa	Lynwyd
6		Miss							U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
7	Price	Mrs Warwick							U. S. CITIZEN					"	Phila
8		Miss							U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
9	Richards	Mrs S S							U. S. CITIZEN					NY	Rochester
10		Miss							U. S. CITIZEN						
11	Scull	Miss Mary Biddle							U. S. CITIZEN					Pa	Somerset
12	Sidney	Mrs George C							U. S. CITIZEN					Pa	Phila
13	Thompson	Mrs Margaret A							U. S. CITIZEN				70+71 Railroad Bldg	Colo	Denver
14		Catherine M							U. S. CITIZEN				"	"	"
15	Underwood	Mrs B M							U. S. CITIZEN					Mass	So Dennis
16	"	Miss							U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
17	Vogel	Rev Felix							U. S. CITIZEN					Pa	Somerset
18		Miss Ella King							U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
19	Way	Mrs Edward A							U. S. CITIZEN					"	Phila
20	Walf	Miss Emaline F							U. S. CITIZEN					Pa	Somerset
21	Warner	Miss Cora							U. S. CITIZEN					NY	N Y C
22	Welch	Mrs Edward Burgett							U. S. CITIZEN					NJ	Princeton
23	"	Miss Stella C							U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
24	Richardson	Mrs George							U. S. CITIZEN					Mass	Quincy
25	"	Miss							U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
26	"	Master Chas							U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
27	Sharp	Mrs Lovinia							U. S. CITIZEN					S C	Union
28	Williams	Mrs William R							U. S. CITIZEN					Pa	Phila
29	"	Mrs R B							U. S. CITIZEN					"	Phila
30	Hollis	Mrs Jos							U. S. CITIZEN					"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which known sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Cabin A 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. 4th August, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1							109 Chestnut												
2							1240 Hanson st												
3																			
4																			
5							(P(.)												
6							"												
7							5 / 2 J 41"												
8							"												
9							118 Front ave												
10							" "												
11							24 & Wine												
12							407 N.C. Bldg												
13																			
14																			
15							N.C.												
16							"												
17							15 N. Race												
18																			
19							1622 Chestnut												
20							9 West st —												
21							358 W 51st												
22							103 Alexander st												
23							"												
24							46 Bolock Pl												
25							"												
26							"												
27							(P(.)												
28							Abbotsford apts, 1st flr												
29							810 Arch st												
30							(3rd floor rear)												
							(4357) Mrs Hallman Eglin												

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J Rogue Master, of the S.S. Friesland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogue
Master

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

John A Tinker
Immigration Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The entry of age in Column 1 should be expressed in years; infants under one year old should have the number of months that have expired since birth recorded, as "6 months," etc.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons should be returned as married.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be the calling or occupation, if any, followed by theports and dates of previous arrivals, if any, and the names and addresses of friends in the country whence they came, if any, and their destination. If going to join relatives, the name, relationship, and complete address of such relatives should be given. If going to a position, the name and complete address of the employer should be given. If going to friends, the name, relationship, and complete address of such friends should be given. If having a ticket through to final destination, the words "Through ticket" should be entered. If not having a through ticket, the amount of money in possession should be stated, as follows: Under $30, as the case may be, "$2," "$10," "$15," "$20," "$25," or "$30 or over." If in possession of a draft, express order, or letter of credit for any amount, that fact should be stated, as "Draft $100," "Express order $50," "Letter of credit $200," etc.

A blank entry in column 4 should be made only in the case of children under 16 years of age not having funds and not going to join relatives or friends.

Column 5 (Final destination).—The entry in column 5 should be the name of the city, town, or village of the State of destination, as "Chicago, Ill.," "Omaha, Neb.," "Dallas, Tex.," "Helena, Mont.," "Spokane, Wash.," "Portland, Oreg.," "San Francisco, Cal.," "Boise City, Idaho," "Butte, Mont.," "Seattle, Wash.," "Los Angeles, Cal.," "Denver, Colo.," "Santa Fe, N. Mex.," "Phoenix, Ariz.," "Salt Lake City, Utah," "Las Vegas, Nev.," etc.

Column 6 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 6 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name and complete address of the relative or friend to be joined, as "Yes, John Doe, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," "Yes, Richard Roe, 1 Main St., Chicago, Ill.," etc.

Column 7 (Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50).—The entry in column 7 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the amount of money in possession, as "Yes, $60," "No, $10," etc.

Column 8 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 8 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the date and place of previous arrival, as "Yes, 1902, New York," "No," etc.

Column 9 (Whether going to join a relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and where).—The entry in column 9 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name, relationship, and complete address of the relative to be joined, as "Yes, father, John Doe, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 10 (Whether a prepaid ticket has been purchased by other persons, and if so, by whom).—The entry in column 10 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name and complete address of the person by whom the ticket was purchased, as "Yes, by himself," "Yes, by father, John Doe, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 11 (Whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 11 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 12 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 13 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 14 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor).—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the kind of labor to be performed, as "Yes, farm laborer," "Yes, domestic servant," "Yes, miner," "No," etc.

Column 15 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 16 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 18 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 19 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 20 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 20 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 21 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 21 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 22 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 22 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 23 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 23 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 24 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 24 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 25 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 25 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 26 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 26 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 27 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 27 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 28 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 28 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 29 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 29 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 30 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 30 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 31 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 31 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 32 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 32 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 33 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 33 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 34 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 34 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 35 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 35 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 36 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 36 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 37 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 37 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 38 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 38 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 39 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 39 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 40 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 40 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 41 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 41 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 42 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 42 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 43 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 43 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 44 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 44 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 45 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 45 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 46 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 46 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 47 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 47 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 48 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 48 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 49 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 49 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 50 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 50 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 51 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 51 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 52 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 52 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 53 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 53 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 54 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 54 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 55 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 55 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 56 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 56 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 57 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 57 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 58 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 58 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 59 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 59 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 60 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 60 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 61 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 61 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 62 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 62 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 63 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 63 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 64 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 64 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 65 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 65 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 66 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 66 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 67 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 67 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 68 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 68 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 69 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 69 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 70 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 70 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 71 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 71 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 72 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 72 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 73 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 73 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 74 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 74 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 75 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 75 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 76 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 76 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 77 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 77 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 78 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 78 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 79 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 79 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 80 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 80 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 81 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 81 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 82 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 82 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 83 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 83 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 84 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 84 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 85 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 85 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 86 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 86 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 87 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 87 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 88 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 88 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 89 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 89 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 90 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 90 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 91 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 91 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 92 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 92 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 93 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 93 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 94 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 94 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 95 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 95 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 96 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 96 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 97 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 97 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 98 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 98 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 99 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 99 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 100 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 100 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 101 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 101 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 102 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 102 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 103 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 103 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 104 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 104 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 105 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 105 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 106 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 106 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 107 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 107 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 108 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 108 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 109 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 109 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 110 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 110 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 111 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 111 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 112 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 112 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 113 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 113 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 114 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 114 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 115 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 115 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 116 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 116 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 117 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 117 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 118 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 118 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 119 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 119 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 120 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 120 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 121 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 121 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 122 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 122 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 123 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 123 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 124 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 124 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 125 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 125 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 126 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 126 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 127 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 127 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 128 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 128 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 129 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 129 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 130 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 130 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 131 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 131 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

Column 132 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 132 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the number of times deported, as "Yes, once," "Yes, twice," "No," etc.

Column 133 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to join relatives or friends, and if so, what purpose or object).—The entry in column 133 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the purpose or object, as "Yes, to work at his trade as a carpenter," "No," etc.

Column 134 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 134 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, followed by the name of the prison or almshouse, or the name and complete address of the charitable institution or society, as "Yes, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, Ill.," "Yes, Sisters of Charity, 1 Broadway, New York City," "No," etc.

*Column 135 (Whether a person who has been

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. D Gillies, Surgeon of the Friesland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & L. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Gillies

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 1907

at Philadelphia

John T Finnegan

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh

7

Form 598-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, July 24th, 1907

1	2		3	4.	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jackson	nancie Lilian	9	7	s		yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	England	Kirkdall	U.S. Citizen		col	Colorado Springs
2	"	Thomas	13		m		no	no	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"		"	"
3	Kelly	Eleanor Lilian	23	7		Domestic	yes	yes	England	Eng'd	"	Broughton	Father Thomas Kelly 62 Wellington St Hightes Broughton	Pa	Phila
4	Kavanagh	alice	40		D	H K	"	"	"	"	"	Jarrowork	Brother T J Kavanagh 9 Clegg Lane Little Hulton Near Bolton	"	"
5	nuttall	Susannah	42		D	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Mrs Wm Wright Church Terrace Newhaw Nr Oldham	"	"
6	Lockley	Louisa	55		m		"	"	"	"	"	Willenhall	daughter Lydia Lockley 12 Lichfield St Willenhall	Pa	allegheny
7	"	Elizabeth	17		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Lydia Lockley 17 Lichfield St Willenhall	"	"
8	mackintosh	Bella	17				"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother Adeline MacIntosh 8 Gorge Square Greenock	Va	Richmond
9	mitchell	John	28		m	Iron moulder	"	"	Eng and English	England	Bradford	303 Hollinger Rd Bradford	mother Emma Mitchell Father Henry Haden	Pa	Phila
10	mason	Roscina	33	11	m		"	"	"	"	Birmingham	34 Gladstone Rd Birmingham	Father in law Henry Haden 24 Gladstone Rd Birmingham	"	"
11	mackintosh	Francis Henry	41		m	Chartered accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
12	"	margaret Isabel	33	3	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
13	"	marion Hadin	13		S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
14	"	Charles Herbert	11	5	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
15	"	Francis Henry	10	2			"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alexander Mackintosh 24 Gladstone Rd Birmingham	"	"
16	mac Leod	William	33	6		Farm Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	newtown Stewart Tyrone	Uncle Ardgay Rosshire Father A Mackenzie	Va	Richmond
17	mackenzie	Liggie	25		f	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Kemnay aberdeenshire	Kemnay Aberdeenshire mother mrs nurse	"	"
18	nurse	Charles	35	m	m	Joiner	"	"	England	England	England	Halifax	36 Wasby Rd Halifax	Pa	Phila
19	"	Charlotte	31		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
20	MAY 20 1907 2-90223-23415/8-6/9	Ethel	3		S		no	no					Grandmother	"	"
21	Patterman	William	63	2	m	Retired cotton merchant	yes	yes				Bath	Uncle Vienne Pattman 3 Cunningham Rd Lowerbrecks Father Wm Pagen	Bath	
22	Pagen	William	28	1			"	"	"	"	"	Birkenhead	50 Wellington Rd Oxton Birkenhead	Texas	Paris
23	"	alice	28	8	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Sloan	"	"
24	Robb	Elizabeth	51		Wd	Widow	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	3 Crown Terrace Belfast	Pa	Phila
25	"	Edith	27		S	Sample maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
26	"	Florence	25			Domestic wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
27	Robins	Charlotte	65	2	f	Wd	"	"	England	English	England	Oldham		Pa	Darby
28	Robinson	Laura	36	7	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford Wilsden	Father Mr J Rhodes 2 Colonnade Westgate Bradford Yorkshire	"	Phila
29	Robertshaw	Hannah Ruth	23	11		S Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	nr Bradford	Sister Mrs Arthur Drake Laund Farm Cullingworth Nr Bradford	"	"
30	Robertson	Donald	30		m	m Joiner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father in Law Mr Brunet 5 West Cross Causeway Edinburgh	"	"

REC. 1920

* Instead of showing, as to citizens of countries and aliens in transit, status as citizen, if whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Cabin
List A 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 4th August, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the transportation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	mother	yes	—			Father P. Jackson 1322 University Place Col Springs	no	no	no	good	no							
2	"						do												
3	"	Self	$15	no			Brother Mr. Kelly 6330 ~~6339~~ Daybrook ave Phila							5	4	Fair Red Grey		England	Stockport
4	"	PP	$25 yes				Sister Mrs. N. Joyce 2453 N Park ave Phila											England	Little Hatton
5	"	C	$150				aunt Mrs. Mary Joyce do 2453 N Park ave							5	2	Fair Brown		England	Kingsley Cheshire
6	yes	C	$250				Husband John T. Lockley 10 California ave Allegheny Pa							5	4	Dark ~~Dark~~ Brown Grey		England	Dudley
7	"	C	"				Father do							5	5				Willenhall
8	yes	C	$5				Hon S W Haines comr of agriculture Richmond							5	6	Fresh Fair Blue		Scotland	Largs
9	"	C	$50 yes				aunt Mrs Sydney Hainsworth 3238 Walnut St Phila	Spinster						5	1 9	Fair Light Grey		England	Bradford Yorks
10	"	C	$100 no				Uncle Wife & 2 children 4th St Oak Lane Phila							5	2	Brown Brown			Birmingham
11	"	C	$750 yes	7½ yrs	1890	Phila	Cousin Wife & 2 children 10th St Oak Lane Phila							5	10	medium ~~Dark~~ Grey	Slight Scar on right Temple Little finger on left hand malformed	"	"
12	"	Husband	"	no			do							5	4	Brunette "	Brown	"	"
13	"	Father	"	"			do							—	—	"	Grey	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			do									medium "	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			do							—				"	"
16	yes	Self	$53	"			Hon S W Haines comr of agriculture Richmond Va							5	1	Dark	Black Dark	Scotland	Dunlendgay Rossshire
17	yes	C	$70	"			" do " "							5	2	Fair	Dk Brown Brown		aberdeen
18	"	C	$100 yes	No			aunt Mrs Carey 824 Cornwell Phila	Single 32 yrs						5	10	—	Brown	England	Hull
19	"	Husband	"	"			do							5	1	Dark		"	Winchester
20	"	Father	"	"			do												
21	"	Self	$160 yes	10 yrs	1896	Phila	Relative Brother Joshua Pattman 613 N 26th St Phila							5	10	Fair Grey Blue	Tattoo marks on arms & Hands	England	London
22	no	C	$800	1405 6 mos	1906	Paris Texas	(Dec.) no							5	8½	Brown Grey			Liverpool
23	"	Husband	"	no			no							5	5				Birkenhead
24	yes	Self	$50	yes	4 yrs	Boston	Daughter Mrs S Patterson 631 Wedmins ave Phila	Single 4 mos						5	4	Dark Grey Brown		USA	Boston
25	"	"	"	no			Sister do	"	"	"	"			5	2	Sandy auburn Hazel		Ireland Belfast	Belfast
26	"	"	"	"			do							5	3	" "		"	"
27	no	C	$400	"			Son Chas W Robins 121 N Front St Darby Pa	"	In U S 14 years					5	4	Dark Brown Grey		England	Gainsboro
28	yes	PP	$25	No			Husband Mrs S Robinson 6th St servant ~~303 Kendal St Germantown Phila~~	Single	In U S 8 years					5	10	Light Light Blue		"	Bradford
29	"	PP	$30	"			Sister Bella Robertshaw 8114 Hurley St Kensington Phila							5	1	Fair Brown Brown		"	Hull
30	"	C	$80 yes	"			Brother Kenneth Robertson 2837 North Warnock St Phila	"	"	"	"			5	4½	" "	Blue	Scotland	Edenburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Rogers Master, of the S.S. Friesland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 1904.
at Philadelphia
John Foster
Deputy Collector. Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the kind of labor they were employed to perform.

A *farmer* is a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make clear distinction between manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at wharves.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 17 is excluded and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in history back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew is not taught properly to come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that section of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, port, sailing, or place.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, state "No relative," and destination if known.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case opposite head of family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-8, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination).—The answers to the questions are subject to revision by any inspector. (See Rule 8, Consolidation of Aliens.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Gillis, Surgeon of the Friesland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had —— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & P. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gillis

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August 1907

at Philadelphia

J. Frank Hagen

Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Hebrew
Armenian	Irish (Erse)
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cantonese	Moorish
Croatian	Negro
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Tuscan
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

9

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, July, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Robertson	Christina	30		F M	3-53828	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Mr Brunet 5 West Cross, Causeway, Edinburgh Granite	Pa	Phila
2	MAY 9 1981	Mary	8		S				"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3		Donald	5		m		no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4		Christina	3		S								do	"	"
5	Turner	Eleanor	36	6	m		yes	yes	England	English	England	by the sea	Aunt Mrs Bullock 36 St Johns Worcester	"	"
6		Elizabeth	45		S	nurse							Aunt Mrs Mc Alpine 5 Bath Terrace Blyth	"	"
7		Arthur	18		m	Shoemaker						Bilton Harrogate	Grandfather George Turner 4 Dean St Hexham Yorkshire	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Chair maker							Uncle Douglas Teasley		
9	Thompson	Lily Glass	30	5	F	Typist			Ireland	Irish	Belfast		Bishop Thirty Cyprus St Birmingham	Del	middletown
10	Thornton	Emma	33		S	Weaver			England	English	England	Bradford	Secty Susie Buckle 31 Norwood Rd Shipley	Pa	Phila
11	JUN 30	Frances	31										Uncle Susie Buckley 31 Norwood Rd Shipley		
12	Tyler	Frederick John	30	8	m	Medical Engineer						London	Wife mrs amelia Tyler 175 Grahamfield, Islington Ldn	ny	Syracuse new york
13	Tubbs	Blanche	26	3	S	Domestic Servant Hampshire						Bromsgrove	Friend Mrs Pitt 9 South Road Smethwick Birmingham	Pa	Carlisle Phila
14	Walker	Arthur	44	11	m	Mechanic						Wednesbury Staffordshire	Brother Alfred Walker Mayer Walnut St Wednesbury	"	allegheny
15	Traeger	Ursula	24	7	S				German	German	Germany	Freiburg	117 [illegible] Freiburg	"	Phila
16	"	Willy	22												
17	Sielska	Josefa	19		W				Russia	Polish	Russia	Zyrardow	Father Swen Pearson Tomtebodavagen 7 Stockholm	"	
18	Pearson	Selma Victoria	25		S	Domestic			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Falconberg Sweden	Pa	norristown
19	Nicolas	Sidonie	24			Maid			France	French	France	Paris	Father Jean Nicolas 26 Rue de Rivoli Paris	Ja	California
20	Burdett	Joe Mrs	34			Housekeeper			England	English	America	Philadelphia	Friend Mrs E Reynolds 30 St Briggo Upton England		Philadelphia
21	Hindley	Margaret Ann	32		M	—					England	Carlisle	Mother Mrs Brown 20 Rosemount Terrace Carlisle	Mass	Boston
22	Jones	Maggie	21			Housemaid			Wales	Welsh	Wales	Llangefni	Father Richard Jones Near Llangefni North Wales	Pa	Phila
23	Shields	Mary	18			Cook			Ireland	Irish	America	Philadelphia	Friend Mrs Bonew 1822 Lombard St Philadelphia		Phila
24	O'Reilly	Nellie	25			Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle P O'Reilly 119 Hawthorn St Flatbush Brooklyn	Ny	Brooklyn New York
25	Coyne	Margaret	16		S	Maid			England	Irish	England	Radcliffe	Father Mr Patrick Coyne 15 Peel St Farnworth Bolton	Pa	Norristown Phila
26	Fantana	E. Mary	25		M	—				English		Crewe Cheshire	Friend Mrs Lake Market St Wagg Cross Lurby	Pa	Fermoine
27	Elsegood	Alice	30	10	S	Servant						London	Uncle Emily Elsegood 19 Eton Road South Hampstead London	Pa	Phila
28	Forrest	Frederick	35		M	Dramatic	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	New York	Relative John F Taylor Strabane - Ireland	Ny	New York
29	"	Laura	30		F	Actress	England	English	England	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	John	3	6	M	Child	U.S. CITIZEN Born in U.S.				"	"	"	"	"

SEP 23 1980 S.S. 33

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Cabin
List A. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 4th August, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 (or ticket entitling to transportation to such amount), or is supported by friends, or has money to pay for transportation to his destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or transportation association, or by any person or persons, or on account of any such offer, etc., to any other person, parent, grandparent, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	yes	Husband	yes	no	—	—	Brother in Law H. Robertson 7837 north Warnock St Phila	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	—	Scotland	Dunfermline
2	"	Father	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Edinburgh
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	$390	"	—	—	Husband John E Turner 3319 north Orkney St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Dark	"	"	England	Bromsgrove Worcester
6	"	"	$40	"	—	—	" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Blyth Northumberland
7	"	"	$50	"	—	—	Parents John Taylor 2753 north Darien St Phila	9 mo & 5 to 10 mos ago	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Red Mark on neck under left ear	"	Halifax Yorks
8	"	"	yes	"	—	—	5338 Ridge ave Wissahickon Phila	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	1	"	Dark	Grey	"	new South Wales	Mudgee
9	no	"	$25	"	—	—	Cousin Relative Mrs Thos Kumpf Middlefork Del	to be met	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	Brown	Brown	"	Ireland	Belfast
10	"	"	$50	yes	"	—	Friend Mrs Grimes 3472 no Amber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Brown	Blue	"	England	Bradford
11	"	"	$50	"	"	—	" no "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Lt Brown	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	$300	no	—	—	Hotel Bathfield N.Y. City 770	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	London
13	"	PP	$4	"	—	—	Sister Miss Palmer c/o Mrs Page, Carlisle Pa	to be met	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"	Southampton
14	yes	"	$50	"	—	—	Friend Mrs John Lockley 10 California and Allegheny Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Willenhall
15	"	Husband	$20	"	—	—	Babette Mengel 479 north 6th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Agent	$20	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Son	49 yrs	"	—	—	Son Edward Sielski 1422 W Tioga St Phila Friend Mrs Chas Williams	"	"	"	"	Tioga St	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	Friend	$15	yes	1901	9 1/2 mo Norristown Pa	1217 De Kalb St Norristown Pa accompg Mr Moss	C								Fair	Light	Blue		Sweden	Falcanberg
19	"	PP	$10	No	No	—	California Pa	State	normal	School		Good		5	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	No	England	West Bromwich England
20	Yes	Husband	$10	Yes	9 mo 1905	Phila	Husband J S Burnett 2419 N Park St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Carlisle
21	"	Self	$50	No	No	No	Friend Mr Yendley Steam Cargo "Mars" Pier 8" Friend A B Williams	LPC"	accomp'd	Mrs Williams				5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Llangefni
22	"	"	$40	"	—	—	510 S. Street Foxchase Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	"	Wales	Langollen
23	"	"	$100	"	35 mo	—	Friend - Mrs Bonce (sister) 1422 Lombard St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Grey	Grey	"	Ireland	Longford
24	"	"	$60	"	"	—	Brother J. C Reeves 100 Hawthorn St Flatbush Brooklyn	9 mo & 23 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Enniskillen
25	"	PP	$60	No	No	No	Friend Mr James Hall 3313 D St Kensington Phila	6 mo. & 2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Grey	"	"	England	Little Leven
26	No	Husband	$25	"	"	"	Husband Mr Coyne Fairbanks Removing to Westmoreland Co Pa Brother James Blackwood	In U.S. 7 mos	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	England	Claybrook
27	"	Sister	$20	"	"	"	1264 Hyorthorne St Frankford Phila Returning home 143 W 47 St New York	In U.S. 4 yrs	"	"	"	"	Sist. in	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Morpeth
28	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1904	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Blonde	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
29	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	"	England	Nevenport
30	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	America	Allegheny

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J Rogers Master, of the S.S. Friesland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 1905.
at Philadelphia

John D Fox
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age.)—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied to infants under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex.)—The entry in column 6 should be M for male or F for female.

Column 7 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 7 should be expressed M for married, S for single, Wd for widowed, or D for divorced.

Column 8 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, as laborer, farmer, carpenter, engineer, tailor, shoemaker, servant, clerk, etc. Persons having no occupation, such as women, children, and old persons, should be returned as such, and not simply as laborers, peddlers, or servants, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between the occupation last followed and that intended to be followed in the country of future residence.

A laborer is one who performs labor of a rough character, either for himself or others.

A servant is one who renders personal service to another for hire or compensation.

Steamship companies should make distinction between cabin and steerage passengers, and manifests should be made out accordingly by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intransit through the United States should be described under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write.)—Column 9 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—Can read and write. No—Can neither read nor write. Yes—No—Can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Turkey" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Turkey" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Africa or other countries. West Indian Negroes or Cuban Americo-Liberian or African Americo-Mexican or admixtures of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Tuscan Provinces of Massa and Lucca). Natives of Trieste, Istria, Dalmatia, or any other countries should be classed as "Austro-Hungarian." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces W. of Ingona, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence.)—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. It may be a father, mother, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, etc., and the address should be the complete address, including street and number, if any, of such relative or friend.

Column 14 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (or tickets) or No (or no tickets).

Column 16 (By whom and passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, sister, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (each individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives and if so what relative and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the name and address of such relative, as father, mother, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, etc., and the city or town and State in the United States to which he is going, as Philadelphia, Pa.

Column 19 (Going to join relatives (name and address of relative or friend).)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, such relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector at the time of examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Friesland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & P. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O'Sullivan

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of Augt. 1907

at Philadelphia

John T. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slavonian
Hungarian	Spanish, American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (N. and S.)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

11

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, July 24th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alcorn 1600c/3840	William	17		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kingarvan	Uncle Andrew Alcorn Kingarvan Ireland	Pa	Phila
2	Appleyard	Edith	34		f	nurse			England	English	England	Manchester	Rev B Appleyard 39 Rectory Rd Manchester	Nova Scotia	
3	Benn	Lily	29		m							Bradford	Father George Cotterill 10 Trinity Place Queensbury Bradford	Pa	Phila
4		Evelyn	1	3	f	infant accompanying mother no 3							grandfather		
5	Buckley	John	28		m m	Fitter	yes	yes					Mother Ellen Buckley 34 Tatty St Tetterhyke Bradford Yk		
6		mary Ellen	28	3	f								Grandmother		
7		Ethel	0	7	f								Father Fergus Ewart		
8	Ewart	Ruth Hannah	3	7	f	Recled	yes	yes				Hackmondwike	28 Cater Lane, Hecmondwike		
9	Bracken	Eva	11			none							Aunt Mrs J Fox 111 Lockwood Bldgs. Stainecliffe Yorkshire	NJ	Heightstown
10	Craven	Annie	36		m							Bradford	Uncle Emely Anetta Crosley Hall Nan Bradford	Pa	Phila
11		Albert	11		m s								Aunt		
12	1600/a. aug 3/0	John William	19										Uncle		
13	Crowe	Elizabeth	42		f m							Phila	Friend Geo Plevey	Pa	Phila
14	Cuirle 1600/18795	Adam	26		m s	Farmer						Annfield Plain	Brother Richard Cuirle Crookahan Cornhill on Lunderland	Seattle	
15	Connolly	Margaret	35		f	Journalist			Ireland	Irish		L'pool	Sister Agnes Connolly 28 Bedford Place Londonderry	NY	new York
16	Duffin	Elizabeth	50			Shop keeper			England	English		Oldham	Brother Patrick Conroy 33 Maple St Hollingwood Oldham	Pa	Phila
17	"	Catherine	32		s	Mill hand			"	"			Uncle		
18	Conroy	Rose	27		f	finisher cards			Eng	Eng			Father Patrick Conroy 33 Maple St Hollingwood Oldham		
19	Dunwoody	Thomas	44		m m	Painter						Co Derry Ireland	Brother James Dunwoody Kilbarron St Holywood Co Down Brosna		
20		Rachel	43		f								Uncle		
21	1600/1885	Thomas Wilson	18		m s	Druggist							Brother Frank Lawthrop		
22	Lawthrop	Mrs John	43		m f	mechanic			England	English	England	Halifax	36 Beaumont Square Halifax		
23		annie	13		f s	none Domestic							Father Francis Gilvarry		
24	Gilvarry	Bridget	23			Cook			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Stroudarra	Carrowcrin Co Fatrim Ireland	Va	Richmond
25	Garlick	Catherine Hannah	35			Domestic			England	English	England	Middlesbrough	alfred Garlick Borough stores Corporation St Birmingham	Pa	Phila
26	Stanning	Katherine R.	32		m							London	Husband Edgar Stanning 4 Bonneville Gardens Clapton Common London		
27	"	Thomas	6		m s								Father		
28	Sticks	Harold Atherley	29			Printer						Sheffield	Mother Mrs Sticks 33 Woodseat Road Sheffield		
29	Idoine 1600/11776	Leon Edward	21			musician						Smethwick Lane	Father Leon Idoine 98 Coopers Smethwick Birmingham		new york
30	Jackson	annie	30	7	f m							Kirkstall	Brother Edgar Jackson Leeds	cal	colorado Springs

U. S. CITIZEN.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Cabin
List A 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *4th August*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	yes	Aunt	$10	no	aunt Fanny moon 9 Bancroft St S Phila		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Dark Brown		Ireland	Kingarra
2	No	Self	$20	1907 yes 9 yrs new york	mother 1234 Reed st 460 so boulevard atlanta Georgia							5	3	Fair Brown	Blue Slightly Lame		England	yorkshire
3	"	"	$20	yes no	Husband mr S Benn 608 West Huntingdon St Phila							5	11	Light	Grey		"	northowram nr Halifax
4	"	mother			Father do													
5	"	Self	$80		Brother in Law mr Powell 340 Westmoreland St, Phila							5	7	Fair	Brown Blue	mole on back	"	Ickley Bradford
6	"	Husband			do							5	11				"	— do —
7	"	Father			do													
8	"	Self	$25	1907 yes 2 yrs. Phila	Friend mr Harold Spencer 3256 west Queen St Falls of Schylkill									Light	Auburn Blue		England	Hebdenbridge
9	"	RR	$100		Mrs. Clara Brack in Phila do Hezlatown													
10	"	PP	$10	no	Husband mr John Craven 1905 madison ave Phila							5	11	medium	dark Grey		England	Gloucestershire
11	"	mother			Father do												"	Clayton
12	"	"			" " do												"	Thornton
13	"	Husband	$20	1907 yes 4 Phila	Husband Chas Crowe 2065 north Rorer St Phila							5	5	Fair	Fair Dark		"	Brierley Hill Staffs.
14	yes	Self	$50	yes no	mr Jenk U.S. Phila							5	5		Auburn Blue		Scotland	Galashiels
15	yes	C	$40	1907 yes 15 new york	Sister Lilian mr Connolly 214 W 109th St new york city							5	8		Hazel Brown Grey		Ireland	Portcommon
16	"	C	$250	no	Son John Duffin 217 north Wall St Phila						to be med	5		Dark	Dark Grey Blue		"	Dublin
17	"	"	$20		Brother do "							5	5		Light Brown		England	Old Ham
18	"	C	$25	no	Friend 217 do N. Wall						accomp'd by John Duffin	5	6	Fair	Auburn		England	Ford
19	"	C	$250	1907 yes 1 yr	Son mr Saml Dunwoody 2812 Market St Phila							5	7	Dark	Grey Grey		Ireland	Holywood Co Down
20	"	Husband			do							5	5	Fair	Fair Brown		"	Ballymoney Co Antrim
21	"	Father			Brother do							5	10	Dark	Dark Brown		"	Holywood Co Down
22	"	Self	$100	no	Son mr Henry Hawthorn 6427 Haybrook ave W Phila							5	5	Fresh	Blue		England	Belfast
23	"	Father			" " do "													
24	yes	Self	$5		Hon G W Koons comr of Agriculture Richmond Va							5	5	Fresh	Dark Blue		Ireland	Drumkeen Co Leitrim
25	"	Brother	$15 yes	born in U S	Bro. J Henry Garlick 830 Chestnut St. Phila mother & Father mr & mrs Sayre							5		Fair	Brown Brown		England	Birmingham
26	"	Husband	$20	yes 1898 Phila	6423 Sellers St. Frankford Phila							5	5	Dark	Dark			Phila
27	"	Father		no	do													
28	"	Self	$60 $30		uncle mr Stafford, 33 1 Ryder St Kensington Phila							5	7	Dark	Dark Grey		England	Sheffield
29	yes	C	$75	yes	Husband P Jackson							5	7		Hazel		"	Oldbury nr Birmingham
30	"	"	"	yes 10	colo 1322 University Place Colorado Springs													

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Rogers, Master, of the S.S. Friesland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J. Rogers
Master.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 1907.
at Philadelphia
John T. Foster
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the statement in the last census schedule, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the general compensation.

Steamship companies should make this distinction between the manifest and the corrections made by them at the request of inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Persons coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is strictly ideal and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected and revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance manifestly indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, and Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country last to which an alien has belonged as a permanent resident. It is important for statistical purposes that a thorough comparison of the entries in columns 9 and 10 be made, in order that the country of last permanent residence may be correctly interpreted in connection with the nationality of race.

Aliens having permanent residence in the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be properly identified on manifests as "United States" in country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any amount was paid by any person or society, and if so, by whom).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than that amount).—The entry in column 15 should show if each and every one of family (or group) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show either or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hillis, Surgeon of the Finland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.I. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Hillis

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 1907

at Philadelphia

John [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

Form 103 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Irisland" sailing from Queenstown July 25th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harris	Sarah	21		F.	Servt	Yes	Yes	British Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Inishrath	Father James Harris Inishrath Dunfanaghy Co Donegal Ireland	Penn	Phila
2	Lyons	Julia	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quinstown	Aunt Patk Quinstown Co Cork Ireland	"	"
3	Shavanagh	Peter	52	M	M	Farmer	"	"	American	U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	Citizen	"	"
4	"	Susan	52	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rea	Hettie	16	"	S	Int	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"		Pa	Phila.
6	Stuart	William C								U.S. CITIZEN.				Va	Lexington
7	"	Mrs Margaret								U.S. CITIZEN.				"	"
8	"	Miss Hope	9							U.S. CITIZEN.				"	"
9	Mc Mullen	John D.	22	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Phila
10	"	Charlotte	26	F	M	Wife	"	"	"						
11	Donohue	Joseph Vincent	21	M	S		"	"	"					"	"
12	"	Catherine	23	F	"		"	"	"					"	"
13	Lynch	Frank	21	M	"		"	"	[illegible]					Pa	Phila
14	Donlay	William	26	"	"		"	"	[illegible]					Pa	Phila
15	Gallagher	Patrick	27	"	S	Bricklayer	"	"	Irish Ireland		Ireland	Tullamore	mother Margaret Mulaghan Tullamore Kings Co Ireland	Penn	Frankford
16	Brennan	John B.	25	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"		U.S.	Baltimore	Father Patrick Cooralatha Tubbercurry Co Sligo Ireland	"	Boyertown
17	"	Bessie	24	F	M	Milliner	"	"	"		"	"	Catherine Mealy Ballymoe Co Roscommon Ireland	"	"
18	Farrell	Mary	26	"	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	Father Catherine Tubbermaka, Ballymoe Co Roscommon Ireland	"	"
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 4th August, 1907

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes— Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	PP Father	$5	no	Brother Wm. 201 South 2d St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	full	Ireland	Mountrath
2	"	Father	$4	"	Mother Margaret 419 James St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	To be wed	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Mallow
3					~~Sister 1216 South 2nd St Phila~~ 2936 Boulevard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5					Yes Penn Phila Sister 216 ~~South 2nd St~~ Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6					Sister Lexington Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8					Sister 4806 Girard Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10					do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11					Sister 1131 Cedar Jenkintown Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13					Sister 1524 South Alder St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14					Sister 916 Ogden St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	No	Self	$5	No	Cousin Bridget Hogan 1834 Harrison St Frankford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	-	Ireland	Tullamore
16	"	"	$5	Yes 1905 8 mos	Bryn Maur Sister 136 Penn St Bryn Maur	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tubbercurry
17	"	Husband	$	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhoe
18	"	Self	$5	" 1907 8 mos	" Sister 136 Penn St Bryn Maur	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J Rogers Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S S Friesland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles J Rogers
Master.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 1907.

at Philadelphia

John S Stanton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 10, as for example: "Civil engineer, draftsman, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborers, farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary residence in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes if can read and write, No—No—if can neither read nor write, or Yes—No if can read but not write.)

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or book of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might perhaps come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or other coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nova Scotia, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any word whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of countries of temporary residence, sometimes called "stop-over."

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, then give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if in the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (or "Ticket") or No (or "Cash").

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "friend," father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should be "yes" or "no" and additional as "Cash," the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in U. S. before and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) of last previous visit and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address of same.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H Hillers, Surgeon of the Friesland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.C.S.t.P. Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Hillers

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August 1897

at Philadelphia

John D. Kinsler

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Liverpool, 24th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3476 1	Brown	Margaret	27	7 m	M Lady		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Manchester	Father Tom Stirling & Mother Grove Old Trafford	Pa	Phila
2	Bond	Herbert	21	m s	M Student				England	English	England	Oxford	St Johns College Oxford England	Ont	Toronto
3	Williams	Fred	7	6	M Child				England	English	USA	Philadelphia	Visiting. uncle Mr Grafton 2 Arnold St Lincoln Chelsea	Pa	Phila
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

CITIZEN OF CANADA

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Colored
List A 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 4th August, 1907

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has paid part and will pay part after arrival, and how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Yes	Husband PP	$150	No	No	No	Husband John A Brown 5713 Cambridge St Philadelphia	In U.S. 5 mos	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	No	Self	$160	No	No	No	79 Jar St	No						5	10	Fair	Light	Grey	None	St. Johns Newfoundland	
3	Yes	Father PP	—	Yes	—	Phila	Father Fred Williams 2114 Chestnut St Philadelphia				To be met								None	England	Sale Manchester
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J Rogers, of the S.S. Finland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 1907
at Philadelphia
John D Trotter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, as for example: "Farmer," "laborer," "servant girl," "engineer," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "shoemaker," "carpenter," "mason," "blacksmith," "miner," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "printer," "bookbinder," "engraver," "cabinetmaker," "upholsterer," "painter," "glazier," "plumber," "machinist," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "moldermaker," "pattern maker," "stonecutter," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "cooper," "butcher," "baker," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "barber," "clergyman," "lawyer," "physician," "trained nurse," "author," "editor," "journalist," "actor," "artist," "musician," "professor," "teacher," "servant," "housekeeper," "nurse," "midwife," "laundress," "peddler," "hostler," "porter," "janitor," or other similar descriptions.

A description should be made, if possible, of a person's real and *future* calling or occupation, if the immigrant intends to follow a calling or occupation.

"Laborer" should not be used except in connection with a term descriptive of the character of labor performed, as "farm laborer," "coal miner," "railroad laborer," etc.

"Farmer" should not be used unless the immigrant has a farm of his own, either free or encumbered, or has definitely arranged to work on a farm as a farmer, or has been employed as a farmer for a considerable period on a farm belonging to another.

"Farm laborer" should be used to designate a person who has been employed at farm labor for hire, or who has definitely arranged to work at farm labor for hire, either for himself or others.

"Laborer" should not be used unless accompanied by a term descriptive of the character of labor performed, as "farm laborer," "coal miner," "railroad laborer," etc.

"Servant" should not be used unless the immigrant has definitely arranged to enter domestic service, or has been employed as a servant for a considerable period.

"Student" should not be used unless the immigrant has been a student for a considerable period, and has the means and intention to continue as a student.

"Clerk" should not be used unless the immigrant has been employed as a clerk for a considerable period, or has definitely arranged to enter a clerical position.

"Boy" should not be used unless the immigrant is under 16 years of age.

"Girl" should not be used unless the immigrant is under 18 years of age.

"Child" should not be used unless the immigrant is under 14 years of age.

"Woman" should not be used unless the immigrant is 18 years of age or over, and is to be employed as a domestic servant.

"Man" should not be used unless the immigrant is 18 years of age or over, and is to be employed at some occupation other than that of a domestic servant.

Steamship companies should make their instructions to their agents and contractors so explicit that the inspectors and registry clerks will not be required to change the designation of aliens in any case.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) to each and every question. Yes (Y) can be either Yes (Y) or No (N). No can be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) can read but not write. No (N) can neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant just arriving is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising most of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants who, whether residing in Italy, switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to and reside south of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising most of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that as much information as possible be given. Show country of last permanent residence instead of country of temporary residence, and "Turkey" or "Russia" is not sufficient.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and who, returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, write "None" or "Self" as the case may be.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 14 (If not, whether passage paid by).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, where and what relative or friend, and address).—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers to the questions are subject to revision by any inspector who has reason to believe that any of them are incorrect.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Phillis, Surgeon of the Friesland, for this port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.I. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Phillis

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August 1907

at Philadelphia

John F. Harper

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North.)	Turkish.
Italian (South.)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool. July 24th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carradice.	Robert.	21		M S	Tailor.	Yes	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Keighley.	Mother. Mrs Carradice. 26 Crompton Terrace Keighley.	Pa.	Phila.
2	"	William.	19		M	Woolsorter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Elizabeth Carradice 26 Crompton Terrace Keighley	"	"
3	Wyld.	Maria. A.	44		F	wife	"	"	"	"		Beeston.	Son Percy Wyld 6 Newton St Beeston Nottingham	"	"
4	"	Arthur.	18		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Percy Wyld	"	"
5	"	Annie.	16		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
6	"	Christopher	11		M	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
7	"	Doris. M.	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
8	"	Sabina.	21		F S	Lace worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Eyedley	Margaret. A.	22		F	Cook	"	"	U.S.A. CITIZEN.	"	"	"		Mass	South Barre
10	Parkinson.	James.	54		M	miner	"	"	U.S.A. CITIZEN.	"	"	Wilkes Barre		Pa	Boston
11	"	James.	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Phila.
12	Kyle.	Robert.	51		M	Fireman	"	"	England.	Irish	Ireland.	Omagh.	Father Henry Scott	Pa.	Phila.
13	Scott.	George.	22		S	Miner	"	"	"	English	England.	Farrington.	Middle Row Farrington	Ohio	Mingo City
14	Paton.	Robert.	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George Paton 13 Freehold Row Farrington Bedlington	"	"
15	Wilson.	Frank.	23		"	Loco Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Aunt Annie Peach 6 Southend St Bradford	N.J.	Providence.
16	Mistry	Frank	25		"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds		Pa	Phila.
17	Wilde.	Stanley.	19		S	Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Burnhead.	Sister Mrs J. W. Smith 107 Chatham St Stockport Cheshire	Ohio	Cleveland.
18	Bell.	Sarah. E	26		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Keighley		Pa	
19	Melaffe	Catherine	22		"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	"		Pa	Phila.
20	Coyle	Catherine	45		"	"	"	"	Pending				Friend Mrs Farrell Chapel Lyer Cottage Lane Ardagh Father Thos M Conville	"	"
21	Kane.	Bridget	27		M	wife	"	"				Derrybeg.	Derrybeg Newry Co Down Ireland	"	"
22	"	Margaret	11		F	at school	"	"				"	Grandfather Thos M Conville Derrybeg Newry Co Down Ireland	"	"
23	Murphy.	Mary A.	40		F	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas M Conville Derrybeg Newry Co Down	"	"
24	McConville	Thomas.	23		M	Motor Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas M Conville Derrybeg Newry Ireland	"	"
25	"	Peter.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Roger M Conville Derrybeg Newry Ireland	"	"
26	McDowell.	Kennedy.	24		M	Iron dresser	"	"	"	Scotland.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father Kennedy McDowall 379 Garscube Rd Glasgow	"	Fox Chase.
27	"	James.	22		"	Iron moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kennedy McDowall 379 Garscube Rd Glasgow	"	"
28	Gradon.	John.	35		M	Miner.	"	"	"	English.	England	Choppington	Wife Anne Gradon Scotland Gate Choppington Northumberland	Ohio	Murray City Choppington
29	Ranson	John	24		S										
30	Wheeler.	Jessie	32		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Longton.	Sister Mrs Davenport How Townships Nr Rd Macclesfield	N.J.	Trenton.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 4th August, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Wm Caines 625 E Wensley St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Keighley
2	✓	✓	30	✓			Sister — Mrs Jno Smith 3568 Mill Creek Pk Husband Works 2139 Letterbox St 3½ yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradford
3	✓	✓	2	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Keighley
4	✓	Parents	—	✓			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Leeston
5	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓			Husband. 2 Kingsley Box 8. Salt Point Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Self	$30	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carlisle
10	✓	U. S. Citizen	returning home				1892 - Uniontown														
11	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Self	$300	Yes	4yrs	Clyde	Dau 2nd Cousin 1761 Sp 24 St Phila 8 years	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Dark	Grey Brown	✓	✓	England	Dewsb.
13	✓	Self	$30	No			Cousin. 1st Cathcartsqu. Married Lady. Hocking. Ohio 19 yrs nine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	✓	✓	Berrington.
14	✓	Self	$60	✓			Friend J W Cuthertson Married Lady Stockport Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Brown	Black	✓	✓	Chippenham.
15	✓	✓	$50	Yes	2yrs	Canada	Friend — Mrs Mc Kenna. Canada 160 Euclid St Sister Mrs Greenwood.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fair	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Kilkenny. Newcastle
16	✓	✓	✓	No			929 Eggleston St Phila Mother. 62 Side	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Maryport.
17	✓	Self	$15	Yes	1902	N York	Godchildstown. Newton Limavady Ohio Brother in law 7 Yrs. Mr Mrs Rowlands	3 years	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Newton.
18	✓	Brother		No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Durham.
19	✓	Aunt		✓			Aunt Mrs Drennan. 1411 St (Phila)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland.	Kilfoyle.
20	✓	Cousin	✗	Yes	1890	✓	Cousin. Mrs Morrison (Sarah) 2636 Jefferson St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	✓	✓	Ardee.
21	✓	Self	✓	No			Husband. Patrick Kane 2234 Hassan St (2234)	4 mos	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	PASSED	✓	Belfast
22	✓	Father	✓	✓			Patrick Kane Phila Father.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	Self	✗	✓			Alice Mary J McConville Cousin 2234 Hassard St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Fresh	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	Derrybeg Donegal
24	✓	✓	$15	✓	4yrs	Phila	Mother Mary Jane McConville 2234 Hassard St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Derrybeg Donegal
25	✓	✓	✗	✓	4yrs	✓	Uncle Mary Jane McConville 2234 Hassard St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	$20	✓			Uncle J Clement 2nd St Fox Chase	no yrs	nor	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	PASSED ✓	Scotland	Glasgow.
27	✓	✓	✓	✓			Uncle J Clement 2nd St Fox Chase Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	PASSED	✓	Barrhead.
28	✓	Self	$50	✓			Jno Augustson Married Lady Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	England	Durham
29	✓	✓	✓	✓			No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Surrey
30	No	Sister	$40	✓			Sister Edith Corse (mrs) 237 Franklin St Frankford	5 years	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Dark	✓	PASSED ✓	✓	Farley

MET AT LANDING STATION.

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J Rogers Master of the S.S. Friesland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 1907.
at Philadelphia
John D Hatton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens passing.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but 5 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person paying passage).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 17.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Gillies, Surgeon of the Friesland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ——— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. Surgs. & Phys. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Gillies

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of Augt 1907

at Philadelphia

John F Harper

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Furland" sailing from Queenstown July 22nd, 1904

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Logan	Edmond	60		m	Cooper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Wife Bridgt Logan Bridgt Gonnigate	Limerick	Penn	Phila Pa
2	Lydon	Kate	20	7	S.	Servt	"	"					Mother Kate "	"		Pittsburg Pa
3	Mc Donough	Ellen	14		"	"	"	"					Father Owned "	Galway		Allegheny Pa
4		Mary	21		"	"	No	No					Young Cannon "	"		Pittsburg Pa
5	Loughlin	Maggie	20		"	"	Yes	Yes					Father Colman "	"		
6	Mc Garry	Owen	23		m	Labr	"	"			Lettermore		Cousin Michl Lettermore	"		Braddock Pa
7	Kelly	Timothy	30		"	"	"	"			Ballagladuran		Father Owen	Ballagladuran		Phila Pa
8	Raffer	Edward	24		"	Blacksmith	"	"			Aggrieva		Brother Citizen	Co Roscommon		Phila Pa
9	Dobbins	John Thomas	18		"	Clerk	"	"			Emlecorne		Mother Annie	Geragary		Allegheny Pa
10	Mc Avoy	Jerome	22		"	Plumber	"	"			Aggrieva		Father John	Co Sligo		Phila Pa
11	Melliffe	James	14		"	Baker	"	"			Bandon		Cousin Patrick	Mount St		Phila Pa
12	Farrell	James	22		"	Labr	"	"			Kilfylan		Father Patk	Buckley		Charlestown Mass
13	Brennan	Sarah	18	7	"	Servt	"	"			Ballyalobbe		Brother Martin	Co Clare	Penn	Phila Pa
14	Mc Carron	William	50		m	Labr	"	"			Gubbercurry		Father Patk	Gubbercurry		Bryn Mawr Pa
15	Milroy	Frank	25		"	Confectioner	"	"	British	English	England	Bradford	Father Peter	Co Sligo		
16	Dumbe	Patrick	41		m	Labr	"	"		Irish	Ireland	Kildare	Father Peter	193 Bowley	Ohio	Cleveland Ohio
17	Gavin	Margaret	23		S	Servt	"	"					Father Patrick	Bradford	Penn	Phila Pa
18	Melliffe	Catherine	22		"	"	"	"					Father Patrick	Co Kildare	"	"
19	Mc Carthy	Daniel	26		m	Labr	"	"			Borrisokane		Father Peter	Borrisokane		
20	"	Denis	14		"	"	"	"			Kilfylan		Father John	Co Tipperary	"	"
21	Marnane	Mary	24		S	Dressmaker	"	"			Cork		Brother John	Co Clare		
22													Father Patrick	Co Cork	Ill	Chicago
23													Dan Mc Carthy	Do		
24													Father Patrick	Do		
25													Father Patrick	Co Tipperary	Conn	Waterbury Conn
26													Lolliehead	Co Tipperary		
27																
28																
29																
30																

AUG 18 1940 — 6-104877 — 222581

JUL 22 1924 — BRITISH U.S. CITIZEN.

JAN 30 1915

MAY 20 1939 — 3-163049 — 208256

NOV 21 1915 — 1600 — 11419

AUG 27 1915 — 1600 — 13496

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 4th Aug., 1904.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes: Time or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Daughter	no		Daughter from Ann Casey 2225 Dickinson st Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Dark	Black	Dark	Ireland	Broadford Co Clare
2	Self	Self	$10		Sister from Bridget Ballister 5 Fifth st Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	"	Lazarene Galway
3	"	Sister	$ 1		Sister Barbara 26 " Jackson st Allegany Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Hair	"	"	"	Crannagh Galway
4	"	Cousin	$5		Cousin Julia Dough 557 Cor st Cynwyd Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					"	"	"
5	"	Brother	$4		Brother Darby Gallagher Gradyville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lettermore
6	"	Cousin	$50		Cousin Mary Regan [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	2	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen
7	"	Self	$1	Yes 22 Clifton Heights	Clifton Heights Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	Brother	$8	no	Sister from Bridget Lahiff 1332 Carlisle st Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Hair	Blue	"	Ireland	Carrogary
9	"	Sister	$5	"	Sister Delia " 1827 Cochran st Chestnut Hill Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Claremorris
10	"	Self	$26	13 "	Cousin Ellen Buckley 833 Berks st Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	"	"	Bandon
11	"	"	$50	"	Uncle Thomas Donnegan 1827 Cochran st Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Fair	"	"	"	Kilfylan
12	"	Brother in Law	$25	"	Brother in law Wm Brennan 1736 Penn st Norristown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Ballintobber
13	"	Self	$15	"	Brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Pale	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kubbereavy
14	"	"	$25	Yes 24 Cleveland	Home 4531 Kovans Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"	$3	no	Sister from Greenwood 1729 Ralston st Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	England	Manchester
16	"	"	$10	Yes 22 Phila	Cousin Mary [illegible] 1703 North 23d st Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	"	"	Ireland	Kildare
17	"	Sister	$5	no	Sister Mary Dorgan 2334 Lucy Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	"	"	Bonnrokane
18	"	Aunt	$50	"	Aunt Mary Brennan 1444 North 11th st Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Kilfy Cau
19	"	Uncle	$5	"	Uncle Michael Kelly 1211 East 62d Place Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cork
20	"	"	$1	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Grey	"	"	Gollyard Coolkpenary
21	"	"	$6	"	Aunt Ellen Finnegan 35 Washington st Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Rogers, Master, of the S.S. Friesland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. J. Rogers
Master.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of Aug't, 1907.

at Philadelphia

John T. Stanton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Friesland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as may be.) swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.I. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O'Sullivan

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 1907

at Philadelphia

John F. Hoyes

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland. sailing from Liverpool. July 24th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
B 1	Smithard.	Lillian	28		S M	wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England.	Longton.	Father John McAlevy		
B 2	"	Edith	4		S	Chld.							Grand Father Peel St Dresden Longton	N.J.	Princeton.
B 3	"	Joseph.	2		S								Grandfather " "	"	"
4	Dalton.	John.	27		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes				Rootle	Sister Jane Dalton 234 Strand Rd. Bootle.	Pa.	Rockhill Richmond.
5	Lidwell.	Eliza	15		S	Domestic						Swannington	Brother George Lidwell Main St Swannington	"	Markhayna.
6	"	Herbert.	21		M	Coal Miner						"	Brother George Lidwell Main St Swannington	"	"
7	Judd.	Sam.	22		M	Boot Maker						Bramley	Father Jas Judd Grove Cottages Bramley Yorkshire	Ont.	Toronto.
NO. 8		Elsie	20												
A 9	Berry.	Sarah.	27		M							Belfast	Father John Scott 8 Kelvin St Belfast	Pa	Phila.
A 10	"	Maggie	8										Grandfather " "	"	"
A 11	"	Elizabeth	7										Grandfather " "	"	"
A 12		Sarah	1				No	No					Grandfather " "	"	"
A 13		Samuel	2										Grandfather " "	"	"
14	Berlin	Sarah.	27		M		No	No					Father James McCammon Derry Cotancy Co Tyrone	"	"
15	"	William	6				No	No					Grandfather " "	"	"
16	"	Peggie.	4										Grandfather " "	"	"
NO. 17	McLaren	Isabella												Ohio	Moreland.
18	Lockley.	George.	27		M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Willenhall	Sister Lydia Lockley 12 Inverness St Willenhall	Pa	Allegheny
19	Young	Thomas. H.	36		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN		Durham	Durham Co	Mother Eliza Beacon Pond de Evenwood Durham	Pa	Clearfield Co
20	"	Eliza	36		M	Wife			U. S. CITIZEN						
21	"	Robert C	5		S	Child			U. S. CITIZEN						
22	"	Caldwell	3		S	"			U. S. CITIZEN						
23	"	Mary M	2		S	"			U. S. CITIZEN						
24	"	Minnie	6/12		S	Infant			U. S. CITIZEN						
25	Burton	M Chatt.	30		M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	English	Wales	Cardiff	Brother George Burton 20 Portland Rd Cardiff	Pa	Phila.
26	Devine	Patrick	18		S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Co Downey	Father Thomas Devine Donaghpatrick Ireland Co Downey	Pa	Phila
27	Smith	George	47		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Wales	Bridgend	Wife Catherine Smith 6 adam St Llynfaenogg Wales	Pa	Pittsburgh
28	Bryan	Robert	24		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Southampton	Hillsley	Father Owen Bryan Sandwich Nr Nethyaway Southampton	Pa	Phila
29	Dilley	Emma	25		Widow						England	Bristol	Sister Hannah Sherry 12 Clouds Hill Rd St George Bristol	Pa	Uniontown
30	"	George	23		M	Labourer			U. S. CITIZEN						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *4th* Augt, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Friend	$25	No			Husband J. Guilliard. Princeton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Fair	Blue	None	England	Stoke.
2	No	Father	—	✓			Father Engineer at College	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	No	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Self	over $5	Yes	1882 1897	Phila Kankakee Ill.	Son J. Dalton 2041 Chelsea St. Southwark Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool
5	✓	Brother	$5	Yes	1907	Cambria, Pa.	Home Ashville, Cambria Co. Pa. Cousin - Wright Ledwell	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	Medium Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Ecclesville.
6	No	Father	$5	No			Home Ashville, Cambria Co, Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	✓
7	Yes	Self	25	✓			Friend Mr Varsity 37 Simcoe St Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair light	Grey	✓	✓	Armley nr Leeds
8	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Husband	5	✓			Husband J. Perry 1849 Eyre St. Phila.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Black Grey	None PASSED	Scotland	Craighall
10	✓	Father	✓	✓			Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓ PASSED	Ireland	Belfast
11	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Fair	Blue	✓ PASSED	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Husband	✗	✓			Husband 6th Dublin 1849 Eyre St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	Ennisannon
15	✓	Father	✗	✓			Father 1909 East Lexington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Belfast
16	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	Self	$30	✓			Home 4531 Lancaster Ave Cleveland O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Longfield.
18	✓	Self	$40	✓	No	No	Father John Locklin 10 Talbot Ave Allegheny Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	✓	England	Millenhall
19		Self					Relg Home 112 Robinson St Dubois Clearfield Co Pa	✓	Paper - 1899			✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Blue Brown	✓	England	Bradford Rowenwood
20		Husband					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Light	Brown Blue	✓	✓	Durham
21		Father					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22		✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23		✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24		✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1898	Phila	Uncle J. Burton Chestnut Hill Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	✓	England	London
26	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	No	No	Uncle Patrick Hull 1901 [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Brown	✓	Ireland	Lenaghan Island Ireland
27	Yes	Son	$6	No	No	No	Son Edgar Smith 5 Edgar Ave Allegheny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	Fair	Brown Blue	✓	England	Bolton
28	Yes	Uncle	$2	No	No	No	Uncle Arthur Cox 2nd Burton St Chestnut Hill Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	✓	England	Hardwick Northampton
29	Yes	Son	$2	No	1907	✓	Son J. Brown St [illegible] Returning Home 300 S. Burton St [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Bristol
30	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J. Rogers Master, of the S.S. Friesland, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 1907.
at Philadelphia
John H Harper
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and a *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown (see § 16).

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No, No can neither read nor write. Or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $..., and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Phillips, Surgeon of the Friesland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & P. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Phillips

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 1907

at Philadelphia

John F. Hoffert

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Finnish.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool. July 24th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years	Months	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hope.	David.	27	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds.	Father James Hope Nelson House Beeston Leeds.	N.J.	Boonton
2	Burgess.	James.	35		M	Mother						Willesdall	Mother Ann Burgess 3 Tyrer St Middlefield Oldbury Staffs	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
3	Miller.	Robert.	68		M	Watchman			U.S. CITIZEN.		N. C.				
4	Short.	John.	31		M	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester	Wife Elizabeth Short 8 Northgate Street Leicester	Pa.	Phila.
5	Mc Allister	Stephen	21		S	Laborer						Walton	Brother James Hunter Daughter Mrs Hunter Mother Mrs Elizabeth Mc Allister	Va.	Richmond
6	Neale	Maud M.	22		S	Wife						York	Rose Cottage Headley Hants	Pa.	Phila.
7	"	Stella.	11		S	Child						"	"	"	"
8	Baker.	John.	30		M	Engineer			Irish			Kerry			
9	Williams	George.	27		S				English			Liverpool	Cousin Mrs Sudbrook Wife Mrs Sudbrook	Pa.	Phila.
10	Haney	Mary	29		S	Cook			Irish			Ireland	Sister Jno Jones		
11	Jones.	Jeffrey.	30		M	Weigher						Aberdeen	Jno Jones 6 Hazlehead Place Aberdeen		Hartford Ct
12	Jones	Morgan	25		S	Cooper							Father ditto ditto		
13	Sidwell	Henry	19		S	Miner (Coal)			English	England		Swannington	Mother Mrs Sidwell 6 Barlock Place Aberdeen		
14	Short	Wm.	34		M	Engineer						Leicester	Brother George Sidwell Swannington Leics		Hartford Ct
15	Mc Allister	Stephen	21		S	Farmer					Colon	Dolton	Wife Mrs Short 8 Northgate Street Leicester		
16	Neale	Maud M.	22		M	Wife						York	Brother Jno Hall Jane Watkins Cotts Leicester	Va.	Richmond
17	Neale	Stella.	11		S	Child						"			
18	Longsfield	Edward	24		S	Brewer			U.S. CITIZEN.						
19	Wheeler	Jesse	32						England	English	England	Compton			
20	Murphy	Pat.	35		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister Miss Mary Mulleady 36 Carendon St Dublin	Ny	New York
21	Field	Henry	28		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hampton	Brother in law John Rice Washington	Northumberland	Pa.	Mary City
22															
23															
24	Lyndy	Gilbert	19		S	None			Irish	Debarred			Stranger	Debarred	
25	Morgan	David	18		S	Collector			"				Workaway	Landed	
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 4th Sept, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by such other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind (mentally and physically), and not a pauper, professional beggar, or person likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brownlow J. Cook Uncle 4429 Baltic Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None PASSED	England	Leeds
2	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 1905 Philadelphia	Coalridge Eugene C. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Ruddy	Dark	Grey	"	"	Wetherfield
3				Ret to Home	2565 Lee St Phila												
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 2 yrs Phila	Brother Chas Conway 623 N 24th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	"	London
5	Yes	Self	$25	No	Husband 1 year Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	PASSED	"	Sunderland
6	"	Husband	"	"	Husband 1 year Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	Brown	Brown	2 years for far right Leg PASSED	"	York
7	"	Father			Father							6	—	Fair	Dark	Grey		"	"
8	"	Friend	$10	"	Friend 1 year Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	PASSED BY	"	Halifax
9	"	Self	$5	"	Husband 613 Butternut St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None PASSED BY	"	Liverpool
10	"	"	$5	"	Husband 1309 Hunter St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Blue	PASSED BY	Ireland	Waterford
11	Yes	C	$20	"	Friend Ed Mc Gough 719 S Market St Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	Wales	Aberdare
12	Yes	C			C.							5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	$10	Yes 1903 Mahanoy	Home Ashland Co. Schuylkill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	England	Cockermouth
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	Yes	U S Citizen	Return home to Denver Col																
19																			
20	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 1903 New York	Daughter Mrs Wm Woodroffe 47 Columbia Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	V	Ireland	Grey Abbey Down Dublin
21	Yes	C				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		England	Wednesfield Staffordshire
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. F. Rogue Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Friesland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas F Rogue
Master (Title)

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 1903
at Philadelphia

John F Harris
(Immigration Officer)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The number of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as nearly correctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and not, as for example, "Civil engineer," stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," and polisher," "iron moulder," and "laborer," and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "moulder," "miner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who is working in a farm for a man who operates it.

Stenciled occupations should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 should be left blank and the entries in column 9 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) means can read and write, No (N) can neither read nor write, or Yes (Y) can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lines 1 and 2 of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be partly born under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRO-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and Massa, Lucca, Parma, Modena, Romagna, Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, and Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Compartimenti, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants classed in classes as "Italian (south).

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, sojourn, or stay.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded to read as the United States, or country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether any amount was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $, and if less than much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the city or town and year or date, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the Examination of Aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Phillips, Surgeon of the Friesland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.t.P. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Phillips

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August 1907

at Philadelphia

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

25

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friesland." sailing from Liverpool. July 24th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
JAN 8 1911 1	Franklin	Julius	21		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Mother Lottie Franklin 8 Melbourne St Manchester Eng	Pa.	Phila.
2	Dolias	Athinos	39		M M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	"	Liverpool	Uncle Angelo Kebro 44 Pitt St Liverpool Eng	Md.	Balto.
3	Omaraglu	Zelfikias	21		S	Farmer	"	"	"	Turkish	"	"	Friend Yeni Chanoch Kumry Jale Turkey	Mass	Boston
4	Zobbrat	Benjamin	20	6	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Cousin Abram Zobbrat 35 A Saint Antoine Castle Paris	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Benedict	Jakoumo	17		S	Waiter	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	"	"	Friend N Mamaian 17 Sappora St Liverpool	N.Y.	N. York
6	Ahmed	S. D. Lacha	50		S	Trader	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	"	"	Friend N Mamaian 17 Sappora St Liverpool	"	"
7	Chanoch	Alex. Jacci	22		S	Tailor	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	"	"	Father Yacki Chanoch Kyzrany Jale Turkey	Ri	Providence
8	Castegnetti	Giuseppe	19		S		No	No	Italy	Italian	"	London	Brother Jacot Castegnetti 32 Great Bath St Spafields London	Pa	Phila
9	Yakoumey	Michael	21		S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Jerusalem	Sister Victoria Yakoumey Nazareth Palestine	Ny	New York
10		George	16		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Kirriako Yakoumey Acre Palestine	"	"
11		Nicolas	18		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hyman	Mary	22		M	Housewife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Sarah Hyman 64 Nelson St Commercial Rd London	Pa	Phila
13	Benmahammed	Sekhi Amar	19		S	Trader	Yes	Yes	Algeria	Algerian	Algeria	Liverpool	Uncle Abel Aleng Liverpool Eng.	Ny	New York
14		Saide	35		M	Wife	No	No	Algeria	Algerian	"	"	Husband Mr Beltran Mahamed	Ny	"
15	Ben Ahmed	Khaliche A	50		M	Trader	No	No	Algeria	Algerian	"	"	Son Mahamed Abdelkader	"	"
JUN 22 1910 16	Levy 1-309057 220819-6/9	Isaac	28		S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Brother Morris Levy 21 Chesham St Goodman's Fields	Mass	Boston
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Pending

JAN 26 1928

Verified, Case No. AUG 9 1914

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 4th Aug, 1907

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$40	No			Brother in law B. Left Russia 872 Manhattan 636 Manchester St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania	Bosh
2	Yes	Self	$100	No			Friend Mrs. Dora Bloch 32 York St Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople
3	"	"	$15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Harpoot
4	"	Self	$22	No	—	—	Brother in law N Denmark Pa: 1014 1016 Carew St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	"	"	Russia	Lomza
5	"	Self	$100	No			Friend Martin Lake 104 Washington St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	"	Brown	"	Algiers	Mousea
6	"	Self	$20	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	"	"	"			Cousin Israel Reif 40 Ludlow St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	"	"	Turkey	Valoccare
8	Yes	Self	$50	"			Brother Abraham Castiglioffi 71 Monford Ave West Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lazenaw
9	"	Self	$25	"			Friend Barbara Abramson 60 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		Chere
10	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"		"
11	"	"	$30	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"		"
12	Yes	Cousin	$10	No			Cousin Solomon Zelegowa 926 South St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	"	"	Russia	Jetoma
13	"	Self	$100	"			Friend Martin Falk 149 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sallow	Black	Dark	"	Algiers	Ize Libed
14	"	"	$20	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Lavuriel Rimea
15	Yes	Self	$60	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	"	$10	"			Brother in law Aron Edgar 7 Chamber St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	"	"	Russia	Molava Russia
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J. Rogers Master of the SS Friesland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 1906

Philadelphia

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actor, artist, author, civil engineer, clergyman, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, lawyer, merchant, musician, painter, photographer, physician, surgeon, printer, publisher, saleswoman, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stenographer, tailor, tailoress, teacher, typewriter, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *professional* and *farm laborers*. The word *laborer* alone should not be used if the alien is a skilled laborer, as bricklayer, carpenter, engineer, mason, miller, painter, shoemaker, tailor, or other skilled laborer.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

* Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 10 (Able to read and write).—Column 10 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) can read and write; Yes (Y) can read but not write; No (N) can read but not write.

Column 11 (Nationality).—Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in list on page 2 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates that he has a trace of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparatively Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect differing from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and to the two provinces of Liguria (Genoa, the Maritime Alps, Nice, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show the *name of city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that "country" be not given as merely show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are passing through the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, as well as the United States address, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (Y) ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, kindred, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–96, Philadelphia).

Column 20 (Among the person's relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Phillips, Surgeon of the Friesland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C. St P. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Phillips

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August 1907

at Philadelphia

Thos G Hafford

Inspector in Charge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Hebrew
Armenian	Irish
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Bungarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

21

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

. CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool July 24th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilkiewicz.	Joseph.	32		M M	Miner	No	No	Russia	Polish	England	Manchester	Brother Martin Wilkiewicz 14 Bugden St Manchester.	Pa	Columbia
2	Dacinsky.	Joe	25		M	Miner	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		London	Wife Ida Dacinsky 72 Nelson St Manchester		Phila
3	[illegible]	Chas Mal	18		S		Y	Y					Johanna Ida Dacinsky 72 Nelson St Manchester Eng		
4	Stig.	Lase	27		M	Tailor	No	No					Wife Agnes Stigelska		
5	Rukstein	Symon	40		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Manchester	Wife Anna Rukstein 21 Nelson St Cheetham Manchester		
6	Stenberg	Leah	36		M	Wife	No	No				Cardiff	Brother Jacob Tonnett 58 Clarendon St Cardiff	Mass	Lawrence
7		Bella	11			Child									
8	DEC 10 1928 61763	Esther	7												
9	10 1941	Hasa					MAY 26 1941								
10	OCT 25 1940 1-325038-226753-6/9	Esther	1	7		Child									
11	Steinbaum	Lazy	30		M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Polish Jew	England	London	Brother Simon Steinbaum	N Y	Brooklyn
12		Hana	1	1		Child							Edith Lucia		
13		Hana	1	1		Child									
14	Lubert	Joseph	37		M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Polish				Pa	Phila
15	Klimas.	Jessy	27		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Ega Klimas 7 Bennets Sq Rivington Brows	Mich	Wayne Co Detroit
16	Umbracht	Sofia	36		M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Mrs Miller 22 Broad St Golden Sq London	N Y	N York
17		Lilly	11			Child	Y	Y							
18		Israel	8												
19		Max	6												
20		Pessa	3												
21	Rasman.	Jane	24		M	Tailor	No	No					Brother Abram Hasman 123 Commercial Rd London		N Y
22	Spiegel	Rachel	35		M	Wife								Pa	Phila
23		Rachel	10			Child	Yes	Yes							
24	Rubinstein	Celia	14		M	Tailor								N Y	N York
25	[illegible]sky	Chaim	23		M	Tailor	Y	Y					Wife Freda Penetzky Malo Plotsk	Russia	
26	Belig	Schmuel	42		M	Watchmaker	Y	Y					Wife Miriam Belig Rogad Gubernia Plotsk	Russia	
27	Jasenicsko	Moyer	22			Tailor							Parents Mr & Mrs Jasenicsko	Russia	Washington
28	Lather	Meyer	34			Tailor							Zhirowicz		N York
29		Sarah	24			Wife									Revere
30		Celia	4			Child									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *4th Sept* , 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, and if so, what relation or friendship to such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$11	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None visible	Russia	Eizaysle
2	"	PP	$25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	PASSED	"	Kiew
3	"	"		"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Grey	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$1	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	Plotzky
5	"	Self	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dark	Brown	Grey	PASSED	"	Wilna
6	"	PP	$5	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Lodz
7	"	Parents	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Blue	"	"	England	Grimsby
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Cardyff
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cardyff
11	"	Husband	$10	"			Husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue	Grey	None	Russia	Plock
12	"	Father	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Brother	"	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	6	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
15	Yes	Brother	$10	"			Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Dark	Scar on head	"	Sewalky
16	Yes	Self	$20	No			2243 [illegible] St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Warsaw
17	"	Father	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	$10	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue	Brown	"	"	Warsaw
22	"	Husband	$5	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	Russia	Libau
23	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	$10	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Branek
25	"	"	$16	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	Kalisz
26	"	"	$10	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Szbitz Klow
27	"	"	$10	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Zhitomir
28	"	"	$5	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Kiev
29	"	Husband	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Father	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J Rogers Master, of the S.S Finland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 1907

John H. Lorfee
Immigration Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The number of aliens in column 1 should be repeated in each manifest, the first one commencing with number 1 (one).

Column 2 (Full name).—The names in column 2 should be entered as follows: [illegible]

Column 3 (Names of persons).—The surname of each alien should be written first, followed by the given name or names, with sufficient clearness to prevent any mistake or confusion in the name.

Column 4 (Age).—Write the age of each alien in column 4 opposite his name. If under 1 year, state number of months.

Column 5 (Sex).—Write the word "male" or "female" in column 5 opposite the name of each alien.

Column 6 (Married or single).—Write the word "married" or "single" in column 6 opposite the name of each alien.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—Every person in column 7 should have some calling or occupation to be entered in this column, and wives and children should not be returned as having no occupation unless they are dependent and have no means of support other than the labor they perform in the household for others.

Strict attention is enjoined upon masters, inspectors, and readers to the importance of entering the occupation of each alien in the proper column, so that the record may show exactly the occupation with which each alien landing has identified himself.

Aliens intending to pass in transit through the United States should be so described and their destination stated. Thus, a person coming only for a temporary visit to the United States, but not belonging to the transit class, should be classed as a visitor, under heads of destination.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Nationality or citizenship is established and the country, dependency, or colony of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject must be entered in column 8. Thus, natives of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, and the West Indies must not be returned as natives of the United States, but as natives of the country of which they are severally natives or citizens or subjects.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following are examples:

Special attention should be paid to the instruction to prevent persons, and especially inspectors and readers, from returning as natives of the United States, Germany, or other countries persons who are in fact natives of Bohemia, Hungary, Poland, or other countries. Persons of African descent should be described as Negroes, Africans, or black, as the case may be. Persons of the Hebrew race should not be returned as natives of Palestine, Asia Minor, or Arabia, but as Hebrews. Persons who might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the native people of Northern China.

CHINESE MIXED.

"Chinese Mixed" refers to the native people of China who have Caucasian or Negro blood.

CHINESE CANTONESE.

Cantonese refers to the native people of Southern China.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NATIVE AMERICAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, or in this country, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect quite different from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Parma, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or in this country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence or permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that every alien possessing sufficient means to obtain a country of last permanent residence should state it, except in exceptional circumstances, such as those of refugees.

Aliens having a permanent residence in the United States will be returned from a country abroad, should be classified as emigrants to the United States, and the entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, intended by the alien to be his home or location in the United States.

Column 13 (If going to join relative, name such relative).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 14 (If going to join relative, name such relative).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—whether himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If in his possession $50 and upwards, how much).—The entry in column 15 should state in each case (with figures) the amount of money possessed. Money brought by the alien for a common object to be divided among the several members of the family should be stated in the case of each member of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the time (as nearly as can be stated) and place of last visit.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to the United States to join relatives or friends, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether having been in prison, etc.).—The answer to the question in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Phillips, Surgeon of the Friesland from Liverpool, (State whether Surgeon or Assistant employed by owners thereof, or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.P.J. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Phillips

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August 1907

at Philadelphia

John T. Harfort
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

29

Form 508 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 24th*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Budsko	Wladislaf	22	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Father Jean Rutkl Wolmicz Poland Russia	Ind	Indiana Harbor
2	Jasensky	Justin	20									Wilna	Brother Wincenty Jasensky Belgium Russia	Oh	Cleveland
3	Wisowitz	Alexr	21										Brother Norme Wasowicz Poland Russia		
4	Michaluk	Kalenik	19						Pending			Grodno	Mother Georgina Michaluk Cobrin Grodno Russia	Va	Norfolk
5	Dublewsky	Worfolomej	38		w					Polish		Suwalki	Wife Veronika Dublewsky Suwalki Russia	Va	Shamokin
6	Kliowsky	Nikolai	28				no	no				Wilna	Father Anonty Kliowsky Wilna Russia	Ill	Chicago
7	Zoplik	Kasmir	26		s		yes	yes					Father Stan Zoplik Wilna Russia		
8	Bronizky	Adolf	27				no	no					He Relative to go to	Pa	Scranton
9	Milgram	Abram David	30		m		yes	yes		Hebrew		Sedletz	Father Leiser Milgram Sedletz Russia	Ill	Chicago
10	Ber	Leib JAN 8 1930	10			Child							Grandfather Mereche Ber Sedletz Russia		
11		Abram	4												
12	Krawez	Denis	26		s	Labr	no	no		Russian		Wilna	Mother Ewa Krawez Rowa Russia Brother Frojem Borso- Rosela Russia Sister	Pa	Thoroop
13	Belko	Klimenty OCT 4 1928	23				yes	yes							
14		Alexander	26												
15	Dookewitz	Konstantin	19				no	no		Polish		Minsk	Mother Amelia Dookewitz Kimborock Russia	Oh	Belmont
16	Kowitz	Sascha	28				yes	yes		Hebrew		Wilna	Friend Chaikowich Russia	Md	Baltimore
17	Malkin	Sore	21		m	Wife	no	no				Orlow	Father Abe Malkin Orlow Russia	Pa	Phila
18		Edel	1	8m		Infl									
19	Narinsky	Aron	25		m	Labr	yes	yes					Mother Anna Naalowsky Russia		
20	Maslowsky	Julyan MAR 30 1921	20							Polish		Wilna	Father Mateus Gamorsky Wilna Russia		Kneeburg
21	Gamorsky	Jerosian	23										Father Carle Petkewitz Wilna		Phila
22	Petkewitz	Josef	22												
23	Klipitenek	Erchem	25				no	no		Russian		Kowalen	Wife Eviana Pastuchen Kowalen Russia		Shenandoah
24	Pashuchow	Kirilo	28										Mother Pashna Mintof Smorgon Russia		
25	Mintof	Johan	25				yes	yes		Polish		Wilna	Father Jontel Lapuzik Minsk Russia	Md	Baltimore
26	Lapuzik	Abram JAN 18 1910	19	Hebr		19736	APR 20 1920		Russian			Minsk	Mother Zeyaalimopp Skoura Russia	Pa	Phila
27	Schwartzmann	Blume	30	3m	Wife		no	no				Skoura			
28	Schwartzmann	Dore	12			Child									
29		Ronit	3	11		Infl									
30		Lauda	28	m		Labr		no							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 4th Augt, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No; If Yes— Time or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	no	Andrej Ivan Rutko, 277 Guthrie St Indiana Pa.	no	no		no	good	no	5 8½	dark	brown brown		Russia Minsko
2	"	"	$16	"	Caugm Kasgei Lapchutka, Box 17 Gresham Maryland	"	"		"	"	"	5 5	fair	Brn 6		Russia Bojarsky
3	"	"	$10	"	Caugm Kuama Klermonek, Box 97 above address	"	"		"	"	"	5 4	fair	Brn		Russia Bojarsky
4	"	"	$5	"	friend Elser Kanterow, 1st Main St Norfolk Va	"	"		"	"	"	5 6½	fresh	brown brown	Vaccination marked	Russia Grodno
5	"	"	$9	"	Sister Anna Dumblewska, 1578 Tasca St Shamokin Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5 4	dark	black grey		" Suwalki
6	"	"	$38	"	Bro-in-law Alexr Gruzkyntsch, 910 Taylor St Chicago Ill	"	"		"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown		" Wilna
7	"	"	$	"	friend Stan Kewzyn, 670 W 13th St Chicago Ill	"	"		"	"	"	5 4½	fair	" grey		" "
8	"	"	$52	"	Brother Symond Doengowzky, 507 Cayuga St Scranton Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5 4½	fresh	" blue	Vacc Marked	" "
9	"	"	$72½	"	Caugm Sam Lib Krawbaum, 425 S Robey St Chicago Ill	"	"		"	"	"	5 4½	dark	brown grey	PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	" Sedletz
10	"	—	—	"	Chicago do	"	"		"	"	"					" "
11	"	—	—	"	do	"	"		"	"	"					" "
12	"	Self	$46	"	friend Wasili Zordetschuk, Chicago Pennsylvania St	"	"		"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown brown		" Wilna
13	"	"	$4	"	friend Iwan Koch, Chicago do	"	"		"	"	"	5 4½	dark	brown blue		" "
14	"	"	$10	"		"	"		"	"	"	5 7	fair	fair grey		" "
15	"	"	$22½	"	Uncle Iwan Daschkewitz, North Hill Belmont Ohio	"	"		"	"	"	5 6	"	" blue	PASSED	" Minsko
16	"	"	$10	"	Brother Okan Tarasz, 46 North Avenue Wheeling W Va	"	"		"	"	"	5 6	dark	black brown		" Wilna
17	"	"	$5	"	Uncle Mendel Riemanoff, 1210 S 4th St Phila	"	"		"	"	"	5 1	fair	brown blue	PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	" Orlow
18	"	—	—	"	do	"	"		"	"	"					" "
19	"	Self	$46	"	Caugm Samuel Grabinsky, 1925 South St 7th Phila	"	"		"	"	"	5 2½	dark	black brown	PASSED BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	" Tschernjow
20	"	"	$7	"	Caugm Alexr Swanark, Treasburg Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5 7½	"	brown grey		" Wilno
21	"	"	$26	"	Caugm Wasilan Lubkow, 1115 South 2nd St Phila	"	"		"	"	"	5 6½	light	brown		" "
22	"	"	$35	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	5 8½	"	black		" "
23	"	"	$16	"	Caugm Jonan Kabelowsky, Box 5 Wyoming St Shamokin Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5 5½	dark	brown blue		" Taurnkow
24	"	"	$10	"	friend Wasil Lawyzkow, Honongahela Junct Pittsburg Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5 6½	"	" grey		" "
25	"	"	$15	"	Caugm Chas Yagustic, Box 64 Coleman Fayette Co Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5 6½	fair	brown blue	PASSED	" Wilna
26	no	"	$32	"	Caugm Wm Schwyer, 50 Main St Carbondale Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5 11	dark	black brown	PASSED	" Wilnok
27	yes	Self	"	"	husband Ida Schwartz, 146 Race St Phila	"	"		"	"	"	5 5	fresh	blue		" Skrowg Kiew
28	"	—	"	"	Sister do	"	"		"	"	"					" "
29	"	—	"	"	Sister do	"	"		"	"	"				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	" "
30	"	"	"	"	Sister do	"	"		"	"	"	5 6	dark	black brown		" "

30

Wm Kalchberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Rogers Master of the S.S. Friesland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Rogers
Master's Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 1907

at Philadelphia

John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, tin polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made (if necessary) by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens in transit (i. e., those passing through and out of the United States) should be recorded under heading of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only to A temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Laborers," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the figures therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as read and write. No. 7 can neither read nor write; or Yes. No. 7 can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nation or people).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which unnaturalized, or citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in 6 or 7 or 8, as the case may be.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

HAITIAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, as to Carrara and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. For immigration and statistical purposes that steamship company is a matter how many years of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, intended or true.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, whether in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No, one to be.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1898-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Phillis, Surgeon of the Friesland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & L.P. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Phillis

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 1907

at Philadelphia

John D Harper
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

31

, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool, July 24th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Skolnik	Dwore	18		f s	at home			Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	father Hayim Skolnik Sharogrod Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Gastwirt	Etheriche	28		m m	tailor			Russia				wife Sime Gastwirt Zylenice Russia	"	"
3	Fayer	Rochel	22		f m							Chodowska	mother Gisel Fenner Chojnice Russia	"	"
4		Ewe	11		f s									"	"
5	Skuczek	Franciszek	25		m m	labourer				Polish		Piskubice	wife Katarzyna Skuczek Piskubice	Ny	Buffalo
6	Yakse	Kalonykl	26		f m					Hebrew		Olkenik	mother Feiga Dreier Olkenik	Pa	Lebanon
7		Fredes	4		f s									"	"
8		Janke	2		f s									"	"
9	Golding	Chanie	19		f s	labourer						Grajek	sister Frieda Golding Grajek Russia	"	Philadelphia
10	Gracka	Franciszek	26		m m	labourer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Szombarn	wife Anna Gracka Szombarn	"	Bronxboro
11	Obiarecka	Katarzyna	20		f s								father Jacob Obiarecka Szombarn	"	
12	Karemba	Stefan	19		m s	labourer			Russia		Russia	Piatikow	father Jacob Karemba Piatikow Russia	"	Philadelphia
13		Felicia	26		f s	labourer							Father Pawel " "	"	"
14	Skarzenmik	Jwan	28		m m	labourer			Austria		Austria	Sgparowce	wife Teresa Skarzenmik Sgparowce	"	"
15	Oslawski	Dmytro	32		m m								wife Anna Oslawski Sgparowce	"	"
16	Kolantkiwski	Kuzam	18		m s	farmer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Father Pesach Kolantkiwsky Kiew Russia	"	"
17	Leibowitz	Sorche	50		f m				Roumania		Roumania	Jassy	friend Wroesche Weiss Jassy Roumania	Ny	New York
18		Chane	11		f s	Child							do	"	"
19	Stojak	Jan	19		m s	labr			Russia	Polish	Russia	Morsko	father Jan Stojak Morsko Gor Kielce Russia	Pa	Coatesville
20	Nowak	Wojciech	17									Ksiasnice	father Jan Nowak Zlotaurcy Gor Kielce	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]			Phila
22		Israel	11		m s	Child									"
23	Golomb	Rivke	38	3	m m	Wife						Wilkomir	father Leiser Perman Wilkomir Wilkomir Kowno Russia	Md	Baltimore
24		Sara	9		f s	Child									"
25		Leiser	7		m										"
26		Scheine	5		f										"
27		Joachim	3		m										"
28	Bonder	Zepa Hasame	18		f s	Domestic						Kurki	Mother Gide Chane Melamed Kurki Kowno Russia	Md	Baltimore
29	Dreske	Theodor	16		m s	Baker				Russian		Libau	Father Edward Stahl Libau Russia	Wis	Milwaukee
30	Stahl	Margareta	18		f m	Wife						Libau	Father Edward Stahl Libau Russia	Pa	Phila

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 4th Aug't, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any society, corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	cousine	$22	no	no	no	to cousine Jacob Loew 430 spruce st. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6½	healthy	brn	brown	PASSED	Russia	Seerigore
2	—	brother	$22	"	"	"	to brother M. Weinzapfel Ky 240 Federal st. Old Lawr. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	— "	Zglouiva
3	—	husband	$22	"	"	"	to husband L Boyer 406 Lancaster Co. to Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	— "	Koby-ucka
4	—	father	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	— "	Kukupiva
5	yes	cousin	$14	"	"	"	to cousin Gustav Schattenberg Buffalo N.Y. 1982 Broadway St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	— "	—
6	yes	husband	$22	"	"	"	go husband Solomon Zwapel 1542 Briggs St Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	fair	blue	"	— "	Oldenik
7	"	father	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	— "	—
8	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	— "	—
9		brother	$22	"	"	"	to brother Julius Weinberg 630 N 5th St Phila Pa to mother Jennie Grossman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown	brown		PASSED	— "	Lyriva
10		brother in law	$3	"	"	"	to sister Rosa Lichtenstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Lyubovce Orenbare
11		sister	$11	"	"	"	Jassenskaya Gubernya Yekaterinoslav to sister Abraham Yudelik 1127	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	"
12		sister	$22	"	"	"	1st Altera St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Wallas
13			$150	"	"	"	to brother in law Isaac Fox Boston St 2225 St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			— "	— "
14		brother in law	$3	"	"	"	to brother Hugh Delaney Carson St 44 St 22 St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Canada	Seperowce
15		father	$5	"	"	"	to sister Paul Abramowitz 1057 Wilmington Delaware	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	— "	— "
16	—	uncle Cousin	/	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	grey	PASSED	"	"
17	yes	Children					daughter Rosela Leibowitz c/o Mrs. Mendelsohn 155 Allen St New York							5	—	dark	brown	grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Roumania	Bacau
18	"	—					friend Hannah Kaplan Chatham St Newark N.J.														
19	"	Self	$27											5	9	fair	brown	grey		Russia	Moscko
20	"	"	$6				Arabi Allentown Pa							5	5	"	"	blue		"	Kaccanroe
21	"	Son					Rosenberg Pa to Julius St Phila							4	11	ruddy	fair	"		"	Lipawetz Kiev
22	"						do													"	"
23	"	husband	$7				husband Jos. Goldmark 432 S Eighth St Baltimore Md							5	"	dark	black	blue		"	Wilson Roumania
24	"	father					Lebanon													"	"
25	"	"					do													"	"
26	"	"					do													"	"
27	"	"					do													"	"
28	"	father	$3				Mrs Rose Glazer 327 South Eden St Baltimore Md							5	2	fresh	fair	brown		"	Berlin
29	"	brother	$25				Dist Of Greece 717 Wright St Milwaukee Wis							5	3	"	"	blue		"	Liban
30	"	Husband	$24 $150				Husband Samuel Schwartz Lieber Pa Del Co Pa							5	"	fair	brown	Grey		"	"

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J Rogers Master, of the S.S. Freeland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 1907
at Philadelphia

John T Fanton
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Phillis, Surgeon of the Friesland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (here whether "sailing thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had ___ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & L.P. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Phillis

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 1907

at Philadelphia,

John H Harper

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool July 24th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sekonsky	Reisel	18	f.	s.	tailors	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Szerkas	Szerkas	father Herschel Sekonsky Szerkas Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Kendrak	Stanislawa	19	f.	m.	—	yes	yes	"	Polish	Wodawek		father Thomas Bodonsky Wodawick Russia	"	"
3	Kliger	Nachmen	25	m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Rowno		Wolyn Russia	"	"
4	[redacted]	Sorech	17	f.	s.	—	no	no	"	"	Nowogrudok		father Borel Tarcicky Baranowitsch Russia Minsk	"	"
5	Abramowitz	Chaio	17	m.	s.	tailor	no	no	"	"	Sol		father Jankle Abramowitz Sol Russia Sol Wilno	Pa	Scranton
6	Makosz	Adam	32	m.	m.	laborer	yes	no	"	Polish	Ol. Amenitz		wife Josefa Makosz Kolodjansk Russia Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Rotmansky	Rose	17	f.	s.	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	Skidlow		father Simche Rotmansky Skidlow Russia Grodno	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Schuptowsky	Base	40	f.	m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Russia	Mabelkewitz	father Eiman Seldin Molekkurtz Minsk Russia	"	"
9		Chassie	18		s.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
10		Itzok	16		m.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
11		Abram	14		m.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
12		Pinchus	9		Child		"	"	"	"	"			"	"
13		Schmuel	7				"	"	"	"	"			"	"
14		Josef	5				"	"	"	"	"			"	"
15	Rubinstein	Lewik	35		m.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Shorslowitz		Uncle Moische Josef Rabinstein Swerlowitz Minsk Russia	"	"
16	Seidel	Riwe	18		f.	Tailoress	no	no	"	"	Vostaw		Sister Fanny Seidel Heelen Vostaw Minsk Russia	Md	Baltimore
17	Drutz	Abram	18		m.	Shomaty	"	"	"	"	"		father Moische Drutz Heelen Vostaw Russia	"	"
18	Trachtenberg	Meische	30		m.	Schlosser	yes	yes	"	"	Odessa		father Simche Trachtenberg Kischinew Russia	Pa	Phila
19	Zemajtel	Walerian	23		s.	Tailor	"	"	"	Polish	Wilna		Mother Agatha Zemajtel Wilna Russia	Pa	Phila
20	Schlachter	Dawid	40		m.	Tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	Mohilew		wife Chene Schachter Mohilew Russia	Pa	Phila
21	Edelmann	Lanisa	18		f.	Tailoress	"	"	"	Polish	Liban		father Aszera Edelmann Liban Russia	Pa	Phila
22	Kronhaye	Masche	18		s.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw		father Abram Kronhaye Ekaterinoslaw Russia	Pa	Phila
23	Gidus	Elye	73		m.	Carriagemaker	"	"	"	"	Ostrowa		Father Jacob Gidus Oleschnew Russia	Pa	Phila
24		wife Masche	19		f.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"			Pa	Phila
25	Goriatzicova	Luba	21		f.	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw		father Isaac Goriatzicova Ekaterinoslaw Russia	Pa	Harrisburg
26	Gellermann	Basel	33		m.	Wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	Grieva		bro-in-law Lief Gellermann Heelen Grieva Curland Russia	Md	Baltimore
27	Brukmann	Israel Kilja	17		s.	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Ostrowa Libau		Father Aaron Brukmann Libau Libau Russia	Pa	Phila
28	Klesmer	Chaim	21		m.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Kischinew		father Jakel Klesmer Kischinew Russia	Pa	Phila
29		Leike	17		s.	Domestic									
30	Kaplan	Rachel	18		s.	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	Jacsen		father Schane Kaplan Jakeen Curland Russia	Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 4th Augt, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous promise, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	sister	$10	no			to sister A. Klinow 731 Liegel St. Phila					healthy	none	5	1	healthy	brown	brown		Czerkas Russia
2	—	husband	$	no			to husband Stanislaw Kondras Philad. Pa 1127 Kirkbride St							5	6	"	fair	blue		Wloclawek Russia
3	—	brother	$12	no			to brother Franke Kliger 837 33rd Phila.							5	3½	"	brown	brown		Rowno Russia
4	—	pp	$10	no			to brother Sam Kaplon Phila 1906 Ontario St							4	7½	"	"	"		Berenowitchi Russia
5	yes	pp	$15	no			to brother William Aronson 141 Lambertan St Trenton N.J.							5	3½	"	"	"		Tol Russia
6	—	pp	—	no			to brother Tomas Kopacz Phila Pa 1762							5	3½	"	"	"		Slonim Russia
7	—	sister	—	no			to sister Edward Cooley 309 Monroe St. Phila Pa							5	2	"	"	"		Slonim Russia
8	yes	husband		no			husband 1506 So 8th Street Phila							5	2½	dark	Green			Russia Makelewitz
9	"	father					Master Tech. Sculptor 915 S. 6th St do							5				blue		" "
10	"	"					do							5	5½					" "
11	"	"					do							5	11½			brown		" "
12	"	"					do													" "
13	"	"					do													" "
14	"	"					do													" "
15	"	Brother	$150				Mr. Jos. Lewin Mgr. 8 Poplar St. Phila							5	5½	fresh	black	blue		" Sioretowitz
16	yes	brother	$50				brother 1201 N. Broad St Phila 205 N. Eutaw St Baltimore							5	7	"	brown	"		" Pochow
17	"	Cousin	$1				do							5	5	"	black	brown		" "
18	"	Self	$65				606 Bambrida St Phila							5	7½	dark	"	"		" Kurow
19	"	Brother	$2				Brother Wolter Jenoytel 18 years 17 Carpenter St Tarnapol							5	6	fair	brown	Grey		" Vilna
20	yes	brother	$75	no			Brother Hoffman Slaughter 3 years 610 Wharton St Phila							5	4	pale	brown	brown		" Mohilew
21	"	brother	$—	no			Brother Max Edelman 5030 Ogden St. Phila							5	3	Blade	Brown	Grey	PASSED	" Libau
22	yes	brother		no			Brother Max Baumgarten 427 Christian St Phila							5	6	dark	black	brown		" Schalenwolau
23	Yes	Brother	—	no	no	no	Brother Jacob Alter 2034 N 6th St Phila 324 N 12th							5	10	fair	brown	Grey		" Chercasse
24	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	1	dark	black	brown		" "
25	Yes	Uncle	$12	no	no	no	Uncle Aron Meyerowitz 22 Aberden Ave Harrisburg Pa							5	4	dark	black	brown		Kovarsk Russia
26	yes	husband	$7	no			husband Hugo Hellerman 1121 Granby St Baltimore							5	6	dark	brown	blue		" Grova
27	Yes	Uncle	$20	no			Uncle Carl Aldermann 1225 Cabot St Phila Pa							5	4	Blonde	Brown	Grey		" Libau
28	yes	brother	$75	no			Brother Jos. Klonower 530 Delaney St. Phila							5	2	dark	black	black		" Kochmen
29	"	"	—				do							5	4	"	"	brown		" "
30	—	Sister	$12	no			Sister Nigel Mary 536 W 72nd St. Chicago Ill							5	1	fresh	brown	"		" Talan

34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas F. Rogers Master of the ss Friesland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas F Rogers
Master

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 1907

at Philadelphia

John D Harper
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Phillis, Surgeon of the Friesland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.I.P. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Phillis

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August 1907

at Philadelphia

John F Fox

Immigration Officer.

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Finland" sailing from Liverpool, 17th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Radzus	Petra	20		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Adsiun	mother Prake Radzus, Adsiun	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Moxgeris	Jonas	22									Sugskina	mother, Johanna Moxgeris, Sugskina	Ill	Chicago
3	Stulpins	Antanas	22									Lithuania	father, Jonas Stulpins, Lithuania	Pa	Newark
4	Tilawinska	Uralia	34		f m							Wilky	father, Jurgis Tarapis, Wilky	Pa	Tomaqua
5	"	Rozalia	11		c								mother, "	"	"
6	"	Anna	9		c								mother, "	"	"
7	Soroke	Bas Gluck	23		s	Laborer				Hebrew		Kovchechan	Son Mr. Isaac Sorotte		Phila
8	Scheecht	Rachel	25		m	Wife	yes	yes				Glubokoe	Husband Kagrichelap Russia		
9	"	Jacob	4										do Glubokoe Wilna Russia		
10	"	Gita	2			American Citizen							do		
11	"	Meier	11	m		Child							do		
12	Spektor	Schewel	30		m	Cabinet maker						Shomar	Mother Pessie Spektor Shoppan Russia		
13	Schmann	Hertz	41		m	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Ostrowjead	Cousin Hannah Rosenfeldorf Ostrowjead Russia		
14		Gittel	41		f	Wife							do		
15		Morlach	13		m	Son							do		
16		Sashoma	11										do		
17		Meyer	11			Child							do		
18	Newstetik	Peter	22		m	Painter						Zgorowitz	father Saluem Klemburd Warschawka Russia		
19		Gdalia	19		m	Child							do		
20		Tisen	5										do		
21		Idel	3										do		
22	Dame	Chaye	16		s	Domestic	yes	yes		Hebrew		Wilno	Sister Lewetha Klamie Wilno Nagarodskaya 16 Russia	Md	Baltimore
23	"	Rosa	11			Child							do		
24	Dawidowski	Hanne	20		m	Wife	no	no				Lyakow	Father Jasel Bunin Minkow Minsk Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
25	"	Frances	6	6	m	Child							do		
26	"	Morgan	3										do		
27	"	Nemi	1	9		Child							do		
28	Jodelis	Asya	16		s	Cabinet maker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Wilkowisk	Father Carl Jodelis Wilkowisk Russia	Pa	Gallitzin
29	Foulet	Robert	21	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes				Jura Lauton	Mother Olena Caulf Jura Lauton Gyrland Russia	Pa	Phila
30	Milgram	Sure	28	2	m	Wife	no	no		Hebrew		Kischineff	Friend Chaim Blanck Kischineff Russia		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

JUN 9 - 1938
APR 25 1939
MAY 9 1939
NOV 7 1938
3-15406-204355
Landing Certified Copy

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 4th Aug., 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether actually paid by himself, herself, or by wife, father, mother, husband, relative, employer, friend, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by others than himself or friends.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓	father	$17	no	no	no	uncle Norbert Mirocki 2134 Forbes St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark / brown		Russia	Mokra
2	✓	Self	$10	-	-	-	cousin: Johan Studzinski 456 N. 50th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair / light		"	Swiegkowa
3	✓	brother in law	$4	-	-	-	brother in law, Zygmunt Jaworski 109 Irving St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	- / Brown		"	Poki
4	✓	husband	$4	-	-	-	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-		"	Wirby
5	✓	father	$4	-	-	-	father Jungo Jolanowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		"	
6	✓						father Tomaszewa St												
7	✓	Self	$3	-	-	-	Uncle Bro Paul Pa 107 E 9th St Pitts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair / brown		"	Zmowka
8	✓	Self	$10	✓	-	-	" Jan " " Pitts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair / grey	PASSED	"	Glubokoe Postno
9	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair / brown		"	✓
10	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blue		"	✓
11	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blue		"	✓
12	✓	Self	$3	✓	-	-	Cousin Mr Maurice Goldberg 1401 Pa Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair / brown	PASSED BY PUBLIC HEALTH INQUIRY.	"	Tomar
13	yes	Self	$15	no	-	-	3216 Germantown Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark / light brown		Russia	Petrowjced
14	✓	husband	-	✓	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown		"	✓
15	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	defective Right Eye / slight scar on forehead		"	✓
16	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½			"	✓
17	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no					"	✓
18	✓	Self	$35	-	-	-	Boarding Boss 2320 Fulton St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark / brown		"	Wachanowka
19	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no					"	✓
20	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no					"	✓
21	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no					"	✓
22	✓	Self	$40	✓	-	-	Mr Self Johnson Mgr Iron Range 67 Lombard St Wool Brokerage	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark / black	PASSED BY PUBLIC HEALTH INQUIRY.	"	Korostachew
23	✓	Self	-	✓	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	-		"	✓
24	✓	husband	-	✓	-	-	Mr Hans Bernstein Mgr Jewelry 149 Cranford Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair / brown		"	Plyatkow
25	✓	father	-	✓	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		"	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		"	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no					"	✓
28	✓	Self	$15	✓	✓	✓	Friend Mr Louis Isaacson Gallitzen St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair / brown / blue		✓	Orlowiecz Kiewa
29	yes	Self	$20	no	✓	✓	Cousin Mr K Nagatkin 4921 N 2nd St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh / fair / blue	PASSED.	✓	Jura Curland
30	✓	✓	$15	no	✓	✓	311 N 2nd St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark / grey / brown	PASSED.	✓	Kischinew

36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. L. Rogus master of the S.S. Friesland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. L. Rogus
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 1907
at Philadelphia
John D. Harper
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliance only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, avoiding such general terms as laborer, clerk, manufacturer, gentleman, lady, etc. Such occupations as engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *printer* and *pressman*, between a *compositor* of the *seamstress*, and a *tailor*.

A person is a tailor who makes men's clothes; a *tailoress* one who makes women's clothes.

A farmer laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who employs him.

Steamship companies should make the following points clear, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals:

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to France, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupations.

Column 9 (Able to read or write).—Column 9 is subdivided into three classes, which should be entitled Yes or No (can read and write), Yes or No (can write but cannot read), Yes or No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which each person is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people, given in list on page 2 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Aborigines Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether coming to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country only* in case of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, if necessary or usual.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded by manifest as "United States" in connection with last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If such alien has no relative or friend, the fact should be stated.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) in the United States to which the alien is destined.

Column 15 (If holding through ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (or key) or No (or blank).

Column 16 (If not, whether in possession of sufficient money to land).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Question (Have you ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 18 should show whether ever and (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the time (as near as possible) and place (e. g., 1893-97, Philadelphia).

Question (Are you coming by pre-arrangement to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 19 should show whether coming to join either a relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Phillips, Surgeon of the Friesland, from Liverpool, do
(Here insert whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof "as the case may be.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ——— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C. & P. Dublin ——— ———, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Phillips

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 1907

at Philadelphia.

John L Hafford

Immigration Officer.

11—1315

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

195

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

39

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool* *17th July*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kornreich	Rozalia	28		f m	labore	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galician	Bonar	father in law Josef Kornreich Brenau nigra Galicien	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Chane	9		c			no					Ground father		
3	"	Rifke	7		c										
4	"	Sure	3		c										
5	Guttman	Mór	36		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary		Magyar	Kolosza	wife Anna Guttmann Kolosza Hungaria		
6	Berger	Rosie	42		f m						Galicia	Brody	brother in law Liber Stoppelman		
7	"	Gustav	11		c								uncle "		
8	"	Salomon	7		c								uncle "		
9	"	Kadi	9		c								uncle "		
10	Bukunk	Pawel	46		m m	baker	yes	yes	Austria	polish	Russian	Skalat	wife Paulina Basiuk Grzymalowa Galicya	NY	Buffalo
11	Yohann	Simone	28		m m	joiner			Austria	Galician			wife Rachel Kohan Lemberg Galicia	Pa	Philadelph
12	Cibulsky	Berle	17		f s	tailor							mother Rifke Cibulsky Rozyszcze Rozyszcze Russia		
13	Grinberg	Nettel	28		m m	locksmith							sister Rifke Grinberg Rozyszcze Russia		
14	Benedetzky	Ette	32		f m								husband Benedetzky Jason Warschau Russia		
15	[illegible]	Sarah	15		f s								brother " "		
16		Sende	17		f s								brother " "		
17		Isabel	9		c								brother " "		
18	Swedlikowsky	Benzion	27		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes					mother Rebeka Swedlikowsky Kiew		
19	"	Sworie	22		f m		yes	yes					mother " "		
20	Saposznik	Jessy	40		f m	tailor					Russian	Kaschau	sister Mouche Schlafman Kaschau Austria		
21	"	Mirke	9		f c		no						aunt " "		
22	Schpritz	Chaje	20		m s	musician	yes	yes					mother Freide Spritz Ostani Russia		
23	Saxonitz	Saive	56		f m	widow	no	no			Odessa	Odessa	son in law Josef Chorowsky father Eli Schlewin		
24	Slewin	Chayim	17		m s	tailor	yes	yes			Russian	Wilna	brother " "		
25	Jachowska	Maryanna	19		f m					polish		Bjadze	mother Magdalena Jachowska Bjadze Russia	NY	Buffalo
26	Jaborowski	Pawel	20		m s	baker					Russian	Sawrin	father Jan Jaborowski Sawrin Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Jokrowska	Wladyslawa	18		f m	dom	yes	yes			Russian	Pulka	mother Maryan Jonka Pulka Russia		Philadelph
28	"	Kenunka	19		f s								aunt " "		
29	Kwowska	Maryanna	19		f s	tailor	yes	yes			Russian	Sermir	sister Katarzyna Wisniewska Sermir Russia		
30	Jakowizowna	Josefina	19		f s	dom				Lithuanian		Papiski	father Mariam Jaskewicz Papiski Russia		

FEB 17 1940

AUG 30 1928

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 4th Augt, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or corporation, society, or public body.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or prepaid through ticket, to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$15	no	no		husband Moritz Kornreich 320 Rodolph St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pmd	Brn	Gry		Galicia	Brzezan Town
2	"	father					father														
3	"	"					"														
4	"	"					"														
5	"	brother	$4				brother Jeremy Guttmann 1119 Front St Philadelphia Pa							5	6½		brown	brown		Hungary	Kolosar
6	"	husband	$6				husband Hershel Unger Hardware St 321 Philadelphia Pa							5	10		brown	brown		Galicia	Brody
7	"	father					father														
8	"	"					father "														
9	"	"					father "														
10	"	brother in law	$25				brother in law Leon Malasoo Buffalo N.Y. 24 Gay St							5	6½					Austria	Skalat
11	"	brother	$6				brother Rafael Kotman 324 N 4th St Philadelphia Pa							5	6			Gray		"	Zazkow
12	"	father	$3				father Seligmine Grubsky 325 N 4th St Philadelphia Pa							5	2			brown		"	Rozynka
13	"	brother in law	$4				brother in law Pawel Zahursky 422 Arnon St Philadelphia Pa							5	5			blue		"	Gumani
14	"	husband	$6				husband Arthur Leonard Zahursky 421 Crestmont Philadelphia Pa							5	1½			Gray		"	Monchi
15	"	father					father							4	4½					"	"
16	"	"					father							5	—			brown		"	"
17	"	"					father Helped land													"	"
18	"	father in law	$25				father in law Alojcie Zbrzeszky 322 N 4th St Philadelphia							5	4			Gray		"	Klew
19	"	"					father in law Helped land							5	6					"	"
20	"	son	$2				son Leger Sapognik 321 American Philadelphia Pa							5	2			black		"	Kazkow
21	"	"					brother "													"	"
22	"	brother	$2				brother Wasil Stanly 329 Girard St Philadelphia Pa							5	4			black	black	"	Solan
23	"	son	$2				Dominika Simon Zazarsky 1824 45th Philadelphia Pa							5	4			blond	Gray	"	Celan
24	"	brother	$6				brother Simkus Glemin 324 Girard St Philadelphia Pa							5	4½					"	Stan
25	"	father	$4				father Michal Zadonska 128 Ridge St Buffalo N.Y.							5	2			brown		"	Padzie
26	"	brother	$3				brother Josef Jakonchik 2nd Rockwell St Pittsburg Pa							5	2½		brown	brown	Pock marked	"	Sawini
27	"	husband	$4				husband Antonin Tokrowsky 1420 Dennison St Philadelphia Pa							5	4					"	Staraminek
28	"	father					father Helped land							—	—					"	"
29	"	father in law	$3				father in law Franc Cerowski 1829 Stockton St Philadelphia Pa							5	4				PASSED.	"	Semir
30	"	brother in law	$33				brother in law Tadeusz 29 Box St Philadelphia							5	2½	Low Comp	Dark		Pock marked	"	Topinski

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY. — LANDING STATION

Officer

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J Rogers Master of the St Paul, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August 1907.
at Philadelphia
John V Furfey
Immigration Officer.

11—1305

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is known, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination of aliens in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1893-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hillis, Surgeon of the Friesland from Liverpool (State whether surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by ——thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.I. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hillis

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 1907

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian-French.	Pacific Islander.
Cantonese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

39

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool the 24th July 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V 1	Turkus	Fritz	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Germans	Germany	Allenburg	father-in-law Friedrich Schwennert	Pa.	Philadelphia
V 2	"	Anna	30		f m	wife							father Martin - Pankow Florastr 37		
V 3	"	Bernhard	6		m	child	no	no					uncle Friedrich Schwennert		
V 4	"	Frieda	4½		f	"							uncle Berlin		
V 5	"	Elisabeth	5/12		f	infant							uncle Pankow-Pora str. 34		
V 6	Jaczewska	Franciska	36		f m		yes	yes	Germany	polish	German	Yakisin	mother-in-law Elisabeth Jaczak	N.J.	Penkirk
V 7		Franciscik	13		m s		no	no					Yakisin - Germany grand mother Elisabeth Jaczak		
V 8		Salomea	11		f								grand mother Yakisin		
V 9		Wladyslaw	9		m								grand mother Germania		
V 10		Tekagora	7		f								friend mother		
V 11	Wilkowska	Marjanna	24		f m	tailoress	yes	yes	Germany	polish	German	Pudlocka	father Mikay Wilkowski		
V 12		Gisela	13		f m		yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Hungary	Maros Lod	Pudlinsky Post Nakuty	Pa.	Philadelph
V 13		Keller	3		f	child	no	no					father Moritz Spitzer Marosvod grand father Hungarn		
V 14	Spanier	Reuben	31		m s	merchant			German	polish	German	Wiesbaden	friend Isabella Saeger		
V 15	Gadlewski	Stanislaw	43		m m	workman			Prussia	polish	Prussian	Warschau	father-in-law Piotr Stefanczyk	Ill	Chicago
V 16	Gadlewski	Maryanna	22		f m								father-in-law Warschau	Ill	
V 17	Spitzer	Ludwig	21		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungarian	Marosvod	father Moritz Spitzer, Marosvasarhely Hungarn -	Pa	Philadelph
V 18	Ulijers	Marcej	30		m m	workman			Russian	polish	Galician	Rozgorne	sister Anielka Ulyer, Mrody Galician	Mich	Detroit
V 19	Ventura	Rose	25		f m				Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Wilna	father Schmuel Schmerkowicz	Pa	Philadelphia
V 20	"	Thipe	1½		f		no	no					friend father "		"
V 21	"	Breine	1½		f	infant							grand father Wilno Russia		"
V 22	Romansky	Tyle	24		f m		yes	yes		Hebrew			father Hanel Leib Romansky		"
V 23		Mere	1/12		f	infant	no	no					grand father Wilno		"
V 24	Waisermann	Hege	20		f s	tailoress	yes	yes		Hebrew		Tjanowic	mother Tile Waisermann		"
V 25	Goldstein	Gittel	17		f		yes	yes					mother Tjanowic		"
V 26	Weisinger	Rochel	36		f m		yes	yes				Wisgora	mother-in-law Mariene	N.Y.	Manhattan
V 27		Zeinkel	14		m s		yes	yes					grand mother Weisinger		City
V 28		Gershin	10		m		yes	yes					" " Berdiczew		"
V 29		Yoseh	8		m		"	"					" " Russia		"
V 30		Feige	6		f		"	"					" "		"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 4th Augt, 1907

13 No. in Line	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	father-in-law $44.00	no	no	no	father-in-law William Müller Wyoming str 7021 Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	sound	blond blue	no PASSED	German Helmbrook
2	"	father-in-law $6.00	"	"	"	father-in-law William Müller	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" "	" PASSED	" "
3	"	father $27.00	"	"	"	father Wyoming str	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
4	"	"	"	"	"	" 7021 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	" PASSED	" "
6	yes	husband $9.00	"	"	"	husband Stanislaw	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	" PASSED	" Machotek
7	"	father $75.00	"	"	"	father Zurawiak	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown	"	" "
8	"	"	"	"	"	father 212 Laord pl	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blue	"	" "
9	"	"	"	"	"	father Minkirk Pa	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	gray	"	" "
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	gray	"	" "
11	"	father-in-law $50.00	"	"	"	father-in-law Kazmir Marcinek Nordth. 2410 Dunkirk Pa	"	"	"	"	"	11 11	"	gray	"	" Rochlowka
12	"	husband $6.00	"	"	"	husband Hans Freund Philadelphia Pa 119 N. 3rd	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	Magyar Csucsiget
13	"	father	"	"	"	" Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blue	"	" "
14	"	Intended wife $5.00	"	"	"	wife Minna Walter 2101 N. 5th Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	brown brown	"	German Kiesbaden
15	"	friend $7.00	"	"	"	friend Peter Jurakowsky,	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown brown	"	Russian Warschau
16	"	friend $3.00	"	"	"	friend 1400 N. Clark Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown brown	"	Russian Warschau
17	"	friend $6.00	"	"	"	(friend) brother-in-law Jens Freund 219 4th N 3 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	Magyar Varosloud
18	"	brother-in-law $2.00	"	"	"	brother-in-law Jan Babraez 44 Aberdeen str Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	Galician Rogovna
19	"	husband $8.00	"	"	"	husband Mojsche Rubin	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Russian Wilna
20	"	father	"	"	"	father 4854 Lemonte str	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	"	"	"	father Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
22	"	husband $5.00	"	"	"	husband Jehiman Borowsky	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	Gray	PASSED "
23	"	father	"	"	"	father 1117 Fitzwater Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	PASSED "
24	"	cousin $6.00	"	"	"	cousin Leizer Kramer	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	Gray	" Tymowicz
25	"	cousin $3.00	"	"	"	cousin 1117 Fitzwater Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	black	"	" "
26	"	husband	"	"	"	husband Mordche	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	PASSED " Wisgoro
27	"	father	"	"	"	father Weisinger	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	"	"	"	" 1123 Wallis str	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	"	"	"	" Atlantic City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	PASSED "

40

Wm. Galotberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J. Rogers, Master of the Friesland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 1907,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising those of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, and is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as last permanent residence the United States, not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative be here, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years, and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 34.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dillon, Surgeon of the Friesland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.I. & L.M. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dillon

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August 1909

at Philadelphia

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cantonese	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pomeranian (Lithuanian)
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian (and Finnish)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

41

...N, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool 24th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Orchalski	Edmund	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	Warschau	mother Antonina Orzkulska Warschau Russ.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Apenbrowska	Walania	18		f s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Wolin	mother Anna Dombrowska Wolin Russia	"	"
3	Grabowski	Galia	12		f s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Grochowice	father in law Kristof Grabowski	"	Chester
4		Filips	21		m s		yes	yes	"	"	"		grand father Lukowice	"	"
5		Josef	14		m s		no	no	"	"	"		Grochowice	"	"
6		Maryanna	2		f s										
7	Markuszewska	Maciej	47		f m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lepin	sister Anna Krügel	"	Phila
8	Pietrowski	Jan	14		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"		sister Trombina Russia		
9	Zacharias	Felicita	14		f s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Krasnopol	brother Josef Zacharias Kraszopol	"	"
10	Jurkun	Walania	14		f s		yes	yes	"	"	"		brother Lidi Kraszopol	"	"
11	Nowacka	Francieska	20		f m		yes		"	"	"	Kiew	father	"	Lisa
12		Nanny	3		f s								grand father Antonin Jurolensky		
13		Jadwiga	1/2		f s	Infant	no		"	"	"		grand father Nanny		
14	Petruszkute	Elzbieta	16		f s		yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Odessa	mother Maria Petruszkute Talezin Russia	"	Scholzele
15	Godno	Wincale	2			Infant									Phila
16	Sirke	Abel											father Jacob Sirke		Phila
17		Rachel													
18		Sirke													
19		Esther													
20		Peter													
21		Ethel				Child									
22		Esther													
23		Just													
24	Frank	Isabel										Tarnow	Mother Mrs. Isabel Frank		Cleveland
25		Jacob											Father		
26		Bergl													
27		Gotlac													
28		Liebe													
29		Renzel													
30		Daniel													

JAN 3 1940 7-133235 214332 6/9

FEB - 5 1940

AUG 26 1940 7-138867 219227

*Instead of showing occupation of each male over fifteen years of age, as required above, a passenger may be described as a "passenger" (not a "cabin passenger").

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person comes. For instance, they should be described as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Magyar, Finnish, etc. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 4th day of Sept, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	yes	father	$4	no	no	no	father, Michael Orekulsky, 1113 Foresight Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Gray	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
2	—	uncle	$37	no	—	—	uncle Josef Dombrowsky, daughter Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	blue	no
3	"	husband	$9	no	—	—	husband Ludwig Grabowsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	no
4	"	brother	"	"	"	"	brother 1137 Pear str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no
5	"	father	"	"	"	"	father Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	son in law	$4	"	"	"	son in law Michael Krause, Hanoverstr. 117 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	Gray	"	"
8	"	son in law	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	Gray	"
9	"	brother	$2	"	"	"	brother Andrzey Zacharias, 2010 Penn str Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chest	blue	"
10	"	"	$4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
11	"	husband	$7	"	"	"	husband Ferdinand Norwacki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	"
12	"	father	"	"	"	"	father 2543 Tilton str Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	uncle	$2	"	"	"	uncle Jonas Tampulkas, 428 Tenth str Tattorville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	Gray	"
15	"																		
16	"	Sister	$18	"			Sister Louis Sarkow Pula							5	7½	dark	grey	blue	Russia Ternowka
17	"						do							"	5		blond	brown	" "
18	"						do							"	1	2½	"	"	" "
19	"						do							"	5				" "
20	"						do							"	5	6	"		" "
21	"						do							"	"				" "
22	"						do							"	"				" "
23	"						do							"	"				" "
24	"	husband	$5	"			husband Franz Zapotocky Chicago Ill							4	11	dark	dark	brown	Slavonia
25	"	father	—	"			father do							"	"				" "
26	"	"	"	"			do							"	"				" "
27	"	"	"	"			do							"	"				" "
28	"	"	"	"			do							"	"				" "
29	"	"	"	"			do							"	"				" "
30	"	"	"	"			do							"	"				" "

42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas F. Rogers Master of the Friesland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas F. Rogers
Master

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August 1903.

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry of age in column 1 should be expressed in years; but if under one year, the letter applying such to illustrate the fraction of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be "M" for Male or "F" for Female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced to be returned.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as definitely as possible the last regular trade or occupation of each alien, as actually pursued, such as farmer, laborer, stonemason, engineer, mechanic, locksmith, cooper, tailor, shoemaker, carpenter, cabinetmaker, painter, glazier, plumber, gasfitter, steamfitter, tinsmith, roofer, slater, mason, bricklayer, stonecutter, miner, engineer, stationary engineer, locksmith, machinist, millwright, moldmaker, pattern maker, molder, weaver, designer, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, tailoress, housekeeper, nurse, servant, waiter, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, bootblack, porter, janitor, musician, professor, clergyman, author, lecturer, editor, journalist, sculptor, painter, actor, actress, artist (sculptor, painter, musician, etc.), electrician, engraver, decorator, lithographer, photographer, surveyor, mariner, seaman, fireman, scullion, cook, soldier, sailor, or other specific designation.

A description should be given in all cases, however trivial it may appear, as it is the record of the occupation of aliens at the time of their entry into the United States that is desired, and not their occupation in the future.

A laborer who has been employed at a trade should be returned as a mechanic.

A person having no occupation should be returned as "none."

A person formerly employed but now living on his income should be returned as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be.

Students, children, and persons of no occupation should be returned as "none."

Housekeepers, housewives, housework, housekeeping, and the like, are not sufficiently specific terms to be used in describing the occupation of aliens.

Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated by reason of old age, sickness, accident, or infirmity from following their usual occupation, should be returned according to their former occupation, with the addition of the words "old age," "sickness," "accident," or "infirmity," as the case may be.

Persons of rank or title who have been accustomed to travel for pleasure, instruction, or health, and who have been in the habit of spending their income in the countries they visit, should be returned as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be.

Aliens coming to the United States to accept a definite position should be returned as "professor," "clergyman," "author," "lecturer," "artist," "engineer," "mechanic," "laborer," "servant," "nurse girl," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "tailor," "tailoress," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "bootblack," "musician," "actor," "actress," "sculptor," "painter," "scientist," "electrician," "engraver," "decorator," "lithographer," "photographer," "surveyor," "mariner," "seaman," "fireman," "soldier," "sailor," "agriculturist," "farmer," "stockraiser," "farm laborer," "dairyman," "stonemason," "miner," "contractor," "merchant," "manufacturer," "banker," "capitalist," "publisher," "journalist," "broker," "clerk," "salesman," "accountant," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "messenger," "porter," "janitor," "housekeeper," "housework," "housekeeping," "steward," "stewardess," "physician," "dentist," "trained nurse," "midwife," "chemist," "missionary," "student," "scholar," "professor," "teacher," "governess," "lecturer," "editor," "journalist," "architect," "draftsman," "inventor," "machinist," "millwright," "moldmaker," "pattern maker," "molder," "weaver," "designer," "locksmith," "cooper," "tailor," "shoemaker," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "glazier," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "tinsmith," "roofer," "slater," "mason," "bricklayer," "stonecutter," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locksmith," "machinist," "millwright," "moldmaker," "pattern maker," "molder," "weaver," "designer," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "tailoress," "housekeeper," "nurse," "servant," "waiter," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "bootblack," "porter," "janitor," "musician," "professor," "clergyman," "author," "lecturer," "editor," "journalist," "sculptor," "painter," "actor," "actress," "artist (sculptor, painter, musician, etc.)," "electrician," "engraver," "decorator," "lithographer," "photographer," "surveyor," "mariner," "seaman," "fireman," "soldier," "sailor," or other specific designation.

A description should be given in all cases, however trivial it may appear, as it is the record of the occupation of aliens at the time of their entry into the United States that is desired, and not their occupation in the future.

A laborer who has been employed at a trade should be returned as a mechanic.

A person having no occupation should be returned as "none."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David Gillies, Surgeon of the Friesland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweer that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. Surgs & Phys. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gillies

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 1907

at Philadelphia

John D. Foster

Immigration Officer

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

43

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 24th*, 1907

Landing verified—Case No. 42784

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lowenstrom	Gustof Robt	19		m s	Baker	yes yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gnistorp	Father Oscar Lowenstrom Norrgary Gnistorp	Ill.	Chicago
2	Pedersen	Anne Dorthea	25	9	F s	Domestic	yes yes		Norway	"	Norway	Svede Strand	Brother Ingeborg Hansen Svedestrand Norway	Del.	Wilmington
3	Varne	Nils J	41		m m	Farmer	yes yes		"	"		Jarvestad	Father O. Karlsen Stavanger Sister Johanne O. Karlsen	Iowa	Hardy
4	"	Halverine	37		f m	Wife	yes yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Tilly	11		f s	Child	yes yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Almar	9		m s	"	yes yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Nils Henry	6		m s	"	no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sabo	Ole Bendiks	34		m s	Labr	yes yes		"	"	"	"	Cousin Mathias Boardsen Sabo Jarvestad Norway	Ill.	Chicago
9	Jorgensen	Christen	32		m s	Laborer	yes yes		"	"	"	Ringkjobing	Cousin Jorgensen Ringkjobing Denmark	Wash.	Kennewick
10	Zelducz	Ester	23		f m	Wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Mother Rotta Zelducz Lodz Russia	Pa.	Phila.
11	"	Bill	3	3	m s	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 4th Augt., 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid passage, or has been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No		Sister Mrs Ida Lawyerstram 6041 Morgan St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark dark	None	Sweden	Jengeneo
2	No	father	$5	No		father Ethelag Sigerson Kilmmyton Md							5	2	fresh fair		Norway	Iretistrond
3	No	Self	$10	No		Lewis Johnsen Hardy Iowa							5	8	dark			Vanse Stadsens Farmestad
4	No	husband	$10	No		do							5	3	brown			
5	No	father	$10	No		do												
6	No		$10	No		do												
7	No		$10	No		[illegible]												
8	No	Self	$10	No		do							5	11	dark dark			Farvestad
9	No	Self	$10	No		Husband Michel Zebdeus							5	6	fair		Denmark	Kraglund
10	No	Husband	$10	No		1049 South 4th St Phila							5	1	brown blue		Russia	Factory
11	No	[illegible]	$10	No		Father Michel Zebdeus 1047 South 4th St Phila												
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

44.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J. Rogers Master of the S.S. Pretoland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 1907.

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John D Harper
Immigration Officer.

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years, and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. C. E. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Nippon, E. Ry. Co., (State whether Surgeon, acting Surgeon, or employed by Company) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Jones

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1907

at Yokohama

John F. Horton

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hebrew)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Danish	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hebrew (non-Semitic)	Spanish-American
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	West Indian

45

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, July 31st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3224	Rudd	miss margaret B			S				United States Citizen					Conn	Norwich
2	"	miss K a			S				"					"	"
3294	Russell	miss M a			S				"					Phila	
4	"	miss annie			S				"					"	
5	"	miss Ellie			S				"					"	
6	"	mr Jno J. J			S				"					"	
3632	7 Rose	mrs P a			S				"					Ill	Chicago
2856	8 Salomon	mr S H			S				"					Dc	Washington
9	"	mrs			S				"					"	"
3611	10 Smyth	mr J P			S				"					Pa	Phila
3647	11 Shawcross	mrs J J			S				"					Ill	Chicago
3634	12 Seibert	miss Venila			S				"					Ky	Louisville
3317	13 Sharon	mrs Henrietta			S				"					Tenn	Chattanooga
3255	14 Stubbs	mrs Geo P			S				"					Pa	Phila
15	"	master Fred			S				"					"	"
2021	16 Strebeck	mrs Elizabeth			S				"					Ohio	Toledo
17	Shotwell	mrs Evelyn			S				"					"	"
4023	18 Thomas	mr D L			S				"					Ky	Lebanon
3710	19 Thompson	mr Lynde			S				"					NY	NY C
3206	20 Tuttle	mr H Austin			S				"					"	"
21	"	mrs			S				"					"	"
7685	22 Vergant	miss I L			S				"					Ind	Indianapolis
3223	23 Warnet	miss maud			S				"					Ohio	Cincinnati
3831	24 Williamson	mr Basil M			S				"					Pa	Phila
3234	25 Warnet	miss Elizabeth			S				"					Ohio	Cincinnati
2091	26 Willcock	miss R			S				"					NJ	Cranford
3127	27 Walfenden	mr Crawshay			M				"					Pa	Phila
28	"	mrs			M				"					"	"
29	"	miss Helen			S				"					"	"
2210	30 Wilson	Jr G. P			S				"					Pa	Phila

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila. , August 6, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?											
1						Woodside PE											
2						"											
3						3510 Springfarden											
4						"											
5						"											
6						"											
7						297 Milland ave											
8						Hotel Stratford											
9						"											
10						1630 N. 15th											
11						297 Milland ave											
12						1316 Beechwood ave											
13						51 W Walnut											
14						114 So. 40 "											
15						"											
16						124 3/20											
17						"											
18						P.C.											
19						Hotel Navarre											
20						128 W 11th											
21						"											
22						213 W. Vermont											
23						2643 Lemon Place											
24						5134 Newhall st (Glen)											
25						2643 Cl[illegible] pl.											
26						107 Hampton											
27						3627 N. 10th											
28						"											
29						"											
30						4129 Leidy ave											

46

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Hall, of the Str. Mexico, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Hall, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

John H. Hanford

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Jones, M, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, E. by C. (State whether Surgeon acting independently or employed by owners hereof, and the name may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Jones

Sworn to before me this day of December, 19 , at Cobh.

John T. Hastie

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Marion, sailing from ~~?~~ Dock, July 31 ~~5~~, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2240	Creighton	Mrs.	34		F M	—			Scotland	Scotch	U S	Phila		Pa	Phila.
		Miss Janet	6												
2280	Stauffer	H. L. B							U. S. CITIZEN		(U S)			Ind	Hagerstown
3679	Carson								U. S. CITIZEN					Md	Hagerstown
2756	Burchard								U. S. CITIZEN					NJ	Syracuse
									U. S. CITIZEN						"
3624	Smith								U. S. CITIZEN					Mich	Algonac
3621	Fitzgerald								U. S. CITIZEN					Mich	Detroit
2048	Packer								U. S. CITIZEN					Pa	McKeesp
3288	Wilkinson								U. S. CITIZEN					Pa	Norristown
									U. S. CITIZEN						"
1747	Ryan								U. S. CITIZEN					Ill	Chicago
1745	Ryan								U. S. CITIZEN					Ill	Chicago
2757	Goldsmith								U. S. CITIZEN						"
3873	Hammond	H. P.							U. S. CITIZEN					NY	NYC
2093	Christian	Est B							U. S. CITIZEN					NJ	West Point
		Mrs							U. S. CITIZEN						"
2885	Keegan	Miss	4	0					U. S. CITIZEN					NJ	Brooklyn
2258	Allen	Miss M							U. S. CITIZEN					Conn	New Lond
1724	Piccard	Miss E							U. S. CITIZEN					Tex	San Anto
1701	Jackson	Mrs							U. S. CITIZEN					Pa	Phila
									U. S. CITIZEN						"
2616	Kemble	Miss							U. S. CITIZEN					Ky	Lexington
3822	Smith								U. S. CITIZEN					Pa	Meadville
2019	Stanley								U. S. CITIZEN					Ill	Monmouth
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila *August 11* , 1907

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height	25 Complexion	26 Color of	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth.
				Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1		b	$2 4	1907 6 yrs	Phila	Husband, John 6023 Pine st										
2		b				"										
3						126 E. Franklin st										
4						N. Potomac										
5						Syracuse University										
6						"										
7						Phila										
8						140 Langley ave										
9						832 Scott										
10						1217 Locust										
11						"										
12						4346 Berkley ave										
13						4346 Berkley ave										
14						739 Winthrop ave										
15						232 N. Fulton Ave (Mt Vernon)										
16																
17						West Point M. A.										
18						631 Sterling Pl										
19						157 Willett, ave										
20						425 San Pedro ave										
21						2132 S 6 S										
22						"										
23						3621 Walnut										
24						Phila.										
25						724 Broadway										
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

48

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Koon, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
(Signature)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

John L. Hoffe
[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line).—The number of each in a group should be entered. [illegible]

Column 2 (Name).—The surname and Christian name of each alien must be entered in full. [illegible]

Column 3 (Master).—The name of the master of the vessel must be entered. [illegible]

Column 4 (Nationality).—The nationality of each alien must be entered. [illegible]

A designation should be made between Germans and Austro-Hungarians, as provided by the amended Act of March 3, 1903 (32 Stat. L., 1213).

A person born in Austria is not necessarily a German; he may be a Bohemian or of other race.

A person born in Hungary is not necessarily a Hungarian; he may be a Croatian or of other race.

Nationality must be stated as of country to which alien owes allegiance. [illegible]

Aliens of composite races, such as Syrians, Armenians, Turks, Arabians, Africans, Hindus, Mexicans, Spanish-Americans, Canadians, Canadian-French, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Cornish, Manx, Basques, Maltese, Gypsies, Greenlanders, Finns, Lapps, Australians, New Zealanders, Tasmanians, Polynesians, Hawaiians, Filipinos, Porto Ricans, Cubans, Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, East Indians, Negroes, Portuguese, Madeiran Portuguese, Azorean Portuguese, Cape Verdean Portuguese, Brazilians, Central Americans, South Americans, West Indians, Canadians, Canadian-Indians, Mexican Indians, Pueblo Indians, Alaskans, Indians of the United States, and all others not specifically mentioned in the list of races or peoples, will be designated by the country to which they severally belong. [illegible]

Column 5 (Last Residence).—The country of last permanent residence of each alien must be entered. [illegible]

Column 6 (Destination).—The name of the city or town in the United States is required. [illegible]

Column 7 (Final Destination).—If the ultimate destination of any alien is beyond the city or town of immediate destination in the United States, it must be stated in this column. [illegible]

Column 8 (Whether having a ticket through).—This column should be used to indicate whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination. [illegible]

Special attention is directed to the instructions between passengers and cabin passengers, and to the fact that the latter are not required to be examined by inspectors and are rarely detained. [illegible]

Column 9 (Whether in possession of $50 or more).—Every alien must be questioned as to whether he has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and the answer recorded in this column. [illegible]

Column 10 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The name and complete address of the relative or friend whom the alien intends to join must be carefully ascertained and recorded in this column. [illegible]

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The question to be answered in this column is whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when he last came and where he landed. [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and the cause for each deportation).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported from the United States at any time previously, and if so, how many times and the cause for each deportation. [illegible]

Column 13 (Whether now or ever before a member of the anarchistic classes mentioned in the act of March 3, 1903, and if so, when and where).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien is now or has ever been a member of the anarchistic classes mentioned in the act of March 3, 1903. [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether now or ever before a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and if so, what organization, when and where).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien is now or has ever been a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and if so, what organization, when and where. [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether now or ever before a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the killing of persons because they are in office, and if so, what organization, when and where).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien is now or has ever been a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the killing of persons because they are in office, and if so, what organization, when and where. [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether now or ever before a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, what organization, when and where).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien is now or has ever been a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, what organization, when and where. [illegible]

Column 17 (Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy. [illegible]

Column 18 (Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of a contract or agreement).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been induced to emigrate by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States. [illegible]

Column 19 (Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose, and if so, what is her final destination).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien is a prostitute, or is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose, and if so, what is her final destination. [illegible]

Column 20 (Whether ever before in prison or supported by charity, and if so, what institution, when and where).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has ever been in prison or supported by charity, and if so, what institution, when and where. [illegible]

Column 21 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 22 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 23 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 24 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 25 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 26 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 27 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 28 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 29 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 30 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 31 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 32 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 33 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 34 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 35 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 36 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 37 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 38 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 39 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 40 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 41 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 42 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 43 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 44 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 45 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 46 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 47 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 48 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 49 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 50 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 51 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 52 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 53 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 54 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 55 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 56 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 57 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 58 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 59 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 60 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 61 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 62 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 63 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 64 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 65 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 66 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 67 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 68 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 69 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 70 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 71 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 72 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 73 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 74 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 75 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 76 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 77 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 78 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 79 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 80 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 81 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 82 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 83 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 84 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 85 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 86 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 87 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 88 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 89 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 90 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 91 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 92 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 93 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 94 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 95 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 96 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 97 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 98 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 99 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 100 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 101 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 102 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 103 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 104 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 105 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 106 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 107 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 108 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 109 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 110 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 111 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 112 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 113 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 114 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 115 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 116 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 117 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 118 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 119 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 120 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 121 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 122 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 123 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 124 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 125 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 126 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 127 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 128 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 129 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 130 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 131 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 132 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 133 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 134 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 135 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 136 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 137 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 138 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 139 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 140 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 141 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 142 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 143 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 144 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 145 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 146 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 147 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 148 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 149 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 150 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 151 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 152 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 153 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 154 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 155 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 156 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 157 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 158 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 159 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 160 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 161 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 162 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 163 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 164 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 165 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 166 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 167 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 168 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 169 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 170 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 171 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 172 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 173 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 174 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 175 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 176 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 177 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 178 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 179 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 180 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 181 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 182 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 183 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 184 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 185 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 186 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 187 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 188 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 189 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 190 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 191 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 192 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 193 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 194 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 195 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 196 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 197 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 198 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [illegible]

Column 199 (Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law).—The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported and has come in violation of law, and if so, what law. [

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C. B. Price, Surgeon of the U. S. Rev. Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. College of Surgeons, Baltimore, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 1, to number inclusive are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. B. Price

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1915

at Port Townsend, Wash.

John H. Harper

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian	Irish
Bohemian	Italian
Bulgarian	Magyar
Chinese	Mexican
Dalmatian	Montenegrin
Dutch	Norwegian
East Indian	Pacific Islander
English	Polish
Finnish	Portuguese (Portuguese, Brazilian and Spanish)
French	Roumanian
German	Russian
Greek	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Hebrew	Scotch
Hebrew (Sephardic)	Servian
Irish	Slovak
Italian (North)	Slovenian
Italian (South)	Spanish
Japanese	Spanish-American
	Swede
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

49

Form 505-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Marion" sailing from Queenstown August 8, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
24	Jones	Clarence A.	30		m				U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa.	Phila
32	Carroll	mary	46		m	keeping house			U. S. CITIZEN.						
24	Connolly	mary	21		s	Waitress			Ireland	Irish	Kildare	Celbridge	Father John Kroeberging	Co Roscommon	Penn Phila
19	Broderick	Katherine	45		"	"			"	"	"	"	Cousin Mary Lyle	"	"
20	Burry	Pat	32		m	Laborer			"	"	Kildare	Celbridge	Father P.J. Kroeberging	Co Roscommon	Penn Phila
37	Satterfield	Jane	40		m	Housekeeper			U. S. CITIZEN.		Ireland	Dublin	Father Michael Lyle	"	"
											Kildare	Celbridge	Father John Kroeberging	Co Roscommon	Penn Phila

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila., August 11, 1907

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Home 3132 North Front St Phila												
2				Yes 22 1907 Phila	Herman S. Thomas 1312 Girard St Phila		No	No	No	Good	No						
3	Yes	Self	$15	No	Brother Stephen 1524 North 10th St Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Ballymoo
4	"	"	$10	1905 25 1906	Uncle Thos Camden & Front Sts Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Fair	Gr	"	"	Roscommon
5	"	"	$40	No	Friend John York St Phila	2265	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brown	Brown	Grey	Scar on left side of face	"	"
6					Cousin Delaware Ohio (R.F.D.)												
7					"												
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 4 (Age). The person's age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter age [illegible] by those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). [illegible] be indicated M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating (for example) whether farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, miner, bricklayer, tailor, printer, clerk, waiter, cook, barber, etc., and not simply laborer, laboress, or servant. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, trade, or profession, but not following it when they take passage, should be returned as having the occupation, trade, or profession which they have followed, if any, and not as having no occupation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned by either. Thus:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and deputy boards during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to join themselves and not a family in the United States should be so marked under head of occupation as "no trade," "none," or "single," and not as a tailoress, seamstress, housekeeper, etc., unless they have been employed at such trade, occupation, or profession for a considerable length of time, and intend to follow it in the United States.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). [illegible] should be entered "Yes" if the person can read and write in any language, and "No" if he cannot read and write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be completed to show the country of which the alien is a native or a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which he belongs, as the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Hebrew, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and boards of special inquiry. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all Negroes coming to the United States or other countries of the Western Hemisphere, whether from Europe or Africa. No alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who live north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and the Emilias), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last previous permanent residence—the country whose citizen or subject the alien last was). The entry in column 11 should be the country of which the alien last was a citizen or subject. [illegible] for temporary purposes [illegible] considered domiciled [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] intends to return [illegible] temporary residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should be the name and address of the nearest relative. If no such relative [illegible] the name and address of a friend.

Column 13 (Final destination—if person is going to join relative, name and address of such relative). The entry in column 13 should be definitely the place (city or town) of final destination intended in the United States, country, if not in the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through; whether prepaid; whether in possession of money, and how much—if less than $50). The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by relatives or other friends, or by the transportation company.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 15 should show the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the last time he arrived and departed. Philadelphia

Column 17 (Ever in jail or almshouse—if so, how often and when). The entry in column 17 should show whether the person is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relationship. If [illegible] not coming to join relatives [illegible]

Column 18 (Health, mental and physical defect). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Lowe, Surgeon of the St. Marie, E Pay. C. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Lowe

Sworn to before me this day of

John H. Harper

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

57

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, July 31st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
323	Hedebrand	mrs Joel H	2						U. S. CITIZEN					Pa	Wayne
324	Hull	miss Lulu	2						U. S. CITIZEN					Ill	Chicago
325	Hedin	mr Earl J	2						U. S. CITIZEN					Mass	Newtonburg
326	Hall	mr Clifford W	2						U. S. CITIZEN					Conn	New Canaan
327	Jones	[illegible]							[illegible]						
328	Kelly	mr Thomas J	16						U. S. CITIZEN					ny	Nyack
329	Kershaw	mr Isaac	2						U. S. CITIZEN					Pa	Wyncote
330		mrs	2						U. S. CITIZEN						
331		miss margaret	2						U. S. CITIZEN						
332		master Isaac	2						U. S. CITIZEN						
333	Mc Elwee	miss Retta H	2						U. S. CITIZEN					Pa	Phila
334	maynard	miss Lucian H	2						U. S. CITIZEN					Ohio	Cleveland
335	marley	mr Frank	41						U. S. CITIZEN					Md	Baltimore
336	"	mrs Felix	13						U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
337	mc Cain	Col George nov	2						U. S. CITIZEN					Pa	Phila
338		miss	2						U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
339	mc Key	miss Agnes	29						CITIZEN OF CANADA					Can	Winnipeg
340	miller	miss Corine	2						U. S. CITIZEN					Tenn	Chattanooga
341	middleton	mr	2						U. S. CITIZEN					ny	Nyack
342	[illegible]	mrs [illegible]	2						U. S. CITIZEN					Md	Balto
343		mrs	2						U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
344		miss [illegible]	2						U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
345	Owen	mr J	2						U. S. CITIZEN					Pa	Phila
346	Pelly	mrs J	41						U. S. CITIZEN					Pa	Phila
347		miss Isabel	2						U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
348	Redfield	mrs R S	2						U. S. CITIZEN					Mass	Barnstable
349	Rogers	mr Geo	2						U. S. CITIZEN					I.	Jamaica
350	Reiff	mr H	2						U. S. CITIZEN					ny	Nyack
351		miss Beatrice	2						U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
352	Randebaugh	miss [illegible]	2						U. S. CITIZEN					Ohio	Cadiz

*Instead of showing occupations of persons under 15 years of age, this column should show whether they are "children" or "infants."

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes. Thus, Scotch, English, Irish, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Turkish, East Indian, Cuban, Mexican, West Indian, Scandinavian, Finnish, etc. Terms will be formed on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER, AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila August 11 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by relatives, friends, or by what other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey, whether paid for by himself or others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1					320 Fonda ave												
2					4409 Greenwood ave												
3					State Hospital												
4					Phila.												
5																	
6					659 8th ave												
7					Phila												
8																	
9																	
10																	
11					3936 Brown												
12					29 Stanwood Rd												
13	y	C	$80	y 1907 20	Balto 2026 Park ave												
14	"	"	—		"												
15					4006 Pine												
16					"												
17	Yes	C	$100	passing thro	299 Portage ave												
18					The Elizabeth capt												
19					79 Hamilton Pl												
20					1904 Mt Royal Ter												
21					"												
22					"												
23					1018 S 4th												
24	—	C	$200	y 1907 35	Phila 5410 Lynn ave												
25	—				"												
26					Pa												
27					407 Hillside												
28					124 W. 103d												
29					"												
30					600 Walnut & Lemon												

52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, of the S.S. Liguria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1907.

John T. Hastings
Commissioner.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The entries in these columns should be arranged in the order of numbers, the latter appearing in both columns on the same line.

Column 3 (Name).—The name of each alien should be plainly written in full.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be written "married" or "single." Write the word and not the letter only.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should state definitely as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of every alien, even of a child. Such general terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "engineer," "manufacturer," "agent," "dealer," and "gentleman" will not be sufficient. Whatever occupation is returned for an alien must be followed, if at all, by a statement of the number of months during the past year he has been employed at such occupation, and the number of months he has been without employment during the past year. Thus, a laborer who has been employed at his occupation during the entire year should have the word "laborer" followed by the figures "12" in this column; a person formerly employed as a laborer, but without employment for the past six months, should be returned as "laborer, 6"; a person having no occupation, and without employment for the past year, should be returned as "none, 0"; a person having no occupation, but employed during the past eight months, should be returned as "none, 8"; a person formerly employed as a clerk, but without employment for the past two months, should be returned as "clerk, 10"; a person having no occupation, but employed during the entire year, should be returned as "none, 12."

Column 6 (Age).—The entry in column 6 should be the age at last birthday of the person whose name is entered in column 3.

Column 7 (Sex).—The entry in column 7 should be "male" or "female," according as the person is male or female.

Column 8 (Whether single or married).—The entry in column 8 should be "single" or "married," according as the person is single or married.

Column 9 (Person's birthplace).—The entry in column 9 should be the country of birth, as far as known. Where the birthplace is given in the Census records by the name of a province, state, district, or city, the name of the country should be added. Thus, "Russia" is not sufficient, but "Russia, Poland," "Russia, Finland," "Russia, Germany," "Russia, Sweden," "Russia, Lithuania," "Russia, Asia," "Russia, Turkestan," "Russia, Caucasus," "Russia, Siberia," "Russia, Armenia," "Russia, Hebrew," "Russia, Jewish," "Russia, Polish," "Russia, Ruthenian," "Russia, Moldavian," "Russia, Bessarabian," "Russia, Georgian," "Russia, Tartar," "Russia, Crimean," "Russia, Black Sea," "Russia, Baltic Provinces," "Russia, Courland," "Russia, Livonian," "Russia, Esthonian," "Russia, Finnish," "Russia, Archangel," "Russia, Volga," "Russia, Ural," "Russia, Caucasian," "Russia, Persian," "Russia, Kirghese," "Russia, Siberian," "Russia, Steppe," "Russia, Tobolsk," "Russia, Yakutsk," "Russia, Kamchatka," "Russia, Koriak," "Russia, Tungusian," "Russia, Samoyed," "Russia, Ostiak," "Russia, Tschuktschi," "Russia, Aleutian Islands," "Russia, Alaska," "Russia, Finn," "Russia, Lapp," "Russia, Gypsy," "Russia, Mennonite," "Russia, Dukhobor," "Russia, Molokan," "Russia, Old Believer," "Russia, Nihilist," "Russia, Pole," "Russia, Cossack," "Russia, Circassian," "Russia, Georgian," "Russia, Mingrelian," "Russia, Lesghian," "Russia, Imeritian," "Russia, Kurd," "Russia, Armenian," "Russia, Greek," "Russia, Roumanian," "Russia, Bulgarian," "Russia, Servian," "Russia, Montenegrin," "Russia, Albanian," "Russia, Greek Catholic," "Russia, Roman Catholic," "Russia, Mohammedan," "Russia, Buddhist," "Russia, Shamanist," "Russia, Pagan," "Russia, Manchu," "Russia, Mongolian," "Russia, Chinese," "Russia, Japanese," "Russia, Corean," "Russia, Kalmuck," "Russia, Uzbek," "Russia, Tadjik," "Russia, Turkoman," "Russia, Afghan," "Russia, Persian," "Russia, Kurd," "Russia, Arab," "Russia, Jew," "Russia, Negro," "Russia, Abyssinian," "Russia, Egyptian," "Russia, Nubian," "Russia, Berber," "Russia, Moor," "Russia, Tuareg," "Russia, Fellah," "Russia, Bedouin," "Russia, Touareg," "Russia, Kabyle," "Russia, Riffian," "Russia, Shilha," "Russia, Tibbu," "Russia, Soudanese," "Russia, Hausa," "Russia, Fulah," "Russia, Bornuese," "Russia, Wadai," "Russia, Bagirmi," "Russia, Kanuri," "Russia, Shuwa," "Russia, Mandara," "Russia, Bagrimma," "Russia, Kotoko," "Russia, Logone," "Russia, Musgu," "Russia, Baele," "Russia, Mandja," "Russia, Banda," "Russia, Niam-Niam," "Russia, Monbuttu," "Russia, Mombuttu," "Russia, Akka," "Russia, Madi," "Russia, Dinka," "Russia, Shir," "Russia, Nuehr," "Russia, Bongo," "Russia, Kredy," "Russia, Golo," "Russia, Kich," "Russia, Kaffa," "Russia, Galla," "Russia, Somali," "Russia, Danakil," "Russia, Adal," "Russia, Harari," "Russia, Agau," "Russia, Falasha," "Russia, Amharic," "Russia, Tigre," "Russia, Bilin," "Russia, Hamasen," "Russia, Shoan," "Russia, Gafat," "Russia, Kamant," "Russia, Wallamo," "Russia, Kaffa," "Russia, Gimira," "Russia, Enarea," "Russia, Konta," "Russia, Janjero," "Russia, Gurage," "Russia, Adari," "Russia, Zeila," "Russia, Aussa," "Russia, Obock," "Russia, Bedouin

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. B. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Kroon, E. By C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1911, at Liverpool

John Hewitson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

53

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mercian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 31st*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3067 1	allott	mrs Clara	49						U.S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Frankford Phila
2	"	master Edward	11						U.S. CITIZEN.					"	"
1742 3	allsop	mrs Kate	27						U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Hammonsbu
4	"	miss Fredas							U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
3222 5	allen	miss Carolyn							U. S CITIZEN					Ohio	Cincinnati
6	"	miss Katharine							U. S CITIZEN					"	"
7	"	miss Heldegarde							U. S CITIZEN					Mass	Boston
2500 8	Bain	mrs me Kay &							U. S CITIZEN					DC	Washington
2555 9	Baldwin	miss Kelso	40						CITIZEN OF CANADA		Canada	Winnipeg		Can	Winnipeg
2755 10	Bardwick 1600c 222	miss margaret							U. S. CITIZEN.					Cal	Los Angeles
X 11	~~Battenfield~~	~~mr L W~~							~~U. S. CITIZEN.~~						
12		mrs													
2715 13	Clemans	mr W H							U. S CITIZEN.					NJ	Princeton
3225 14	Cochran	mrs Wm C							U. S CITIZEN					Ohio	Cincinnati
15	"	miss mary R							U. S CITIZEN					"	"
3716 16	Coelerton	mr Edward	47			Mfg Jwls. agt	y	y	Eng	Eng	U.S	N.Y.C.		NY	N.Y.C.
3812 17	Clapp	Rev Walter							U.K.S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Phila
3910 18	Blaylie	mr George	46			Jeweler	y	y	Eng	Eng	U.S	N.Y.C.		NJ	NYC
3411 19	~~Dr Bond~~ Dr Bond	Rev R. S							U. S. CITIZEN					Pa	Phila
20	"	mrs							U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
2715 21	Fogel	mr P H							U.S CITIZEN					Pa	Fogelville
3712 22	Farley	mrs Thos H							U. S CITIZEN					Ohio	Cleveland
3725 23	Fraser	mr Chas C							U. S CITIZEN					Pa	Phila
2091 24	Grand	mrs E							U. S CITIZEN					NJ	Orange
25	"	miss M W							U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
1031 26	Godson	mrs W J H							U. S. CITIZEN					Mo	Boonville
27	"	master	11						U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
2715 28	Henderson	mrs							U. S. CITIZEN					(N.J)	Jersey City
3433 29	Hildebrand	mrs H C							U. S					Pa	Wayne
30	"	miss Margaret							U.					"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila. August 11, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given pass by the owner, whether cash or by draft, name of the corporation, society, municipality, or person who sent the passage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					1408 West st											
2					"											
3					P.O.											
4					"											
5					2400 Auburn ave											
6					"											
7					132 Malvern											
8					Hotel Stratford											
9	no	C	$100	passing thru	206 Vaughn st											
10					679 N. 36th											
11					"											
12																
13					University											
14					2445 Lyceum ave											
15					"											
16	y	C	$15	y 1907 20	45 Locust st											
17					122 N. Penn (Lyric)											
18	y	C	$100	several times	Belasco Theatre											
19					3620 N. Broad											
20					"											
21					P.O.											
22					24 Stenwood Rd											
23					5610 Lyceum ave (Lyric)											
24					107 Hampton st											
25					"											
26					P.O.											
27					"											
28					286 Union st											
29					320 Locust ave											
30					"											

57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Scott, of the S.S. Moreton, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Scott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

John L. Taylor

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August, 1907

at Phila

John D Harper

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)	Korean
Assyrian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
Negro (African)	Welsh
Negro (West Indian)	West Indian

55

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, July 31st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
28753	Dyer	annie Beatrice	21	2	F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	England	English	England	Loughboro	brother Mr Palmer 151 Meadow Lane Loughboro	Pa	new york
1734	Ekting	Hermann	54	m	S	Hotel Porter	Y	Y	German	Germany	"	London	Baker Mansion Hotel 7th Lexington Ave	"	"
25566	Farrell	Laurence	24	6	S	commission agent	"	"	England	English			father J. Farrell 119 Rand st Birmingham	Cal	San Francisco
	marsh	Charles	30	8	S	Real Estate agent	"	"	"	"	US	NY	R. Burt 79 Ingden Rd London S.W.	Pa	new york
27355	Surridge	Herbert	25	6	S	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	US	Phila	Mother Mrs Surridge Heene Nr Worthing Sussex	"	"
2	Sidswell	Jane	36	3	F W	Domestic							Mrs whitaker Keighley 20 Malsis Rd Keighley yorks	Pa	Phila
7	Gaydzik	Joseph	24	m		Clerk			Austria	Polish	Austria Germany		Uncle Josef Gaydzik Hamburg Roumanoff mother Mrs Sorey	Austria	"
8	Jasper	Edith	23		F m				England	English	England		Kiddemaster Stourport Rd, Kiddemaster	N.J.	Freehold
9		Beatrice Wmfred				infant accompanying its mother no 10								"	"
1429	Booth	Mrs J.	36	2	m	keeper			England	England	England	Surrey	Mother Ellen Whitehead 21 Cumnor Rise Settington Surrey	Can	Toronto
		Master A.	4		m	Child							Grandmother		
35	Carrington	Mr. Reginald	36		M	Actor					US	Wyoming	Mother Mrs Lucas Steam Yacht Lucas	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2000	Fisher	Mrs													Lancaster

VERIFIED No. 36309

MAY 4 1928

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, August 11 & 12, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Friend	$20	yes	9 mos	Boston	Friends Mrs White. From Mr Herman meyer 421 West of 59th St + 9th ave new york		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Light Brown	None	England	Bristol
2	Y	Self	$200	no			Friend - Mrs Mathieson 147 w. 65th St. amsterdam ave new york							5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		Germany	Freiburg
3	Y	C	$180	yes	1907 4 mos	San Francisco	#66 Leviseadero							5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Grey		England	Sutton coldfield
4	Y	C	$100	Y.	1904 med	York	117 E. 104th							5	7½			Blue			London
5	Y	C	$25	Y	1907 5	Phila	Brother W. Surridge 16 18 Exchange Pl new york		Im in U.S. 15 yrs					5	7	Dark	Dk Brown				Grayshott
6		C	$30	no			Mrs F. allall 1408 Deal St. Phila		accompg Mrs. Allall in Cabin					5	6	Fair	Golden				Keighley
7		Father	$25				father Powell Gadgick 1908 Bristol St nicetown Philadk		Im in U.S. 30 yrs			to be met		5	6	Fresh	Iron Grey		✓	Austria	Lemmanoff
8	no	Self	$100	No			Husband Mr Thos Jasper 49 centre St Freehold N J		Im in U.S 7 mos			to be met		5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		England	Kidderminster
9		"	—																		
10	No	Husband	$100	Yes	15 yrs	Toronto	husband Thos Bailey 1427 Bailey ave Toronto Canada							5	6	Fresh	Iron Grey			England	Bury
11		Father					father													Canada	Toronto
12	Yes	Self	$50	no	1907		Player Club							6	1	Fresh	Brown	Grey		England	Bushey Nr Watford Herts
13	Y	Father	$50		15				accompg mother Mrs. Allsop										✓	✓	
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S/S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1907

at [illegible]

John L. Hafter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination after arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column, "Nationality," and not as stated.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should invariably show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanently resided in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as from the United States, country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of a few years) and place, as "1894-97, Philadelphia."

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Nerija, E.B.C. (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith "for" employed by owners thereof or otherwise may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 190[illegible]

at Dublin,

[illegible]

Emigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

57

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion.* sailing from *Liverpool.* *July. 31st.*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1135	Logue.	Thomas	20		F M	wife			U.S. CITIZEN.			Phila.	Sister. Alice McGrath. 72 Boundary St. Belfast	Pa.	Phila.
		Margaret	2		" "	child			U.S. CITIZEN.						
	Ward.	Joseph	30		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	Eng	England	Halifax	Mother. Mrs Leyard. 10 York St.	Halifax	
	Kelly.	Thomas.	27		" "	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mary Kelly. 5 Kelly Place	Halifax	
	Morton.	Samuel.	21		" "	Porter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Maghera	Sister. Martha Morton. 2254 Howard St.	Phila.	
	Lyth.	Frederick A.	42		M M	Potter	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		U.S.A.	Pottstown	Wife. Mrs Lyth. 34 Price St.	Ohio	E. Palestine
	Galley.	Maria.	26		F. M	Wife	"	"	England	English	England	Walsall	Bro. Richard. Bugsleu Staff. Sister. Richard. 6 Little Newport St.	Pa.	McKeesport
		Richard. T.	4		M "	child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
		Otis. H.	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	Foley.	Ellen.	25		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castleisner	Mrs Briggs. Gisburn Yorkshire		Phila.
	Rooney.	Bridget.	22		F "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Dundalk	Mother. Bridget Martin. Ryer Lane, Dundalk.		
	Dwight.	Jane.	34		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Durham	Mother. Elizabeth Dorothy. 27 Colby Terr. Durham		Kayard.
	Williams.	Ruth.	27		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Aberpergwm	Cousin. Jane Thomas. Cwmglo Aberpergwm		Duquesne
		Eunice.	3		F "	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	Blakesley.	Louisa	53		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sipton	Samuel Blakesley. Union St. Sipton	Ohio	Columbus.
		Eliza	22		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
		Wilcann	19		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
		Rachel E.	11		F "	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
		Joseph	16		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	Mc Guire	John.	35		M M		"	"	Ireland	Irish		Halifax	Cousin up Home. 6 Lowe Court St	Halifax	Phila.
		Kate wife	36		F M	wife	"	"	England	English					
		John.	7		M "	child	"	"	"	Irish					
		Thomas.	6		M "	"	"	"	"	"					
	Gamblin	Richard.	41		M M	Joiner	Yes	Yes		English		Sunderland	Mrs Churchill 22 Abbey St. Sunderland.	Utah	Salt Lake.
	Canham	William E.	46		M M	Gardener	"	"			Dr	Norwich	Wife Mrs Canham. Hostage Lane. Norwich.	Va.	Richmond.
	Shaw.	Robert.	24		M S	Joiner	"	"				Biddulph	Father. Robt Shaw. John St Biddulph Staff.		Petersburg.
	Connolly.	William. H.	27		M S	Machinist watch maker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father John Connolly. 16 Castle view St. Belfast.	Pa.	Phila.
	Kirton.	Charles.	29		M M	Maker	"	"		English	England	Newcastle	wife Mary Carton. 145 Clay St Newcastle		Pittsburg.
	Jones.	Shadrach.	28		M M	Weaver	"	"				Kidderminster	Wife. Mary Jones. 72 Hough Lane Kidderminster.		Phila.
	Mc Loughlin	John.	60		M M	Labourer	"	"		Irish		Halifax	Friends. 6 Lowe Court St. Halifax		
	Mc Guire Joseph		7		M S		Yes	Yes	England		England	Halifax	with father Nº 22	Pa.	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 11, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Alien in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	U. S. Citizen returning home			3114 39th St Phila.												
2	"	3			Husband John Logue 3114 39th St. Phila.												
3	"	Brother now			Brother Mathew Morton 2334 Lambert St.												
4	"	Brother now			Brother P. Kelly 2334 N. Orianna St.												
5	"	Sister			Sister Martha Morton 2334 Lambert St.							5		Grey			
6	"	U. S. Citizen returning home to			Husband John Logue 3114 39th St. Phila.												
7	"	Husband			Husband John Logue 3114 39th St. Phila.							5	1	Grey			
8	"	Father			Father												
9	"	Father			Father												
10	"	Brother			Brother Michael [illegible] 3114 39th St. Phila.							5	7	Grey			
11	"	Cousin			Cousin [illegible] 2317 Lambert St. Phila.							6		Red	Blue		
12	"	Husband	Yes	Yes	Husband [illegible] 3114 39th St. Phila.							4		Dark	Red	Brown	
13	No	"	No														
14	"	Father			Father												
15	"	Husband			Husband Orlando Ferrari 1018 Hanover Ave. Philadelphia							5	8	Dark	Grey		
16	"	Father			Father												
17	"	"										3					
18	"	"										5	7	Fair	Blue		
19	"	"										5	1	"	Grey		
20	"	Brother										4	7	"	"		
21	"	Brother															
22	"	[illegible]															
23	"	"															
24	"	Self			Husband John Logue 3114 39th St. Phila.							5	7	Black	Blue	Mole	
25	"	"			to Joseph Blair [illegible] Phila.							5	8	Fair	Grey		
26	"	"			[illegible] Phila.							5	6½	Auburn	Grey	Freckles	
27	"	"		1903 1904	[illegible] Phila.							5	6	Dark	Dark		
28	"	"			[illegible] Phila.							5	7½	Black	Brown		
29	"	"			[illegible] Phila.							5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	
30	"	"										5	8	"	"		
		father															

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

58

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. R. Stiller, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the U.S. Baron, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Hall
Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1907.

at Boston

John D. Harper
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating, under no circumstances, for example, "laborer," "clerk," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," or "none." If a laborer, specify what kind of laborer, whether agricultural laborer, general laborer, or laborer in some specified line of industry. If a mechanic, specify what kind of mechanic, whether carpenter, shoemaker, tailor, cooper, blacksmith, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace operator, wood polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply "engineer," "mechanic," "operative," "laborer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, giving the former credit only for such property as belongs to them.

A farmer is one who owns or hires and manages a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at the ports of entry by inspectors and registry clerks having the personal examination of the aliens.

Absolutely nothing to pass the head tax and entry of the United States should be recorded here [and the inspection at the transit stations of those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit stations beyond, should be classed as "seaman" and "no occupation."]

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and two entries are required. If the alien can read and write, Yes, Yes should be entered; if he can neither read nor write, No, No should be entered; if he can read but not write, Yes, No should be entered.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. For example, Anglo-Saxon, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Greek, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Armenian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scandinavian, Negro, Spanish American, Portuguese American, Central American, South American, Indian, Ethiopian, Arabian, African (black), Pacific Islander, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Maori, etc.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and applicants should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negro or South American, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Central Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city [or town] of last permanent residence, as to exclude temporary sojourn for business or pleasure, or other transient purposes, that is, residence in which there is no intention of fixed permanency. [Country of last permanent residence should be entered.]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be considered as residents of the United States for purposes of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, or cousin. [Do not accept "friend" unless name and address of friend.]

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If holding a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Y (for yes) or N (for no).

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the relationship, if any, of the person to whom the alien is going, whether husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, or employer, and the name and complete address of such person.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Nerion sailing from Liverpool, July 31st, 1907

1	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Robson	John G	44	4	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	English	England	Sunderland	Son Robson Carol St Sunderland	Md.	Balto.
2	Williams	Ann L	42	2	F	Wife				England	English	England	Sunderland	Mrs Gibson Sanymerian,	Pa.	Bangor.
3		Maggie	17		F	Child					English	England	Sunderland			
4	Stevenson	John	32		M	M	Engineer			England	English	England	Sunderland		Va	Richmond.
5		Martha	32		F	M	Housewife									
6	Tomlinson	Robert	21		M	S	Plumber			England	English	England	Crayford	Father J Tomlinson Meadow Bradford, Yorks	Pa	Phila.
7	Montgomery	Robert	24		M	S	Engineer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mrs Montgomery London Tilla Sofa Knocks	Pa	Pittsburg.
8	Jones 52130	David D	22		M	S	Collier			Wales	Welsh	Wales	Holyhead	Mrs Jones Holyhead Wales	Va	Greensburg.
9	Waters Lowe 24501	Martin	24		M	S	Waiters			England	English	England	Sheffield	Father John Waters Salenburg St Congleton Staff	Va	Altoona.
10	Miller	Mary	26		F	M	Wife			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin Sam Miller 8 Douglas St Belfast	Pa	Phila.
11		Agnes	2		F		Child									
12	Beardsley	Martha	25		F	S	Waitress			England	English	England	Preston	Samuel Blakesley Union St Depala	O	Columbus.
13	Whitehouse	Edward	20		M	S	Labourer						Lancashire	Father Lancaster St Farnham, Preston	Pa	Phila.
14	Kelly	Margaret	21		F	S	Cook			Ireland		Ireland	Belfast	Father Richard 23 Westbrook Gate Halifax		
15	Jones	Ellen	26		F	M	Housekeeper			England	English	England	Middlewych	Sister Jane Shaleybridge		
16		Telford	14		M	S	Waiter									
17		Freda	11		F	S	Child									
18		Stanley	9		M	S										
19		Grace	7		F	S										
20	Hanesley	Mary	40		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes			England	Bradford	Husband Grange Bradford		
21	Hudson	Linda	26		F	M	Housework							Father Mr Hudson 111 N Hinton St Bradford		
22	Kaw	Joseph	27		M	S	Labourer					England	Middlesex	Friend Mrs Kaw 21 Frederick St Kensington	Pa	Petersburg
23		Sarah A	1		F		Child									
24		Thomas H	12		M		Schoolboy									
25	Mackay	Peter	41		M	M	Labourer			U.S. CITIZEN		Scotland	Lerwick	Friend Stewart 21 Donaldson St Dublin		
26		Ann	41		F	M	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN						
27	Mackay Lowe 3933	Alfred	20		M	S	Labourer			England	English	England	Lancaster	Father Mrs Bailey Broadcroft St Barnsley	Pa	Kittanning
28		Florence	17		F	S	Child									
29		Lydia	14		F		Child									
30	Smith	Catherine	22		F	S	Waitress					Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mary Smith Carson Lawrence		Mattoon

APR 8 - 1921

JUN 8 - 1919

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia August 11 1907

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by the government, or whether a government transportation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an Alien or Unlawful Contract Immigrant, and whether assisted or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	U. S. Citizen returning home	310	Yes	310 Front Husband J. C. Williams 205 Bangor St Bangor Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark Brown	None	England Sunderland
2	"	Husband	200	No									Medium	Gray	None	Wales Swansea
3	"	Father			Son W. Howes Richmond Va.								Dark	Dark Brown		
4	"	Self										5	8	Dark	Gray	Scotland Hamilton
5	"	"														
6	"	Co			Friend J. A. Studley 135 E. 95th Cleveland O. Phila							5	4½	Light	Brown	Cuttoned Cuttoffy Left arm England Boggy
7	"	"			Friend J. Alexander Brother 2207 Bigelow St Pittsburg							5	7½	Light		Ireland Belfast
8	"	"			Father Catherine Jones 620 E. 11th St Scranton Pa.							5	7	Dark	Gray	None Wales Mountain Ash
9	"	"			Friend J. Shaw Brother Lebanon Pa.							5	6	Brown	Blue	None England Tunstall
10	"	Co		Yes 1903	Son Mrs. Nellis 293 Hope St Phila							5	11	Dark	Gray Blue	Scotland Glasgow
11	"	"										5	3	Dark	Brown	
12	"	"		No	Brother Father A. Black 1038 Hunter Ave. Columbus O. Sister Mrs. McLaughlin							5	7	Fair	Fair	England Milton
13	"	"				SI.						5	5	Auburn	Blue	Manchester
14	"	"			Cousin Husband 2162 Amber St Phila.							5	7	Dark		Halifax
15	"	Self		None								5	2	Med.	Gray Hazel	Ayde
16	"	Brother			Brother							5	11	Brown	Gray	Stalybridge
17	"	Husband										5	7			Astley Lyne
18	"	"														
19	"	"												Black	Brown	
20	"	Self			Uncle Moses Stephenson 7150 Vicos St. Phila							5	10			France Rheims
21	"	"										5	6	Brown		England Bradford
22	"	"			Son John James Shaw Sugarloaf Landing Pottsburg							5	7		Blue	Ridgrove
23	"	"										5	6			Englefor
24	"	"			Brother							5	7			Stanley
25	"	U. S. Citizen returning home														
26	"	"														
27	"	Self		No	Friend Mrs. Allen 7000 Linden St Allentown Pa							5	7	Dark	Blue	Scotland Shalesbridge
28	"	"														
29	"	Father														
30	"	Brother		No	Brother Frederick 105 Penn St Allentown Pa							5	6	Dark	Gray	None West Bromwich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Hill (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Marcia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Hill
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1907.

John D. Hunter
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as farmer, carpenter, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, servant, or laborer, but simply as engineer, polisher, mason, tailor, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farmers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer. A man who partakes a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under this head in relation to the country of which they are subjects or citizens. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as temporary or limited local residence.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes" or "No." Yes means read and write; No, No, means neither read nor write; Yes, No means read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or both.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as the manifest.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, and masters should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought to be so marked, the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of which each alien last became a resident. It is important for occupational purposes that the immigrant's answer to this question be the country of last permanent residence, not country of birth or of last transit. Intending immigrants frequently change their residence from country to country before coming to the United States.

Aliens having been permanent residents of the United States and who return to it from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of the United States. The country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such, the fact, stating, should be shown.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If having been previously in United States, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, Yes, or No, No.

Column 14 (Ticket purchased by).—The entry in column 14 should show whether ticket was purchased by the alien himself or by others.

Column 15 (Have you money and how much?).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has money in his possession and how much. If he has money, but refuses to state the amount, the fact should be noted.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $30 and whether less than $30).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case the personal or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the name and relationship of such person, and where he resides.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in England).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. O. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Kerion, from C. Bay C, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. O. Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

John H. Furfey

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French-Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

84

B

S.B.

"Lancastria" June 8 1907

...IN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

...ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ry of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...ion" sailing from Queenstown, August 1st, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1133	Conroy	Michael	19		m	S	Hatr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyconnelly	Father Patrick Ballyconnelly, Co Galway	Penn	Phila.
375	London	Patrick	23		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Cattan	Father Patrick Cattan Co Kilkenny	Vermont	Bellows Falls
1067	Whittle	Martin	24		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore East	Father Stephen Kilmacsaint Dunmore East Waterford	Ohio	Springfield
1133	Meany	Lizzie	21		f	"	Servant						Borrisokane	Sister Mrs Cuddy Borrisokane	Penn	Phila
1205	Dougherty	John	20		m	"	Hatr	"	"	"	"	"	Lisdoonvarna	Father Michael Knockavilla Lisdoonvarna Co Clare	"	"
1	Coyne	Delia	17		f	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Culfodda	Father Patrick Culfodda Ballymote Co Sligo	"	"
275	Cabins	Catherine	32		"	"	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN		America	Phila	—	"	"
		Thomas	10		m	S	School Boy	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN		"	"	—	"	"
1139	Needham	Thomas	50		"	M	Hatter	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN		"	Chester	—	"	Chester
1100	Cross	Joseph	49		"	S	Tailor	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN		"	Worcester	Uncle Philip Cassidy Ewnford Co Mayo	Penn	Germantown
1116	Carrick	John	12		"					British	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown		"	"
1142	"	Mary	11		f										"	"
13	"	Sarah	10												"	"
14	"	Julia	8												"	"
~~1143~~	~~"~~	~~Delia~~	~~4~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~American~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ballymote~~			
16	Donohue	Abraham	56		m	M	Hatter	"	"	American CITIZEN		America	Phila	—	Penn	Phila
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2 B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila. *August 11*, 1907

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any transportation, railroad, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through ...	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether ...	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$5	No			Sister Mary Conroy 2342 South Broad St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballyconnelly Co Galway
2	"	Self	$10	"			Uncle Kate [illegible] Pillow Hills Ext	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Gallan
3	"	"	$20	"			Coleen Jane Elwood [illegible] Shungfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Kilmacteigue Dunmore Est.
4	"	Sister	$5	"			Sister [illegible] 2342 Carlisle St Philadelphia	Cash	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Borrisokane
5	"	"	$50	"			Sister [illegible] Kennedy 1742 Carlton St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Londonderry
6	"	Self	$15	"			Uncle Thomas Cassidy 1392 South 21 st Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Ballymote
7	"	"	$15	Yes	14	Phila	Home 2213 Lightgow St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	"	Mother	$1	"	10		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	"	Self	$5	Yes	11	U.S. Citizen	Home 125 Hotel Uxion Christ Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	"	"	$5	"	"	"	Home 173 Centre St Trenton Cop.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	"	Uncle	$20	No			Uncle [illegible] Cassidy 1442 Right St Germantown	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	"	"	$7	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	"	"	$-	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	"	"	$-	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15																					
16	"	Self	$100	Yes	43	Frankford	Home 2025 Margaret Frankford Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Fleet

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

John T. Harris

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line).—The entry of each in column 1 should be numerical in order of complete list upon each separate sheet or piece of paper.

Column 2 (Name).—The name of every person [illegible]

Column 3 (Whether in the United States or to what other country).—The answer in column 3 should [illegible]

Column 4 (Age).—The entry in column 4 should [illegible] Thus, for example, if a person is [illegible] the entry should be 21 years; if under 1 year, the entry should be months, as 11 months, etc.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be "married" or "single," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation [illegible] of each alien 10 years old and upward. For example, if a laborer, say so; if a farmer, a farm laborer, a servant, a merchant, a clerk, a professional man, a professional singer, a professional baseball player, a professional baseball umpire, or a professional baseball player, say so; if a professional baseball umpire, say so; if a professional baseball player, say so; if a professional baseball umpire, say so; if a professional baseball player, say so; if a professional baseball umpire, say so; if

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C. B. Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, U.S. Rev. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon. And that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

John T. Horton

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, July 31st, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wright	James	46		M	Miner	Y	Y	England	English	England	Hafford	Mrs. Wilson Keyworth Beeston	Pa	Harrisburg
2		Helen	14		S		Y	Y	England	English	England	Hafford	Mrs. Wilson Keyworth Beeston	Pa	Harrisburg
3		Dorothy	12		S		Y	Y	England	English	England	Hafford	Mrs. Wilson Keyworth Beeston	Pa	Harrisburg
4	Brooks	George	40		M	Miner	Y	Y	England	English	England	Hafford	Mrs. Wilson Keyworth Beeston	Pa	Harrisburg
5	Reese	John	32		M	Miner	Y	Y	England	English	England	Hafford	Mrs. Wilson Keyworth Beeston	Pa	Harrisburg
6	Atkinson	Sarah	32		M		Y	Y	England	English	England	Hafford	Mrs. Wilson Keyworth Beeston	Pa	Harrisburg
7	Banks	James	32		M		Y	Y	England	English	England	Hafford	Mrs. Wilson Keyworth Beeston	Pa	Harrisburg
8															
9	Hodgson	Annie	32		M		Y	Y	England	English	England	Hafford	Mrs. Wilson Keyworth Beeston	Pa	Harrisburg
10	Walker	Ellen	32		M		Y	Y	England	English	England	Hafford	Mrs. Wilson Keyworth Beeston	Pa	Harrisburg
11	Birchenough	Mary	32		M		Y	Y	England	English	England	Hafford	Mrs. Wilson Keyworth Beeston	Pa	Harrisburg
12	Wood	Frances	32		M		Y	Y	England	English	England	Hafford	Mrs. Wilson Keyworth Beeston	Pa	Harrisburg
13		Thomas	32		M		Y	Y	England	English	England	Hafford	Mrs. Wilson Keyworth Beeston	Pa	Harrisburg
14	Wells	Robert	32		M		Y	Y	England	English	England	Hafford	Mrs. Wilson Keyworth Beeston	Pa	Harrisburg
15	Hustwy	Francis	32		M		Y	Y	England	English	England	Hafford	Mrs. Wilson Keyworth Beeston	Pa	Harrisburg
16		Mary	32		M		Y	Y	England	English	England	Hafford	Mrs. Wilson Keyworth Beeston	Pa	Harrisburg
17		Lucy	32		M		Y	Y	England	English	England	Hafford	Mrs. Wilson Keyworth Beeston	Pa	Harrisburg
18		Mary	32		M		Y	Y	England	English	England	Hafford	Mrs. Wilson Keyworth Beeston	Pa	Harrisburg
19	Sanson	Mary	32		M		Y	Y	England	English	England	Hafford	Mrs. Wilson Keyworth Beeston	Pa	Harrisburg
20	Smith	Albert	32		M		Y	Y	England	English	England	Hafford	Mrs. Wilson Keyworth Beeston	Pa	Harrisburg
21		Elizabeth	32		M		Y	Y	England	English	England	Hafford	Mrs. Wilson Keyworth Beeston	Pa	Harrisburg
22		William	32		M		Y	Y	England	English	England	Hafford	Mrs. Wilson Keyworth Beeston	Pa	Harrisburg
23	Stevens	Harriet	32		M		Y	Y	England	English	England	Hafford	Mrs. Wilson Keyworth Beeston	Pa	Harrisburg
24		Mary	32		M		Y	Y	England	English	England	Hafford	Mrs. Wilson Keyworth Beeston	Pa	Harrisburg
25		Reuben	32		M		Y	Y	England	English	England	Hafford	Mrs. Wilson Keyworth Beeston	Pa	Harrisburg
26		Ethel	32		M		Y	Y	England	English	England	Hafford	Mrs. Wilson Keyworth Beeston	Pa	Harrisburg
27	Cohan	Ellen	32		M		Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	England	Hafford	Mrs. Wilson Keyworth Beeston	Pa	Harrisburg
28	Spencer	Wallace	59		M		Y	Y	England	English	England	Hafford	Mrs. Wilson Keyworth Beeston	Pa	Harrisburg
29		Mary	60		M		Y	Y	England	English	England	Hafford	Mrs. Wilson Keyworth Beeston	Pa	Harrisburg
30		Florence	15		S		Y	Y	England	English	England	Hafford	Mrs. Wilson Keyworth Beeston	Pa	Harrisburg

IN TRANSIT.

IN TRANSIT.

IN TRANSIT.

U. S. CITIZEN.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 11, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other said his own passage, whether and if any other person or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50				Son in law, L. Peterson, 341 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7½	Dark	Red	None	England	Saltney
2	"	"	"											5	7½	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"											5	8	"	"	"	"	Kirkland
4	"	Self	$44											5	7	Auburn	Brn	"	"	Manchester
5	"	Sister	$20											5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	Petite à Pierre
6	[illegible]		$21											5	7	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin
7	"	Self	$40											5	7½	Light	"	"	"	Belfast
8	"	"	"											5	7	Dk. Brn.	Hazel	"	"	"
9	"	"	$12											5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
10	"	Self	$40											5	7	Brown	Dk. Brn.	"	England	Bradford.
11	"	Self	$50											5	7	Brown	"	"	Wales	"
12	"	"	$1											5	7	Light	Blue	"	England	Manchester.
13	"	Father	"											5	7	Dark	Brown	"	"	[illegible]
14	"	"	[illegible]											5	7	Auburn	Brown	Dark complexion	"	Leicester
15	"	Brother	$13											5	7	Dark	Blue	Dark complexion	Ireland	Dublin.
16	"	Brother	"											5	7	Light	Brown	None	"	"
17	"	Husband	"											5	7	Dark	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"											5	7	Dark	"	"	"	"
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]													
20	"	Self	$50											5	7	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	"	"	$11											5	7	Dark	Hazel	"	England	Lancaster
22	[illegible]													5	7	Fair	Brown	"	Scotland	Glasgow
23	No	Self	$40				[illegible]							5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark complexion	Wales	Kinsley
24	"	Parents	"				Brother							5	7	Dark	Brn.	"	"	"
25	"	"	"											5	11	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"																	
27	Yes	Self	$22.50				[illegible]							5	5¼	Dark	Brown	Dark complexion	England	Halifax
28	"	Daughter	$30				Daughter, Mrs. [illegible], 2134 Cleveland Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.							5	3	Light	Blue	None	"	Ashton
29	"	"	"											5	1	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
30	"	"	"											5	[illegible]	Brown	"	"	"	"

DISCHARGED

6 1/4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Hill, of the S.S. Florida, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Silveira
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901

John T. Harper
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 7 (Age).—The entries of age in column 7 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 8 (Sex).—Persons of the male sex should be entered as M, females as F.

Column 9 (Married or single).—The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 10 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 10 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, servant, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, printer, compositor, bookkeeper, cook, waiter, porter, barber, weaver, butcher, painter, carpenter, cabinetmaker, miner, blacksmith, shoemaker, merchant, gentleman, or other definite designation. A mere general term, such as "laborer," "servant," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or "dealer," should not be used unless accompanied by a word specifying the particular kind of labor performed, as "laborer—coal," "servant—domestic," "mechanic—shoemaker," "manufacturer—furniture," "dealer—hides."

A separate line should be used for each person.

Where no occupation exists, the fact should be stated.

If any person is without occupation, a term equivalent to "none" should be used.

Persons under 16 years of age, whether children or adults, should be described as "child," "boy," "girl," "infant," "baby," or "nurse," as the case may be.

Married women having occupations should be described by the occupations by which they usually describe themselves, as "milliner," "dressmaker," "servant," "seamstress," etc.

Persons having no occupation other than housework should be described as "housework," "housekeeper," "housewife," or "at home."

Students attending school should be described as "student."

Persons of rank or title should have the same entered, as "Count," "Countess," "Baron," "Baroness," "Prince," "Princess," "Duke," "Duchess," "Marquis," "Marchioness," "Viscount," "Viscountess," "Chevalier," "Knight," "Lord," "Lady," "Sir," "Dame," "Noble," "Nobleman," "Gentleman," "Gentlewoman," "Esquire," "Governor," "Governor-General," "Minister," "Ambassador," "Consul," "Consul-General," "Vice-Consul," "Consular Agent," "Secretary of Legation," "Attaché," "Chargé d'Affaires," "Envoy Extraordinary," "Minister Plenipotentiary," "Minister Resident," "Commissioner," "Commissioner Plenipotentiary," "Commissioner Extraordinary," "Commissioner Resident," "Chief," "Sachem," "Sheik," "Emir," "Khan," "Sirdar," "Subahdar," "Rajah," "Nabob," "Dewan," "Mandarin," "Tycoon," "Shogun," "Daimio," "Cazique," "Hospodar," "Sultan," "Vizier," "Pasha," "Bey," "Dey," "Caid," "Aga," "Effendi," "Imaum," "Sheik," "Emir," "Shereef," "Cadi," "Mufti," "Dervish," "Fakir," "Lama," "Talapoin," "Bonze," "Abuna," "Archbishop," "Bishop," "Archimandrite," "Vicar-General," "Dean," "Archdeacon," "Prebendary," "Rector," "Vicar," "Curate," "Priest," "Deacon," "Elder," "Evangelist," "Missionary," "Friar," "Monk," "Abbot," "Prior," "Abbess," "Prioress," "Nun," "Sister," "Mother Superior," "Sister Superior," "Reverend Mother," "Rabbi," "Doctor of Divinity," "Professor," "Doctor," "Master," "Mistress," "Miss," "Mr.," "Mrs.," "Monsieur," "Madame," "Mademoiselle," "Herr," "Frau," "Fräulein," "Don," "Doña," "Señor," "Señora," "Señorita," "Signor," "Signora," "Signorina," "Sir," "Dame," "Esquire," "Honorable," "Reverend," "Right Reverend," "Most Reverend," "His Holiness," "His Eminence," "His Excellency," "His Grace," "His Majesty," "Her Majesty," "His Royal Highness," "Her Royal Highness," "His Imperial Majesty," "Her Imperial Majesty," "Prince Imperial," "Princess Imperial," "Grand Duke," "Grand Duchess," "Archduke," "Archduchess," "Crown Prince," "Crown Princess," "Prince Royal," "Princess Royal," "Prince of Wales," "Princess of Wales," "Duke of York," "Duchess of York," "Duke of Edinburgh," "Duchess of Edinburgh," "Duke of Connaught," "Duchess of Connaught," "Duke of Cambridge," "Duchess of Cambridge," "Duke of Fife," "Duchess of Fife," "Duke of Argyll," "Duchess of Argyll," "Duke of Sutherland," "Duchess of Sutherland," "Duke of Westminster," "Duchess of Westminster," "Duke of Devonshire," "Duchess of Devonshire," "Duke of Marlborough," "Duchess of Marlborough," "Duke of Abercorn," "Duchess of Abercorn," "Duke of Leinster," "Duchess of Leinster," "Duke of Manchester," "Duchess of Manchester," "Duke of Portland," "Duchess of Portland," "Duke of Bedford," "Duchess of Bedford," "Duke of Richmond," "Duchess of Richmond," "Duke of Norfolk," "Duchess of Norfolk," "Duke of Buccleuch," "Duchess of Buccleuch," "Duke of Hamilton," "Duchess of Hamilton," "Duke of Roxburghe," "Duchess of Roxburghe," "Duke of Montrose," "Duchess of Montrose," "Duke of Atholl," "Duchess of Atholl," "Duke of Leeds," "Duchess of Leeds," "Duke of Somerset," "Duchess of Somerset," "Duke of Beaufort," "Duchess of Beaufort," "Duke of Newcastle," "Duchess of Newcastle," "Duke of Rutland," "Duchess of Rutland," "Duke of Northumberland," "Duchess of Northumberland," "Duke of Grafton," "Duchess of Grafton," "Duke of Wellington," "Duchess of Wellington," "Duke of Sutherland," "Duchess of Sutherland," "Duke of Westminster," "Duchess of Westminster," "Duke of Devonshire," "Duchess of Devonshire," "Duke of Marlborough," "Duchess of Marlborough," "Duke of Abercorn," "Duchess of Abercorn," "Duke of Leinster," "Duchess of Leinster," "Duke of Manchester," "Duchess of Manchester," "Duke of Portland," "Duchess of Portland," "Duke of Bedford," "Duchess of Bedford," "Duke of Richmond," "Duchess of Richmond," "Duke of Norfolk," "Duchess of Norfolk," "Duke of Buccleuch," "Duchess of Buccleuch," "Duke of Hamilton," "Duchess of Hamilton," "Duke of Roxburghe," "Duchess of Roxburghe," "Duke of Montrose," "Duchess of Montrose," "Duke of Atholl," "Duchess of Atholl," "Duke of Leeds," "Duchess of Leeds," "Duke of Somerset," "Duchess of Somerset," "Duke of Beaufort," "Duchess of Beaufort," "Duke of Newcastle," "Duchess of Newcastle," "Duke of Rutland," "Duchess of Rutland," "Duke of Northumberland," "Duchess of Northumberland," "Duke of Grafton," "Duchess of Grafton," "Duke of Wellington," "Duchess of Wellington."

Column 11 (Nationality).—The nationality of each alien should be entered as "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Russian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "African (Black)," "African (Native)," "West Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Central American," "South American," "Spanish-American," "Canadian," "Canadian-French," "Acadian," "American Indian," "Indian," "Mongolian," "Pacific Islander," "Scandinavian," "Turanian," "Ethiopian," "Australian," "Arabian," "Berber," "Egyptian," "Jewish," "Gypsy," "Basque," "Celtic," "Manx," "Welsh," "Scotch-Irish," "Corsican," "Maltese," "Icelandic," "Iroquois," "Sioux," "Apache," "Cherokee," "Creek," "Pawnee," "Comanche," "Navajo," "Shoshone," "Ute

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Lewis, Surgeon of the R. M. Steamer, C. P. R. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Lewis

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1907

at

John T. Thurston

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Japanese
Arab	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Canadian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish and Icelandic)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

2

17 & 18 B

.OON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

;he Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Petition. *sailing from* *Liverpool.* *July 31st, 1907.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wright	James			M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Belfast	Given up Lone at Staffordshire La: Shrewsbury Lew Allen The Vicarage, Lockerhall Staff		
2		Mary	47		F	M	Wife									
3		May	22		F		Parish									
4		Elsie	15		F											
5		Cyril	11		M											
6		Rosie	6		F											
7	Eager	Adelaide	21		F	Single	Lady							Father Henry Eager Cheshire Chester Road		
8	Bailey	Martha	20		F	Single	Housemaid							Brother in law Percy Bailey 36 Grand St Paterson N.J.		
9		Charles	20		M	Single	Gardener									
10	Killpatrick	Annie	40		F	Wife								Father Henry Flint Leeton Derbyshire		
11		Infant	11		M	Child										
12		Infant	3		F											
13	Gilmour	James	21		M	Single	Engineer							Father Edmund 20 Eccles St Dublin		
14	Beckerton	Frank	18		M	Single	Engineer							Father James Beckerton 20 Leeds Road Blackpool		
15	Simpson	John	28		M	Single	Engineer							Father Wm Simpson 8 Parkgate Rd Reigate		
16	Mills	Samuel	21		M	Single	Engineer							Father Emily Mills 24 Starkie St Preston		
17																
18	Leeming	Thomas	44		M	Married	Engineer			England	English	England	Nottingham	Father Joseph Leeming 6 Derby Place Leith		
19		Agnes	40		F	Wife										
20		Infant	13		M	Child										
21	Smith															
22	Clarke	Thomas	48		M	Married	Engineer			England	English	England	Sheffield	Father Peter Clarke Wakefield Britain Ivy Lodge		
23		Mary	50		F	Wife										
24	Clyde	Joseph	21		M	Single	Engineer			England	English	England	Belfast	Mother Jane Clyde 24 Canning St	Belfast	Ireland
25	Donnelly	Thomas	21		M	Single	Engineer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Charles Donnelly 26 Mount Collyer St	Belfast	
26	McCallum	James	41		M	Married	Engineer			England	English	England	Stafford	Wife Mrs McCallum Church Lodge Stafford		
27	Freeman	Alice	26		F	Wife				England	English	England	Nottingham	Sister Mrs Wood 49 Brankard St Nottingham		
28		Alice	2		F											
29	McIvor	James	21		M	Single	Engineer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Jane McIvor 24 Canning St	Belfast	
30	Carter	Robert	42		M	Married	Engineer			England	English	England	Bradford	Father Peter Carter Wakefield Britain Ivy Lodge		

U. S. CITIZEN.

U. S. CITIZEN.

U. S. CITIZEN.

U. S. CITIZEN.

VERIFIED No. JUL 22 1924 H1525 H2453 111524

VERIFIED No. #44B SEP - 1924

NOV 1933 97873 7-2030 MAY 7 - 1937 4417 3274 (506 Cleveland 2460 P12946)

JUN 6 - 1921 16000 03776

1600-6 10978

AUG 26 1937 116504 A-217105

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 11, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Father Johnson 111 Bermuda St Kidderminster	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	England	Oldbury
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Black	"	"	West Bromwich
3	"	"	None	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"	Dudley
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Grey	"	Upper Gornal
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dudley
6	"	"	"	"			Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eccleshall
7	"	Self	$	"			Husband Elder Page 2431 Bath St Ogden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biddulph
8	½	Self	$	U.S.															
9	"	mother					to												
10	"	husband	$	½			Husband Elder Page 227 ~~Logan~~ 231 Allen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Litton
11	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	son	"	"			Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dunheven
14	Unable	$2.	"	"			Friend Mrs. Sarah Ellis 4 Lloyds Lane Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Stockport
15	Yes	Self	$	"			Friend Mrs. Ellen Ellis 4 Lloyds Lane Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Leeds
16	Yes	Sister in law	$10	"			Friend Mrs. Ellen Ellis 4 Lloyds Lane Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	England	Liverpool
17																			
18	Yes	Self	$	No			Friend Mrs. Ellen Ellis 4 Lloyds Lane Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21																			
22	Yes	Self	$	No			Friend Mrs. Ellen Ellis 4 Lloyds Lane Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
23																			
24	Yes	Husband	$10	"			Friend Mrs. Lloyds 4 Franklin St Preston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Black	"	Scotland	Dumbarton
25	"	Self	$6	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	$8	"			Friend Mrs. Lloyds 4 Franklin St Preston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium Grey	"	England	Newcastle on Tyne
27	"	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light Blue	"	"	Gateshead
28	"	Parents	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	$12	"			Friend Mrs. Lloyds 4 Franklin St Preston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark Grey	"	Ireland	Portnuards
30	"	U.S.	Return	Ticket	Home														

66

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. B. Hall (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Nerio, from Loando, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

John D. Harper
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* [illegible] who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made of manifests by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens [illegible].

Aliens coming to and going through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "contract," "no contract," "coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "occupation."

Columns 7, 8, 9 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7, 8, 9 are subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, No, cannot either read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at foot or each of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Campagna Romana, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, in all cases.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" as country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should be a name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, by whom purchased).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if yes, the year (or period of years) and places, as 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the R. M. Service, E. Ry. C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1911

at Phila.

John F. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merion." sailing from Liverpool., July 31st, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hanson	Mary. S.	24		M M	Cook.	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister up to London	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Ethel.	3	7	M Girl.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3		Harold A.	6	11	M Schlg.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Lockwood.	Joseph	21		M. Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Rose	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6		[illegible]	[illegible]			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7		[illegible]	[illegible]			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8		[illegible]	[illegible]			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Hanley	William	[illegible]			[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		John	[illegible]			[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Chambers	Sarah	[illegible]			[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	John	[illegible]			[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Collier	Martha	[illegible]			[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Mitchell	John	[illegible]			[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Park	James	[illegible]			[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Scholes	Henry	[illegible]			[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Brookbank	Joseph	[illegible]			[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Bell	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

JAN 21 1935 4XXX 1107

AUG 18 1941 11-323734-
235692-66

APR 26 1943 C/B

APR 26 1943 C/B

NOT A CITIZEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 11, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahead paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much, not including baggage? If not, whether destitute or not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	Self ✓	$25 ✓	No ✓			Robert Dunn 634 E 144 St N.Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Dark	Brown Blue	Scar	Australia	Burwood
2	✓	Husband ✓	✓	✓			Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair	Grey Blue	None	✓	Maldon
3	✓	Father ✓	✓	✓			Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fair	Grey Blue	✓	✓	Melbourne
4	✓	Self ✓	$25 ✓	No ✓			Friend Mr. Morgan Manufacturer 1 Vernon Richmond Va	✓	✓	✓	Contract Labor	✓	✓	7 3/4	Fair	Blue Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Lancashire England	Leigh Lancashire
5	✓	Wife ✓	$25 ✓	✓			Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Lancashire England	Bolton Lancashire
6	✓	mother ✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
7	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
8	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
9	✓	Self	$15											5 7	Dark	Brown Grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	England	Leicester
10	✓	✓	✓											5	✓	✓ Blue	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	$15 ✓	✓			Mrs. Walter Hellman 3605 Brown N.Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Egremont
12	✓	✓	$25 ✓	✓			H. Lauber 571 2nd Ave N.Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Macclesfield
13																			
14	✓	Self	$15 ✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	Dark	dark grey	✓	Scotland	Kingstown Garmouth
15	✓	✓	$10 ✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	fair	fair blue	✓	Ireland	Omagh
16	✓	✓	$10 ✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	dark brown blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	England	Droylsden Audenshaw
17	✓	✓	$8 ✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	fair	brown brown	✓	✓	Manchester
18	✓	✓	✓	$50 ✓	✓	✓	Mrs. Dennis 6 Bedford Pl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Middlesbrough
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Hill, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Marion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

John A. Hurley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months; the latter appropriately to children under 1 year old.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe accurately as possible the occupation which each alien has followed during the past year. Clerks, CAREFUL engineers, STATIONARY engineers, locomotive engineers, mariners, seamen, farmers, laborers, tailors, tailoresses, servants, waiters, waitresses, barbers, hairdressers, bakers, butchers, boatmen, sailors, weavers, carpenters, joiners, stonemasons, bricklayers, plasterers, painters, glaziers, potters, lithographers, printers, gardeners, florists, nurserymen, cabinetmakers, furriers, milliners, dressmakers, seamstresses, housekeepers, laundresses, nurses, midwives, physicians, surgeons, musicians, actors, actresses, authors, editors, clergymen, lawyers, merchants, manufacturers, and all others, should be clearly specified. Such entries as "laborer," "domestic," "servant," "student," "artisan," "mechanic," "agent," "clerk," "operative," "dealer," "manufacturer," "engineer," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "miner," "peddler," "driver," or "machinist" are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and will not be permitted unless the word is further explained. Common laborers who have no special occupation should be returned as such. Women and children, who usually have no occupation, should be returned as having none.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*. Some of the statements of farmers should read as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or hires and works a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who employs him.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and connecting lines should be made unnecessary by inspectors and registry clerks insisting upon proper entries at ports of arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be described under heads of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary residence in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Temporary" under a head of occupation.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—The entry in column 8 should be either "Yes" or "No." Those who can read but not write should be returned as "Yes." Those who can read but not write should be returned as "No."

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be confined to name the country of which the person mentioned as a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as generally understood, as the Anglo-Saxon, the Celt, the Teutonic, the Hebrew, the Slavonic, the Latin, the Mongolian, the Negro, the Polynesian, the Indian, the Japanese, the Chinese, the Hindu, the Bohemian, the Moorish, the Spanish, the Italian, the Dutch, the French, the German, the Irish, the Scotch, the Welsh, the Russian, the Polish, the Finnish, the Turkish, the Armenian, the Bulgarian, the Servian, the Roumanian, the Greek, the Syrian, the Magyar, the Croatian, the Ruthenian, the Slovak, the Dalmatian, the Bohemian, the Moravian, the Slovenian, the Carniolan

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. T. Jones, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, E. by C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. T. Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1907

at Queenstown

John T. Hurst

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Fr[illegible].	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

64

D.3
8/15
28/3d Lots

DON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

he Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

aerion" sailing from Liverpool, July 31st, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Landing verified-Case 3555 [illegible] Lonnie	Rosa	See 13 for infant	19	F	M	Wife	No	No	Italy	Italian	England	Birmingham	Parents 21 Road, 3 Horace, Fore St, Birmingham	Pa	Phila:
2	Brune	Vitali		33	M	Baker	Yes	Yes					Northampton	Wife 14 Clapham St. Northampton		
3	[illegible] Mandeb	Joseph		[illegible]										[illegible]	N.Y.	N. York.
4	Grillo	Rosa		28	F	Wife				Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellina	Father Lorenzo Grillo Cholera	Italy	Pa Phila
5		Antonietta		7	F	Child										
6	82129 Infant	Pietro		2	M	Infant										
7	Jive	Kelod	1640	39	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Birmingham	173 St Lukes Rd	Brother Samuels Birmingham		Philipsburg
8	[illegible] Michaelski	Meranno														
9		Michael														
10	[illegible]	Gerardo	24	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	England	Liverpool				Col.	Pueblo.
11	Vasquez	Leonardino	45	M	Farmer									Wife Isabella St. Cardiff. Spain		
12	Rodriguez	Domingo	25											mother: Dolotan: 3 Pechlog St. Dublish. Spain		
13	Gotneg Landing verified Case	Jesus	28											father Josie 1 Penysa St. Cardiff Spain		
14	Saufarra	Francisco	20											father Joumaph 24 Cellier St. Cardiff Spain	Nev.	Elko
15	Osclevarra	Francisca	30											mother: Mathia Salvadkara 24 Cellier St. Cardiff Spain		
16	Landing verified Case. JAN 4 - 1915 Selbrad	Sigmund	25	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	England	Jewish	London	24 Commercial St	father Lazy	N.Y.	N. York.
17	Nicolades.	Demetrios	30	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	England	Greek	London	10 Goulston St	Uncle Simon up Stone Greece		
18		Olga	25													
19		Mary	16													
20		Edvid	1													
21	Dorfman	Abram	1	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian		Jewish			Wife Rachel Dorfman 3 Gilacia St. Kust.		
22	Schoolman	Simon	31	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian		Jewish			American Hotel 106 Islington	Mass	Boston.
23	Apoozian 22-105699 - 230735 6/9	Hyut.	37	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian		Armenian			Spain to Harpoot		
24	Schooljian 1600 72 6662	Kachadoor	22	M	Smith									American Hotel 106 Islington Liverpool		Haverhill
25		Khosrov	16	M	Child											
26		Anna	17	F	Domestic											
27		Ussa Sam	40	M	Wife	No	No									
28	Khajian	Vartan	27	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes									Boston
29		Siranoos	26	F	Wife											
30		Sirarpee	10	M	Child											

AUG 21 1939 2-677900 210395

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila., August 11, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in place or abode, or have come to this port for any purpose, or have any friends or relatives, and if so, what friends or relatives, and their names and addresses?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			Husband Ed Tonyni 1141 S. Titan St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark Dark	None	Italy	Lucania
2	"	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soto
3	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Pietra
4	"	Self	$25	"			Husband Ed Tonyni 1141 Titan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dark Black	"	Italy	Lucania
5	"	mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietra
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	brother	$5	"			Liszki 426 N. 8th Front St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red Brown Brown	"	Russia	Kovno
8																			
9																			
10	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Eduardo Vazquez 1141 Coleman St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown Brown	None	Spain	Madrid
11	"	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilbao
15	"	"	$9	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zologurdow
17	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Friends	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	$11	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dark Dark Dark	"	Austria	Trebobitz
22	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Turkey	Harporat
23	"	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	"	"	"
24	"	Self	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Friends	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown Brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	$31	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dark	"	"	"
30	"	Friends	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"

70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Little, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Nereus, from Seal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Little
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1903,
at Seal Harbor

John H. Harper
Commissioner of Deeds.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a native or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, sojourn, or visit.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as members of United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination, or written intent in United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members. (See Circular.)

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Bowes, Surgeon of the R.M. Steamship "Empress", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Bowes

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1906,

at Yokohama

John T. Hurley

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

71

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merion." sailing from Liverpool, July 31st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weiner.	Annie	36	7th	wife				Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife, 108 Brick Lane London	Pa	Phila.
2	"	Rose	1		child								" "	"	"
3	"	Sarah	3		"								" "	"	"
4	"	Nellie	7		"								" "	"	"
5	Blatprin	Golda	23		wife								Father, 6 Jubilee Sq London.	"	"
6	"	Lazarus	31	M	husband										
7	Feinstein	Myer	52	M	Married	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Brother, 6 Jewry Jerusalem Palestine	Pa	N. York
8	"	Feiga	11		child										
9	Leinter	Sara	42	M	wife								husband, Barnet, 134 Brick Lane London.	Pa	Phila
10	"	Hellen	2		child										
11	"	Rachel	1		"										
12	"	Charles	5		"										
13	"	Golda	12		"										
14	Solomon	Dwoira	17	S	Servant								friend Chas Goldstein 41 Bell St London	Pa	N York
15	Osnowitz	Alter	21	M	Tailor								friend H Berenawitz 51 Warrington St Liverpool	Mo	St Louis
16	Abrahams	Sarah	21		Dress Maker								cousin Henry Lipool 6 Bedford St London	Husband	N York
17	"	Sophie	21		"										
18	Gelbert	Hannah	35	M	Wife	Dress Maker			Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Husband Gilbert Russia	Ny	New York
19	Hasse	Jenkel	27		Machiner								Father Hasse address	"	"
20	Blotnick	Hannah	24		Carpenter								Husband Blotnick address	"	"
21	Merinowitz	Elke	14		Maker								Sister Miss Merinowitz		
22	Kaplan	Isaac	23	M	Tailor								Edward Alley Portland		
23	Freedman	Rachel	25	M	Wife								Jechiel Kaplan 74 Wards St Upper St London		
24	"	Jacob	11		Child								parents Mr Mrs Hahn		
25	Greef	Louis	26		Tailor								Brother Isaac Greef 46 Brick Lane London	Ohio	Warren
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. CITIZEN.

U.S. CITIZEN. Palestine

OCT 23 1940

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Pula, August 8, 1902.

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by himself, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deaf mute, insane, epileptic, lame, blind, or disabled.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓	Husband	$10	No			Husband Peter Wagner 511 Main St Pula	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	dark	brown		Austria	Wilna
2	✓	father					do													England	London
3	✓						do														
4	✓						do														
5	✓	husband	$10	✓			husband Israel Gulfaar 320 Madison St Pula											fair	brown	blue		Austria	Russia
6	✓	father	✓	✓			father do																
7	✓	Self					229 Madison St New York Brother Eduard Eckstein																
8	✓	father	400				same as — same family Sept 28 1903																
9	No	husband	$10	No			husband Wagner 511 4th street Pula								5	3	fair	brown	brown			Austria	Warsaw
10	✓	father					father do																
11	✓						do																
12	✓						do																
13	✓						do																
14	No	Father	$10				father Herm Salomans 229 Henry St New York								4	11	dark	fair	blue			Austria	Belostok
15	✓		$10				same as Israel 511 4th St Pula								5	1			brown				Minsk
16	✓		$1				father Abram Lindenbaum Bro Chas 6 Ludlow St Yard								5	2							Shedlets
17	✓																						
18	No	Self	$10	No			Same Mr J Nathan 31 Norfolk St New York								5	7	dark	dark	dark			Austria	Warsaw
19	✓						Same Isaac Rosenfeld do								5	8			grey				
20	✓		$12				Same Mrs Rosenberg 231 Monroe St Brooklyn N.Y.								5	7	fair	brown	brown				No Title
21	✓		$10				Same Mrs Roger Strauss 31 Rivington St New York								5	11	dark	dark					Austria
22	✓	✓	$15				Same Dr Kohn 37 Mass St Boston Mass								5	5		brown	grey				Austria
23	✓	Self	$8				Same Mrs Hannah Hirsch 47 Clinton St New York								5	6	fair		blue				Brest
24	✓						do																
25	No	Self	$15	✓			Uncle Same 6 Grand St Worcester Mass 10 years Brother								5	6	dark	black	brown				Russia Kovno
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

72

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible]

John Ffleet 75

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C. O. Jones, Surgeon of the Ss Alesia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons. Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named horses, and read the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 2, to number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. O. Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

John Hewitt

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Re 1012

t'e Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Perion[illegible] sailing from Liverpool July 31st, 1907

1		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lewin	Hennie	25		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolostark	Wife Zachowska Grodno Russia	Pa.	Phila.
2	Lichtenstein	Itzik Meyer	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tarsia	Father Moshek Lichtenstein Tarsia Lomsha Gubernia Russia	"	"
3	Cinquad	Rafael	26		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kopidan	Wife Rosa Cinquad Kopidan Minsk Russia	"	"
4	Simofsky	Emily	22		F	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Smolensk	Father Simofsky Smolensk Russia	"	"
5	Yanchke	Moische	45		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kovno	Wife Yanchke Kovno Russia	Pa.	Phila.
6	Lewabow	Jechewed	15		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Kovno	Father Lewabow Kovno Russia	"	"
7	Fagin	Gabriel	19		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Memel	Mother Chaveiwitz Sarah Fagin Dubskys 41 Memel Russia	"	Phila.
8	Karalus	Benedykt	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lenganzy	Father Karalus Lenganzy Kalvarsky Russia	"	Pittsburg
9	Fitel	Chane Feige	34		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alexandrovsk	Husband Fitel Alexandrovsk Ekaterinoslav Russia	N.	Portland
10	"	Ettel	11		F	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Schaie B	9		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Schmuel	7		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Chaike	5		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Israelowitz	Leon	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Libau	Mother Sadie Wolfsohn Israelowitz Libau Russia	"	Phila.
15	Friedmann	Mattel	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	Uncle Hanne Friedmann		
16	Friedmann	Etta	45		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vielonsk	Uncle Hanne Friedmann Wobolnick Russia	Pa.	Middleton
17	"	Leiba	11	9	M	S	Child									
18	"	Chesna	7		F	S	"									
19	"	Rachel	4		F	S	"									
20	"	Mary Mark	2		F	S	"									
21	"	Moses	1		M	S	"									
22	"	Maria	3		F	S	"									
23	Friedmann	Mary Rose	21		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolvarie	Father Fiske Rubman Kolvarie Kovno Russia	"	Lancaster
24	Levin	Jodi					Infant with Mother									Phila.
25	Fisch	Peter	35		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Father Helmet Schafmeyer Riga Russia	Pa.	"
26	Fischkin	Chaie	42		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Siauljai	Husband Gedara Kovno Russia	Pa.	Phila.
27	Levin	Moses	17		M	S	Laborer									
28	"	Rose	16		F	S	"									
29	"	Lewere	11	9	F	S	Child									
30	"	Schaine	10	6	F	S	"									

NOV 30 1939
JAN 29 1923
JAN
JAN 2 - 1923
VERIFIED
APR 2 1924
OCT - 3 1940
JAN - 3 1940 1-177550

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila. , August 12 , 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the person himself, whether paid by [illegible] person, a corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health,—Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Yes	Husband	No			Bro.-George Levin, 1340 So. 6th St. Phila.							5		Dark	Black	Brown	Low
2	"	Bro-in-law	"			Mrs. N. Goodman, 1328 So. Reese St. Philadelphia												
3	"	Father	"			Mrs. Edelman, 954 Marshall St. Phila.												
4	"	Father	"			Mrs. Harod, 2218 Lombard St. Phila.												
5	"	Brother	"			Miss Etta Isaac, 329 Shippen St. Phila.												
6	"	Father	"			Father-Jacob to naturalize, 2224 Christian St. Phila.							5		Dark	Black		
7	"	Brother	"			Mr. Isaac Stoppon, 1400 Penna. Ave. Atlantic City, N.J.							4		Fair	Black	Grey	
8	"	Brother-in-law	"			Mr. E. Tiffet, Yorma Maryland Pa.							5		Dark	Black		
9	"	Father	"															
10	"	Father	"															
11	"	"	"															
12	"	"	"															
13	"	"	"															
14	"	Brother-in-law	"			Mr. [illegible]							5	5				
15	"	Bro.	"			Mr. Bert Friedman, Middletown												
16	Yes	Husband	$10			Mr. Bert Friedman, Middletown							5	3				
17	"	Father	"			Husband is to meet family in Baltimore, Md. c/o. Mr. Hartman, 1015 E. Chase St.												
18	"	"	"															
19	"	"	"															
20	"	"	"															
21	"	"	"															
22	"	"	"															
23	"	Father	"			A. S. Liebman, father, 4532 S. Duke St. Phila.							5					
24	"	Father	No.			Father H. Goodman, 1328 S. Reese St. Phila.												Russia
25	"	Sister	$9			Sister-in-law, Worcester,							4	11				
26	"	Sister	$14			Arnold & Co. 2938 [illegible]							5		Dark	Black Brown		Russia
27	"	"	"			Rosa & Louis Cocoa Tobacco							5		Dark			
28	"	"	"											3				
29	"	"	"															
30	"	"	"															

BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. PASSED BY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hall, of the S.S. Marion, from E. Bay C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hall, Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1907

at

John T. Harper
Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter expression only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation pursued by each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher (state whether wood turning, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, machinist, or other indefinite designation).

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the ownership of property shown on the lists.

A person who has no calling is a *farmer*, either for himself or others.

A person who is employed by others is a *farm laborer*.

A person who works on a farm for the part of the year is a *farmer*.

Steamship companies should make their determination on the questioning and corrections should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens proceeding to pass through, and not to the United States should be recorded under heads of "contract" as "in transit" (if accompanied) or "unaccompanied" as to the United States, but not intending to pass through it, should be classed as "contract" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read or write).—Column 5 is intended to ascertain the ability of the alien to read and write. Not "can read and write" or "cannot neither read nor write," or Yes, No, but "read and write."

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 is intended to mean the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given for the purpose of this question.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and each should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" as pertaining to a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" as pertaining to a race does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race cannot properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people and Negroes.

JAPANESE.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the name of city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country to which they are booked, i. e., not "Liverpool" or "Paris."

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be considered as immigrants to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, he may give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, how much paid).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No (or Y. or N.).

Column 12 (If any amount was possessed, how much).—The entry in column 12 should show the amount of money possessed by the alien, whether in gold, silver, bother or other negotiable financial steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket, and whether has been assisted).—The entry in column 13 should state in each case (unassisted or assisted) the exact amount of money possessed. Money brought in the pocket of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year and period of visit and place (as 1894 N. Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, to what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 34.—The answers to these questions are required to envision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. V. Jones, Surgeon of the U.S.A. Mercer - E. By. 6, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. V. Jones

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1907

at Lila.

John H. Hastings
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hebrew)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Chinese	Mozambique
Croatian	Pomeranian (Lapp)
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
European	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavic
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

65

Form 500 B
...nt of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Marion sailing from Liverpool, July 31st, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Patashnikowicz	Lea	60		F	Widow		No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Simon Patashnikowicz Minsk Russia	Pa	Phila
2	Kwitki		27		S	Laborer		No	No							
3	Liebe		27			Laborer		No	No							
4	Braglowsky	David	55		M	Tailor		No	No		Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Brother Jew Portnik Minsk Russia	Pa	Phila
5		Chane	47		F	Wife		No	No							
6		Chaye	23		F	Laborer Daughter		No	No		Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		Pa	Phila
7	Garelnik	Brane	25		F	Wife		Yes	Yes			Russia	Baltz	Uncle - Hyman Rotstein Dubuque Iowa		
8		Schaye	10		M	Child										
9		Liebe	6													
10		Nachum		11		Infant										
11		Schendel	11			Child										
12		Ite														
13		Lew														
14	Grinberg	Kalmer	24			Tailor		Yes	Yes			Russia	Kovno	father Berko Grinberg Ithew Kiew Russia		Chester
15	Lemann	Fraim	45		M	Carpenter		No	No			Russia	Dekarp	brother Jacko Lemann Ithew Kiew Russia		
16		Basse	21		F	Dressmaker		No	No							
17		Bruche	21					No	No							
18		Schana L	16					No	No							
19	Magnuschewsky	Kan Nach	44			Tailor		Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Russia	Wasyuskaya	uncle Abram Ithew Ostrow Russia		Phila
20	Ewen	Jan	35			Tailor		Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Russia	Libau	25 Sherman St Keys Co		3 Sisters
21		Ethanna	3			Child										
22		Lizete	3													
23	Ewen	Hattina	32			Wife		Yes	Yes							
24	Medis	Anton	39		M	Tailor		Yes	Yes		Russian	Russia	Odessa	Brother Grigori Wandschneider Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Joumboff	Jordan	17		M			Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian			Brother Christo Joumboff Russia Bulgaria	Pa	Homestead
26	Amdur	Jacob	26		M	Tailor		Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrowsk	Uncle Abram Steinberg Alexandrowsk Russia	Pa	Wilkesburg
27	Lubarsky	Lea	22		F	Tailor		Yes	Yes			Russia	Alexandrowsk	Brother Abram Steinberg Alexandrowsk Russia		Phila
28	Kabantz	Lazard	31			Tailor								Nathan Kahn Victoria Ct. Texas		
29	Rohow	Leba	55													
30		Sura	24													

REGISTERED UNDER ACT 3.2.[illegible] 4318/9515

JAN - 9 1941

APR 7 1922

MAR 17 1949

OCT 2 - 1925

OCT 1 1929

*Instead of showing occupation of "tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila. August 15, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.					
1	Ja	Husband	$				Son	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Russia	Trnoposki
2	"	"	"				Son-Isaac Pittsky 1755 So. 5th St. Phila (Son-in-law)						5	4	.	Black	"		"	"
3	"	"	$ 1000										5		"	"	"		"	"
4	Yes	Self	More	No			B Schwartzbaum 1137 Poplar St Phila						5	3½	Fresh	Grey	Brown		Russia	Tulczyn
5	"	Husband	"										5		"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Father	"										5	2	"	Fair	Blue		"	"
7	"	Husband	200	More	No		Husband- Hirsch Gorelnik						5	4	"	Black	Brown		"	"
8	"	Father	"	"			1137 Poplar St												"	"
9	"	"	"	"			Phila. Pa												"	"
10	"	"	"	"			MET Footsville												"	"
11	"	"	"	"															"	"
12	"	"	"	"															"	"
13	"	"	"	"			Boy-Jefferman 621 Washington Ave Phila												"	"
14	"	Self	$25	"			Dr. Rudnick (Uncle) Chester Pa				Weak		5	6	Fresh	Red	Brown		Russia	Tchrein
15	"	"	$50	"			Son Law- David Rudnicke						5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey		"	"
16	"	"	"	"			Front & Penrose Sts						5	2	Fresh	Black	"		"	"
17	"	"	"	"			Chester Pa						5	1½	"	Fair	Brown		"	"
18	"	"	"	"									5	1½	"	"	Grey		"	"
19	"	"	$10	"			[illegible] 5 yrs Sister						5	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	Jalpinskaya
20	Ja	Self	$50	"			[illegible]						[illegible]						"	[illegible]
21	"	Father																		
22	"	"																		
23	"	Husband																		
24	"	Self	$20	No			Nyoszepio Medvis (Bro) Pratt St 809 Baltimore 5 yrs Sister						5	3	Fresh	Dark	Grey		Russia	Ponewesch
25	"	"	$X	"			Jacob Yarchaff Saunkoff 25 St Pine St Olmsted (Kasphaloff)						5	3¼	Dark	Dark	Blue		"	Lovocole
26	Yes	Self	$250	No			Gregor Antolon 7 yrs						5	3½	Fresh	Grey	Grey		"	Elizabeth
27	"	Mother	"	"			7 yrs						5	4½	"	"	"		"	Elizabethpol
28	"	Ja	$25	"			[illegible] 3 yrs Father-in-law						[illegible]						"	"
29																				
30																				

76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hall, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Aaron; from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hall
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1907,

at Liverpool

John T. Hart
Immigrant Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. V. Jones, Surgeon of the G. M. Depot, E. By. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. V. Jones

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1907

at Belfast

John Hunter

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

66

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 31st*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schutz	Joseph	34		m m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yekaterinoslav	Bro & Family Julius Schutz New Jersey	Pa	Phila
2		Ede	28		w	Wife									
3		Chaje				Child									
4		Jowje	9		m										
5		Schmuel	4												
6		Michel	3												
7		Chane	2												
8	London	Leb	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes				Bendery	father Dawid London Wasilkow Kiew Russia		
9		Schmuel	20									Bolszezerkow	Uncle Isaak Chelfin Bolszezerkow Kiew Russia		
10		Abraham	48		m m	Laborer						Bolszezerkow	Brother-in-law Wolke Chelfin Bolszezerkow Kiew Russia		
11		Lea	45		2	Wife									
12		Etke Ste	17		s	Domestic									
13		Daniel	17		m										
14		Gerschko	15												
15		Enke	13		2	Domestic									
16	Roitburg	Israil	26		m s	Laborer						Bendery	father Moses Roitburg Bendery Bessarabien Russia		
		Isaak													
17		Gerach	23			Tailor						Wiosirkow	M Kpuscha Wiosirkow Kiew Russia		
18	Schutz														
19	Burasuk	Anton	28		m	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Polish		Wilna	father Louis Burasuk Kermowo Wilna Russia		Mahanoy City
20	Nazewitz	Stanislaus	28		s								mother Boleslawa Papna Wilna		Kingston
21	Jezew	Edward											mother Maria Pustelnik Wilna		Mahanoy City
22		Zofistaw	26												
23	Siwinew	Oliwa	18							Russian		Pskow	mother Catherine Sigwalda Perm Russia	Pa	Pomeroy
24	Sorez	Alexander	37		m							Wilna	father Vasila Wilna		Kingston
25	Lewitzky	Alexander	19			Tailor							father Dieofe Wilna		Shenandoah
26	Ersin	Marie	23							Russian		Riga	Stern Riga	NY	New York
27	Singer	Jacob	42		m	Merchant	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	England	London	Newcastle Lee London	Pa	Phila
28					s	Child									
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila *August 11* 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, or government, or prepaid by himself or herself, or by other persons or corporations, or by the United States Government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$100	no			Friend Mr Sam Colowski 725 Lombard St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	dark	black	brown		Russia	Illen, Tarasca
2	"	husband	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray		"	"
3	"	father	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
4	"	"	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
5	"	"	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
6	"	"	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
7	"	"	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
8	"	Self	$15	"			Bro in Law Peter Bakka 29 Wharton St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	fair	black		"	Bielczerkow
9	"	father	$20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	Bielczerkow
10	yes	Self	$212	no			[illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	dark	brown		Russia	Bielczerkow
11	"	husband	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	blue		"	"
12	"	—	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		"	"
13	"	—	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"		"	"
14	"			"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	blue		"	"
15	"			"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Self	no	"			Frnd Peter Bakka 29 Wharton St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	black	brown		"	Bendery
17	"	"	no	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Self	$15.50	"			~~Frnd Sam Colowski 725 Lombard St Phila~~ Uncle S Sokoloky [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blk	"		"	Belzerkow
19	yes	Self	$21.50	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	Wilna
20	"	"	$	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blue	[illegible]		"	"
21	"	"	$	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"
22	"	"	$	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"
23	yes	Self	$9	"			Brother W Sokowicz [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	Kerw
24	yes	Self	$9	"			Bro in law S Petrokowitz [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	Victua
25	yes	Self	$1	"			Uncle W Lewitzky 26 E Poplar St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"
26	"	"	$25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	Lucia
27	yes	Self	$49½	"			husband Abram 23 Father St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	brown		Russia	Zomashpol
28	"	"	$	"			Father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"
29																					
30																					

78

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. R. Hall, (Name of Master, Chief or Second Officer) of the S.S. Merida, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H B Hall
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of December, 1907.

at _____

John T Harper
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. O'Jones M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Nerion, C.P.R. Co.
(State whether Surgeon employed by themselves or by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. O. Jones

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 1907

at Quebec.

John Hunter
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

79

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...s of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...con ... sailing from Liverpool 31st, July, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Zemeitis	Marianna	28		f	w	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wilkowska	father Jan Zemeitis Wilkowska	Pa	Conshohocken
2	Blazunnik	Magde	22		f	w		no	no					mother Maria Blazunnik Wilkowska		
3	Marko	Jan	24		m	s	Steamfitter	yes	yes		Polish		Malyatok	mother Emiliana Marko Malyatok		Kilada
4		Helena	18		f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes							
5	Jurewitz	Kasmir	25		m	s	Labr				Polish		Wilna	father Michel Wilna Russ	Pa	Washington
6	Juchnewitz	Antow	28		m	w		no	no					father Dominick Zarino Wilna Russ		
7	Swjatscha	Antow	45		m	w		no	no					father Joseph Latkin Wilna Russ	Pa	Princeton
8	Schkolnik	Josef	36		m	w		yes	yes		Hebrew		Kiew	Mother Sascha Schkolnik Bychin Russ		Phila
9	Rosenberg	Schemdel	32		m	w	Wife							father Joseph Tschuchfka Russ		
10		Hayim	11		m		Child									
11		Mechanije	9													
12		Chane	7													
13		Feige	3													
14	Sawaronok	Andrei	19		m	s	Labr	yes	yes		Russian	Grodno		father Philipe Luka Grodno Russ	Va	Norfolk
15	Chwesuk	Patap	21											father Gavil Dorosolok		
16	Kakowsky	Maker	26											father Toma Dorosolok		
17	Stepanuk	Dimitry	22		m									mother Eleanor. Lutka Grodna		
18	Hechtman	Chane	29		f	w	Wife				Hebrew		Zemerowce	Mother Devore Hechtman Zemerowce Podolsk Russia	N.Y	New York
19	Kuzewitz	Ieko	22		m	s	Tailoress	yes	yes				Volocha	Mother Sore Kuzewitz Volocha	Pa	Harrisburg
20	Bazuzinskas	Jonas	27		m	m	Labr				Polish		Grockow	father J. Bazuzinskas Grockoi		Carmel Mt.
21	Steuberg	Wulf	16		m	s	Tailor				Hebrew		Minsk	Mother Leie Steuberg Minsk		Phila
22	Krauseb	Feige	17		f	s							Kostrowa	father J. Krauseb Monastrice		
23	Gorenstein	Furie	43		m	m	Labr					Russia	Brody	Wife Clara Gorenstein Ekaterinowska 47 Odessa		
24	Kromer	Moische	17		m	s	Goldsmith					Russia	Robiew	Father D. Kromer Robiew		
25	Pasterwak	Motel	17				Tailor						Slawetta	mother Ettie Lenco Lemica		
26	Mocha	Schie Boresch	43		m		Shoemaker						Pawno	mother Lefke Jerome Jerseny St Jersey		
27	Noltzmann	Marian	45				Tailor						Konstantin	Brother Stanislaw Konstantin Russia		Phila
28		Mesche	9													
29		Schlaime	8		m											
30	Kaczmarczyk	Stefan	19													

MAR 27 1941 2-812022-

APR 17 1941 3-220343

NOV 22 1939 3-176456 - 214155-6/9

SEP 29 1941 3-218474- Jan 23 1909 - 6/9

MAY 1941

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila August 11, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	sister	18	no	no	to Bro. Nikodemus Zemanta 509 Elm St Conshohocken Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	healthy fair	brown	/	Russia	Milkowska
2	yes	herself	$18			do							5			blue			
3	—	father	7.50			to father Joseph Marko 41 Carver Road Glenolden Pa 225 Lincoln Ave							5	5½			/		Bialystok
4	—	"	"			do							5	4			/		
5	yes	Self	$15	no		friend Jan Bublaken Washington Pa							5	8	dark black brown		/	Russia	Wilna
6	"	"	$5	/		friend " do "							5	7½	fair brown grey		/	/	/
7	"	"	$25	/		brother in law Nikolas Rashkewitz 130 141 Princeton Pa							5	10½	dark grey brown	/	PASSED.	/	/
8	/	"	$7.50	/		brother in law Wm Lipschutz 1445 N 4th Street Phila Pa							5	7¼	" black grey	/		/	Kiew
9	/	/	$7.50	/		husband Pesno Rosenberg 191 N 5th Street Phila							5	3½	fair / brown	/		/	/
10	/	—	—	/		father do							—	—		/		/	/
11	/	—	—	/		" do							—	—		/		/	/
12	/	—	—	/		" do							—	—		/		/	/
13	/	—	—	/		" do							—	—		/		/	/
14	/	Self	$4.50	/		friend Zabka Zauber 194 N Paul St Pittsfield Pa							5	3½	fair brown grey	/		/	Grodno
15	/	/	$6	/		friend Samuels Quite 194 N Paul St Norfolk Va							5	6½	dark / blue	/		/	/
16	/	/	$3	/		friend do							5	7	/ dark brown grey	/		/	/
17	/	/	$7.50	/		" Zabka Kanfer 194 N Paul St Pittsfield Pa							5	10	/ /	/		/	/
18	/	husband		/		husband Wasche Reichman 240 Berry St Pittsburg Pa									fair brown /	/		/	Osmorowa
19	/	Brother		/		Brother Jos Gruzewitz 611 N Harrisburg Pa							5	/	Healthy / /			/	Valtcha
20	/	Bro-in-law		/		Bro-in-law Frank Sapkowsky E 7th St 56 437 Mount Carmel							5	6	/ / /	PASSED BY		/	Trockoi
21	/	Self		/		Father S Steinberg 734 Dudley St Phila Pa							4	9	/ / Grey	MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS		/	Minsk
22	/	Sister	$7	/		Sister Mrs Zwarbach 1302 S Reese St Phila Pa							5		/ Brown			/	Bialvarka
23	/	Brother	$7	/		Brother Morris Gorenstein 1229 S 5th St Phila Pa							5	8	/ / Grey			/	Odessa
24	/	Sister	/	/		Sister In Segal 709 Lombard St Phila							5	1½	/ / Blue	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.		/	Kobeid
25	/	Self	—	/		Uncle Hyman Sirkt 311 Arthur St Phila Pa													Slawuten
26	Yes	/	$5	/		Brother Sam Sirkt San Pedro 1024 Grande Ave Calumet							5	2	/ /				Lomza
27	/	/	$3	/		523 N 22nd St Phila							5	10	/ /	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY		/	Jekonstantin
28	/	/	/															/	/
29	/	/	/															/	/
30																			

80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ratkill Lieut, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the U.S. Marion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ratkill Lieut Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1907,

at Liverpool

John T. Furfey Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. O. Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, E. by C., (State whether "surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. O. Jones

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August, 1907

at Phila

John F. Harbo

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

87

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* *31st July*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
113 1	Lewinthal	Jankel	21		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smolice	mother Lena Lewinthal Smolice. Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
114 2	Bolaslawsky	Lazer	19		m s	stock	"	"	"	"	"	Walnika	mother Ethsindel Bolaslawsky Walnika. Russia	"	"
115 3	Poretar	Mattel	19		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Janiew	father Nuchem Poretar Janiew. Russia	"	"
4	Kaplan	Chaje	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ragole	father Seitz Kaplan Ragole. Russia	Ill	Chicago
5	Winfeld	Taube	30		f m		"	"	"	"	"	Bostawie	father Mowsha Vineces Bostawie. Russia	Pa	Harrisburg
6	" Children	Hiram	3½		m				"	"	"	"		"	"
7		Harry	2		m				"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Chouke	Jenie	19		f s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kitaigorod	father Mordche Chouche Kitaigorod. Russia	"	Philadelphia
9	Daigiert	Bernard	20		m s	workman	no	no	"	Polish	"	Seduksjar	mother Krystyna Daigert Seduksjar. Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Leifert	Ettie	28		f m		yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Sagaren	mother Feige Laleker Sagaren. Russia	Pa	Hiltonne Pa.
11	Schapiro	Jankel	26		m m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Homel	wife Eidle Schapiro Seden. Russia	"	Philadelphia
12	Koilman	Dore	18		f s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sekwiany	mother Laig Koilman Sekwiany. Russia	"	"
13	Cressel	Moische	23		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Crawczkuti	Anna	21		f s	servant	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kalwarya	father Michal Crawczkuts Kalwarya. Russia	"	Minersville
15	Crawczkunie	Ewa	28		f m		yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	father Josef Bukat Kalwarya. Russia	"	"
16	" Children	Anna	4		f				"	"	"	"		"	"
17		Aniele	3		f				"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Malik	Maryanna	20		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Ostrow	mother Maryanna Malik Ostrow. Russia	"	Philadelphia
19	Malawska	Alons	18		m s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Zayny	mother Emilia Malawska Zayny	"	Pittsburg
20	Sikorske	Wladyslaw	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sobery	mother Marjanna Sikorska Sobery	"	Reading
21	Milewewska	Nolastika	17		f s	servand	yes	no	"	"	"	Crakiw	mother Lerkadia Milewewska Parcevlka	Ill	Camden
22	Jesedrzejewska	Leonorer	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzeczanow	father Walenty Jendrzejewski Krzeczanowo	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Lewin wife & 26	Chane	40		f m	Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rownoje	friend Itzik Jurewicz Slepen	"	"
24	Children	Hirschkow	17		m s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Mote	15		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Husband Enteran.	Monas	43		m m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Koerpel	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	children	Maryanke	23		f s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Jane	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Lesche	9		f		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List L. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 11, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$7	none no	brother Hirsh Leventhal 933 Mercyer Philadelphia					good		5 6	ruddy	brown		Russia Smolka
2	"	"	/	" " "	brother Israel Bobelawsky 186 Carpenter st. Philadelphia					good		5 4½	"	"		" Yalnik
3	"	uncle	$7	" " "	uncle Bornet Jakerman 934 Carpenter st. Philadelphia							5 4		gray		" Russia
4	"	uncle	$7	" " "	uncle Jacob Zimman 1st Chicago							5 2				" Razole
5	yes	husband	$20	" " "	husband, father Leary Feigelbl 600 Noland st. Harrisburg Pa							5 2		brown		" Bostawis
6	"	father	—	" " "												"
7	"	"	—	" " "												"
8	yes	uncle	$7	" " "	uncle Jankel Charne 920 Sad st. Philadelphia							5 10				" Kitaigorod
9	"	"	$30	" " "	uncle Tony Tangiut W. Zilawski st. Cleveland Ohio							5 4		gray		" Kadukojes
10	yes	husband	$30	" " "	husband Ethan Lafort Melhem Pa							5		black brown		" Jagaren
11	yes	brother-in-law	$20	" " "	brother-in-law Jonas Spirack 924 Jasper st. Philadelphia Pa							5 6		blond gray		" Homel
12	"	brother	$5	" " "	brother / cousin Mariche Koilingary 930 Greenmount Philadelphia Pa							5 8½		black brown		" Jekuriny
13	"	himself	$20	" " "								5 5				"
14	"	brother	$7	" " "	brother Viktor Gravezkutis Kimmerville P.O. Bal. 551							5 11		black gray		" Kakuvina
15	"	husband	$46	" " "	husband Vingas Gravezkaus Kimmerville P.O. Bal 551							5 3				"
16	"	father														"
17	"	"														"
18	yes	father	$7	" " "	father Franciszek Malik 1524 Winter st. Philadelphia Pa							5 2				" Ostrow
19	"	brother	$7	" " "	brother Josef Malawka 2010 Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa							5 4				" Zagny
20	"	uncle	$3	" " "	uncle Antoni Petrowice 846 Buchlen st. Reading Pa							5 4½				" Sobiep
21	yes	brother	$2	" " "	brother Stanislaw Milonewrke 1104 Rorphan st. Camden N.J.							5 2		brown		" Krakow
22	yes	brother-in-law	$5	" " "	brother-in-law Antoni Adamitsky 761 Waler st. Philadelphia Pa							5		gray		" Kruszanow
23	"	son	$50	" " "	son brother							5 6		brown		" Borneje
24	"	brother		" " "	Remus Leora 2425 E Allegheny Ave Philadelphia Pa							5 4				"
25	"	"		" " "								5 4				"
26	"	himself	—	" " "								5 6		gray		"
27	"	"	—	" " "								5 2				"
28	"	"	—	" " "								5 2		brown		"
29	"	"	—	" " "								5 2				"
30	"	"	—	" " "												"

82

Wm Gallagher

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Sellers, of the Str. Paris, from Le Havre, 19 [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Sellers Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1907

at Sandy Hook

Ethan T. Hurston

Inland Steamboat Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The figures of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months. The latter may be used only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, tailor, mechanical engineer, machine engineer, house builder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. And not simply laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the statement of alien as to intended occupation in the United States.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the purpose of tilling the soil.

Special precautions should be taken that instructions to the inspectors and examinations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "Passengers in Transit." Those coming only for a temporary purpose in the United States, but not intending to pass through or transit, should be classed as "Visitors" under head of "Destined."

Columns 5 (Able to read) and 6 (Able to write).—Columns 5 and 6 are subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last was a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list as follows:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any distinctive designation indicative of admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship conferred upon minors by naturalization of parents be disregarded and country of subsequent residence subsequently or later.

Aliens returning to permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited to same town as in which United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in such foreign country whence alien came and last lived or found.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. It will not be sufficient to write "United States" only, or even the State.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Who paid passage).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "brother," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case exhibited or found the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by or in hand of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as "1904-07, Philadelphia").

Column 16 (Whether going to join husband or other relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion, E. Ry. C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 1914

at Queenstown

John J. Hunter
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Canadian	Montenegrin
Canadian-French	Moravian
Cantonese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Flemish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Swiss
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

83

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mauretania" sailing from Liverpool, 31 July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jaroszek	Franciszka	20		m s		y	y	Pole	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	wife Wincenty Jaroszek	Del	Wilmington
2	Wiecenek	Jan	16		m s		y	y	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	father Teodor Wiecenek	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Kaber	Mark	16		m s		y	y	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	mother Laupe Kaber	"	"
4	Kaitbluth	Grigy	18		m s		y	y	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Cousin Kaitbluth Moroby	"	"
5	"	Hirsch	16		m s		y	y	"	"	"	"	mother Dwora Miranka	"	"
6	Wiksnisky	Ethe	18		f s	laborer	y	y	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	father Marcy Wiksnisky	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Mamunsky	Jone	16		f s		y	y	"	"	"	"	mother Hene Rubor	"	Philadelphia
8	Bell	Abraham	20		m s	laborer	y	y	Russian	Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Gitel Schreiber	Del	Wilmington
9	Hegmann	Chayim	19		m s		y	y	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Kosky	father Kosalt Margolin	Wash	Washington
10	Margolin	Meyer	16		m s	laborer	y	y	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kalisz	mother Gitel Schreiber	Wash	Washington
11	Wegrzynski	Antoni	40		m m	laborer	y	y	Russian	Polish	Russia	Stock	wife Madelonga Stock	Wash	Washington
12	Dobrzynski	Marcin	24		m s		y	y	"	"	"	"	father Michel Dobrzynski	Del	Wilmington
13	Krzyzanowski	Ignacy	40		m m	laborer	y	y	"	"	"	Lowicz	Cousin Joseph Medyna	"	"
14	"	Tekla	14		f s		y	y	"	"	"	"	Cousin Kaczerbin	"	"
15	Wejer	Franciszek	20		m s	workman	y	y	"	"	"	Sosnowiec	father Wojciech Pepa	Ill	Chicago
16	Lewandowski	Franciszek	40		m m		y	y	"	"	"	Grudzick	wife Zofia Lewandowska	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Olekszy	Stasz	17		m s		y	y	"	"	"	Sosnowiec	mother Joseph Oleksa	Del	Wilmington
18	Kulbacki	Stanislaus	26		m s		y	y	"	"	"	Lowicz	father Martin Kulbacki	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Sokanski	Jacob	25		m s		y	y	"	"	"	Kalisz	sister Constantina Grabka	Ill	Chicago
20	Zelenska	Jozef	22		m s		y	y	"	"	"	Wodzinek	father Jurgis Zelenkas	Pa	Reading
21	Tuderko	Peter	18		m s		y	y	"	"	"	Lowicz	father Adolf Tuderko	Mich	Saginaw
22	"	Anton	16		m s		y	y	"	"	"	"	father Jurgen	"	"
23	Hermann	Jankel	20		m s		y	y	Russian	Jewish	Russia	Lodz	father Jacob Herman	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Kaiser	Magdalena	17		f s		y	y	"	"	"	Kalisz	mother Rose Kaiser	Pa	Coatesville
25	Semanowicz	Stefan	25		m m		y	y	"	"	"	Lodz	wife Kunigunda Semanowicz	Wash	Washington
26	Dahlke	Ella M B	17	2	f s		y	y	Russian	Russian	Russia	Riga	mother Ida Dahlke	Wis	Woodbury
27	Sikone	Carl J F	24		m s		y	y	"	"	"	"	Cousin Moses Scolin	"	"
28	Schardt	Lorsen	23		m s		y	y	"	"	"	Bern	60 Lorraine Strasse	Ill	Freeport
29															
30															

MAY 25 1939 (8-11141)

JAN 23 1913

MAR 8 1913

VERIFIED No. 36886

JAN 27 1940 3-183237 216211

AUG 21 1939 8-175975 210461

APR 25 1929

SEP 11 1913

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila. August 11, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by the corporation, society, municipality or government, &c.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

84

Mrs Kalkbrenner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, of the S.S. Marion, from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1900

at Boston

John F. Harfer
Immigration Officer.

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers*, and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the make who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), or No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in bot on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies give accurately above country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, note sojourn, or visit.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in United States (country, if out of the United States).

Column 13 (If ticket bought in United States state by whom).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money should be the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join husband or other relative in United States, and if so, where and what).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join husband (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the name and address of husband, and place, as "No. 26, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. O. Jones, Surgeon of the, U.S. Mexia, G. Ry. C., (State whether "surgeon sailing under contract" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons St. Lubelin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. O. Jones

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August, 1907

at Hulbert

John T. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

11—1715

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

85

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cherion sailing from Liverpool 31st July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baltanewicius	Jonas	21		m s	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sudrisekee	mother Katarina Baltanewicius Sudrisekee Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Kobylanska	Alexandra	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Birnaty	mother Eugenia Kobylanska Birnaty Russie	"	"
3	Sergejew	Johan Nikolaus	25		m m	workman	yes	yes	"	russian	"	Pjanowo	wife Eugenia Sergejew Pjanowo Russia	"	Trevorton
4	Fudek	Stefan	17		m s		yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lipowka	father Josef Fudek Lipowka Russia	"	Charleroi
5	Zigelnik	Mendel	18		m s	waiter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Rovno	father Mehmen Zigelnik Rowno Russia Wolina	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Zacharenko	Pirie	26		m m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Welodorki	wife Lise Zacharenko Welodorki Russia Kiew	"	"
7	Finkelstein	Leja	40		f m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Zubowa	brother-in-law Leiser Finkelstein Golack Russia Karzunki	"	"
8	"	Meier	9		m		yes	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Hennie	6		f		no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Leschner	Schaje	17		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kantek	sister Freide Leschner Kepen Russia Kiew	"	"
11	Ruchlis	Mortel	20		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zorlow	mother Scheindel Ruchlis Zorlow Russia Breslau	Pa	Phila.
12	Riegelson	Franz	39		m m	workman	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Growendorf	wife Magdalena Riegelson Growendorf Austria	"	Allentown
13	Schneider	Johanne	16		m s		yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	F. Palva	cousin Adam Neuzgeber F. Palva Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Braja	Etel	31		f m		yes	yes	Hungary	magyar	"	Budapest	cousin Istvan Zasik Budapest Rep. ut. 19. Hungary	"	"
15	"	Jakob	9		m s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Jeschke	Max	19		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Konitschorf	mother Klara Jeschke Konitschorf bei Königsberg Germany	"	"
17	Czarne	Daniel	59		m m	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	(Lettish)	Russia	Ulda	cousin Ulda Kurs	Pa	Phila
18	"	Lea	48		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List N

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila. August 11, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate, or has been supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	$4	no	no	no	Saint Tapele Augustinstrasse 21 Zidowski str. Philadelphia Pa. brother Stanislaw Matylanski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	colored	black	gray	no	Russia	Lodzinskie
2	"	brother	$3	no	"	"	3164 Thompson str. Philadelphia Pa. brother in law Sylvester Jakubowsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsky
3	"	brother in law	$2	no	"	"	Green P. Westmoreland Co brother Franz Tudek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pjanow
4	"	brother	$2	no	"	"	941 10th st. Charleroi Pa brother Jankel Zigelnik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lyiwaki
5	"	wife	$2	no	"	"	731 Venango str. Philadelphia Pa cousin Moische Goldberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Rovno
6	"	children	$2	no	"	"	1546 Young Sixteenth st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Volodarka
7	"	husband	$3	no	"	"	husband, father Feitel Finkelstein 815 Reed str. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Dubnow
8	"	father	—	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	blue	"	"	"
9	"	do	—	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	brother	$9	no	"	"	brother Jakob Leschner 416 Manton str. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kantik
11	"	uncle	$17	no	"	"	uncle Moische Rudles 321 Manton str. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Borkow
12	"	cousin	20	no	"	"	cousin Johann Frecher 118 Hotter str. Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Grawendorf
13	"	father	50	no	"	"	father Karl Schneider 325 Philadelphia Pa. Dist 555	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	St. Tolor
14	"	brother	100	no	"	"	brother uncle Imre Lajos 5444 Howard str. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Budapest
15	"	uncle	—	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	father	$7	no	"	"	father Herman Jeschke 2113 Melgunstr. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Germany	Kruschwitz
17	/	Daughter	$50	no			daughter [illegible]							5	5					Russia	Mlawa
18	/	Wife	—	no										5							
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

S. L. Clarke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Krill, of the S.S. Merion, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Krill
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1907

at Philadelphia

John T. Harfas
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The letter in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons should be returned as married.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be such as to show as nearly as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or kind of work) of each person 10 years old and over, whether employed or not. Persons having no occupation should be returned as "none." Laborers, without specification, should be returned as such. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "clerk," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," or "servant," unless such terms are specified by the person himself as his occupation.

A description should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, according to the meaning of the words as follows:

A farmer owns or hires laborers to farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer works on a farm for wages, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make due allowance on the manifests and correspondence should be had, if necessary, at inspection and registry ports during the period of examination of immigrants.

Columns 5 (Nationality).—Natives of the United States should be returned as such, whether born in the United States or elsewhere. "Returning" aliens coming only for a temporary visit to the United States should be returned according to their birthplaces. Aliens coming only for a temporary visit to the United States, but intending to pass through in transit, should be classed according to their land of occupation.

Column 6 (Whether can read or write).—Column 6 is established and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. "Can read and write." No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read, but not write.

Column 7 (Race or people).—Column 7 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in lists or bills of sight of baggage.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN.

The words "Italian" or "Italian race" refer to natives of the Kingdom of Italy, to persons from Corsica or other adjacent islands, to Italians from Austria-Hungary, Asiatic Turkey, or Africa. A native of some Asiatic or other country should be classified under that heading.

HEBREW.

The words "Hebrew" or "Hebrew race" do not indicate nationality, but race or people. Hebrews may be of Turkish, Arabian, Persian, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, German, Russian, English, or other nationality.

SCOTCH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Great Britain south of the Firth of Forth, including the Shetland Islands, Orkney Islands, Hebrides, and other islands belonging to Scotland, should be returned as "Scotch," and not as "English" or "British."

Columns 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence, as distinguished by the established usage of nations, of each alien, whether a citizen of such country or not. Last permanent residence is independent of temporary residence, sojourn, or transit.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should not be returned from a port abroad, as such persons are not to be regarded as immigrants, but as returning residents.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of person to whom immigrant is going).—The entry in column 10 should show the name and complete address of such relative. If no relative, friend, or acquaintance, state "No one."

Column 11 (Final destination—if not to a place in the United States, write "Through").—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) to which the alien is destined in the United States. If destined to Canada, write "Through" opposite the name.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address).—The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 14 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 15 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 16 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 17 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and the nature of such contract.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the time or period of such visit and place or places (as "1894-97, Philadelphia").

Column 19 (Whether going to join a husband or other relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital, Key West, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeons Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 1905

at Key West, Fla. John A. Hurley

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

87

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool 31st July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abramowicz	Jacob	16		M S								stepfather Jan Kmiecowski	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Brenda	Anna	16		F S	servant	no	no				Olszewo	stepmother Malgorzata Schmolzer	"	"
3	Baner	Tomas	21		M S	workman	yes	yes				Zydlowyzky	father Stanislaw Banecz	Pa	Catasauqua
4	Banecz	Antonina	21		F S	—	no	no				Wysoce	mother-in-law Rosalia Orzechowska	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Petrowna	Helena	24		F W	wife	yes	yes				Warschau	mother Wiktoria Jankowska	Pa	Pocahontas
6	Laiks	Adolf	19		M S	workman	no	no		German		Romanowo	father Julius Laiks	Pa	Shenandoah
7	Zorowski	Johann	19		M S		yes	yes				Michalkow	father Andryan Zorowski	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Turar	Jena	40		F M	wife	no	no	Austria	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagy S. Miklos	cousin Gyorgy Petkes Nagy S. Miklos, Hungary	"	"
9	"	Johanka	17		F S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Katarina	15		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Balaban	Istvan	34		M M	workman	yes	yes					father Jura Balaban	Penn	
12	"	Katicza	12		F S								Nagy S. Miklos, Hungary	"	"
13	Albo	Mirka	22		F M	(wife)	no	no					husband Teodor Albo	Pa	Pa.
14	Korbylka	Ewa	16		F S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wyrlow	Nagy S. Miklos, Hungary	Pa	Pa.
15	Bakaj	Stefan	26		M M	workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Smiesdowo	mother Ewa Korbylka	"	"
16	Moricik	Anna	15		F S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wyrlow, Galicia	"	"
17	Tapciak	Zygmund	23		M S	workman	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Mikorski	wife Paraska Bakay	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Dudra	Mykolaj	18		M S	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Lisie	Smiesdowo, Galicia	"	"
19	Lewczak	Ilko	17		M S	Lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lisie	father Stefan Bakaj	"	"
20	Romanczuk	Iwanchuk	25		M M		yes	yes					Spicowdowo, Galicia	"	"
21													father Tomas Popcinek		
22	Salinska	Marcika	18		F S	domestic	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Zladzka	Mikorski, Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Ilco	Maria	15		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jendrej Dudra	"	Manheim Township
24	Mikloo	Franez	37		M M	Labor	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Skiros	Lisie, Galicia	"	Pittsburg
25	Jordan	Marko	16		M S	"	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Belgrad	brother-in-law Ivan Salinska	"	Pittsburg
26	Bogoff	Philipe	45		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Zladzka, Galicia	"	"
27	Brzytwa	Jan	17		M S	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	"	Izwirna	Nikolo S. Slawa, Austria	Wis.	Pittsburg
28	Plazotka	Joseph	24		M S								Maria Plazotka	Wis.	Milwaukee
29															
30															

MAR 1 1933
MAR 25 1913
APR 2 1906
APR 2 1912
JAN 23 1921
AUG 7 - 1940 11-258128 221623
OCT 21 1940 3-208977 226166
MAY 28 1940 1-306855- 220316- 2/9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila. August 1st, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofex paid his own passage, whether paid by other person or by relative, and if so, what relative.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer for each person separately, and locate the answer "Yes" or "No" opposite the name of each.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	aunt	5	no	no		aunt. Stanislawa Sudrajewska 1038 Cambridge to Frankford Phila.					good		5	4	med	Red	Gray		Russia	Rozan
2	"	brother-in-law	4	No	"	"	brother-in-law. Julian Spanowicz - 4567 Cambridge to Frankford Phila.					"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Olszewo
3	"	children	5	No	"	"	cousin. Edward Jarecki - 2 years. 1462 Sheridan st. Camden N.J.					"		5	6	"	"	Green	"	"	Biedaniejko
4	yes	husband	6	"	"	"	husband. Jan Cwiorski - 3634 Wharton st. Phila. Pa.					"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tyarce
5	"	uncle	10	No	"	"	husband. Jan Ptasowa - 587 Bot Poulenton Pa.					"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau
6	"	brother	7	No	"	"	brother. August Lauks - 321 Centerpts Shenandoah Pa.					"		5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	Romanow
7	"	uncle	10	"	"	"	brother. Carl Borowsky - 187 N. Mantua. Philadelphia Pa.					"		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Suchedle
8	"	husband	40	"	"	"	husband, father Lazar Tenar					"		5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Hungary	Nagy Sallo
9	"	father	—	No	"	"	729 Manter st Philadelphia Pa					"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	son	—	No	"	"						"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	wife	40	No	"	"	wife. mother. Schida Boliaban					"		5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	"
12	"	herself	—	No	"	"	727 Manyas st Philadelphia Pa					"		5	9	"	Blond	"	"	"	"
13	"	son	4	No	No	"	son. Jan Albo - 819 American st. Philadelphia Pa					"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	brother-in-law	2	No	"	"	brother-in-law. Jan Romanuk Philadelphia Pa					"		5	2	"	"	Gray	"	Galicia	Wyslow
15	"	uncle	10	"	"	"	uncle, brother Juan Massiuk - 1010 Liberty st Camden N.J.					"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kaciandow
16	"	brother	4	"	"	"						"		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	uncle	5	No	"	"	uncle. Kerenun Wotz - 4039 Fletcher st. Philadelphia Pa.					"		5	5	"	"	Blue	SENT HOME BY STEERAGE PASSENGER	"	Woyanka
18	"	brother	4	No	"	"	brother. Jan Cwotra - Friendale Box 603					"		5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Lesie
19	No	father	no	no			father. Abut Sajwerzak Chester Pa					"		"	"	"	"	brown	PASSED	Austria	Rorningi
20	yes	friend					friend. Jan Kiarb 56 S 5th St Phila					"		5	3	"	"	blue		Russia	Kiow
21	"	"					do														
22	"	Brother-in-law	40	no			brother-in-law. Wladislaw Cyrzyk - 2nd Saugus st Pittsburg Pa.					"		5	4	fair	brown	blue		Austria	Zladaka
23	"	brother	46	no			mother. Teresa Sobczak - 1127 N. 11 St Pittsburg Pa.					"		5	2	"	"	grey		"	"
24	no	brother-in-law	60	no			brother-in-law. Stasi Dmitrie - 1					"		5	6	"	"	blue		Hungry	Szekesw
25	yes	Self	1230	no			brother. Lazo Marko - 1537 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					"		5	6	"	dark	dark		Turkey	Belgrad
26	"	"	1950	"			cousin. Peter Klachoff - 1709 Paul St Maine Mech					"		5	5	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	brother	46	no			brother. Mike Bogdura - Canara Pa					"		5	8	"	Auburn	grey		Austria	Jezierna, Galicia
28	"	Self	24	No			Friend. Jan a Schick - 1127 Lehmer ave Pittsburg					"		"	"	"	"	"		"	Laukfote.
29																					
30																					

E. S. Watts

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Keller, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the F. S. Mercer, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B Keller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1907,

at Frie

John T Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as such, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

5—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to ——.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C. O'Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, E. & Ry C. (Here state whether "Surgeon," "Acting Surgeon," or "Contract Surgeon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. O Jones

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907

at Liverpool

John T. Hurst

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

89

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, July 31st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~No 1~~	~~Jetvedo~~	~~Lovei~~	~~Lo~~	~~2~~	~~Male~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finland~~	~~Lapua~~	father Kustaa Jakobi Lapua Keravakyla Finland	W Va	Clarksburg
70880 2	Andresen	Alfred Q	21	5	M S	Labr	Y	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	mother Josefine Hinenoyen Sannergaden 15 Christiania	N Dak	Park River
68313 3	Olsen	Mary	20	5	M S	Laborer	Y	Y				Stavanger	mother Kristine Olsen Aavlgaden 16 Stavanger	Ore	Portland
8471 4	Ugelstad	Knut K	20	6	M S	Lab	Y	Y				Ugelstad	father Knut O Ugelstad Kjel Christiansund	Minn	Minneapolis
5	Sivertsen	Oscal	25		M S	Steward	Y	Y				Trondhjem	brother Hans A. Olsen Riverdale Turk St Trondhjem Norway	La	New Orleans
6	Andreasen	Aksel B	17		M S	Lab	Y	Y				Vefsen	father Andreas Andreasen Antion Vefsen Norway	Pa	Phila
18209 7	Rasmussen	Christian	58		M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother-in-law Niels Nielsen Gasthaveveg Copenhagen	Ind	Fort Wayne
VERIFIED No. 8	Andersen	Jacob	18	8	M S	Butcher	Y	Y				Sjbergkille	brother Wilhelm Andreasen Sjbergkille Sjelland Denmark	Ny	New York
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

FEB 27 1924 FEB 27 1924

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List P

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila August 11, 190

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Know in place, or elsewhere, of book, written, or printed, and in possession of the immigrant, supported by (money) $?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes		family	$10	no			family Johan Savisto Borgsø Clarksburg W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	Scar	Finland	Lopua
2	"		Sister	10	no			Sister Augusta Andersen 4 mos in law Park River N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue		Norway	Christiania
3	"		Uncle	10	no			Uncle Halvor Olsen - 15 Yrs - 941 Albina ave Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Stavanger
4	"		Sister	15	no			Cousin Andreas Olsen - " " 1704 11th ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	Ogledal
5	"		Self	10	yes	No	do	to join sa Bertha A Jonsberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	fair	"		"	Trondhjem
6	"		Brother	10	no			Brother L M Pedersen New Orleans La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Vefsen
7	no		Self	50	no			3623 Standard St Ulula Cousin Mrs Langfeldt " 516 Halsted St Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	grey	"		Denmark	Ramberg
8	yes		"	35	"			"	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	fair	"		"	Sybergslia
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

90 Real Estate

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. L. Hill, of the Fl. Heron, from Key West, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1907

at Key West

John T. Harper
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, lead polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. B. Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. Mercer, E. Bty C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons' Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. B. Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

John T. Hurley

[illegible] Officer

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Canadian-French.	Pomeranian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

91

ION, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

e Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

from ... sailing from Liverpool, July 31st, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	[illegible]	Hasrop	22	6m			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	N.Y.	N York.
		Hasrop	2	6m												
		Hasrop	25													
		Vahe	20	6m												
4	5	Zartarian	18		s	Tailor	yes	yes		U. S. CITIZEN				Father Hagop Zartarian	Mass	Boston
5	6	Bogasian	45		m	Wife	no	no		U. S. CITIZEN					Ill	Pullman
		Ovadi	17		m	Tailor	yes	yes		U. S. CITIZEN						
7	8	Sevajian	18		s	Laundress	no	no							Mass	Fitchburg
8	9	Tekzian	24				yes	yes								Cambridge
9	10	Jameschian	20		s		no	no							Ill	Hardinee
10	11	Nahigian	45		m	Wife									Mass	Lawrence
11	12		11			Child										
12	13	[illegible]	12			Servant				U. S. CITIZEN					Ohio	Lima
13	14	Elain	60							U. S. CITIZEN					Pa	Phila
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila August, 1907

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, prepaid passage or otherwise.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	Prussian Sea. S. Dorst 223 Columbus Ave. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Germania	Silesia
2	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	$20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	"	"	Harpoot
6	"	Husband	$5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Father	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	Self	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	PASSED BY	"	"
9	"	Husband	$15	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	"
10	"	Self	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	Husband	$30	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	PASSED BY	"	"
12	"	Father	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																		
14	Yes	Self	Unintelligible															
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

92

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. B. Hillier, of the S.S. Marion, from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jo B Keell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1907

at Phila

John D Harkins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (or read and write), No (or neither read nor write), or Yes (or can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant last became a subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

German or Hebrew (last permanent residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to the United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and whether). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or Ticket) or No (or T. T.).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom provided). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the name and present address (street and place) as 1804 40, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25. — The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S. Nerion, E by C. (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon-Superintendent" or "employed by owners thereof." The case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1907,

at Lila.

John F. Harper

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

93

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Marion sailing from Liverpool, July 31st, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	A.													
2	Shaw	S. L.													
3	Dougherty	A.													
4	Lauers	S. D.													
5	"	M. A.													
6	Fleming	J. K.													
7	Blakeslee	H. A.													
8	Kelly	E.													
9	Andrews	H.													
10	King	C. S.													
11	Mallatt	C.													
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Collectors Office Port of Admission

C. C. C. C.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila. , August 11th , 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, of the S.S. Mexico, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1907

at Boston

John T. Harpoon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whose means passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Chris a. Lusack Surgeon of the S.S. Westerland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 6 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Lusack M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 1912

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F. Hunter

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool, 7th August, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
24661 1	Brassington	Cissie	4		F S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Mrs Brassington 36 Seymour Grove Old Trafford	Pa	Phila
1	"	Nathan	2		M.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephew Mr Ernest Bradshaw 2 Bromington St Nottingham	"	"
20703 3	Broden	Hannah	62		F M	Widow Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	Father Mr Wm Dalby 5 Salford St Nottingham	"	"
1 4	Danby	Gertrude	32		F S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Daniel Hanna	"	"
24656 5	Hanna	Wm James	24		M M	Butcher	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Sister Mrs Tyler 3 Thomas St Belfast	Del	Wilmington
24149 6	Harding	E	25		F S	Domestic Laundry	"	"	England	"	England	Bristol	Fulwood Fairford Bristol	"	Phila
24836 7	Hendrick	Edith	23		F S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thomas Hendrick 82 Lichfield Rd Birmingham	"	Appleton
13422 8	Mahon	Annie	20		F S	Nurse	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Cork	Miss Linda Small Nurse Guide Lodge Rockport Mass	Pa	Phila
1 9	"	Elsie	2	6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24941 10	Metcalf	William	24		M S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	Father Mr Metcalf 4 Gregson St Yarmouth	"	"
1 11	"	Alice	20		F S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Betty Brooks 10 Mitchell St Yarmouth	"	"
24922 12	Schmidt	Martha	22		F S	Seamstress Woollen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friends Mr & Mrs Berlin 14 Tyner St No 3	"	"
10964 13	Schofield	Frank	38		M M	Secretary	"	"	England	English	England	"	Self Warrington Dee	Pa	Roxboro Phila
21109 14	"	Jane Helena	35		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1 15	"	Beatrice Mr	8		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24977 16	Simmons	George Fred	32		M Wd	Brass-worker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Mrs B. Taylor 5 Bradford St Birmingham	"	Gibbsboro
14306 17	Taylor	James Henry	32		M M	Belt Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Thos Smith 5 Bradford St Birmingham	"	Conshohocken
20611 18	Smith	Harriet	28		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friends Mr & Mrs Franklin Grove	Pa	Elizabethtown
1 19	"	Robert	2		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14 20	Norwik	Rachel	55		F Wd	Potatoe Merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riegne	Daughter Chane Mogowski Riegne	"	Phila
21	Pass	Anna	1862	43	S		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bolton	42 Waterhill St Bolton	"	"
22	"	Eva Mary	17	9	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Dunlop	Alexander	33		M	Cattle Dealer Tobacco	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	336 Duke St Glasgow	Pa	Phila and York
24	Inglis	James	31		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friends Mr & Mrs Kostowek	"	"
25	Stolzman	Maryanna	22		S	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Driadowo	Uncle Wlaca Driadowo	Del	Wilmington
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

JAN 16 1932 92920
7-15335

OCT 21 1940 3-20975
236273

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 14, 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Yes or No; Time or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet; Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother-in-law Mr G Hill 3423 North [illegible] St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Grey		England	Audlem Cheshire
2	"	"	$25	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	to be met	5	5	Fair	Blue		"	"
3	"	"	$50	Yes 2 yrs 6 mos	Friend Mrs Richards [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	to be met	5	2	"	Grey		"	Nottingham
4	"	"	$50	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown		"	"
5	Yes	"	$50	Yes 3 mos	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		Ireland	Ballymena Co Antrim
6	"	PP	$	No	Friend Mrs Lawrence [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	to be met	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown		England	Manchester
7	No	"	$9		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Birmingham
8	No	Self	$50	Yes	(Pd.)												"	Devon
9	"	"															Africa	Afghanistan
10			$22		Brother Mr Gretsky [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						England	Tarmouth
11	Yes	"	$4		Husband Mr Gretsky [illegible]												"	Kearsley
12	"	"	$60	No													Russia	Lody
13	Yes	"	$100	Yes 1896	Blanc 4123 Hazlewood Av	"	"	"	"	"	to be met	5	5	Ruddy	Brown		England	Saddleworth Yorks
14	"	"															"	"
15	"	Brother	$500	No													"	"
16	No	Self			Brother Mr Sokum, Simon [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Light		Russia	"
17	No	"	$70	No	Friend Sons St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark		"	Birmingham
18	Yes	"	$25	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Bitteraton
19	"	Brother															"	Westhaughton
20	"	PP	none	No	Son Max Roff 1120 S 10th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
21	"	Self	$30	Yes	Son Mr Walter Pass 3612 Frankford Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	to be met	5		Light	Grey		Russia	Riegne
22	"	"										4	7	Fair			England	Bolton
23	Yes	G	$300	Yes Trading in vessels 1903	Brother " Co. 213 So. 8th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown			"	"
24	Yes	G	$300	Yes 1896 Party	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Brown		Scotland	Coalston
25	Yes	PP	$30	No	Friend Mandansky Shargnetti 326 Liberty St Williamsport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Grey		"	Glasgow
26												5	3	Dark	Blue Grey		Russia	Kuadno
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

89 89

96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. D. Turner, Master of the S. S. Westernland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner
Affiant.

Date.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1907

John Hunter

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (part). The names of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months. Use [illegible] after the name of each person.

Columns 2 (part). The [illegible]

Columns 3 (part). Write [illegible]

Columns 4 (part). The entry in column 4 should show the country of which the emigrant last became a subject. If he possessed [illegible] write "Stateless."

A distinction should be made between [illegible] regardless of the country's former classification by it.

[illegible]

A [illegible]

Columns 5 (part). Should [illegible] the manifests and corrections should be made [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

All corrections to pass attention and not at the United States should be completed and [illegible] the [illegible] the United States, but not [illegible] to pass through or transit [illegible] passengers [illegible] and [illegible].

Columns 6 (part). [illegible] Column 7 is [illegible] and the entries therein [illegible] Yes" [illegible] Yes" and "No" [illegible] Yes" [illegible]

Columns 8 (part). [illegible] The entry in column 8 should show the country of which the immigrant is a native.

Column 9 (part). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in [illegible] manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] the leading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (RACE).

[illegible] Armenian Negroes or others coming from Cyprus or other [illegible] Asia [illegible] Armenian Negroes or Africa. Any such aliens [illegible] Negroes should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are natives of Calabria [illegible] Piedmont, in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and those who have a further residence [illegible] Austria-Hungary [illegible] Austrian Hungarian [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who live on the islands in the [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and the islands and their dependencies [illegible] Italian [illegible]

Column 10 (part). [illegible] The entry in column 10 should show the [illegible] city or town of intended future permanent residence [illegible] For instance, [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] Pittsburg, Pa. [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 11 (part). *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative [illegible] If no such relative [illegible] the alien name and place of friend.

Column 12 (part). *Final destination (if not to a place in the United States, write "Through").* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination [illegible] within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (part). *Whether a person has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (part). *Name and complete address of person to whom money was sent.* The entry in column 14 should show [illegible] parent, husband, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (part). *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.* The entry in column 15 should give [illegible] individual or family the exact amount of money [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (part). *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if [illegible] the name of [illegible] and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (part). *Whether going to join relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).* The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to [illegible]. The answers in the [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chris. A. Cusack, Surgeon of the S.S. Westerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 6. to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6 alien-[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1917

at Philadelphia,

[signature]

(Immigration Officer.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	[illegible] (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

97

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Wilhelmina" sailing from Queenstown, 8th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2321 1	Baer	Dr Jacob S	53		m m	Doctor	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN						
2	"	Mrs Ida S	48		f "	Lady	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
3	"	Grace	24		" s	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
4	Sharp	Dr James	39		" "	Doctor	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
3134 5	Boylan	James A.	26		m "	Clergyman	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Phila
3165 6	Walsh	Mrs Margaret	39		f "	Lady	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					Md	Baltimore
7	Ritz	Miss Hattie	16		" "	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
8	Stang	Mrs Cecilia	61		" m	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
1555 11 9	Wynne	Henry Arthur	39		m M	Solicitor			~~U. S. CITIZEN.~~ Irish	Ireland	Cork	Cork City	Home	Penn	Phila
10	"	Mrs Georgina	25	11	f "	Lady			~~U. S. CITIZEN.~~			do	do	"	" (Born in
3611 11	Derham	Miss Mary A.	34		s				U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Phila
2632 12	Walsh	Miss Mary	25		s W	"			~~U. S. CITIZEN.~~ Irish	Ireland	Cahy	Caher	Co Galway	Penn	Phila
24796 13	Hitchen	Mrs Amy	28		m "	Lady	"	"	English	England	Halifax	mother Sarah Ann Hanson, Kent	Halifax	"	"
14	"	Clifford	4		m s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do	do	"	"
2042 15	Sheehan	Miss Ellen	25		f "	Lady	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father Humphrey	Cork 43	Ky	New York
16												John St			
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 19, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by himself, by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Home 565 Stephen St Camden	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
2					do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3					504 Brentwood do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4					do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5					with Lucas 2405 Catherine St Phila											
6				Yes Born Baltimore	Home 237 South Ann St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7				" " "	Home 1780 Alice Anna St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8					do 130 W 3 do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Yes	Self	$500 all times	Yes 1906 Newyork	On a visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Brown	blue	Ireland Mallow
10	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	" "
11				Born Cleveland	Home 2510 South 32nd St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Yes	Self	$500 Yes	1907 Phila	Home 2510 So 32nd St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Dark Blue	Ireland Cahir
13	"	Self	$10 no		Husband Thomas 2428 Westley Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair Brown	" England Halifax
14	"	Mother	$- -		do do							-	-	-	-	- -
15	"	Self	$25 Yes	1907 Newyork	Home 220 West 42 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Black Brown	" Ireland Cork
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. D. Farrer (Master, or other Officer) Master of the S. S. Westernland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. D. Farrer

Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1907.

John B. Harris

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as much in detail as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of means a person is of following:

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, cultivating it for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their manifests, and corrections should be made at the port of arrival by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens entering the United States from any part of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "No trade." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and not intending to take up permanent residence, should be classed as "Tourist," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8 (Able to write).—Column 7 is to be filled out and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means read and write; No means neither read nor write. Yes can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing over manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing over manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people native to West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country* of last or present permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that in making out manifests great care be taken to show country of last permanent residence instead of country of temporary residence, intended visit, or sojourn.

Aliens who are in possession of passports issued by the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as to permanent residence in country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should show name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient to state "wife," "father," "brother," or "friend."

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) to which destination is sought in the United States or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through and whether paid for by self or other person or corporation).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 15 (If not, whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by which passage was paid, by self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and in the case of a person who has been in the United States, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join husband, relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 19 (Condition).—The answers in Column 19 are subject to revision by any inspector, either at the port of arrival or at any subsequent time.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Christopher Albert Lusack, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Albert Lusack.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 1907.

at Phila

John F. Hunter

Immigrant Inspector.

38

99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gregorian)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool, 7th August, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
2661 1	Brewsinger	Miss N.								U. S. CITIZEN.						Washington D.C.
1769 2	Bush	Janie Miss								U. S. CITIZEN.						U. S. Citizen
2590 3	Bennett	James b'to Mr								U. S. CITIZEN.						Ill Chicago
" 4	"	"								U. S. CITIZEN.						"
3724 5	Burge	Adelaide M. Miss								U. S. CITIZEN.						Pa Lumbeton
" 6	"	Margarete								U. S. CITIZEN.						"
1482 7	Baker	Gordon. W Mr								U.S. CITIZEN.						Ohio Elyria
" 8	"	Louise Miss								U. S. CITIZEN.						"
1496 9	Carroll	John. G. Mr								U. S. CITIZEN.						Pa Phila
" 10	O'Donnell	Hannah Miss								U. S. CITIZEN.						"
2701 11	Davis	J. Ellsworth Mr								U.S. CITIZEN.						Pa Phila
2610 12	Wilbur	Jessie Miss								U. S. CITIZEN.						Pa Scranton
" 13	Locke	M. M. Mr								U. S. CITIZEN.						Pa Scranton
2263 14	Bennett	Mary Miss								U. S. CITIZEN.						Washington D.C.
2042 15	Hartford	M. J. Mr								U.S. CITIZEN.						N.Y. Brooklyn
" 16	"	" Mr								U. S. CITIZEN.						"
6642 17	Huntington	J. B. S. Mr								U. S. CITIZEN.						N.Y. West Park
2606 18	Hayes	James. a. Mr								U. S. CITIZEN.						Pa Phila
2805 19	Jourdan	Charlotte Miss	40	S	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	England	England	Birmingham	26 Mayfield Rd. Moseley, Bham	friend	Ga Thila	
2325 20	Jacobs	Kate Miss								U.S. CITIZEN.						Va Richmond
" 21	"	Marcel Mr								U. S. CITIZEN.						"
2146 22	Miller	F D Mr								U. S. CITIZEN.						Pa Pittsburg
2261 23	Milnes	Gertrude Miss	34	S	F	Laundress	yes	yes	British	England	England	Bradford	18 Chichester Place, Little Horton, Bradford	friend	Ga Germantown Phila	
3249 24	Mason	Walter J Mr								U.S. CITIZEN.						Pa Phila
" 25	"	" Mr								U. S. CITIZEN.						"
2654 26	Parmelee	M. F. Mr								U. S. CITIZEN.						N.Y. N.Y.C.
2261 27	Sloan	H Mr								U.S. CITIZEN.						Ill Chicago
3630 28	Voight	J. W. ✓								U. S. CITIZEN.						Pa Pottsville
2603 29	Williams	E. J. L. Mrs	39	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	British	England	England	Liverpool	15½ Gloucester Rd L'pool	friend	Ga Thila Atlanta	
3947 30	"	Ida Miss								U.S. CITIZEN.						"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 19th August 17, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepayment of railroad or other inland transportation to destination, and if not, whether in possession of sufficient money to pay same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town
returning home.							453 Mass. ave -PC.												
✓ 2	✓						308 N. State "												
✓ 3	✓						-PC												
✓ 4	✓																		
✓ 5	✓						413 Woodlawn ave												
✓ 6	✓																		
✓ 7	✓						" 8 Do. 3t												
✓ 8	✓																		
✓ 9	✓						"												
✓ 10	✓						Bingham House												
✓ 11	✓						1717 Sanderson ave												
✓ 12	✓						347 Adams ave												
✓ 13	✓						1829 Phelps St												
✓ 14	✓						273 Ocean View												
✓ 15	✓						" " "												
✓ 16	✓						PC												
✓ 17	✓						N 2nd Spruce												
✓ 18	✓						Friend Edith Hurst												
19	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	—	—	2659 Hutchinson St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair brown	Grey	small scar on right eyebrow	England Belston
returning home							1509 Parkane												
✓ 21	✓						"												
✓ 22	✓						1315 Hunter rd												
23	Yes	Self	$10	No	—		5939 Station ave Germantown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Dark	None England Bradford
returning home.							3338 Sargent ave												
✓ 25	✓						"												
✓ 26	✓						654 Hutchinge rd												
✓ 27	✓						9136 Yates ave												
✓ 28	✓						610 W. Rare												
29	Yes	Husband	$100	Yes	No	—	Husband W. Williams	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med Brown	Brown	None	England Falmouth
returning home							1233 S. Susquehanna Ave. Phila.												
30							Ph. F 26, 4												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. D. Turner, Master of the S. S. Westernland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. D. Turner

Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August 1907.

John L. Hufford

Phila

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only being used for those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation (trade, or profession of each alien above 14 years of age (as clerk, tailoress, engineer, stenographer, compositor, engraver, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A *farmer* is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at the seaports by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens detained.

Aliens traveling in pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (in one line) and written, Yes—Yes (in months), and not written, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and Tuscan descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising provinces of Liguria, Piedmont (as to Massa and Carrara), Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies fully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative (wife, child, parent, brother, sister) is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket by such land or sea route).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Who paid passage).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Chris. a. Cusack, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chris. A. Cusack.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 1907

at Philadelphia Pa.

Wm. H. Harper

Wm. H. Harper

Commissioner of Immigration

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
Armenian	Hungarian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bulgarian	Moravian.
Canadian	Manx or Manxman.
Canadian-French	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Persian. [illegible]
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian or Russniak.
Finnish	Scotch, Lowland, Highland, Northumbrian, Dundonian, and Shetlander.
French	Scotch.
French Canadian	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Hebrew-German	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Irish-Canadian	Turkish.
Italian-Southern	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

107

Form 540-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool, Aug 7, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2261 1	atwood	miss alice M			F				U.S. CITIZEN					Washington	D.C.
3744 2	arnold	mr J E			M				U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Seneca
3741 3		mrs J E			F				U. S. CITIZEN.						"
~~3741 4~~	~~Bacr~~	~~dr J J~~													
~~5~~		~~mrs J J~~													
~~6~~		~~miss Grace~~													
~~7~~	~~Barkelow~~	~~mrs Clara~~													
3677 8	Beach	mr Ellicott C			M				U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Lansdowne
3664 9	Cook	mr George L			M				U. S. CITIZEN.					Va	Staunton
10		miss M E			F				U. S. CITIZEN.						"
3618 11	Curtis	miss H Gertrude			F				U. S. CITIZEN.					NJ	Trenton
3744 12	Cannon	mr L H			M				U. S. CITIZEN.					Ga	Milledgeville
2259 13	Calcord	mr Webster			M				U. S. CITIZEN.					NY	Saratoga
3625 14	Crenshaw	miss mary			F				U. S. CITIZEN.					Ga	Atlanta
2259 15	Draper	miss annie E			F				U. S. CITIZEN.					Washington	D.C.
3616 16	Dillon	miss A Cora			F				U. S. CITIZEN.					Wis	Lone Rock
~~17~~	~~Duckworth~~	~~miss Jennie~~													
3615 18	Drury	miss Grace			F				U. S. CITIZEN.					NY	Brooklyn
19		mrs A S			F				U. S. CITIZEN.						"
2259 20	Eckman	miss Ethel			F				U. S. CITIZEN.						Washington
3678 21	Fosler	miss Bertha M			F				U. S. CITIZEN.					Ind	Knox
3640 22	Guernsey	mr Clarence			M				U. S. CITIZEN.					Ind	Bedford
2275 23	Guerin	miss Josie F			F				U. S. CITIZEN.					NJ	Newark
24		mrs Robert F			F				U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
3615 25	Flannagan	miss mary			F				U. S. CITIZEN.					NJ	Brooklyn
3615 26	Gambling	mrs A J			F				U. S. CITIZEN.					Ga	Savannah
3625 27	Goldman	mrs Jos	20		F	M	—	—	Eng	Eng	U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
28		miss Rosanna	18		F	M	—	—	U. S. CITIZEN		U S			"	"
~~29~~	~~Griffin~~	~~mrs Bernd~~													
2645 30	Greenwood	mr Charles	21		M	Student	Y	Y	Eng	Eng	U S	Phila		Pa	Phila

* Instead of the word "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 19, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town
1					1335 12th Nw											
2					-DC											
3					"											
4																
5																
6																
7																
8					"											
9					DC.											
10					"											
11					"											
12					"											
13					139 Caroline											
14					College Park											
15					1215 Rhode Island Ave											
16					DC.											
17																
18					1046 Bergen rd											
19					"											
20					1456 Harvard rd											
21					DC											
22					1308 14th St											
23					293 High at											
24																
25					264 Pine											
26					109 Washington Ave											
27	b	104	1906	6	Hubbard Hotel											
28	b				225 8th											
29																
30	b	85	1907 4	1 Mos	5903 Green (Hotel)											

102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. D. Turner (Master) of the S. S. Westernland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. D. Turner
(Officer.)
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1907;
at [illegible]
John F. Hurst
[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age. Avoid such general terms as laborer, clerk, engineer, farmer, manufacturer, dealer, etc. Such occupations should be described as follows: Coal miners, stationary engineers, locomotive engineers, farmers, cotton manufacturers, bankers, lawyers, physicians, surveyors, weavers, etc., and not simply as miners, bankers, merchants, engineers, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, and between managers of the various classes of business and the ordinary employees.

A laborer is one who performs coarse, either for himself or others.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm for the use of which he pays a rent.

Skilled workmen should be distinguished from the unskilled laborers, and each person should be described by the occupation at which he is employed, and which he is following at the time of his departure from his last foreign home.

Aliens coming to the United States to avoid conscription or military service should be reported as such, and not simply as laborers, farmers, etc.

Column 7 (Nationality). In column 7 individual races or peoples, rather than countries, should be given. Thus, Scotch, English, Welsh, German, Irish, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Scandinavian (if Swedish, Norwegian, or Danish cannot be ascertained), Black, mulatto, etc.

Column 8 (Race or people). Column 8 should be used to record the race or people of which each alien belongs, as Negro, Anglo-Saxon, Celt, Teutonic, Latin, Slavonic, Hebrew, Mongolian, etc. In determining this column, the immigrant's own statement will generally be sufficient.

Column 9 (Last residence). Column 9 should show the country of which the alien is a subject, or in which he has resided, if he has resided in a country other than that of which he is a subject.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show the name of the city or town in the United States to which the alien is destined.

Special care should be exercised to draw a distinction between race and nationality, and examining officers should be thoroughly instructed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The word "American," if used to designate race, should not be accepted. Persons of the Jewish race, for example, may be born in any country, and while many of them are speaking a certain language, as a race they constitute a people by themselves. Persons appearing on a manifest as "Germans" may mean "Germans" by nationality. An alien who is a Scotchman or Welshman may consider himself a Britisher, and may state that he is a citizen of England, Great Britain, or the United Kingdom, as the case may be, but his race is Scotch or Welsh, and his nationality is British. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) includes Negroes, Kroomen, Soudanese, Nubians, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Provinces of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the adjacent districts, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and Sardinia and Elba) should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should show the country in which the alien has last resided for a period sufficiently long to be considered a permanent residence, and the length of time he has resided there. If he has resided in the United States for a year or more, the entry in column 11 should be "United States," regardless of the length of time he has resided in any other country. If he has resided in the United States for less than a year, the entry in column 11 should show the country in which he has last resided for a year or more, regardless of the length of time he has resided there. If he has not resided for a year or more in any country, the entry in column 11 should show the country from which he has emigrated.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relatives and their names and addresses). The entry in column 12 should show the name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives, the entry should be "None."

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the last previous visit to the United States, if any, and the place where such visit was made. If the alien has been in the United States previously, but cannot remember the exact date of his last visit, the entry should show the approximate length of time elapsed between his last departure from the United States and his return thereto on the present occasion, and the place where he last entered the United States. If he has never been in the United States before, the entry should be "No."

Column 14 (Whether going to join a husband or other person in the United States and if so, what person and where). The entry in column 14 should show the name and address of the husband or friend to whom the alien is going, and the relationship, if any, between them.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The amount of money in possession of the alien should be stated in dollars and cents, and not by such terms as "some," "none," "a little," "a large amount," etc. Any alien who has less than $50 in his possession should state the exact amount.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chris. A. Cusack, Surgeon of the S. S. Westernland, (Strike out words not applicable, and alter "his" to "her" if employed by owner.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Albert Cusack

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 1907,

at Philadelphia

John F. Hartranft

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Jew
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moor
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

193

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Liverpool, August 7, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2242 1	Henderschott	miss Ethel							U.S. CITIZEN.						Washington
3676 2	Heston	mrs C B							U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Phila
2290 3	Hague	mrs J. Brockett							U. S. CITIZEN.					Ny	Saratoga Sp
2290 4	Hankins	mrs amy							U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Phila
3751 5	Sowin	miss Ruth H							U. S. CITIZEN					Mich	Mt Pleasant
2260 6	Koschwitz	miss anna							U. S. CITIZEN					Mich	Mt Pleasant
3750 7	Kingcade	miss alice m							U. S. CITIZEN					Mich	Mt Pleasant
~~2260 8~~	~~King~~	~~mrs E. M~~													
3476 9	Long	mrs J L							U.S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Phila
10	"	miss Olga							U. S. CITIZEN.						
3776 11	Langford	miss Flossie							U. S. CITIZEN					Fla	Bonneville
2772 12	mallard	miss Josephine							U. S. CITIZEN					Fla	Tampa
~~2260 13~~	~~mathieson~~	~~miss Daisy~~													
~~4 14~~	~~mc Coy~~	~~mrs J C~~													
3766 15	Manguin	miss Hattie							U. S. CITIZEN.					Ga	Atlanta
2752 16	mc Dougall	miss Susie M							U. S. CITIZEN.					Mich	Mt Pleasant
3752 17	mc nabney	miss alice							U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
2602 18	mc Devitt	mrs C							U. S. CITIZEN					Pa	Phila
3636 19	Preyer	mr David C							U. S. CITIZEN					Ny	N y C
20		mrs							U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
2601 21	Prescott	mr Edward P							U. S. CITIZEN.					Iowa	Sioux City
22		miss Kathleen							U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
~~2260 23~~	~~Roby~~	~~miss nettie a~~													
3756 24	Rich	mr J K							U.S. CITIZEN.					Ny	Carbon
25		mrs							U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
3604 26	Schu	miss J E							U. S. CITIZEN					Pa	Phila
3791 27	Smith	miss alice m							U. S. CITIZEN					Pa	Providence Phila
~~2260 28~~	~~Sharp~~	~~Dr James A~~													
3742 29	Sheppard	mr P W							U.S. CITIZEN.					Ga	Commerce
2752 30	Schlbach	mrs Bertha							U. S. CITIZEN					Ny	Hoosick

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 9, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether altho paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, and whether purchased in whole or in part by the immigrant or by others, and whether in possession of money sufficient in amount and means to land in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?											
1						1511 Irving st											
2						1405 Oxford Rd											
3						108 Circular st											
4						2817 Lawrence											
5						PC											
6						1305 Parrish											
7						PC											
8																	
9						Coltman st 5 PC Foxchase											
10																	
11						PC											
12						533 N 10th											
13																	
14																	
15						76 Nice st											
16						PC.											
17						"											
18						2634 Gilbert st											
19						"2 N. 9th"											
20						"											
21						2534 Jennings											
22						"											
23																	
24						24 Easterly ave											
25						"											
26						1606 Summer											
27						~~1616~~ Summer 202 Glenwood											
28																	
29						PC.											
30						191 Hyde											

104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. D. Turner, master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Westernland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. D. Turner
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August 1907

John Hurley
(Inspector.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately for children under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M or F, for male or female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe the occupation of each alien as specific as possible. Persons without occupation, and children and women, should be returned as such. Examples: Cashier, engineer, seamstress, clerk, merchant, tailor, servant, waiter, cook, porter, laborer, weaver, miner, farmer, carpenter, mason, shoemaker, blacksmith, painter, printer, machinist, butcher, baker, gardener, peddler, trader, manufacturer, etc., and not merely "laborer," "domestic," "servant," "peddler," "dealer," "manufacturer," or other indefinite designations.

A dash (—) inserted between two words, as "Cotton—planter," is regarded as one word. Compounds of the ordinary hyphenated character should be written as one word, as "bookkeeper," "schoolteacher," "shoemaker," "housekeeper," "stockbreeder," "cattledealer," "commonlaborer," "gentleman," "lumberman," "fireman," "policeman," "businessman," "businesswoman," "newspaperman," "newspaperwoman," "salesman," "saleswoman," "workman," "workwoman," "clergyman," "chairmaker," "cabinetmaker," "housepainter," "housecarpenter," "shipcarpenter," "millwright," "millowner," "millhand," "millworker," "factoryhand," "factoryworker," "ironworker," "steelworker," "woodworker," "stoneworker," "glassworker," "glassblower," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "blacksmith," "whitesmith," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "clockmaker," "watchmaker," "jewelmaker," "toymaker," "instrumentmaker," "penmaker," "bookbinder," "printer," "pressman," "typesetter," "typefounder," "stereotyper," "electrotyper," "lithographer," "engraver," "photographer," "photoengraver," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "tilelayer," "roofer," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "carpenter," "joiner," "cabinetmaker," "upholsterer," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "hatter," "capmaker," "shoemaker," "bootmaker," "harnessmaker," "saddler," "saddletree maker," "broommaker," "brushmaker," "basketmaker," "cooper," "wheelwright," "boatbuilder," "shipbuilder," "sailmaker," "rigger," "engineer," "conductor," "motorman," "brakeman," "fireman," "switchman," "signalman," "lineman," "telegraph operator," "telephone operator," "surveyor," "draftsman," "machinist

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chris. A. Cusack, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, (State whether employed by owners thereof, or appointed by owners' Agent, or in some other way.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chris. A. Cusack

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1907,

at Philadelphia

John A. Hufty

Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Cantabrian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

105

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool, August 7, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Turner	miss Lucile							U.S. CITIZEN.					Ala.	Greenwood
2	Upton	miss Gertrude							U.S. CITIZEN.					Wash.	"
3		miss Katherine							U.S. CITIZEN.						
4	van Ingen	miss M. F.							U.S. CITIZEN.					Pa.	Phila.
5	Vogler	miss Elizabeth							U.S. CITIZEN.					N.J.	Newark
6	Denman	mr H.				Motor mf Eng			Eng		U.S.	N.Y.C.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7	White	miss Hattie							U.S. CITIZEN.					Ga.	Griffin
~~8~~	~~Waite~~	~~miss Margaret~~													
9	Woodward	miss Mary							U.S. CITIZEN.					N.J.	Bayonne
10		miss Winifred							U.S. CITIZEN.					"	"
11	Taylor	miss Mary							U.S. CITIZEN.					Ill.	Taylorville
12		mrs James							U.S. CITIZEN.					"	"
13	Porter	mrs Chas Dwight							U.S. CITIZEN.					Mass.	Hadley
14	"	miss							U.S. CITIZEN.					"	"
15	"	master							U.S. CITIZEN.					"	"
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People "to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak." "List of" races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2/

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 19, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and amount required by law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, etc., prohibited by law?	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?												
1						(P.C.)											
2						3516 10th ave.											
3						"											
4						1616 Summer											
5						3 Belmont ave.											
6	y	E	4/5	y	1907	m	227 W 38 st										
7						421 E Delaware ave											
8																	
9						1 x E. 59th st.											
10						"											
11						P.C.											
12						"											
13						1 x E											
14						"											
15						"											
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master

I, W. W. D. Turner, of the S.S. Westernland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August 1907.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The number of each alien on the list must be entered in this column, and the numbers must run consecutively from 1 upward.

Column 2 (Name). The surname and Christian name of each alien must be entered in this column.

Column 3 (Master or Commanding Officer). The name of the master or commanding officer of the vessel must be entered in this column.

Column 4 (Destination). The name of the city, town, or village of the ultimate destination of each alien must be entered in this column.

Column 5 (Final Destination). The name of the State of the ultimate destination of each alien must be entered in this column.

Column 6 (Whether Citizen of the United States). If the alien is a citizen of the United States, the word "Citizen" must be entered in this column; if not a citizen, the word "Alien" must be entered.

Column 7 (Whether Having a Ticket Through). If the alien has a ticket through to the place of his ultimate destination, the word "Yes" must be entered in this column; if not, the word "No" must be entered.

Column 8 (Whether in Possession of Money, and How Much). If the alien has in his possession money, the amount must be entered in this column; if he has no money, the word "None" must be entered.

Column 9 (Whether Going to Join a Relative, and Name and Complete Address of Relative). If the alien is going to join a relative, the word "Yes" must be entered in this column; if not going to join a relative, the word "No" must be entered. The name and complete address of the relative to whom the alien is going must be entered in this column.

Column 10 (Nearest Friend or Relative Left Behind). The name and complete address of the nearest friend or relative left behind by the alien must be entered in this column.

Column 11 (Whether Ever Before in the United States, and If So, When and Where). If the alien has been in the United States before, the word "Yes" must be entered in this column, and the date and place of his former visit must be stated; if not, the word "No" must be entered.

Column 12 (Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or Supported by Charity, and If So, Where and When). If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, the word "Yes" must be entered in this column, and the place and time must be stated; if not, the word "No" must be entered.

Column 13 (Whether a Polygamist). If the alien is a polygamist, the word "Yes" must be entered in this column; if not, the word "No" must be entered.

Column 14 (Whether Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor). If the alien has a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, the word "Yes" must be entered in this column; if not, the word "No" must be entered.

Column 15 (Whether Going to Perform Labor or Service of Any Kind, and, If So, What Kind). If the alien is going to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, the word "Yes" must be entered in this column, and the kind of labor or service must be stated; if not going to perform labor or service, the word "No" must be entered.

Column 16 (Whether Can Read). If the alien can read, the word "Yes" must be entered in this column; if not, the word "No" must be entered.

Column 17 (Whether Can Write). If the alien can write, the word "Yes" must be entered in this column; if not, the word "No" must be entered.

Column 18 (Whether Can Read and Write Some Language). If the alien can read and write some language, the word "Yes" must be entered in this column; if not, the word "No" must be entered.

Column 19 (Age). The age of each alien must be entered in this column, and must be stated in years. Children under 1 year of age must be stated in months, as "6 months," "8 months," etc.

Column 20 (Sex). The sex of each alien must be indicated in this column by the word "Male" for males and "Female" for females.

Column 21 (Married or Single). The word "Married" or "Single" must be entered in this column, as the fact may be.

Column 22 (Height). The height of each alien must be stated in this column in feet and inches, thus: "5 feet 6 inches," "6 feet," etc.

Column 23 (Complexion). The complexion of each alien must be described in this column by the use of the words "Light" or "Dark," or by the use of both words, "Light and dark."

Column 24 (Color of Hair). The color of the hair of each alien must be described in this column by the use of the words "Bald," "Black," "Blond," "Brown," "Gray," "Red," "Sandy," "White," or "Auburn."

Column 25 (Color of Eyes). The color of the eyes of each alien must be described in this column by the use of the words "Black," "Blue," "Brown," "Gray," "Green," "Hazel," or "Violet."

Column 26 (Name and Complete Address of Person Who Paid Passage). The name and complete address of the person who paid for the passage of each alien must be entered in this column.

Column 27 (Whether Passage Paid by Himself or by Others, and If by Others, by Whom). If the passage of the alien was paid by himself, the word "Himself" must be entered in this column; if the passage was paid by others, the word "Others" must be entered.

Column 28 (Whether in Possession of $50, and If Less Than $50, How Much). The entry in this column should be governed by the entry in column 8. If the alien has in his possession $50 or more, the word "Yes" must be entered in this column; if he has less than $50, the exact amount of money he has in his possession must be entered.

Column 29 (Whether Ever Before Refused Admission to the United States, and If So, When and Where). If the alien has been refused admission to the United States before, the word "Yes" must be entered in this column, and the date and place of such refusal must be stated; if not, the word "No" must be entered.

Column 30 (Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States or Sent at Public Expense, and If So, When and Where). If the alien has been deported from the United States or sent at public expense to the United States before, the word "Yes" must be entered in this column, and the date and place of such deportation must be stated; if not, the word "No" must be entered.

Column 31 (Whether Now Going to Any Institution or Home for Care or Treatment, and If So, Which One). If the alien is going to any institution or home for care or treatment, the word "Yes" must be entered in this column, and the name and location of such institution or home must be stated; if not going to any such institution or home, the word "No" must be entered.

Column 32 (Whether Now Under Sentence of Imprisonment or Has Been Convicted, and If So, for What Offense). If the alien is under sentence of imprisonment or has been convicted of any offense or crime, the word "Yes" must be entered in this column, and the offense or crime must be stated; if not, the word "No" must be entered.

Column 33 (Race). The race of each alien must be entered in this column, as "Anglo-Saxon," "Bohemian," "Bulgarian," "Chinese," "Croatian," "Cuban," "Dalmatian," "East Indian," "English," "Finnish," "French," "German," "Greek," "Hebrew," "Irish," "Italian," "Japanese," "Korean," "Magyar," "Mexican," "Moor," "Negro," "Polish," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Ruthenian," "Scandinavian," "Scotch," "Servian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Welsh," "West Indian," or "Other Races," according to the best judgment and belief of the master or commanding officer.

Column 34 (Nationality). The nationality of each alien must be entered in this column, as "Argentine Republic," "Austria," "Belgium," "Bohemia," "Bulgaria," "Canada," "Chile," "China," "Cuba," "Denmark," "England," "France," "Germany," "Greece," "Hungary," "India," "Ireland," "Italy," "Japan," "Mexico," "Netherlands," "Norway," "Poland," "Portugal," "Roumania," "Russia," "Scotland," "Servia," "Spain," "Sweden," "Switzerland," "Turkey," "Wales," or the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen.

Column 35 (Last Residence). The last residence of each alien must be entered in this column, as "Austria," "Belgium," "Bohemia," "Bulgaria," "Canada," "Chile," "China," "Cuba," "Denmark," "England," "France," "Germany," "Greece," "Hungary," "India," "Ireland," "Italy," "Japan," "Mexico," "Netherlands," "Norway," "Poland," "Portugal," "Roumania," "Russia," "Scotland," "Servia," "Spain," "Sweden," "Switzerland," "Turkey," "Wales," or the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen.

Column 36 (Port Where Landed). The port where each alien lands in the United States must be entered in this column, as "Baltimore," "Boston," "New Orleans," "New York," "Philadelphia," "San Francisco," or the name of such other port as may be.

Column 37 (Whether Ever Before in the United States, and If So, When and Where). If the alien has been in the United States before, the word "Yes" must be entered in this column, and the date and place of such visit must be stated; if not, the word "No" must be entered.

Column 38 (Whether Seeking to Enter the United States for Permanent or Temporary Residence). The word "Permanent" or "Temporary" must be entered in this column, as the fact may be.

Column 39 (Whether Ever Before Refused Admission to the United States, and If So, When and Where). If the alien has been refused admission to the United States before, the word "Yes" must be entered in this column, and the date and place of such refusal must be stated; if not, the word "No" must be entered.

Column 40 (Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States or Sent at Public Expense, and If So, When and Where). If the alien has been deported from the United States or sent at public expense to the United States before, the word "Yes" must be entered in this column, and the date and place of such deportation must be stated; if not, the word "No" must be entered.

Column 41 (Whether Now Going to Any Institution or Home for Care or Treatment, and If So, Which One). If the alien is going to any institution or home for care or treatment, the word "Yes" must be entered in this column, and the name and location of such institution or home must be stated; if not going to any such institution or home, the word "No" must be entered.

Column 42 (Whether Now Under Sentence of Imprisonment or Has Been Convicted, and If So, for What Offense). If the alien is under sentence of imprisonment or has been convicted of any offense or crime, the word "Yes" must be entered in this column, and the offense or crime must be stated; if not, the word "No" must be entered.

Column 43 (Race). The race of each alien must be entered in this column, as "Anglo-Saxon," "Bohemian," "Bulgarian," "Chinese," "Croatian," "Cuban," "Dalmatian," "East Indian," "English," "Finnish," "French," "German," "Greek," "Hebrew," "Irish," "Italian," "Japanese," "Korean," "Magyar," "Mexican," "Moor," "Negro," "Polish," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Ruthenian," "Scandinavian," "Scotch," "Servian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Welsh," "West Indian," or "Other Races," according to the best judgment and belief of the master or commanding officer.

Column 44 (Final Destination). The name of the city, town, or village of the ultimate destination of each alien must be entered in this column.

Column 45 (Whether Ever Before in the United States, and If So, When and Where). If the alien has been in the United States before, the word "Yes" must be entered in this column, and the date and place of such visit must be stated; if not, the word "No" must be entered.

Column 46 (Whether Seeking to Enter the United States for Permanent or Temporary Residence). The word "Permanent" or "Temporary" must be entered in this column, as the fact may be.

Column 47 (Whether Ever Before Refused Admission to the United States, and If So, When and Where). If the alien has been refused admission to the United States before, the word "Yes" must be entered in this column, and the date and place of such refusal must be stated; if not, the word "No" must be entered.

Column 48 (Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States or Sent at Public Expense, and If So, When and Where). If the alien has been deported from the United States or sent at public expense to the United States before, the word "Yes" must be entered in this column, and the date and place of such deportation must be stated; if not, the word "No" must be entered.

Column 49 (Whether Now Going to Any Institution or Home for Care or Treatment, and If So, Which One). If the alien is going to any institution or home for care or treatment, the word "Yes" must be entered in this column, and the name and location of such institution or home must be stated; if not going to any such institution or home, the word "No" must be entered.

Column 50 (Whether Now Under Sentence of Imprisonment or Has Been Convicted, and If So, for What Offense). If the alien is under sentence of imprisonment or has been convicted of any offense or crime, the word "Yes" must be entered in this column, and the offense or crime must be stated; if not, the word "No" must be entered.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chris. A. Carrel, Surgeon of the S. S. Westernland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Albert Carrel.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1907,

at Philadelphia.

Edward Hunter

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gregorian)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North.)	Turkish.
Italian (South.)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

107

Form 500 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Westernland". sailing from Liverpool., August 4th., 1907.

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.												
1	Dunbar	Sarah	17		F	S	Domestic			England	Irish	Ireland	Portstewart	Uncle John Dunbar Portenstewart	Pa	Phila
2	"	Samuel	7		M		Child									
3	Dunn	Elizabeth	19		F	M	Married			England	English	England	Keighley	Mother 12 King St Royton		
4	McCloskey	Patrick	26		M	M	Labourer			Irish		Ireland	Glenties	Bro in law Mr McCloskey Glenties Donegal		
5	"	Ellen	25		F	M	Wife									
6	"	Grace	4		F		Child									
7	Poynter	Thomas J.	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Mr Poynter 3rd London Court, Mountain St.		
8	Gallagher	Terence	24		M	S	Labourer			Irish	English	England	Carnforth	Mr Gallagher Shraduff, Foxford Co Mayo	R.C.	N. York
9	Keatley	Thomas			M		Child							Mrs Keatley 4 Dundas St Glasgow	Pa	Phila
10	Rogers	Mary A.			F		Child						Liverpool	Parents Maypole Liverpool		
11	Edwards	Edwardilla			F		Wife									
12	Nelson	Matthew			M	M	Navvy				English			Mrs Nelson 5 Prince St Manchester		
13	Hylton	James			M		Cotton							Mrs Hylton 2 Bridge Street Accrington		
14	Robinson	Ethel Mc			F		Domestic							Mrs Robinson 21 Lansdowne Rd Manchester		
15	Patterson	Ellen			F		Wife						Liverpool			
16																
17	Maddock	Henry			M	M	Engineer Fitter							Mrs Maddock 12 King St, Croulela ~~Kentucky~~ Kentucky		
18		Ethel			F		Wife							Mother 7 King St, Crossley, Yorks		
19	Mellor	Frederick		25	M		Labourer						Bradford		Pa	Phila
20	Murray	Thomas			M	M	Blacksmith			U.S. CITIZEN.			Enfield	Mr Clark Eastcote Yorkshire		
21										U.S. CITIZEN.						
22										U.S. CITIZEN.						
23	Clark	Henry			M		Wheelwright							Mr Clark Eastcote Poole Dorset		
24	Perry	Mary			F									Mr Clarke		
25	Wood	Charles	36		M		Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Whitton	Mrs Wood 3 Rose Terrace Rose Hill Blackburn		
26	Manning	Thomas	38		M	M	Dresser						Knutsford	Mrs Walker House Knutsford		
27	Revell	Sarah	29		F	S	Servant						Bradford	Mrs Wilson 21 Bradford Parker Haunch Stanley		
28	Sweeney	Mark	21		M	S	Labourer						Liverpool			
29	Copland	Frederick	35		M	M	Glass Worker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	St Helens	Mrs England 40 Mill St St Helens	Ohio	Utica
30	Hall	[illegible]	30		M	S	Labourer							Mr Cain 1 Station Rd Longstock	Va	Norfolk

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia August 1907, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by what person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a woman coming for an immoral purpose, or a woman who has been supported by, or received the proceeds of the prostitution of, another woman.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Aunt	No	—	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newtownstewart
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	"	England	Warrington
4	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Draperstown
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	England	Newcastle
6	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	[illegible]	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	Wales	Mountain Ash
8	"	Self	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Brown	Grey	"	Ireland	Clandaff
9	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Collyhiggin
10	"	Self	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Derrygonnelly
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	[illegible]	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Grey	[illegible]	"	Scotland	Stewarton
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Aberdeen
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	England	Kidderminster
15	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
16	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Fresh	[illegible]	Grey	"	"	Aberdeen
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle
19	"	Brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"	Scotland	Bradford
20	"	Self	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	"	No	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Galway
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dark	Fair	Brown	"	England	Castleford
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bradford
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hazel	"	"	Esteshead
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	"	"	Bradford
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fresh	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Middlesbro
29	Yes	Husband	Father	Yes	Utica		Mrs Jacobs Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	England	St Helens
30	No	Self	Farmer	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	England	Newcastle

108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. D. Turner, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S S Westernland, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. D. Turner
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 1901;
at Philadelphia
John L. Harper
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives [friend] and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Chris. Albrecht Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Albrecht M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1907.

at Philadelphia.

John H Hutton
Immigrant Inspection Officer

3

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

109

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Westernland* sailing from *Liverpool* *Augt* 7th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Platt	Samuel	57	11	m m	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Stoke Upon	Wife	NJ	Trenton
2	"	Elsie	15	7	s	Spinster			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Doyle	John	31	4	s	Gardener	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Dundee	25 Petros Court Cowgate Dundee	Pa	New Hampton
4	McGlen	Patrick	47		m	Miner	no	no	"	"	"	England	Brother Thomas McGlen Stanley Co Durham	Pa	Stanley Co Durham
5	Colcombe	Samuel	37	3	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Dudley	37 Edmund St Tylorstown Glam S Wales		Homestead
6	"	Anna	11	6		Child			"	"	"	Tylorstown Glam	"	"	"
7	"	Bernice Louise	11						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Wm Hy	3	6	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Stanley	3	6					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Edgar	11			Infant			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bulman	Wm H	65	11	m	Coal miner	yes	yes	"	"	England	Carlisle	Brother Joseph Bulman Upperby Carlisle	"	Worcester
12	Jones	John R	57		m	Blacksmith			U.S. CITIZEN		Wales	Cardiff	Brother John R Jones Cardiff Wales	Ill	Cardiff
13	Woodall	Samuel	14		s	Cotton			England	English	England	Burnley	father Jas Woodall 21 Stanley St Burnley	Nj	Trenton
14	Kidger	Wm	23			Machinist			"	"	"	Nottingham	father Wm Kidger 5 Cheltenham Terrace Rd Nottingham	Ind	Lafayette
15	Whyte	George	23			Clerk	DEC 6 - 1921		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Geo Whyte 92 Powis Place Aberdeen	Pa	Barre
16	Littlejohn	George	25										Mr Louis Standing Stones New Mer Aberdeen		
17	Betts	Sarah	38	s	f	Wife			England	English	England	Tunbridge	Mr Ross 11 Scotland Passage W Bromich	Pa	Pittsburg
18	"	Arthur	1	1	m	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Waghorne	Arthur Jos	37			Painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Spelthorne	Brother	NJ	Atlantic City
20	Wardle	Mary	45		m	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN		"	Newcastle	USA	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Hamer	Sarah Ann	47						England	English	"	Smethwick	32 Hall Road Smethwick	NJ	Westwood
22	Thackray	James C	38		m	Farmer			"	"	"	Walsall	29 Rowallan St Walsall Staffs	Pa	Nanticoke
23	Naught	Alice	35		m	Wife			"	"	"	Garlodge	Sister Mrs Naughton	Ark	Fenning
24		John	11		m	Child	70386 APR 24 1928		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25			3						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wood	Thomas	24	6	s	Gardener	yes	yes	"	"	Scotland	Shandwick	Brother 11 Braam St Burnley	Pa	Richmond
27	Campbell	Albert	21	11					Scotland	Scotch			Uncle Mrs L Burns		
28	Beer	Thomas	16			Butcher			England	English	England	Walsall	Mother Mrs Beer 29 Bloom St Walsall	Mass	Mansfield
29	"	Frank	11			Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ryley	Samuel	20		s	Miner			Wales		Wales	Nelson	Mother Mrs Ryley Nelson	Pa	Marietta

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia August 4, 1907, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Wife	$50	No	—	—	Cooper Mrs Eliza Platt wife Mulberry St and Camden Nj	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	5	fair	grey	Blue	None	England	Staffordshire
2	No	mother	—	Yes	—	—	Cooper Mrs Eliza Platt wife Mulberry St and Camden Nj	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	2	fair	grey	grey	None	England	Staffordshire
3	Yes	friend	$20	No	—	—	friend Mrs Margaret Hay 1 son Hampton Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	2½	fresh	brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
4	Yes	brother	$100	No	—	—	brother Kenneth R Mackenzie Hartley Canada Co Ont	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	10½	fair	brown	brown	None	England	Stafford
5	Yes	husband	$20	No	—	—	husband Wm Calcombe 4032 3rd Avenue Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	dark	dark	dark	None	Wales	Aberdare
6	Yes	father	—	No	—	—	father do	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	8	Red	—	—	None	—	—
7	Yes	—	—	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	good	None	—	—	—	—	—	None	—	—
8	Yes	—	—	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	good	None	—	—	—	—	—	None	—	—
9	Yes	—	—	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	good	None	—	—	—	—	—	None	—	—
10	Yes	—	—	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	good	None	—	—	—	—	—	None	—	—
11	No	Self	$5	yes	1902	Maryland Virginia	Son Wm Ross Hutchinson 37235 Sharp St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	7½	fair	grey	grey	None	England	Carlisle
12	No	Self	$5	yes	1907	Lafayette	returning home to Cardiff Ill friend Wm Featherstone 137 Fulton St Trenton NJ	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	Freckles	England	Barnsley
13	No	Self	$25	no	—	—	friend Ed Gallagher 2330 South 19th St Lafayette Ind	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	6	—	brown	Grey	—	—	Nottingham
14	No	—	$50	yes	1907	Lafayette	friend Miss Lillie Flaherty Marie Pa	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	3	fair	brown	brown	—	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	No	—	$5	no	—	—	friend Mr H Johnson do	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	No	—	$2	No	—	—	husband Luke Bello 1911 Hodgkins Hillsdale Mich	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	No	husband	$5	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	No	father	—	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	No	Self	$15	yes	1905	Atlantic City	friend Wm Tracy 19 Delaware Ave Atlantic City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	5	fair	brown	Blue	—	England	Spelthorne
20	No	Self	returning				do														
21	No	Self	$3	no	—	—	Mother Mrs Caroline Hargrave Westwood New Jersey	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	2	fair	grey	grey	—	England	Smethwick
22	No	—	$25	No	—	—	friend Wm Gallagher Hagerstown Md	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	7½	dark	black	brown	—	—	Leeds
23	No	Husband	$35	No	—	—	Brother Joseph Rivero Fleming Mill Fleming Chihuahua	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	—	—	—	Blue	—	—	Dalston
24	No	Father	—	—	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	good	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	No	—	—	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	good	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	No	—	$10	—	—	—	Mrs Dr Owens Richmond Va	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	—	—	Belfast
27	No	—	$2	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	6	—	—	grey	—	Scotland	Glasgow
28	No	brother	$5	—	—	—	brother Peter Burns 65 Edward St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	5	—	brown	—	—	England	Walsall
29	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	No	Self	$10	yes	1905	Canada	father Hampton Rigley Wardsville Ont	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	5	fresh	brown	Blue	—	England	Wardsville

110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. D. Turner, of the S S Westmoreland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. D. Turner
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec 1911

Alien Inspector

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 1.) [No.] The numbers begin with number 1 for each vessel or conveyance, and run consecutively.

(Column 2.) [Name in full.] Enter surname (family name) and Christian name in full of each alien.

(Column 3.) [Age.] Enter age at last birthday. If under 1 year, state months.

(Column 4.) [Sex.] Enter "male" or "female."

(Column 5.) [Married or single.] Enter "married" or "single."

(Column 6.) [Calling or occupation.] Enter calling or occupation of each alien, if any. If none, so state.

(Column 7.) [Can read or cannot read.] Enter "can read" or "cannot read."

(Column 8.) [Can write or cannot write.] Enter "can write" or "cannot write."

(Column 9.) [Nationality.] Enter nationality of each alien, whether citizen or subject of any country or state, or stateless.

(Column 10.) [Race or people.] Enter race or people of each alien, as "Hebrew," "Negro," "Italian," "German," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "French," "Spanish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Polish," "Russian," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Pacific Islander," "Ethiopian," "Arabian," or "African (native tribe)."

(Column 11.) [Last residence.] Enter the last foreign residence of each alien, whether city, town, village, or country.

(Column 12.) [Destination.] Enter the name of the city, town, village, or country of intended future residence of each alien.

(Column 13.) [Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.] Enter "yes" or "no" as the case may be, and if "yes" state relationship, and name and complete address of relative or friend.

(Column 14.) [Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.] Enter "yes" or "no" as the case may be.

(Column 15.) [Whether a polygamist.] Enter "yes" or "no" as the case may be.

(Column 16.) [Whether in the United States at some time previously.] Enter "yes" or "no" as the case may be.

(Column 17.) [Whether ticketed through to final destination.] Enter "yes" or "no" as the case may be.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between personal immorality and moral turpitude, and answers should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Larceny" is moral turpitude, "Drunkenness" is not necessarily so. "Prostitution" is moral turpitude as to the person practicing it, but not necessarily as to the husband. "Procuring" is moral turpitude. An alien who is a thief, gambler, or blackmailer is inadmissible to the United States, whether he has been convicted of crime or not. In case of doubt the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ASIATIC.

The term "Asiatic" includes every native of Asia, including Asiatic Russia.

MIXED RACES.

"West Indian" includes the people of the West Indies other than the pure Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" includes the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" includes the African Negro, and also natives coming from Cuba or other West Indian Islands of the African Negro race, and also natives of South America, Europe, or Africa. All persons of African descent, or suspected to be in any part of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people of the race native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. Lombardy, parts of Piedmont, Emilia by Romagna, and Venetia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (race)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

SOUTH ITALIAN.

The people of the race native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Campania, Abruzzi and Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (race)."

(Column 1.) [No.] Enter the numbers 1, 2, 3, etc.

(Column 2.) [Name in full.] Enter surname (family name) and Christian name in full of each alien.

(Column 3.) [Age.] Enter age at last birthday. If under 1 year, state months.

(Column 4.) [Sex.] Enter "male" or "female."

(Column 5.) [Married or single.] Enter "married" or "single."

(Column 6.) [Calling or occupation.] Enter calling or occupation of each alien, if any. If none, so state.

(Column 7.) [Can read or cannot read.] Enter "can read" or "cannot read."

(Column 8.) [Can write or cannot write.] Enter "can write" or "cannot write."

(Column 9.) [Nationality.] Enter nationality of each alien, whether citizen or subject of any country or state, or stateless.

(Column 10.) [Race or people.] Enter race or people of each alien, as "Hebrew," "Negro," "Italian," "German," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "French," "Spanish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Polish," "Russian," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Pacific Islander," "Ethiopian," "Arabian," or "African (native tribe)."

(Column 11.) [Last residence.] Enter the last foreign residence of each alien, whether city, town, village, or country.

(Column 12.) [Destination.] Enter the name of the city, town, village, or country of intended future residence of each alien.

(Column 13.) [Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.] Enter "yes" or "no" as the case may be, and if "yes" state relationship, and name and complete address of relative or friend.

(Column 14.) [Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.] Enter "yes" or "no" as the case may be.

(Column 15.) [Whether a polygamist.] Enter "yes" or "no" as the case may be.

(Column 16.) [Whether in the United States at some time previously.] Enter "yes" or "no" as the case may be.

(Column 17.) [Whether ticketed through to final destination.] Enter "yes" or "no" as the case may be.

(Column 18.) [Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.] The entry in column 18 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 19.) [Whether in possession of a ticket, and if so, when and where.] The entry in column 19 should show whether or not the alien is in possession of a ticket to the United States in full, and if so, the name of the railroad or steamship company and place where such ticket was issued.

(Column 20.) [Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged contract or assisted.] The entry in column 20 should show whether person is coming in pursuance of a contract or labor or assisted by any corporation, company, person, or friend. If assisted, state name and complete address.

(Column 21.) [Remarks.] The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chris A. Cassell, Surgeon of the S. S. Westernland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Chris A Cassell

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 1913

at Philadelphia

Thos. Hurley

Commissioner.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Queenstown, 8th August, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
13336 1	Rush	James	30		m s	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinaspig Blackrock Cork	brother Catherine Ballinaspig Cork	Tomaycumm	Carlos
13337 2	Murphy	Daniel	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinlough Blackrock Co Cork	mother Mrs Murphy Ballinlough Blackrock Co Cork	Newburg	Jos Daly & son
13338 3	Lynch	Michael	15		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Grandmother Mrs Cusack Grand Parade Limerick	Lima	Phila
13339 4	Crane	Rodger	25		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Co Kerry	Father Patrick Dalton Georgetown Boyle	"	"
13340 5	Ellis	John	21		" "	Labr	"	"	"	"	Gurteramy	Gurteramy	Brother Postleton Cotkilkenny	"	"
6	Cleary	Peggy	20		s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father Peter Cahuenakyan		Frankford
13341 7	Carthy	Patrick	20		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Ireland	Father Patrick Kings Co		Phila
13342 8	Mahony	Patrick	25		s	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Leap Co Cork	Mother Mary Leap Co Cork		Phila
13343 9	Conaty	Bridget	18		"	Servant	"	"	"	"		Italy	Father John Kirtle Co Cavan		Altoona
13344 10	Stokes	John	12		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Colavan	Father James Milford Co Donegal		Phila
13345 11	Joanis	George	19		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Kildemo	Father George Kildemo Co Limerick		Phila
13346 12	Foggin	Patrick	22		"	Labr	"	"	"	"		Cork	Father Military Cemetery Cork	Maine	Sanford
13347 13	Lockham	Patrick	22		"	Labr	"	"	"	"		Kleding Co Limerick	Mother Johanna Kleding Co Limerick	Pa	Philadelphia
13348 14	Mulvihill	Anne	40		w	Dress maker	"	"	"	"		Emmercorthy	Father Thomas Sparrowlands Emmercorthy	Ohio	Cleveland
15												Ballymacon	Brother John Ballynahone Co Longford	Pa	Brooklyn
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Landing Permit—Ellis Island
76002 20694 AUG 5 1920
MAY 24 1917 3-137,292 FEB - 3 1940
AUG 30 32 83987 (24)
Landing verified 238 APR 8 - 1935 - 1931 LOL - 5-15-1917
Landing verified 238

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *August 14*, 1907

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said kin was paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother William Carlos Mom 46 yrs	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Dark	Blue	hit	Ireland	Ballindine
2	"	Self	$10	"			Sister Annie " Fanny 1428 Elm St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Blackrock
3	"	Mother	$5	"			Father Michael 3528 Emerson St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	5/8	5/8	Blue	PASSED	"	Ballinrick Boyle
4	"	Self	$20	Yes	3	Phila	Mother Katrina Cicero 1217 Wolf St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	3/4	1/2	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	Sister	$10	No			Sister Mary 882 North 30th St over Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	3/4	Dark	Black	Dark	Slight	"	"	Monivea Co Galway
6																							
7	"	Self	$30	No			Uncle Abraham Donohue 2025 Marguette St Frankford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on left cheek	Ireland	Gurtyhill	Leap Co Cork
8	"	"	$30	"			Brother James 36 South Delaware Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	3/4	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	"	Monteen Co Cork
9	No	Aunt	$10	Yes	2	Altoona	Aunt Mrs A Lojenzo Altoona Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Hair	Grey	PASSED	"	"	"	Ballyvaughan Co Cavan
10	"	Self	$30	No			Cousin Daniel Darcy 2036 West Hunting Park Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	1/2	Blue	Blue	Scar on left cheek	"	"	"	Kildysart Co Clare
11	"	"	$5	"			Aunt [illegible] Kelly [illegible] St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	Cork
12	"	sister	$20	"			Sister Maggie Fogarty [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Light	Blue	Blue	"	"	"	"	Kilmeen Co Cork
13	"	Cousin	$30	"			Cousin Johanna Sullivan 1326 Jefferson St Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	"	Bray
14	"	Self	$80	Yes	14	Newyork	Uncle Thomas McCarthy 200 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	"	"	Ballymahon
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

112

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W W D Turner (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S S Westernland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W W D Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1907
at Philadelphia
John F Hartz
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.)—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe, in as full a manner as possible, the occupation of each alien of the age of 14 years and upwards. Terms such as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "farmer," "clerk," "merchant," "boy," "girl," "housekeeper," "housework," "gentleman," "lady," and "none" are not sufficiently descriptive.

A distinction must be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer" or "servant," and between "clerk" and "merchant," and between "boy" and "laborer," and between "girl" and "housekeeper" or "housework."

A farmer owns or rents a farm and operates it himself or by others.

A farm laborer works on a farm for wages or a share of the crop.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by Immigrant Inspectors during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be entered but under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass "through in transit" should be classed as "Temporary visitors for pleasure."

(Column 7 (Last permanent residence.)—Column 7 requires the full and complete address which should be either Town and State or Province and Country. Do not use such terms as "Europe," "Asia," "Russia," "Germany," "England," "France," "Italy," "Austria," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "Poland," "Turkey," "Spain," "Portugal," "China," "Japan," "India," "Africa," "Australia," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," or "Barbary States."

Column 7 (Destination.)—Column 7 should be answered by giving the name of the State of which immigrant intends to become a resident.

Column 8 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 8 should show the town in which the alien is destined.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" is a country, and a man born there is presumably a native of that country; but "French people" are similarly a race. The term "Germany" is a country, and a native thereof is presumably a native of that country. An alien who is a Irish, Germans or Hebrew by race might properly have written after the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. The following instructions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The terms "Chinese" and "Chinese people" are Nouns.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" is a Noun. The West Indies are Islands (Nouns), not Nouns.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" is a Noun. The people of Cuba and Porto Rico are Spanish Americans.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) is a Noun. All persons of the African Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe or Africa, are to be classified as African (black). Persons of mixed blood, as Mulattoes, Quadroons, Octoroons, etc., should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Australia, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po as enumerated in the paragraph next above, the Islands of Sicily, Sardinia, Elba, the Azores and Madeira Islands, Azores, Brazil, Canada (French), and Switzerland and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Nearest relative or friend.)—The purpose of column 9 should show the name of the nearest relative or friend the immigrant has in the country whence he came, for the purpose that a name of responsible relative or friend may be obtained in case the immigrant becomes a public charge, or for other purposes of identification, if necessary.

Column 10 (Ever in prison, etc.)—Column 10 should show whether the immigrant has ever been in prison or almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, and the cause thereof.

Column 11 (Ever in U. S. before?)—Column 11 should show whether the immigrant has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)—The entry in column 12 should show whether the immigrant is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 13 (Whether have a ticket through to final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should show whether the immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 14 should show whether the immigrant has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and if less than fifty dollars, how much less. Money (especially by [illegible] should not be [illegible] among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entry in column 15 should show whether the immigrant has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, and whether he has a ticket to return to the United States hereafter, and if so, where.

Column 16 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.)—The entry in column 16 should show whether the immigrant is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 17 (Whether an actual settler or immigrant.)—The entry in column 17 should show whether the immigrant is coming as an actual settler or immigrant, that is, whether he intends to settle permanently in the United States.

Column 18 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how it was acquired, whether by birth or naturalization, and if by the latter, when and where the certificate was issued.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and if so, how it was acquired, whether by birth or naturalization, and if by the latter, when and where the certificate was issued.

Column 19 (Whether ever in any penal institution or reformatory, and if so, what and when.)—The entry in column 19 should show whether the immigrant has ever been in any penal institution or reformatory, and if so, what and when.

Physical and mental examination.—The physical and mental examination of aliens by Immigrant Inspectors will be conducted as follows:

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chris. A. Cusack Surgeon of the S.S. Westerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Surgeons Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Cusack M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1907

at Phila a dolphia

Ethel T. Hurst

Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak), Bukhorian, or Slovak
Finnish	Scandinavian
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (North)	Swedish
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
Lithuanian	Welsh

13

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool, August 7th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Howard	Edw													
2	"	Alfred													
3	"	Wm H.													
4	"	Thos													
5	"	Gertrude													
6	"	Dorothy													
7	White	Wm							U.S. CITIZEN.						
8	Thompson	Chas							U.S. CITIZEN.						
9	Marsh	Thomas													
10	Williams	Chas							U.S. CITIZEN.				U. S. Citizen		
11	Thomas	Chas							U.S. CITIZEN.				U. S. Citizen		
12	Baulderstone	Kate							English	English	England	Longton	Mother 10 Edwards St.	Longhaven	N. J.
13	Wade	Catharine													
14	Burton	Laurie							U. S. CITIZEN.				U. S. Citizen		
15	McGinley	Joseph													
16	McArthur	Edward													
17	"	Mary													
18	Crosby	Bridget													
19	Pratt	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27	Cand	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30															

DEC 27 1907 86537

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

**"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of (Philadelphia) August 1, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (For exemption see Immigration Act of 1903.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chris. A. Cusack, Surgeon of the S. S. Westerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Albert Cusack

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August 1907.

at Philadelphia

Thos F Harper

[Signature of Officer]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool, Augst 7th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schulman	Morris	25		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	friend Sam Lewis 75 Jarden St	London	NJ	Baltimore
2	Factor	Alex	21		s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	father Isaac Factor 10 Hamden St	Edinburgh	Pa	Phila
		Bayma	36			Tailor					England	London	wife Annie Leger [illegible]			
													Sister Fanny Cagan			
4	Cohen	Jacob	21		s	Tinsmith	yes	yes				London	108 Grove St London Eng		Phila
5	"	Esther	17		s	Tailor									
6	"	Sam	15		s	Tailor									
7	"	Rachael	6		s	Child									
8	"	Olda	5		s										
9	Kashewsky	Lewis	24		m	Tailor	yes	yes				Manchester	friend Chas Cohen 27 Mary St Shawfield	Pa	Phila
10	Labrun	Salaman	25		m	Tailor	yes	yes				London	Manchester Telegram Phyllis 7 Cabarn Road East London		
11	"	Lena	21		s	Tailor	yes	yes				London			
12	Mikulecki	Michal	18		m	Miner				Polish	Scotland	Uddingston	friend from Gedrow Society Alpha Lodge Uddingston Scotland	Ia	Shamokin
13	"	Maryanna	17		s										
14	Berlowitch	Nacow	19		m	Tailor	no	no		Hebrew	England	Leeds	Cousin Marks Bear 28 Stamford St Leeds	Mass	Chelsea
15	Skippin	May	21		m		yes	yes				Chatham	friend Saml Cohen 91 Kimball St Chatham	Ny	New York
16	Stanoroseky	Joseph	24		s	Blacksmith						London	Master P Stanoroseky 66 Greenfield St Commercial Rd London	Pa	Phila
17	Lemuk	Ofm	22		s	Tailor				Hebrew		Manchester	Mr Frank Mullen		
18	Sharman	Edward	25		m	Blacksmith	no	no		Hebrew		Liverpool	Mr Wm Thomas 10 Sale Walk St Liverpool	Md	Baltimore
19	"	Berla	22		s										
20	Berkowitz	Solomon	18		m	Miner	yes	yes	Russian				father B Berkowitz 38 Anwar St Liverpool	Pa	Phila
21	NOV 18 1934	Feral	17		s	Laborer									
22	Saverdow	Leo	23		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian			Leeds	Sister Mrs Rosa Lasman 10 Greenfield St Leeds Eng		
23	"	Fanny	21		m	Child	no	no					Cousin Mrs Pinsanda Swiss		
24	"	Rebecca	4		s										
25	JUN 17 1942		2												
26	Bielecki	Edmund	18	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	England	London		Father J Bielecki 8 Sagrove Rd	Russia	Ohio	Toronto
27	Freedman	Philip	DEC 1 1937				JAN 15 1941		23-98828-2/9				Brother 174 Granbury St	Spitalfields	N.Y.	N. York
28	Saverdow								231032				Uncle 10 Greenfield St	Leeds	Ia	Russia
29	JUN 9 1933	Israel	96048						JUL 28 1936	96048			Sister Mrs Mary Cohen 19 Globe St Stepney London	Ia	Phila
30		Lemuk	22827										Boatbuilder Shop Stepney London	N.Y.	Foreign
	Kersner												Cousin Chas Kersner Russia	N.Y.	Port Limon Estrenza

a/28 El 22 mother Eld Son

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *August 19th*, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Uncle	$10	no	—	—	Uncle Allen Schulman 557 District St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	None	Russia	Owruch
2	"	"	$5	"	—	—	Uncle Maurice Koenig 910 Master St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	"	"	"	Salant
3	"	Cousin	$10	"			Cousin Joseph Fabin 908 S 6th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	grey		"	Zaslav
4	"	Self	$5000	"	—	—	Brother Woolf Aaron 817 Morris St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Riga
5	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	Son in Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
6	"	Father	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Riga
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Uncle	$10	"	2	—	Uncle Israel Harmar 678 Locust St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fresh	black	blue	"	Russia	Minsk
10	"	Self	$20	"	—	—	Uncle L Cohen 417 Christian St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Wilebsk
11	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	$15	"	—	—	Brother Aubrey Mikenietsky 3rd Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Burnozh Russia
13	"	Brother	$5	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	brown	"	"	"
14	"	Self	$10	"	—	—	Brother in Law Zalkowitz 194 Arlington Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Rossieu
15	"	"	$10	"	—	—	friend Mrs B Pisoo 364 Columbia Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	blue	"	"	Shad
16	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Brother in Law A Abramowitz 331 Kaufman St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Zewingrodka
17	"	"	$20	"			half brother Jango Gualco 330 N 15th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
18	"	Uncle	None	"	—	—	Uncle K Kazoolshop 137 S Spring St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	"	"	"	Minsk
19	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$15	"	—	—	Uncle Mark Kaban 527 Main St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	Roumania	Bolchesh
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	1116 Cor pop lar St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vilna
23	"	Father	$5	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Leeds
24	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	$20	No	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kupiansk
27	"	Self	$5	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grodna
28	"	[illegible]	—	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	blue	"	England	Leeds
29	"	Cousin	$10	No	—	—	[illegible] 1116 N Palmer St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
30	"	Self	$5	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krodock
	"	Self	$20	No	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

SS HOME
BY S. V. BOOK COMPANY.

1/6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Gardner, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Westernland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Gardner
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 1907,
at Philadelphia
John F. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chris. A. Cusick, Surgeon of the U. S. Westernland (Name of Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. A. Cusick

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1907

at Philadelphia

John H. Hurley

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Liverpool. August 7th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
290 1	Biagio.	Pugliese.	21		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian.	England	Liverpool.	Mrs Dolacy 23 Frederick St Liverpool.	Pa.	Phila.
290 2	Stephens	Harry	37	5	M				U.S. CITIZEN.	English	USA	Pittsburg	Mr Richardson 48 Hemwell Rd (illegible)	-	Pittsburg
290 3	"	Kate	35	2	F	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN.	English	England	Worcester	Mrs Richardson 48 Hemwell Road Worcester	-	-
290 4	~~Mustafa~~	~~Ibrahim Ozlo~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Barber~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Turk~~	~~-~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~-~~	~~Mass~~	~~Lynn~~
290 5	~~Sarcovitch~~	~~Ivy~~	~~40~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~-~~	~~London~~	~~(illegible)~~	~~R~~	~~Phila~~
290 6	Feinberg	Rachel	43	2	M	Wife	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	Liverpool Eng	Brother Russia from 17 A. Crown St. Liverpool, Eng. lived there six years	N.J.	West Hoboken N.J.
290 7	"	Benjamin	9	1	M	Child									
290 8	"	Judda	7												
290 9	"	David	3	1											
290 10	"	Israel	1	7		Infl									
290 11	Brilant	Aron	33		M	Tailor	yes	no	[illegible]			London Eng	Mrs Lamble 52 London E.	Ny	New York
290 12	Vormyosky	Lavdo	30			Boatmaker	yes	yes	"	"			Cafe Ed Vormyosky Neapolis Russia	Pa	do
290 13	Zymber	Isaac	27			Tailor	no	no					Boarder No 6 Castle St London Messrs Kliner Bro Cono Street Russia	Mass	Boston
290 14	Blumstein	Isaac	36		M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Turkey		23 Lower Pond Rd London E.	Me	Baltimore
290 15	Maschtakowsky	Ignatz	23		S	Weaver	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia		Andrew Maschtakowsky Warschau Lucas	Mass	Haverhill
290 16	Frost	Wm John	34		M	Artist			England	English	England	Liverpool	Capt S Thompson 34 Hereford Rd Morecambe	Va.	Mass Richmond
290 17	"	Frank Fanny	28	3	F	Wife			AUG 7 - 1940	9-25778	22841				
290 18	"	Wm Edward	APR 29 1942	3	M	Child	No	No							
290 19	Howard	Henry	26	9	M	Sailor	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	Turkey	Englandmorgh		Mrs Parlow [illegible]	Me	[illegible]
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

MAR 12 1912

AUG 7 - 1912

APR 29 1942

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia August 19th, 1909.

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in pursuance of any previous engagement or intention of coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1		Yes	self	$30.00	no	1904	Hillsville	Cousin Lizzie Lupkin 914 South St Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	BY SIEA STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
2			U.S. Citizen returning					Wife 26 yrs Pennsylvania Husband as above				U.S. Citizen papers issued Phila. March 1908.		5	2½	Light	Light	Grey	
3			husband	$50	no			Cousin Mozer 4th Married Daughter of Peabody Indiana						5	7	dark	brown		
4			Self	$10				Friends Solomon Lanorovich						5	11	dark	brown		
5								Wife 2 yrs Short Phila						5	3	Light	brown		
6			Husband	$17.50				Husband Sam Feinberg 170 Central Ave West Hoboken NJ						5	6	Dark	Grey		
7			Father					father do											
8								do											
9								do											
10								do											
11		yes	Self	$25.00				Friend Wm J Liberowitz 91 Clinton St Phila						5	7½	dark	dark brown		
12				$70.00				Brother-in-law Eugene 216 E 2nd St NY						5	2	Dark			
13				$30.00				Cousin Michel 15 Union Boston						5	3¾	fair	brown		
14				$25.00				Mother Dvorie 108 Asquith St Baltimore					contract by	5	4¾	dark	dark	Red	Dark
15		no		$11.00				Cousin Mecenby Benkus 77 River St Haverhill Mass					no	5	3½	fair	fair	grey	
16		yes		$15.00				Son Jeff Cohen Richmond Va					no	6		Dark	Black	Brown	
17																			
18																			
19								Miss Reuben 28 Horton St											
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. K. Purves, of the S S Haskinland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. K. Purves
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August 1907

Edward Stafford
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. — The names of each [illegible] should be entered in [illegible] the letter corresponding with the [illegible] heads.

Column 3. — The entry in column [illegible] should be either M [illegible] F [illegible]

Column 4. — The entry in column [illegible] should be either Yes or M [illegible] No [illegible]. Will [illegible] be [illegible]

Column 5. — [illegible] The entry in column 5 should be made as accurately as possible [illegible] such as "Farmer," "Laborer," "Servant," "Engineer," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Carpenter," "Shoemaker," "Blacksmith," "Stone mason," "Brass polisher," "Wood polisher," "Iron polisher," "Wood turner," "Steel polisher," "Weaver," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Seamstress," or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and [illegible] regardless of the amount of money they may have in their possession.

A [illegible] whose occupation is [illegible] is classed as a laborer.

A [illegible] who has no occupation should be returned as having no occupation.

Steerage passengers should [illegible] be [illegible] and correct [illegible] should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through or out of the United States should be recorded under head of "destination as to transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "Temporary" under head of "Destination."

Column 6 (Able to read and write). — [illegible] be [illegible] and the entries therein should be either Yes or No as can be read and write. Yes or No can neither read nor write, or Yes or No as can read but [illegible]

Column 7 (Native country). — Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). — The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in Section 7 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or South America, Europe or Africa. Any qualifying description, such as mulatto, or South American Negro, should be inserted under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of the Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising most of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those [illegible] whether residing in Italy, [illegible] America, Europe, [illegible] country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallo-Italic dialect.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising most of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of currency of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as manifesting [illegible] to the United States as to place of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be [illegible] state [illegible] friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by a head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chris A. Carsek, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6 Albert Lutsek

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1913

at Philadelphia

Chas. A. Hutton

Commissioner of Deeds

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	[illegible]
Finnish.	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

6/14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Westernland* sailing from *Liverpool* *Augt 7th* , 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lof	Karl Gustaf	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Falkoping	Father Carl Lof Post Expeditionen Malmo Skytte St. Petersg	Pa	Phila
2	Blomquist	Gust A	22												
3	Linde	Karl G	18	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Sweden		Sweden	Malmo	Friend Jno Lindell 2 N Fairmount Ave	Pa	Phila
4	Rasmusson	Emil	24	M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Sweden		Sweden	Malmo	Cousin Chas Rasmusson Edsgatan 16 Malmo	Pa	Phila
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia August 17 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether cash, ticket, part of cash and part ticket, draft, or otherwise.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Cost of passage paid. When.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no	—	Sister Mrs. Stanley [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5		dark	blue	Scar	London	Finsbury
2		Self	$5			[illegible]						5		dark	blue		England	Stamford
3	C	Self	$30	no	—	[illegible]						5	6	dark	blue		London	Kent
4	"	Brother	$7	no	—	[illegible]						5	6	dark	—		England	Chester
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

120

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. G. Dyer, of the SS Fiskerneed, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. G. Dyer
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1903

John Shiffer
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The inspector in charge is authorized to issue such instructions as may be necessary for the proper execution of these forms.

Columns 1 and 2 are for the information of the Immigrant Inspector only.

Column 3. Number on list. The number begins with "1" on each list or sheet.

Column 4. Name in full. The surname (family name) should be written first, then the given name or initials, and the middle name or initial, if any. Where persons have two surnames, as frequently happens with Spanish-Americans, both should be given, as Juan Ortiz y Lopez, Maria Gonzalez de Rodriguez. Initials only should not be used except when the person has no middle name.

Columns 5 and 6. Whether married or single. Write "married" or "single" as the case may be.

Columns 7 and 8. Age at last birthday. Write the number of years. Infants under one year old should be stated in months, as "6 months."

Columns 9 and 10. Sex and color. Write "male" or "female" in column 9, and "white," "black," "mulatto," or "yellow" in column 10. Persons of mixed white and negro blood should be returned as "mulatto," persons of mixed white and Indian blood as "white," and persons of mixed negro and Indian blood as "black."

Columns 11 and 12. Calling or occupation. Every person, male or female, should have a calling or occupation specified. Children should be returned as "child" or "children," without regard to age. Persons of no occupation should be returned as "none." Laborers, without specification, should be returned as "laborer" or "laborers." Do not return laborers as "farmers" unless they own farms. Do not return dressmakers as "seamstresses" unless they work for others than their families. Do not return any one as a "clerk" unless he is employed in a store. Do not return any one as a "servant" unless he or she is employed in a household. Be specific in all cases where it is possible to be so.

Columns 13 and 14. Whether able to read or write. Persons who can read and write their own language, but not English, should be returned as able to read and write. Persons who can read only should be returned as able to read. Persons who can neither read nor write should be returned as unable to read or write.

Columns 15 and 16. Nationality. The name of the country in which each person was born should be written in these columns. Where the birthplace is now a province, kingdom, or other political division of a country, the name of the country should be written, as Bohemia, Austria; Canada, Great Britain; Alsace, Germany; Scotland, Great Britain; Wales, Great Britain; Ireland, Great Britain; Bavaria, Germany; Hungary, Austria; Bohemia, Austria; Prussia, Germany; Poland, Russia or Austria or Germany; Corsica, France; Tyrol, Austria; Finland, Russia; Bohemia, Austria; Moravia, Austria; Croatia, Austria; Slavonia, Austria; Dalmatia, Austria; Bosnia, Austria; Herzegovina, Austria; Lapland, Sweden or Norway or Russia; Iceland, Denmark; Canada, Great Britain; Nova Scotia, Great Britain; New Brunswick, Great Britain; Manitoba, Great Britain; Ontario, Great Britain; Quebec, Great Britain; Newfoundland, Great Britain; Labrador, Great Britain; Yukon, Great Britain; Mexico, Spain; Cuba, Spain; Porto Rico, Spain; Philippine Islands, Spain; Hawaii, Spain; Samoa, Spain; Guam, Spain; Tutuila, Spain; Manua, Spain; Swain's Island, Spain; Africa, Spain; Africa, Portugal; Africa, Great Britain; Africa, France; Africa, Germany; Africa, Italy; Africa, Belgium; Africa, Turkey; Africa, Independent State; Asia, Turkey; Asia, Russia; Asia, Great Britain; Asia, France; Asia, Germany; Asia, Portugal; Asia, Spain; Asia, Italy; Asia, Belgium; Asia, Austria; Asia, Independent State; Australia, Great Britain; Australia, France; Australia, Germany; Australia, Portugal; Australia, Spain; Australia, Italy; Australia, Belgium; Australia, Austria; Australia, Independent State; Australia, Turkey; Australia, Russia; Australia, Independent State; Australia, Turkey; Australia, Russia; Australia, Independent State; Australia, Turkey; Australia, Russia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chris. A. Cusack, Surgeon of the S. S. Westerland, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chris. A. Cusack

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1907.

at Philadelphia

Thomas F. Fitzpatrick
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Westernland* sailing from *Liverpool* *Augt 7th*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Petuley	Lisa	31		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	England		Abo Finland Mr John Petuley	Ga	Berkeley
2	Friedenberg	Margaret	29		F M	Wife					England	Leeds	father Mr Lepin		
3		Lena	9			Child									
4		Anna	3												
5	Goldberg	Ester	17		F S	Domestic	Yes	No		Hebrew	Russia	Mawnow	brother Mr Goldberg Darmak Russia		
6	Gedalyew	Gerschon	17		M S	Tailor	Yes	No				Bausalen	Gouvernement Suwalki Russia		
7	Muller	Johan Mandel			M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes		German	Russia	Riga	42 Jorwik St. Riga Russia	Ga	Dallas
8	Rozerko	Abram			M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Roschcowitz	Mr Roschcowitz Russia		
9															
10		Ruwen	18		S		Yes	Yes							
11	Sawitzki	Wladislaw								Polish		Lisbon	Lester Depot Co 40 Ballance St Lisbon		
12		Wladislaw													
13	Garmanik	Aron	46		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Berdiansk	father Mr Garmanik Kalenick Russia	Pa	Phila
14		Idess	43		F	Wife									
15		Broche	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes							
16		Abram	17		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes							
17		Motel	15		M S		Yes	Yes							
18		Jankel	11		M S	Child	Yes	Yes							
19		Nuse	9		F S		Yes	Yes							
20		Ede	6		F S		Yes	Yes							
21		Rochel	11		F S		Yes	Yes							
22		Schendel	2		F S		Yes	Yes							
23		Berge	4		M S		Yes	Yes							
24	Rogatow	Theodor	26		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Russian		Bogorodsk	brother Mr Rogatow Bogorodsk Russia		
25	Gerber	Berge	35		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Tschernik	Mother Mrs Gresphan Wabalnik Russia	N.J.	Newark
26		Schare	15		F S	Child									
27		Jenie	3		F S										
28		Schmuel			M										
29	Tabak	Riwe	17		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes					Own House Wolok Russia	Ny	New York
30		Tabaschnik	44		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes							

1600 c 12379 FEB 8
1600-c 9108.
FEB 9 1913
AUG 20 1915
JUN 21 1935 JUN 28 1935
JUL 16 1925
1600 c 28909 JAN 18 1922
OCT 3 1922
1600 c 2515
1600 c 40015
1600 c 2927
VERIFIED No. 5010

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia August 19th, 1907

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... paid by any other person or ... by the immigrant himself.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	No	No	Friend [illegible] Serenske Rd 307 Clarksburg Ge	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	Brown Brown			
2	yes	husband	$7	no	husband Otto Fredenberg 709 Walker St Phila							5	3	fresh	fair blue			
3	"	father	-	-	father do													
4	"				do													
5	"	Uncle	No	No	Uncle B Petrow 202 S 7th Street Phila							5	6	fresh	fair brown		Russia	Denmark
6	yes	Brother	$100	No	Ryazan Bekaleon 936 Small 4th St Phila							5	—	dark	black		Russia	Lasnake
7	yes	Self	$12	No	2544 Ridge Ave Phila							5	9	fair	fair blue		Russia	Riga
8	"	Uncle	$8	No	12 N 2nd St Phila							5	9	dark	brown brown	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY		Rosehiovsky
9	"	"	$4	No								5	4	"	"			
10	"	"	$9	No								5	"	"	"			
11	No	Self	$10	No	Uncle Adolf Zolack 6121 Girard Ave Phila Pa							5	4	dark	brown brown			Lubau
12	No	Self	$10	No								5	4	"	"			
13	yes	Self	$25	No	M Sedowsky 719 N 2nd St Phila							5	3	fresh	fair grey		Russia	Rubcanky
14	"	husband										5	6	"	grey brown			
15	"	father			do							5	11	"	fair			
16	"	"			do							5	2	"	"			
17	"	"			do							5	1	"	"			
18	"	"			do													
19	"	"			do													
20	"	"			do													
21	"	"			do													
22	"	"			do													
23	"	"			do													
24	"	Self	$26	No	Stepan Ignatow Kopytow 2251 Tulpehocken St Phila							5	11	fresh	fair brown	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY	Russia	Chepyowlenik
25	No	Husband	$25	No	Mrs Fedor Jarodow 1124 Lombard St Phila							5	5	"	black			Nobolenski
26	No	father	-	No								5	4	dark	brown brown			
27	No	"	-	No														
28	"	"	-	-														
29	No	Self	None	No	Dr Ex-Rabbi 1614 N College St Philadelphia							5	5	Dark	Brown Brown			Wobolenik
30	No	Children	No	"								5	2	Dark	Dark Grey			

122

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W W Turner (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Westernland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W W Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 1907
at Philadelphia
John L Harper
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chris. A. Cusack, Surgeon of the S. S. Westernland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6 Albert Cusack

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1907,

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John A. Hurley

Immigration Officer.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

123

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool Augt 7th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lewitin	Jacob	48		m m Hab.		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	Mogilew Govern Russia	Pa	Phila
2		Mane	50		f m Wife										
3		Hinde	21		f s Daughter										
4		Mane	17												
5		Schmuel	14		m										
6		Moische	11												
7		Leike	7												
8	Goldberg	Rebecca	36		f m Wife		no	no			Mahilew		Mother Ella Gerechson Jewish Church Kowno	Kowno	
9	Chaikin	Rachmil	18		m s Tailor		yes	yes			Shabrovoclas		Hannah Berenson Father Russia		
10	Kownat	Lena	16		f s Factoress		no	no			Libau		Libau Russia		
11	Blazkewitz	Domenik	27		m						Sobeve		Sobeve Russia Mot St Petersburg		
12	Ber	Frume	18		f s Child						Mogilew		Abram Semkin Mogilew Russia	Pa	Phila
13	Jenison	Nano	35		m m Hab.		yes	yes			Lyffland			Pa	Phila
14	Kastelan	Stepan	19		m s		no	no			Gradne		Brun Stepe Grodno Russia		Butler
15		Jakim	35		m										
16	Koplikoviz	Michal	24										Parents	Grodno, Russia	
17	Bestow	Fedya	17		f s						Wilna		Parents Wilna Russia		Shenandoah
18	Klim	Hanuschek	24		m		yes	yes		Polish					
19	Kulaga	Wasily	27		m				Russian		Mogilew		Parents Bachcharaja Sabo		Pittsburg
20	Mekuneurtz	Anton	23		m m					Polish	Wilna		Sadues Wilna Russia	Oh	Cleveland
21		Ignaty	31												
22	Sawtrak	Ignaty	25		m s				Russian				Parents Ajotno Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
23	Wezukonis	Konstantin	36		m m		no	no		Polish			Parents Kowno Russia	Mo	Baltimore
24	Bukowzinka	Elena	26		f m Wife										
25	Sumila	Ivan	21		m s Labr.		yes	yes			Kowno		Parents Kowno Russia	Pa	Phila
26	Sabelo	Aucia	30		f m Wife		no	no					Parents Kowno		
27															
28															
29															
30															

Landing verified Case 1 JUN 27
JUN 28 1940 8-192837 JUN 2 1934 ARR'L DATA FURNISHED C.O. FROM VAU-100 - FILE 1525-P-148046
270845 4/4
OCT 16 1934
Landing verified Case DEC 21 1911
Landing verified Case JUL 25 1911
APR 16 1932 93546 - 7-16396
Verified for Naturalization Case JUN 6 - 1921
VERIFIED No 36994 JUN 26 1923
SEP 9 - 1921

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 16, 1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether by self or others, what amount he has contributed, and whether by himself or others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language of some country in Europe, and if not, what language he can read or write, and whether he has been admitted or excluded before, and if so, when and where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	—	no	—	—	Mr Simon 144 Vine St Phila	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark	black	blue	None.	Russia	Mogilew
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	pale	grey	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fresh	black	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
8	"	husband	"	"	—	—	Mrs Mary Goldberg 144 Vine St Phila	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	fresh	blue	brown	"	"	Radzivielle
9	"	father	"	"	—	—	Mrs Rebecca Goldberg 144 Vine St Phila	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	dark	"	"	"	"	Zerkansky
10	"	brother	yes	"	—	—	Wm Sam Kaminsky 1024 Poplar St Phila	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	fresh	"	"	None	"	Lutzen
11	"	Principal	no	"	—	—	Box 100 Malin Ill Sugarman Prestage	"	"	"	"	"			11	"	"	"	"	"	Suduna
12	"	Sister	"	"	—	—	Same as Sister	"	"	"	"	"		Child	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Magelow
13	yes	Self	yes	yes	1904	Phila	friend Solomon Albert 1003 Poplar St Phila	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	brown	grey	"	Russia	Lipland
14	"	"	yes	no	—	—	friend Jonah Rosenkowitz Box 3 Berlin Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	11½	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Grodno
15	"	"	yes	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"		5	11½	"	light brown	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	yes	"	—	—	friend Avrahm Rosenbloom Box 3 Lyndora Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	3½	fair	brown	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	yes	"	—	—	brother Maxim Zolon 339 West Lavery St Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna
18	"	"	yes	no	Shenandoah	—	Canam Peter Klein 18 West Lloyd St Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	dark	"	grey	SENT HOME BY THE STEAMSHIP COMPANY	"	"
19	"	"	yes	no	—	—	friend Nikolas Kydalzka 29 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	2½	"	dark	brown	"	"	Mogilew
20	"	"	yes	"	—	—	Canam Rasimir Mizgowitz 75 Virginia St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	fair	brown	grey	"	"	Wilna
21	"	"	yes	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		5	2½	dark	black	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	yes	"	—	—	friend Abr Feganbrich 18 West Lloyd St Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	fresh	"	"	Black marks	"	"
23	"	"	yes	"	—	—	friend Konstantin Sankochwitz 713 Curtis Way Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	grey	do	"	"
24	"	"	yes	"	—	—	friend do Canam Konstantin Schulsky	"	"	"	"	"		5	3½	fair	"	brown	None	"	"
25	"	"	yes	"	—	—	" American St Phila	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	"	Kowno
26	"	"	yes	"	—	—	friend do	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	fair	brown	"	"	"
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

124

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. R. D. Turner, of the S.S. Westernland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. R. D. Turner
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 1907

John F. Hughes
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The nearest age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly correctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: "civil engineer," "mercantile engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "silver polisher," "iron molder," "wood carver," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "carver," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the most part by the day.

Steamship companies should be able to obtain from the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens (according to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any such obvious appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, San Marino, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Chris A. Lassack, Surgeon of the S.S. Westerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Albert Lassack

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 1907

at Philadelphia

Wm T Thompson

Examining Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

125

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool, 7th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. Country of which †race or people subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schwarzbaum	Frake	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wschowitz	Father Isaac Moses Schwarzbaum Wschowitz Austria	Pa	Baltimore
2	Sick		17		s								Father Wm Carl Sicka		do
3	Jaroslawska		17		s	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Father Jaroslawski Lodz Russia		
4	Baer	Meier	20		s	Laborer						Wilna	mother Hana Baer Wilna Russia		
5	Lewitzky	Sinke	18		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Wolfe Lewitzky Libau Russia	Md	Baltimore
6	Singer	Celow	14		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Abram Singer Libau Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Cohen	Chaim	17		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Abram Zeb Cohen Libau Russia		
8	Wronkow		21		s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Israel Wronkow Libau Russia		
9	Kaufmann	Hanchen	17		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Hirsch Kaufmann Libau Russia		
10	Kaufmann	Jenny	16		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Hirsch Kaufmann Libau Russia		
11															
12		Schneider													
13															
14															
15															
16	Jakob					Carpenter	yes	yes					Father Leo Jakob Libau Russia		
17	Krawzow	Zilie	19		s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Mother Fraime Jenter Odessa Russia	Ill	Chicago
18		Isaak	17		m	Tailor									
19	Schneezke	Michael	20		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Ebenau	Mother Anna Stankas Ebenau Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Marie	18		s	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Ebenau	Mother Johanna Frank Ebenau Galicia		
21	Frank	Beth	28		s	Tailor	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Leer	Mother Johanna Frank, 1017 Heisfelderstrasse Leer, Germany		
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 19, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or has been assisted by others in coming, or supported by others in part or in whole.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or sent back at public expense; and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$ 1	No	no		to brother Jankowski 1326 S. 4th St.					Complete	Crippled left hand	5	8½	heavy	from Blue	None	Russia	Hoheif
2	"	sister	$ 1½	"	4		to sister Angela Kashubowicz 1326 S. 4th St.					"	"	5	—	fair	"		Austria	Litarica
3	"	aunt	$ 2½	"	4		to aunt Josefa Swiderska West Philadelphia St. James St 3239					"	"	5	2½	"	"		Russia	Sadworna
4	Yes	brother	$ 1	"	4		to brother Wojciech Kolacka 1326 S. 4th St. Philadelphia					"	"	5	2½	brown	Brown		—	Galok
5	"	aunt	$ 1	"	—		to aunt Anna Edelman 235 [illegible]					"	"	5	5	"	"		—	Odessa
6	"	brother	$ 1½	"	4		to brother [illegible]					"	"	5	2½	Dark Brown	"		—	Cracow
7	"	"	$ 2½	"	4		to brother [illegible]					"	"	5	1/4	"	"		—	—
8	"	cousin	$ 7	"	—		to cousin [illegible]					"	"	5	3/4	"	"		—	Michalipie
9	"	brother	$ 3½	"	—		to brother [illegible] 1708 S. 6th St. Philadelphia					"	"	5	3/4	"	Brown		—	Chmielow
10	"	father	$ 3	"	—		to father [illegible]					"	"	5	7½	brown	"		—	Kapelin
11	"	"	$ 1	"	—		—					"	"	—	—	gray	"		—	—
12	"	"	$ 1	"	—		—					"	"	—	—	"	"		—	—
13																brown				
14	"	"		"	—		—					"	"	—	—	"	"		—	—
15	"	"		"	—		—					"	"	—	—	"	"		—	—
16	Yes	brother	$ 10	"	—		to brother [illegible] 813 S. 6th St. Philadelphia					"	"	5	3/4	"	Brown		—	Kraspol
17	yes	father	$ 3	"	—		Ferdinand Gutkie Krapcow 576 - 14th Street - Chicago Ill					"	"	5	5	fresh fair	"		"	Odessa
18	"	brother	$ 5	"	—		do					"	"	5	6	Dark Brown	"		"	"
19	"	brother-in-law	$ 16	"	—		Stanislaw Ernest Bauch 5[illegible] [illegible] North 4th Phila					"	"	5	6	grey	"		Galicia	Chrzanie
20	"	Pr		"			do					"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
21	"	bro	$ 3	"			bro-in-law [illegible] 3 months [illegible] 2979 N. Marshall St. Phila					"	"	5	7	blue brown	"		Germany	Falkendorff
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PASSED BY [illegible] SPECIAL INSPECTOR

126

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. Dearner, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Westernland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Dearner
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 1903,
at Philadelphia

John F. Hurley
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chris. A. Cusack, Surgeon of the S. S. Westerneland, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges Physicians & Surgeons Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Albert Cusack

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1907,

at Philadelphia.

John F. Sturgis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

127

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Westernland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *7th August*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Karapin	Israel	21		M. S	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Brother Jankiewicz Lemberg Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Schwarz	Nelle	50		F. M	Cultivator	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowno	Husband Schwarz Kowno Russia	"	"
3	Chajim		1	4	M S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Schaja Wilizja	"	"
4	Scherenzky	Joseph	16		M S	Farmer	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Kowalk	mother Scherenzky Kowalk Russia	"	Washington D.C.
5	Karkowski	Abbie	28		F. M	—	yes	yes	"	Russian	Germany	Prussia	mother Wolkowa Dessau Prussia	Pa	Avara Pa
6	"	Frena	1	9	F. S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hudson Harton	Hudson Harton	31		M. M	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Slovak	Germany	Lubelskie	wife Anna Kalowak Lubelskie	Pa	W Kensington
8	Jaroszuk	Ludwika	19		F. S	Servant	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Suwarka	father Wawrinas Suwarka	Pa	Philad
9	Kendrowska	Leonora	14		F. S	—	no	no	"	"	"	Krakowo	father Franz Kendrowsk Krakowo	"	"
10	Firstenberg	Lebe	21		M. S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	father Jsaak Firstenberg Lochajin Russia	"	Washington D.C.
11	Forman	Hinde	61		F. W	—	no	no	"	"	"	Warschau	mother Rode Forman Lochajow Russia	"	"
12	Luks	Jan	25		M. S	Shoemaker	no	no	"	Russian	"	Mlawa	father Valent Luks Mlawa Russia	Pa	"
13	"	Teofanie	19		F. S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Fingstein	Wolf	18		M. S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lemberg	mother Rebe Fingestein Lemberg Russia	N.Y.	New York
15	Wysocki	Franciszek	26		M. M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lask	wife Anna Wysocka Lask Russia	Pa	Philad
16	Glass	Henke	30		M. Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chechanow	Relatives Schechtzow, Russia			
17	-	Sore	11		M. S	Child									
18	-	Chaim	9		M. S										
19	-	Abram	5		M. S										
20	Kolodziej	Kasper	40		M. M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jankowice	Wife Maryanna Kolodziej Jankowice Kielce Russia	Pa	Philad
21	Niedzwiedz	Franciszek	27		M. S								father Ludwik Niedzwiedz Jankowice Kielce Russia		
22	Machnik	Franciszek	25		M. M								wife Maryanna Machnik Jankowice Kielce Russia		
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VERIFIED NOV 8 - 1918
Landing verified
1610-C 13-78
(sister) 43291
JUL 22 1924

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia August 17th, 1907.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the person, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	—	No			to father L. M. Karafan 239 Cambridge St.							5	7	healthy	brown	blue		Russia	Gorki Sugawa
2	"	son	—	"			to father Sarah Kahlan of 4½ Dean St.							4	9 3/4	"	gray	brown		Russia	Kowno
3	"	brother	—	"			met by father at the depot							4	8	"	fair	gray		"	—
4	"	"	$7	"	4		to brother [illegible] Henry 3072 N. [illegible]							5	5	"	brown	brown		"	—
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			to husband [illegible] Lawrence Ave [illegible]							5	5	"	fair	blue		"	Riga
6	"	"	"	"														brown			
7	no	brother in law	$7	—			to brother in law 201 Kalorama Broughton Pa. near Pittsburg							5	4½	"	brown	brown		Hungary	Sunatalaxka
8	Yes	sister	[illegible]	"			to sister & [illegible] Pa.							4	11	"	fair	blue		Russia	Borowa
9	"	brother	$3	"			money order $10 [illegible] Slawiansk Russia							4	11	"	"	"		"	Krotowo
10	"	brother in law	[illegible]	"			to brother in law 1008 Frankford Ave							5	6½	"	fair	blue		Russia	Sochatze
11	"	cousin	—	"			to cousin [illegible] 1008 Frankford Ave							4	8½	"	"	brown		"	Cechanow
12	"	brother in law	[illegible]	"			to brother in law [illegible] Kensington Ave							5	7	"	"	blue		"	Illawa
13	"	"	"	"										5	7	"	brown	brown		"	Sventsiani
14	Yes	brother	—	"			to brother [illegible] 138 Eldridge St.							5	6 3/4	"	"	"	PASSED	"	Bica
15	"	brother in law	$5	"			brother in law [illegible] N 47 48 Camac St							5	11½	"	Blue	Blue	PASSED BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Russia	Trpetzinka
16	Yes	self	$100	No			B. Friedberg 25 South St Phila							5			Dark Brown	Brown		Russia	Checkanow
17	"						to husband 337 Rainey St Phila							Child							
18	"						met by husband at [illegible]														
19	"																				
20	no	self	$16	no			friend Theodal Angrew 313 Iaro St Germantown Road Phila							5	4	fair	Dark	grey		Russia	Krasnice Melice
21	"	"	$6	"			friend do							5	3½	"	"	blue		"	Kwacilee
22	"	"	$75	"			(brother) do							5	5½	"	"	"		"	Jankowice
23							heard of since last year, came two years ago. Detained for [illegible]														
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

PASSED BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

128

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. D. Turner (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Westernland, from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner
M. Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1903
at Philadelphia
John Lafferty
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $——, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

REC'D
6 AUG 1907
AN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Chris. A. Cusack, Surgeon of the S. S. Westerland, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges Physicians & Surgeons Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6 Albert Quay

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1907,

at Philadelphia

John T. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

31—1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

129

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., *Westernland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *7. August*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kimmelheim	Ygnatz	29		m	m	watchmaker	yes	yes		Hebrew	Magyar	Bajor	father in law Josef Katz	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Bella	22		f	m								" Bajira	"	"
3	"	Kolyka	2		c			no	no					grand father Ungarn	"	"
4	"	Sandor	10/12		c			no	no					"	"	"
5	Regala	Stanislav	22		m	s	workman				polish	Galizien	Derzow	friend Wojciech Rielok Merzien	"	"
6	Ginburg	Ismuna	50											wife: Feige Ginsburg		
7	Uerdon	Rosalia	24		f	m					slovak	Magyar	Hr. postfalu	mother Maria Schula	"	"
8	"	Maria	5		c			no	no					grand mother Szepesfalva Hungaria	"	"
9	Mozej	Gustony	27		m	m	workmann			Russian	polish	Russian	Podlanska	wife: Maryana Mosej Podlanska		Duquesne
10	Kozlowski	Michal	20		m	s	workmann	yes	yes				Kozlochy	mother: Maryana Kozlowski Kozlochy	Ohio	Cleveland
11	"	Adam	22											father: Adam Staszkiewicz Lola	"	Melrose Park
12	Piontkowski	Jan	22				locksmith						Bialistok	father Antonin Piatkowski	Pa	Philadelphia
13	"	Jadwiga	12		f									father: Bialystok Russland	"	"
14	Bisxys	Marcela	10		f	s							Karaljon	father: Kazimir Bisxys Karaljon	"	"
15	Khzeminska	Maryanna	15		f	s							"	mother: Elsbieta Kazanicki Karaljon	"	"
16	Guzewicz	Olesia	18		f	s							Sziseva	father: Jan Guzewicz Miegrzin	"	"
17	Kienko	Valerie	17		f								Jezewo	father: Alexander Kienko Jezewo	"	Centerville
18	Korff	Wolf	25		m	s					Hebrew		Perdicaew	mother: Blume Korff Perdicaew Russia	"	Philadelph.
19	Friedmann	Josef	36										Korosako	wife: Rivke Friedmann Korosako	"	Philadelph.
20	Berkowitz	Anna	18		f								Tekerman	mother Grome Berkowitz Tekerman	"	Philadelph.
21	Szulis	Janke	18		f	s	servant						Zitomir	father: Moische Szulis Zitomir Russia	"	Philadelph.
22	Waitzman	Sure	23		f	s	servant						Potok	brother: Moffel Weitzmann Potok Russia	"	"
23	Goldschmidt	Hersch	21		m	s	farmer						Byalicerkow	father:	"	"
24	"	Rochel	21		f	m	servant							father: Awrumm Jacobson	"	"
25	"	Sosne	16		f	s								father: Byalicerkow	"	"
26	Medithovsky	Laika	28		m	m							Piten	mother: Alter Lainah	"	Centralia
27	"	Efroim	3		m		child	no	no					grand mother: Nath. Anni	"	"
28	Weitzmann	Golde	23		f								Kromantzog	father: Koinl. Weitzmann Kromantzog Russia	"	Philadel.
29	Kocherginck	Abe	20		m	s							Kaminetz	father: Zadik Bendzylinck Kaminetz Russland	"	"
30	Mayer	Wolf	26		m	s	Tailor						Skozolka	father: Jochum Mayer Skozolka	Pa	Philadelphia
31	Kinogow	Sonia	19		f								Rowna	mother: Frejma Jenta		
32	"	Sara	19		f									mother: Rowna Kinog		

APR 26 1928 68788

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 17, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by railway or other transportation company, in whole or in part, or whether the passage was paid by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother (sup)	$30	no	brother Leo Kronnetheyn 4121 Pasker pl Philadelphia		no	no	no	good		5 5	brown	brown	None.	Hungary Orshobye
2	"	himself	"	"			"	"	"	"		5 2	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	" "
5	"	brother	$30	"	brother Wojciech Pongla, Lambrago pl. 4355 Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"		5 1	"	blue	"	Galicia Jeziow
6	"	son	$5	"	son Salomon Ginsburg Philadelphia Pa Lambrago pl		"	"	"	"		5 6	black	brown	"	" Brody
7	"	husband	$40	"	husband Janos Werdon 1132 Girard St Philadelphia		"	"	"	"		5 2	brown	brown	"	Hungaria Sepsiszlabo
8	"	father	$30	"			"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	" "
9	"	brother	$10	"	brother Kazimir Moszej 57 Box pl Duquesne Pa		"	"	"	"		5 8	"	gray	"	Russia Poclauska
10	"	uncle	$6	"	uncle Antonin Sypinsky Cleveland Ohio Hoffman St		"	"	"	"		5 4	"	brown	"	" Rozlochy
11	"	cousin	$2	"	cousin Stanislaw Tenkowe 1228 Melrose Park Pa		"	"	"	"		5 6	black	gray	"	" Tostowce
12	"	uncle	$5	"	uncle Kasimir Olicsky 306 Seubert st Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"		5 7	"	brown	"	" Bialystok
13	"	"	$9	"			"	"	"	"		5 -	"	gray	"	" "
14	"	brother	$3	"	brother Josef Biszys 3217 Edgemont pla Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"		5 2	"	"	"	" Karaljan
15	"	"	$4	"	brother		"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	" "
16	"	brother	$10	"	brother Ignaci Guiewicz Sion st Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"		5 6	brown	brown	"	" Saisena
17	"	"	$3	"	brother Eugenius Tienko 809 cedar st Coatesville Pa		"	"	"	"		5 4	"	gray	"	" Jezewo
18	"	brother in law	$15	"	brother in law Salomon Gross 939 Franklin St Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"		5 5	"	gray	"	" Berdicaw
19	"	brother in law	$25	"	brother in law Itzchak Wadowicky 611 Dickson st Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"		5 1/4	black	brown	"	" Horozky
20	"	Guest	$4	"	guest Chane Saleski 327 New York st Philadelphia		"	"	"	"		5 2	brown	blue	"	" Jakeman
21	"	brother	$5	"	brother Deszka Lyntus 1417 S mount st Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"		6 years married 5 3	black	brown	"	" Zitomir
22	"	brother in law	$3	"	brother in law Gurwin Hanel 107 Emory st Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"		5 5	black	blue	"	" Potok
23	"	brother in law	$3	"	brother in law Jankel Schenk		"	"	"	"		5 3	"	brown	"	" Bydgoszcz
24	"	"	$40	"	brother in law 504 Greens st		"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	$3	"	brother in law Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"		5 2	"	gray	"	" "
26	"	husband	$15	"	husband Michal Medikowsky		"	"	"	"		5 2	"	brown	"	" Pitten
27	"	father	$5	"	father Cantralia Pa		"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	" "
28	"	Cousin	$2	"	cousin Saul Berman 913 Sth st Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"		5 2	brown	gray	"	" Kromontzy
29	"	brother	$40	"	brother Sami Berkowitch 907 S Hancock st Philadelphia		"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	" Kuniek
30	"	uncle	$5	"	uncle Jack Levy 31 Lytle st Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	" Okopalka
31	"	father	$3	"	father Josef Krapiew		"	"	"	"		5 5	black	brown	"	" Adamow
32	"	brother	$4	"	brother 575 - 14 str Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"		4 -	"	"	"	" "

130

Wm Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. K. Turner, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Westernland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. W. K. Turner
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1904,
at Philadelphia.

John F. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the size of the farm shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; Yes—No, can read but not write; or No—No, can neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Egypt, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to Italy, portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and, if in America, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies be careful always to specify last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if there is such relative living; give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination of aliens in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chris. A. Cusack, Surgeon of the S. S. Westerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chris. A. Cusack

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug 1907

at Philadelphia Pa

John H. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
European	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

131

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Liverpool, 7th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zivi	Schmuel	18		m s	merchant	ye	ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kielon	uncle: Dawid Chaim Zivi Kielon	Pa	Philadelph.
2	Lurkacky	Ester	30		f m	wife	-	-	-	-	-	Kayelkow	sister	"	"
3	"	Meyer	7		c		no	no	-	-	-	"	aunt: Hindel Pereta	"	"
4	"	David	5		c		-	-	-	-	-	"	Kiew	"	"
5	"	Schie	3		c		-	-	-	-	-	"	Russland	"	"
6	Kleinschneider	Rochel	45		f m	wife	-	-	-	-	-	Lzerow	daughter: Beile Kleinschneider	"	"
7	"	Chane	21		f s	daughter	-	-	-	-	-	"	sister: Lzerow	"	"
8	Behrman	Hirsch	39		m m	joiner	-	-	-	-	-	Wadaw	wife: Beige Behrmann	"	Reading
9	Jermasch	Mackle	27		f m		JUL 25 1941		-	-	-	Resysse	Chaudan: brother: Jei Gerinwin	"	Philadelph.
10	"	Ruchem	1/2		c		-	-	-	-	-	"	aunt: Resysse	"	"
11	Jezersky 42401	Bernie	37		m s	blacksmith	no	no	-	-	-	"	father: Muchen Jezersky	"	"
12	Rixenstein	Ester	25		f m		ye	ye	-	-	-	Exrudne	father: Jomel Rivna	"	"
13	"	Schmie	6		c		no	no	-	-	-	"	father: Yhik Caromi	"	"
14	"	Malke	4		c		no	no	-	-	-	"	grandfather: Exudne	"	"
15	Berkowitz	Annie	22		f m	tailor	ye	ye	-	-	-	Pokosik	friend: Schommet Berkowitz Warschau	"	Shamokin
16	Lepfelbaum	Lee	28		f m		-	-	-	-	-	Cugune	father: Saul Agasiewicz	"	Philadelph
17	"	Leie	6		c		no	no	-	-	-	"	grandfather: " Luzatti	"	"
18	"	Rosa	5		c		-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"
19	Zwonski	Grace	8		m s	workman			Polish			Kulak	father: Stanislaw Zwonski Starzynie	"	"
20	Zalwanska	Ursula	25		f s			JAN 10 1941	2-871670-230797-6/9			Kendinka	father: Jakob Kulwawinka Kakulawka	"	"
21	Locate	Kaseela	18		f s	servant	-	-	-	Lithuanian	-	Varnn	father: Martin Locate Kauno	"	Mizog
22	Moranski	Wasyslaw	28		m m	workman	ye	ye	-	Polish	-	Ryffin	father: Ygierd Moranski Ryffin	"	Philada.
23	Malanowska	Antana	20		f s	domestic	-	-	-	"	-	Sowietne	mother: Josefa Malanowska Sowietna	"	"
24	✓ 76/12 DEC 30 1929	Stanislaw	16		m s	tailor	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
25	Goltman	Gerson	39		m m	worker	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	mother: Franiska Eidman [illegible]	"	"
26	Zmarzska	Marjanna	26		f m		-	-	-	-	-	Smorner	father: Tomas Zeber	"	Philada.
27	"	Wasyslawa	5		c		no	no	-	-	-	"	grandfather: Olmok	"	"
28	Kocsinsky	Casimir	19		m s	workman	-	-	-	-	-	Boglawk	father: Roman Kocsinsky Mlodawk	"	"
29	Stanka	Jonas	19		m s	"	ye	ye	-	Lith	-	Kiarwo	mother: Anna Stanka Grodowo	"	Pittsburgh
30	Sikorka	Jakko	17		"	"	"	"	-	Polish	-	Pezyeza	father: Kasper Sikorka Peczyeza	Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *August* 17 —, 190 7

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by himself, relative, friend, or other person, or by charitable or public institution, railroad, steamship, or other transportation company.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$ 3	no	no	no	brother Benno Kein, 744 N. 5th Philadelphia Pa	no	no			Good	Good	5	3	Dark	Gray	None.	Russia	Kielce
2	.	husband	$ 40	✓	.	.	husband } from Kentucky worked by Husband since 3 years. Will proceed											✓	.	Wasylkow
3	.	father	20	/	.	.	father } 1421 N. 9th St., reunited to joy shown Ph. Pa.											✓	.	.
4	.	father					father } Philadelphia Pa											✓	.	.
5	.	father																✓	.	.
6	.	son	$ 8 00	"	"	"	son } Moische Kleinschuster											✓	.	Szerod
7	.	brother	$ 5	"	"	"	brother } der 434 Fairmount Philadelphia Pa											✓	.	.
8	.	brother in law	$ 5 00	"	"	"	brother in law Jhon Fischer 1141 Walnut st Reading Pa							5	2		Gray	✓	.	Wadaw
9	.	husband	$ 5	"	"	"	husband } Fritz Germasch,							5	7			✓	.	Resyzsz
10	.	father	25 00	"	"	"	father } 1307 N. 4th Philadelphia Pa							5	3	Black	Brown	✓	.	.
11	.	brother	$ 3	"	"	"	brother, Jakob Vaserky 1516 Bell Philadelphia Pa											✓	.	Szmmud
12	.	husband	$ 5	"	"	"	husband } Abe Pirenstein							5	3	Black	Black	✓	.	Szydmz
13	.	father	10 00	"	"	"	father } 167 Second St.										Brown	✓	.	.
14	.	"		"	"	"	father } Philadelph. Pa										Blue	✓	.	.
15	✓	cousin	$ 2 00	"	"	"	cousin Bamm Schwimmer, 533 Filbert str Kamolung										Gray	✓	.	Bokinik
16	.	husband	$ 5 00	"	"	"	husband } Jankel Apfelbaum							5	3		Brown	✓	.	Gruanie
17	.	father	—	"	"	"	father } 420 Federal str											✓	.	.
18	.	"		"	"	"	father } Philadel. Pa											✓	.	.
19	.	uncle	$ 1 00	"	"	"	uncle Nikolay Grabuski											✓	.	Skulsk
20	.	brother	$	"	"	"	41 Penfield str Philadelp Pa brother Wasil Talwanenka Karalowka							5	2		Brown	✓	.	Karalowka
21	✓		$ 50 00	"	"	"	brother Jonas Lovato 936 W 33rd St Chicago Ill							5	2		Black	✓	.	Varno
22	.	brother in law	$ 5 00	"	"	"	brother in law Nikolay Sabo 3421 Poplar st Philadelph Pa							5	6		Brown	✓	.	Kysin
23	.	father	$ 7	"	"	"	father } Mosesh Helbuwsky							5	4		Blond	✓	.	Poswiene
24	.	"		"	"	"	father } 226 Otis st Bridgeport Pa										Blue	✓	.	"
25	.	brother	$ 3	"	"	"	brother Stanislaw Pelman Pittsburg Pa							5	4		Gray	✓	.	Lomaka
26	.	husband	$ 4	"	"	"	husband } Wolenty Zmarski							5	2		Brown	✓	.	Suromin
27	.	father	$ 11 00	"	"	"	father } 2157 Mary str Philadelphia Pa											✓	.	.
28	.	Cousin	$ 6 00	"	"	"	cousin Walenty Zmarski 2157 Mary St Philadelph Pa											✓	.	Wiekland
29	✓	Brother	$ 50 00	"	"	"	brother John Bargajlo Vandergrift Pa							5	8		Gray	✓	.	Szadowa
30	✓	brother	$ 6 00	"	"	"	brother Jan Ostrola 1238 Lisbon St Chicago Ill							4	7		Blue	✓	.	Rocyna

132.

Wm Gallagher

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. D. Turner, of the S.S. Westernland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. D. Turner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 1907;
at [illegible]
John F. Hunter
[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 Age.—The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in numerals; months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be "Male" or "Female."

Column 5 Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be "Married" or "Single." Widowed or divorced persons should be entered "Single."

Column 6 Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should be made as explicitly as possible. The designation "laborer" or "servant" is not sufficient. Such occupations as engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, consulting engineer, locomotive engineer, stationary engineer, marine engineer, hoisting engineer, mechanical engineer, electrical engineer, etc., should be entered as such, and not simply as "engineer," unless the person makes no claim to any particular degree of skill.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, or *planter* and *planter's laborer*. The amount of money should be stated, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages or by the year or day.

Steamship companies should make the first entries on the manifests, so that uniformity could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and society clerks before the arrival of the vessel at a port.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "destination" as follows: "Pass through" if to a foreign country; "Pass" if to the United States but not intending to pass through or remain; "Canada" if to Canada; "Mexico" under head of description.

Columns 7 to 14, inclusive, to be filled in by inspectors.—Column 7 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes and no and not Y. or N. Yes and no should be written in full. Yes or No should not be written.

Column 8 Nationality.—The entry in column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list as "race," if so specified.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and society clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race or people might properly enough make the sailing of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to a native African Negro, not to a native of Cuba or other [illegible] born in the United States, Canada, European countries, etc., who are simply colored [illegible] Negro descent. Natives of Africa, whether Negroes or whites, should be entered under this heading.

EAST INDIAN.

The people who are known as the Hindus (not the Red or Digger Indians of North America), comprising the Bengalese, Cingalese, Punjabees, Mahrattas, Rajputs, the Bengali and Malay Caucasians, Afghans, Beloochees, Parsees, Singhalese, and Cashmere, and their descendants should be classified as "East Indian, (E.I.)."

Column 10 Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country which was the last permanent domicile of the alien. It is important to the consular purposes that absolutely accurate information be given. Last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, particularly.

Column 11 Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien is destined. Where practicable, the street address should be given. Where possible, the name and address of friend or relative to whom destined should be given.

Column 12 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and address of such relative or friend should be given, as directed in column 11.

Column 13 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.—The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom possessed and particularly whether by himself, father, brother, or other relative or friend. "Amount in possession" [illegible]

Column 15 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination and if not who will purchase and how much.—The entry in column 15 should give such individual or transportation company the exact amount of money about to be paid. Many [illegible] who land at Boston [illegible] are induced among the several immigrant [illegible] to purchase tickets to Philadelphia.

Columns 16 and 17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the exact time period as nearly as possible, and place, as "1897, Philadelphia."

Column 18 Name of person in country from which alien last came whether relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show relative or friend in country from which alien last came, as "father" or "friend," and the name and complete address of such relative or friend, as "John Smith, Cork, Ireland."

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers to the questions under these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August 1904

at PHILADELPHIA

J. W. Sutton

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Finnish
Armenian	Flemish
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moldavian
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Polish (Hebrew)
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
European	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

183

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 14th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
36410	Mc Leary	Mrs W	1	@					U.S.A. to be a Citizen					Mo	St Louis
6	"	Mrs -	1	@					usa	usc				Mo	"
36511	Mc Loughlin	Mrs Sarah	35						usa	usc				Pa	Phila
6	"	Frances	21						usa	usc				Ca.	"
6	Mc Whinney	Mrs Hannah	2	@					usa	usc				La.	Atlanta
6	Mace	Mrs Richard		@					usa	usc				Ohio	Columbus
6	O'Leary	Mrs Fred		@					usa	usc				Pa	Pittsburg
6		Mrs M		@					usa	usc				Pa	"
6		Miss Nellie		@					usa	usc				Pa.	"
6	Peters	Miss Mary		@					usa	usc				N.J.	Newark
6	Pfontz	Miss Daniel		@					usa	usc				Ohio	Dayton
6	Pierce	Miss Ella		@					usa	usc				Ny	N.Y. City
6	Patten	Mrs S		@					usa	usc				Pa.	Phila
6	Parkins	Miss C		@					usa	usc				D.C.	Washington
6	Rider	Miss Gertrude							usa	usc				md	Westminster
6	Rivers	Mrs							usa	usc				md	Balto
6		Mrs							usa	usc				"	
6	Reed	Miss Mabel		@					usa	usc				N.Y.	N.Y. City
6	Roberts	Miss Martha							usa	usc				md	Westminster
6	"	Miss Ida							usa	usc				"	"
6	Shelton	Mrs Clifford		@					usa	usc				Iowa	Indianola
6	Spencer	Miss Mary		@					usa	usc				D.C.	Washington
6	"	Miss Lena		@					usa	usc				D.C.	"
24	Thompson	Mrs Ella		@											
37342	25								usa	usc				Md	Westminster
26									usa	usc				Pa	Lansdown
27									usa	usc				"	"
28	"	"							usa	usc				"	"
29									usa	usc				Pa	Chester
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *August 1*, 1904

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Date or permanent years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1						4339- Delmar Blvd.												
2																		
3						N. E. Corner 10th Montgomery												
4																		
5						35- Angier Ave												
6						1001- Oak St												
7						5935- Walnut St												
8						East End												
9																		
10						504- Broad St												
11						931- Grafton Ave												
12						625- [illegible] St												
13						202- [illegible] St.												
14						Takoma Park												
15																		
16						7414- St Paul St												
17																		
18						238- West 38 St												
19																		
20																		
21																		
22						[illegible]												
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29						[illegible]												
30																		

1634

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Mallet, of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Mallet Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1907.

at PHILADELPHIA.

Jos. Butler Jr
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The record of age in column 4 should be expressed in years if 1 year or over, but if under 1 year, in months. Write the word only in these figures. Leave out *do*.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. for male or F. for female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married) or S. (single). Write the word only. Do not abbreviate.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe the occupation, trade, profession, or other calling of each alien named, if he has any. If he has none, the entry should be "None." Laborers, without specification of the particular kind of labor performed, should be described as "laborers." Do not use indefinite terms, such as "servant," "student," "clerk," "engineer," "machinist," "mechanic," or "agent" without specifying the character of service rendered.

A distinction should be made in the entry between a skilled and an unskilled laborer. The following are examples of the manner in which the entry should be made:

A farmer. (One who owns or hires and cultivates land.)

A farm laborer. (One who works for a farmer.)

A laborer. (One who does unskilled work for which no special training is required.)

Steamship companies should require their agents to make full inquiry into the facts, and to correct any erroneous statements made by passengers, and to prepare true and complete lists covering the personal examination of aliens as above.

Upon the arrival at a port of entry in the United States of any vessel bringing aliens, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall report to the immigrant inspector in charge at such port the name of every alien on board such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, and whether he intends to land at such port or not, and shall deliver to such inspector lists or manifests of such aliens, which manifests or lists shall state the following additional facts concerning each alien:

Column 5 (Nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 5 should show the name of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the second and third columns, and manifests should be rejected by inspectors and returned for correction where the two columns are confused. For instance, "German" appearing in column 2 and "Hebrew" appearing in column 3 would be wrong, as Germany is a country, while Hebrew is a race or people, and sometimes a religion. "German" appearing in column 2 does not necessarily mean a German by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, a teutonic or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refer to the native people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (except Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the native Negroes of Africa. The entry in column 3 should be "Negro" and in column 4 "African."

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are native to the countries of the British Isles, northern Italy, [illegible] parts of Russia, Austria, Hungary, Germany, Holland, Belgium, and other countries, and who are residing in Europe, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Roumania, Turkey, Syria, the Levant or Barbary countries. Many of these people are of the Caucasian race.

HEBREW (RELIGION).

The people who are native to the countries of Italy, southern Russia, Austria, Hungary, Germany, Holland, Belgium, Spain, Portugal, Roumania, Turkey, Syria, the Levant, Barbary countries, and many other countries, and who are residing in Europe, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD., _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinboro,, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1900.

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scotch, Welsh, Northumbrian, Devon, and Somerset
French	Servian
Georgian	Slavonian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 14th August, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Foley	Miss W	38						United States Citizen						
2	Foster	Mrs W m	38												
3	"	Miss													
4	Freeman	Miss Kathie													
5	Golden	Mr A													
6	"	Mrs													
7	"	Miss Janet													
8	Garrard	Mr Wm													
9	Grimes	Miss Jennie													
10	Green	Mr Wm													
11	Haldeman	Col W	13						U. S. CITIZEN						
12	"	Mrs													
13	"	Miss Clara	15						U. S. CITIZEN						
14	"	Lizzie													
15	Harvey	Miss Sara B													
16	Hartman	Mrs Rebecca													
17	"	Mrs Rhoda													
18	Johnstone	Miss Mary							U. S. CITIZEN						
19	Jones	Mr													
20	Johnson	Mr Peter													
21	Keenan	Mr D							usa usc						
22	"	Mrs							usa usc						
23	"	Miss Ruth							usa usc						
24	Knight	Miss Alice							usa usc						
25	Knudson	Miss Lena							usa usc						
26	Mc Ja...	Miss Florence							usa usc						
27	Mathews	Mrs Frank							usa usc						
28	Mc Clure	Mr Wm							usa usc						
29	"	Mrs							usa usc						
30	Mc Bride	Miss							usa usc						

			Pa	Phila
			ny	ny city
			Utah	Brigham
			ma	Westmins
			ny	ny city
			Pa	East Pitts
				Society

* Occupation of every person must be stated. If without occupation, state whether child or adult. If a child, state whether boy or girl. If a woman, state whether wife or widow.
† Race or People. Under this head should be given such race or people as the immigration officers may class the alien as belonging to, whether English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, Italian, Spanish, French, Portuguese, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Hebrew, Slovak, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Negro, Mexican, Cuban, Indian, or other race or people, stating which, as some people speak the language of more than one race. Last names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, August, 1907.

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person, or by the transportation company issuing the ticket, or by whom paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

136

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Mallet, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Mallet Master.
Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1907.

at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown to be in possession, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspector in charge or registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary period in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are merely passing through the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, name place and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination (within the United States, country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1907

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

137

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 11th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Spering	Rev Wm Geo							United States						
2		Mrs													
3	Dr Quade	Mrs Dr							usa	usa				Pa	McKeesport
4		Miss							usa	usa				"	"
5	Cassiday	Mrs Elizabeth							U.S. CITIZEN						Connellsville Pa
6	Jack	Mr & T							U.S. CITIZEN						" "
7	Hawley	Warren A							U.S. CITIZEN						Meadville Pa
8	do	Clifford													" "
9	Hedden	Miss Dorcas													" "
10	Mathews	Miss Nina							usa	usa				Pa	Scranton
11	Davidson	Mrs. Mary A													Meadville Pa
12	Reno	Mrs Mary C												Pa	Pulaski
13	Davey	Miss													New Castle Pa
14	Hyland	John													Jamestown N Y
15	Staton	Mrs Walter							usa	usa				Pa	Phila
~~16~~	~~Gravestone~~	~~Mrs Frank~~													
17	Fraser	Mrs John													Vancouver BC
18	Davis	Mr & F													Toronto C.
19	do	Mr													" "
20	Palmer	Miss Myrtle E							usa	usa				Mich	Marquette
21	Gee	Mrs Mary												S C	Greenville S C
22	Brown														
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "single."
† "Race or People." To be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *August*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3					{ 1336 Jersey 2 nd St											
4																
5					[illegible]											
6																
7					[illegible]											
8																
9																
10					429 Monroe Ave											
11																
12																
13					[illegible]											
14																
15					5015 [illegible]											
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

138

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Mallet, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Mallet Master.
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1907.

at PHILADELPHIA.

J. Sanderson Jr
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Ages.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying exclusively to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should be such as will indicate as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, coal miner, iron worker, weaver, tailoress, etc., and not simply as laborer, soldier, mother, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A designation should be made in every case, however, and if none, following the answer to the appropriate question, the word "none" should be written.

A married woman who is practicing a profession or following a calling for herself or others is to be returned as having a profession or calling, as the case may be, and not merely as "married woman" or "housewife."

A woman or child who has no occupation or calling of any kind should be returned as "none."

Steamship companies should make their instructions to the agents and surgeons such that the manifests and corrections could be made in accordance with inspections and reports at books during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens in transit through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only to a seaport to take ship for the United States, but not intending to pass through the country, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is to be carefully filled and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes or read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the questions and thus examined.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy (Venetia), and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, in countries of Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, brother, or other relatives; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than that amount.)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to (or either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton., Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, (State whether Surgeon acting herewith or employed by Government Owners in the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

139

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown, 15th August, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kay	John	38		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	America	Scranton		Penn	Scranton
2	Stanley	Bessie	20	4	F	Girl	"	"	British	England	Kilmarlagh	Kilmarlagh	Stanley Patterson	Penn	Phila
3	Dunlop	William	38		M	Gent	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"		"	"
4	"	Alice	41	7	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Doyle	Ellen	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Va	Richmond
6	Gosling	Alex. Wm J.	40		M	Mchst.	"	"	USA	USC	"	"		"	"
7	"	Mrs.	do		F	do	"	"	USA	USC	"	"		"	"
8	"	Mary Wm W.	2		M		"	"	USA	USC	"	"		"	"
9	Garrard	Mrs. Wm M.	30		F		"	"	"	"	"	"		Englewood	
10	Grimes	Miss Jennie	22		F		"	"	"	"	"	"		Brooklyn	
11	Agniss	Mrs. Jas. J.	40		F		"	"	"	"	"	"		Salem Towns	
12	Barrett	Mr. Rich'd.	40		M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Ames Iowa	
13	do	Mrs.	do		F		"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	do	Miss Ruth	6		F		"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	do	Mrs. Anna G.	4		F		"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Thompson	Mrs. Ida	30		F		"	"	USA	USC	"	"		Conn.	Hartford
17	Buckhard	Miss J. M.	20		F		"	"	"	"	"	"		Brooklyn	NY
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, *August*, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by (a) other persons or by (b) corporations, societies, municipalities, or governments.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	11 yrs	Mother Mary 624 Harrison Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Dark	Nil	Ireland Kilrooskey
2	"	"	$10	Yes	12	Phila Cousin Patrick Power 1328 Laurel St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3						U. S. Citizen Sister Mary 19th & Harrison Ave Phila												
4						" " do												
5				Yes	10	Phila Home St												
6						2209 Federal Philadelphia												
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11						" " "												
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16						190 Federal Ave												
17						" " "												
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

140

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Maddox, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Maddox Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1907.

at PHILADELPHIA.

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 4.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, (State whether Surgeon of sailing thereof, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AUG 23 1907

William Sutton Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1907

at PHILADELPHIA.

Jno Corbin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

141

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

STATES LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

to the United ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Arriving S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 4th August, 1907

13	14	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Showing a ticket destination.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
OCT 15 1940 16-12353-		Imm 22-4943-54														
1		Dickinson	Elizabeth	26		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sunderland	Imm Dr. Dickinson 24 Groffrey Terrace, Whitburn Nr Sunderland	Pa	Dunbar
2		"	Master Harry	3	9	M S	Child	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3		"	Miss Hilda	1		F	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4		Doyle	Mr Hugh	26	2	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baltinglass	Imm Mr Doyle Commercial Hotel Baltinglass	"	Phila
5		Harrison	Mr Walter	40		M	Chemist	"	"	England	English	England	Lloyd R. Liverpool	53 Burnley Rd. Padiham Lancs	Mass	Boston
6		Reid	Mr Harry	42		M	Skipper	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	Imm Mr Henry Reid 53 Brook St Booth St Ends Father 17 Richmond Terr Rhyl	Ala	Selma
7		Williams	Mr William	34		M S	Cotton Broker	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	Imm Mr Wm Harrison 7 Bootle St Liverpool	Texas	Dallas
8		Hatton	Mr													
9		Gunstone	Mr Frank	16	6	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Father Wm Gunstone 9 Ashland Rd, Sheffield	Wis	Milwaukee
10		Cliffe	Mr A. Cliffe	43		M	Cotton Agent	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife A. Cliffe Rose Cottage Teddington	N.Y.	New York.
11		Beckett	Mr H.	33		M	Cotton Shipper	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Father H. Beckett. Hospital, Cheshire	Ala	Talladega
12		do	Mrs	29		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *August*, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town
1	Yes	Self	$20 00	—	—	Husband 4127 N Dickinson St Phila Grocer. Box 182 Fayette County Dunbar Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark Brown Brown	Scar out of left ear	England Sunderland
2	"	Mother	—	"	—	Father — do	—	—	—	—	—	—	Child			None	" "
3													England			"	" "
4		Self	$40			2410 or 2416 Richmond St. Phila Cousin Mrs E Dickson							5	0	Dark Brown Brown	None	Ireland Baltinglass
5			$40													Mark on right arm	
6	No	Self	$75	Yes	9 yrs	Selma Ala							5	5	Brown Blue	None	England Padiham
7	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	9 yrs 1907	Selma Ala Transit Visitor		No	Del Oriental				5	9	Light Grey	None	Booth Liverpool
8																	
9	No	Father	$0	Yes		Uncle Mrs Foster 739 Astor St Milwaukee		a					5	9	Fair Med Blue	None	England Liverpool
10	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907	11		No					5	11	Fair Blue		Oxford
11			$25		1907			No					5	11	Fair Blue		Chester
12		Husband											5	1	Dark Brown		Texas. Esa
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

142

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Mallet, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Mallet Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1907

at PHILADELPHIA.

Jno Cole Jr
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The entry in column 1 should be numbered to show the number of each person on the list, beginning with number 1.

Column 2 (Name in full).—The entry in column 2 should be the surname (family name) and the given names in full of every person, including children, even infants.

Column 3 (Name of person who is coming to join him).—The entry in column 3 should show the name of the relative or friend in the country whence the alien has come who is coming to join him.

Column 4 (Relationship).—The entry in column 4 should show the relationship, if any, of the person to the person who is coming to join him.

Column 5 (Final destination).—The entry in column 5 should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to go.

Column 6 (Whether going to join a relative, and name and address of such relative).—The entry in column 6 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and the name and address of the relative.

Column 7 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 7 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the amount of money possessed should be stated in even dollars, disregarding fractions of a dollar.

Column 8 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entry in column 8 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where the previous visit or visits were made.

Column 9 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 9 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 10 (Ticket purchased in whole or in part by whom).—The entry in column 10 should be "Self" or the name of the person by whom the ticket was purchased.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 12 (Nationality).—The entry in column 12 should show the nationality of each person, whether a citizen of the United States or not.

Column 13 (Race or people).—The entry in column 13 should show the race or people to which each person belongs, whether Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Mixed, Hebrew, Polish, Scandinavian, German, French, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Hindu, Corean, Russian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Mexican, Central American, South American, or other race or people, and must not be entered simply as "American" or "European."

Column 14 (Whether a passport was issued, and by what country).—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show by what country the passport was issued.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 16 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 17 (Whether an agriculturist, and if so, whether he owns the farm he intends to occupy or is to work on shares or as laborer).—The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show whether the alien owns the farm he intends to occupy or is to work on shares or as laborer.

Column 18 (Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade or occupation).—The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show what trade or occupation the alien is skilled in, whether mechanic, miner, farmer, or laborer.

Column 19 (Whether physically and mentally capable and free from physical defect).—The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 20 (Age).—The entry in column 20 should show the age of each person at his last birthday.

Column 21 (Married or single).—The entry in column 21 should show whether each person is married or single.

Column 22 (Height).—The entry in column 22 should show the height of each person in feet and inches.

Column 23 (Weight).—The entry in column 23 should show the weight of each person in pounds.

Column 24 (Color of hair and eyes).—The entry in column 24 should show the color of hair and eyes of each person.

Column 25 (Native country or country of birth).—The entry in column 25 should show the country of which each person is a native.

Column 26 (Native town, village, or city).—The entry in column 26 should show the last or present native town, village, or city of each person.

Column 27 (Last residence).—The entry in column 27 should show the last or present residence of each person, giving the name of the province, district, city, town, village, or other political division.

Special Question for U.S.—Each person between port of entry and ultimate destination should be carefully questioned by inspectors as to purpose in coming to the United States. If intending laborers, a number should be separately noted. Under "Race or people" and "Nationality" the words "Hebrew" or "Jew" are not proper terms. Under the heading of "Race or People" Negroes and others of African descent should be classified as "Negro." Under the heading of "Nationality" Negroes should be classified according to the country from which they came, as "British West Indies," "Haiti," "Liberia," etc.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to any country in the African Continent or islands belonging thereto, except the Mediterranean littoral countries of Africa, and Egypt, and Abyssinia.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to Armenia, the table-land in southeastern Europe in which the headwaters of the Euphrates, Tigris, and Araxes rivers rise, and which is now divided between Russia, Turkey, and Persia.

BOHEMIAN OR MORAVIAN.

The people who are native to Bohemia, one of the crownlands forming part of the Austrian Empire, or to Moravia, a province of Austria-Hungary, or to any other country, should be classed as "Bohemian or Moravian." Most of them speak a Slavonic dialect of the Bohemian language.

CAUCASIAN.

The people who are native to the Caucasian Peninsula, which is south of the basin of the River Don, including Georgia, Circassia, the Mingrelians, the Mountain Tribes, the Abasas and Moslem Circassians, Lesghians, Daghestanians, and other countries, should be classed as "Caucasian." Most of them speak a Semitic dialect of the Persian language.

Column 28 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came who paid for passage).—The entry in column 28 should show the name and complete address of the person who paid for the passage.

Column 29 (Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity).—The entry in column 29 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show what institution, and where located.

Column 30 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 30 should show definitely the place and city or town to which each person is going that is within the United States, if outside the United States.

Column 31 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 31 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 32 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind made in the country from which he came).—The entry in column 32 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 33 (Condition, mental and physical, of each person).—The entry in column 33 should show defects, if any, mental or physical, of each person.

Column 34 (Whether deformed or crippled, and cause).—The entry in column 34 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show the deformity or crippled condition, and the cause thereof, if known.

Column 35 (Whether blind).—The entry in column 35 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 36 (Whether deaf and dumb).—The entry in column 36 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 37 (Whether idiotic).—The entry in column 37 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 38 (Whether insane).—The entry in column 38 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 39 (Whether epileptic).—The entry in column 39 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 40 (Whether a pauper).—The entry in column 40 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 41 (Whether ever supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when).—The entry in column 41 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show what institution and when.

Column 42 (Whether a persecuted refugee).—The entry in column 42 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 43 (Whether a criminal, and what crime).—The entry in column 43 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show what crime.

Column 44 (Whether ever before in prison, and why).—The entry in column 44 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when, where, and why.

Column 45 (Whether a witness in this port).—The entry in column 45 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 46 (Whether in transit to any other country, and if so, what country).—The entry in column 46 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show what country.

Column 47 (Whether accompanied by and relationship).—The entry in column 47 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show relationship.

Column 48 (Whether in the employment of a contract labor organization, company, association, or corporation).—The entry in column 48 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 49 (Whether a stowaway).—The entry in column 49 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 50 (Whether ever before deported, and if so, how and why).—The entry in column 50 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show how and why.

Column 51 (Whether ever before refused admission, and if so, when and why).—The entry in column 51 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and why.

Column 52 (Whether ever before arrested, and if so, when and why).—The entry in column 52 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and why.

Column 53 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 53 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 54 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 54 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 55 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 55 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 56 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 56 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 57 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 57 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 58 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 58 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 59 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 59 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 60 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 60 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 61 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 61 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 62 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 62 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 63 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 63 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 64 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 64 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 65 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 65 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 66 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 66 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 67 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 67 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 68 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 68 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 69 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 69 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 70 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 70 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 71 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 71 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 72 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 72 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 73 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 73 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 74 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 74 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 75 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 75 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 76 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 76 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 77 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 77 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 78 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 78 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 79 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 79 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 80 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 80 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 81 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 81 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 82 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 82 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 83 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 83 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 84 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 84 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 85 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 85 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 86 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 86 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 87 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 87 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 88 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 88 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 89 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 89 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 90 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 90 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 91 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 91 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 92 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 92 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 93 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 93 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 94 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 94 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 95 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 95 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 96 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 96 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 97 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 97 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 98 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 98 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 99 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 99 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 100 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 100 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 101 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 101 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 102 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 102 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 103 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 103 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 104 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 104 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 105 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 105 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 106 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 106 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 107 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 107 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 108 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 108 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 109 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 109 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 110 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 110 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 111 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 111 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 112 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 112 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 113 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 113 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 114 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 114 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 115 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 115 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 116 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 116 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 117 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 117 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 118 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 118 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 119 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 119 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 120 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 120 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 121 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 121 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 122 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 122 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 123 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 123 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 124 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 124 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 125 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 125 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 126 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 126 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 127 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 127 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 128 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 128 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 129 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 129 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 130 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 130 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 131 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 131 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 132 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 132 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 133 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 133 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 134 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 134 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 135 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 135 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 136 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 136 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 137 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 137 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 138 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 138 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 139 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 139 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 140 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 140 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 141 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 141 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 142 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 142 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 143 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 143 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 144 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 144 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 145 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 145 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 146 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 146 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 147 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 147 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 148 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 148 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 149 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 149 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 150 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 150 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 151 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 151 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 152 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 152 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 153 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 153 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 154 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 154 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 155 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 155 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 156 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 156 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 157 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 157 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 158 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 158 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 159 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 159 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 160 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 160 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 161 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 161 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 162 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 162 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 163 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 163 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 164 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 164 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 165 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 165 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 166 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 166 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 167 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 167 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 168 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 168 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 169 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 169 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 170 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 170 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 171 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 171 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 172 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 172 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 173 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 173 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 174 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 174 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 175 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 175 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 176 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 176 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 177 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 177 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 178 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 178 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 179 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 179 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 180 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 180 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 181 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 181 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 182 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 182 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 183 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 183 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 184 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 184 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 185 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 185 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 186 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 186 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 187 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 187 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 188 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 188 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 189 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 189 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 190 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 190 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 191 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 191 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 192 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 192 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 193 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 193 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 194 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 194 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 195 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 195 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 196 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 196 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 197 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 197 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 198 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 198 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 199 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 199 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 200 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 200 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 201 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 201 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 202 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 202 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 203 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 203 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 204 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 204 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 205 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 205 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 206 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 206 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 207 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 207 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 208 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 208 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 209 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 209 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 210 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 210 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 211 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 211 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 212 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 212 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 213 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 213 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 214 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 214 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 215 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 215 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 216 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 216 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 217 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 217 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 218 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 218 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 219 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 219 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 220 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 220 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 221 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 221 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 222 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 222 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 223 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 223 should be "Yes" or "No," as the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by virtue of the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

J. W. Adam Sutton Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at PHILADELPHIA.

[illegible] Surgeon's Mate.

J. W. Sutton

Surgeon in Charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

143

Form 8883
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 14th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend [illegible] whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Annis	Mrs Jas J							United States citizen.						
2	Barrett	Mrs Richard							"						
3		Infant							"						
4		Miss Ruth							"						
5	Babcock	Miss Grace			X				U. S. CITIZEN.				Salt Lake City Ut.		
6	Beakes	Miss Florence			X				U. S. CITIZEN.				Middletown Ny.		
7	Boggs Jr	Miss V. E							"						
8	Buchanan	Miss J. F			X				U. S. CITIZEN.				Detroit Mich		
9	Burtt	Miss Elmira G							"						
10	Black	Mr Thos F			X				"				Erie Pa		
11		Mrs John C			X				"						
12		Miss Flora			X				"				Gettysburg Pa		
13	Craig	Miss Isabella			X				Canadian				Utica N.Y.		
14	Corcoran	Mr M. J			X				U. S. CITIZEN.				Erie Pa		
15	Cate	Miss E M			X				"				Edinboro Pa		
16	Clarke	Miss Nancy			X				"				Edinboro Pa		
17	Carnston	Mr John C			X				"				Utica N.Y.		
18	Cullen	Mr H Dr			X				"				Philadelphia Pa		
19		Mrs			X				"						
20	Claytor	Mr Chas C			X				"				Erie Pa		
21	Dull	Mr John M			X				"						
22	Dean	Rev J			X				"				Erie Pa		
23		Miss E			X				"						
24	Doyle	Miss Ellen							"				Utica N.Y.		
25		Mr John J			X				"						
26	Doordop	Mr W							"						
27		Mrs							"						
28	Foster	Miss E M			X				"				Fort Wayne Ind		
29	French	Mr D E			X				"				Utica N.Y.		
30		Miss			X				"						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August, 1907

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? (Yes or No)	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
~~2~~ 3							223 11th Ave													
6							133 W Main St													
7																				
8							1004 [illegible] St													
9																				
10																				
11							[illegible] St													
12																				
13							223 [illegible] St [illegible]													
14							[illegible] St													
15																				
16							[illegible] Ave													
17							[illegible]													
18							[illegible] St													
19																				
20							[illegible]													
21							[illegible] St													
22							[illegible] St													
23																				
24																				
25							[illegible] St													
26																				
27																				
28							[illegible] Ave													
29																				
30							[illegible]													

144

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Maddox, of the HAVERFORD. , from LIVERPOOL , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Maddox Master
Officer

AUG 23 1907

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1907.
at PHILADELPHIA.

Jno Cohen
Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14, as for example, "Coal engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron polisher," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A "laborer" should be made between *farm laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown on the manifest.

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not port) and country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to or joining relatives in the United States, and if so, where and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, (Strike whether Surgeon employed by Company or employed by Government) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinboro and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1907

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

145

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, August 14th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ogden.	Harry J.	19		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		U.S.A.	—	—	Md.	Balto.
2	Thomas.	Fred. E.	18		"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	—	—	"	"
3	Parkes.	Mary.	49		F M	Wife.	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	—	—	Va.	Rita.
4	Jeffrey.	Rees.	41		M	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	—	—	"	"
5	Atherton.	Mary A.	29		F	Wife.	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	Mass	—	"	"
6	Kelly.	Jane.	51		"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	—	—	"	"
7	O'Neill	Bridget	15		"	Domestic	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	—	Pat O'Neill Ballynease Ireland.	"	"
8	O'Neill 54025	Julia	22		"	Servant	"	"	Ireland		Ireland	Ballynease	Bridget O'Reilly Ballynease Ireland.	"	"
9	Cassidy	Maggie	21		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Patrick Cassidy Ballynease Ireland.	"	"
10	Gregson.	Wilfred	21		M	Weaver	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		U.S.A.	Bradford	Father Thos. Gregson 39 Carson Rd. Bradford.	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						U.S. CITIZEN.					"	"
12	Gibbons. 32748	Thomas S.	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	England	England	London	Father. Thos. Gibbons Westport. Ireland	"	"
13	Davies.	Laura.	27		F	Housekeeper	"	"	England	England	England	London	Sister Mrs. Gosling 76 Wrotham Rd. Gravesend	"	"
14	Davies	Robert.	21		M	Laborer	"	"	England	England	England	—	—	"	"
15	"	Edward	17		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
16	Davies.	Sarah.	26		F	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	—	—	"	"
17	"	Eliza.	40		"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	—	—	"	"
18	"	Ethel.	11		"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	—	—	"	"
19	"	Evelyn.	10		"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	—	—	"	"
20	Halliday	Mary Y.	26		M Wife	Housework	Yes	Yes	England	England	England	[illegible]	Wife Mrs. C. Halliday 18 Rosamond Terr. Bramley Leeds	"	"
21	Lewis.	Elizabeth	34		"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Wilkinson 12 Albion St. Lowerley Bridge	"	"
22	"	Janet	6		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do do	"	"
23	"	Bessie	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
24	"	Sarah E.	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
~~25~~	~~Hewitson~~	~~Emily~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~Housework~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~England~~	~~England~~	~~Leeds~~	~~Mother Mrs. E. Hewitson 24 Sharp St. Burmantofts~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~26~~	~~"~~	~~Lottie~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~Housework~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~England~~	~~England~~	~~Leeds~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
27	Mullen.	Francis.	26		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Derry	Mother Mrs. E. Mullen 24 Sharp St. Burmantofts	"	"
28	"	Susan	24		F	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	"	Annie	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	"	Bridget	18		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. *August 24, 1907.*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government, and which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	U. S. Cologne returning home						113 Mc Cleary Court Phila														
2	—	✓	✓				716 Mc Kean St Phila														
3	✓	✓	✓				[illegible]														
4	✓	✓	✓				[illegible]														
5	✓	✓	✓				1602 Ruffner St Phila														
6	✓	✓	✓				611 Ion St														
7	✓	✓	✓				[illegible]														
8	Yes	Sister	$10				[illegible]												None	Ireland	Ballymena
9	✓	✓	✓				[illegible]														
10	U. S. Cologne returning home						[illegible]														
11			✓				[illegible]														
12	Yes	Sister	$50				[illegible]							5	7	Fair	Sandy	Brown	Freckled	✓	Bohemia
13	✓	Self	$40	Yes	20	Phila	Liverpool [illegible] 4432 [illegible]							5	1	Dark	Black	Grey	✓	England	Liverpool
14	✓	✓	Yes	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]														
15	✓	✓	✓				[illegible]														
16	U. S. Cologne returning home																				
17	—	—	—	✓	—	✓															
18	—	—	—	✓	—	✓															
19	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓															
20	Yes	Self	$40				[illegible] Phila							5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	England	Leeds
21	✓	England	$10	✓			Husband [illegible]							5	2	Med.	Dark		✓	✓	Craggvale
22		Father	—	✓			Father [illegible]							Child	—	—			✓	✓	Hockdale
23	✓	✓	—	✓			[illegible]								—	—			✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	—	✓			[illegible]							Infant	—	—			✓	✓	✓
25																					
26																					
27	Yes	Sister	$10				[illegible] 2605 Ida St Phila							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Barrow-in-Furness
28	✓	Parents	✓				Father [illegible]							Child					✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓				[illegible]														
30	✓	✓	✓				[illegible]														

146.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master), of the HAVERFORD, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The number in each column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The word male or female should be written M or F, as the case may be.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The word married should be written M, and the word single S. Widowed and divorced persons should be classed as single.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—Every person, of whatever age, should be given some calling or occupation, even if it be that of keeping house, or of no occupation, if a child or invalid. Clearness and definiteness should be sought in describing occupations. Such designations as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," "engineer," "mechanic," "farmer," "gentleman," "lady," without further explanation, are indefinite and unsatisfactory. Better terms are "servant-cook," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "machinist," "iron molder," "glass polisher," "lace operative," "cotton weaver," "woolen sorter," "silk dyer," "milliner," "dressmaker," "tailoress," "locomotive engineer," "stationary engineer," "boiler maker," "puddler," "rougher," "roller," "heater," "shearer," "tinner," "sheet iron worker," "stone cutter," "stone mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "tile maker," "painter," "glazier," "paper hanger," "decorator," "upholsterer," "cabinet maker," "carpenter," "joiner," "turner," "weaver," "dyer," "designer," "lithographer," "engraver," "photographer," "baker," "butcher," "miller," "cook," "barber," "clergyman," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "midwife," "author," "editor," "journalist," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "sculptor," "teacher," "professor," "lawyer," "scientist," "chemist," "astronomer," "electrician," "accountant," "banker," "merchant," "clerk," "salesman," "peddler," "hostler," "porter," "hotel keeper," "restaurant keeper," "saloon keeper," "boarding house keeper," "policeman," "fireman," "soldier," "sailor," "pilot," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "driver," "expressman," "teamster," "stevedore," "longshoreman," "hackman," "guide," "cattle dealer," "cowboy," "shepherd," "miner," "fisherman," "hunter," "trapper," "seaman," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "horticulturist," "agriculturist," "stockman," "dairyman," "agriculturist," "farmer," "gentleman," "lady," "none," "servant," "laborer," "laborer (general)," "laborer (specify kind)," "factory laborer," "miner," "peddler," "driver," "expressman," "teamster

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice which by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinboro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September 1913

at

Jas Sutton

Master

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kroo
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor
[illegible]	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Persian
[illegible]	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Finnish.	Scotch.
Greek	Servian
German.	Slovak
Gipsy.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

1217

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool. August 14th, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name / Given Name	Age: Years / Months	Sex: Males / Females	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Can read / Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country / City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State / City or Town.
1	Wells Charlotte	21		S	Cook	Y Y	England	English	England	Father Mr Thos Wells Hamboro Lyng gage Chambers Lyndale	Pa Phila
2	McGroarty Mary	21		S	Domestic	Y Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Father James Forbes. Leenhall Sty Ballymena Ireland	
3	McCauley Thomas	21		S	Baker	Y Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Friend Wm McMullan Conway	
4	McCauley James	21		S	Farmer	Y Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	do do	
5	[illegible]	22		S	Domestic	Y Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	do do	
6	[illegible] John	21		S	Weaver	Y Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	do do	
7	Gallagher Elizabeth	19		S	Domestic	Y Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Father, Henry Cunningham 4 Manchester St Belfast	
8	Carley Michael	21	M	S	Laborer	Y Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Father Michael Carley Kilcolman Headford Galway	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11										Brother do do	
12										do do do	
13	Gilchrist James	21		S	Laborer	Y Y	U.S. CITIZEN.			— — —	
14	Farchaso Martha	21		S			U.S. CITIZEN.			—	
15	Lynch [illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother C J Lynch 201 Glenarm Road Belfast	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do do	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do do	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mary C Williams [illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Michael Gains 15 Benjamin St Dublin	N York
21	Appleton [illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S. CITIZEN.	[illegible]	[illegible]	— — —	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S. CITIZEN.	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister Mrs J Gallagher 115 Hector St Gateshead [illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do	
29	Doyle [illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S. CITIZEN.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle H [illegible] Doyle 2C [illegible] Bradford	
30	McCready [illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grandfather Jas Forbes Forest Kinlard Co Antrim	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA August 26, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for any passage, whether paid by himself, what amount he has paid himself, and what amount was paid by others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes—								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40			Brother 1907 Arch St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No				Dark Hair Grey	None	England	Ruxton.
2	"	"	"												Dark Blue		Ireland	Killyfest
3	"	Self	$30															Ballymena.
4	"	Self	$6	3 years Phila									5					Chinkhamm
5	"	"	"															Moofin
6	"	Parents	"										Child	—	—		U. S. A	Philadelphia.
7	"	Self	$20										5	4½	Dk Grey Hair Blue		England	Wibsea.
8	"	"	$2										"	"	Medium Brown		"	Westport.
9	"	"	10										5	6	Medium Black		"	
10	"	"	$20	1 year Phila		1913 Lombard St							5	6½	Dark Grey Grey		England	Delph.
11	Yes	Mother	"														"	"
12	"	"	"														"	London
13	"	U. S. Refugee returning home to stay																
14	"	✓																
15	"	Self	$40	1 year Phila		Friend Thomas Birch 1120 Hedgley St	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6½	Medium Brown Blue	None	England	Hezlenden Bowworth.
16	"																	
17	"	Parents																Old Stratford
18	"												Child	—	—			Poole
19	"	Self	$50															
20	"	Brother	"										5	3½	Dk Brown Hair Blue	None	England	Rotherham.
21	"	U. S. Refugee returning home to stay with friends in Phila											5	5	Dark Brown Hair		Ireland	Dublin.
22																		
23	"	Self	$30			England Phila	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Dk Brown Hair Blue	None	England	Gateshead.
24	"	Parents	"			Phila							Child	—	—	None	"	"
25																		
26	"	"																"
27	"	"																"
28	"	"																"
29	"	Self	$10			Friend Dr Thomas Mitchell 4 Washington Phila							5	7½	Dk Brown Hair Blue		Ireland	Dublin
30	"	Parents				Father 1 St Kensington Phila							Child	—	—		"	Carnimey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Maddock (Master), of the HAVERFORD., from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Maddock (Master).

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1904.

at PHILADELPHIA.

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The returns of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter to apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M or male or F or female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M or married, S or single, Wd or widow or widower, or D or divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property she or he may own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made to conform by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under a head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes or Yes. No or No. Yes. No. (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No. (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person claims citizenship or subjection.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as enumerated on page 3 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, *city*, or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, if any city or town.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through; whether paid for by self or other person or corporation).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and how much; if less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money handed to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Condition).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1907.

at PHILADELPHIA.

Jno Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

149

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Queenstown, August 15th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barrett	Mary	24		F. S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Sister Mrs Nicholas Tuohy 6 Victoria St Cork	Penn	Phila
	Brady	Michael	30		M.	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Cork	"	"
	McCarthy	Bridget	19		F.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father Michael Westport	"	"
4	Duffy	Nellie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	Father Patrick County Longcastle Ballaghaderreen	"	"
5	Murphy	Mary	34		M.	Stkpr	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Mother Catherine 28 Gillaby St Cork	"	"
6	75716	Mary	7	6	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
7	"	Charles	3		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Bridget do Ballinaboy do	"	"
8	Hart	John D.	23		"	Hab	"	"	"	"	"	Clifden	Clifden Co Galway	"	McKeesport
9	McGann	Allen	25		"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	Brother Patrick Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon	"	Chester
10	O'Keary	Mary	27		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Blackpool	Mother Catherine Alley off York St Blackpool Cork	"	Phila
11	Sweetman	Catherine	30		M.	Stkpr	"	"	American Citizen.	American	Chester		Father John Kilmeen	"	Chester
12	Haney	Mary	38		"	Stkpr	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.	Ireland	Dungarvan		Tralee Co Kerry	"	Phila
13	"	Thomas	14		M. S.	Statter	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Catherine	10		F.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	O'Donnell	Martin	23		M.	Hab Rack	"	"	"	"	Ballycomuly	Ballycomuly	Father John Ballycomuly Clifden Co Galway	"	Braddock
16	O'Sullivan	Jeremiah	29		"	Smith	"	"	"	"	Killarney	Killarney	Father Cornelius Sugh Killarney	"	Phila
17	Fox	Nora	32		F.	Servt	"	"	"	"	Gort	Gort	Father Thomas Gort Co Galway	"	"
18	Kirby	Mary	28		M.	Stkpr	"	"	"	"	Sligo	Sligo	Father Patrick Boreatton Mall Castlemore Road Co Sligo	"	"
19	"	Matthew	3		M. S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Michael	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Jeremiah	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kittle	Michael	25		"	Hab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Clifden	Mother Mary Clifden	"	Braddock
23	O'Sullivan	Mollie	19		F.	Servt	"	"	"	"	Killarney	Killarney	Father Cornelius Sugh Killarney	"	Chester
24	Conway	John	44		M.	Farmer	No	No	American Citizen.	American	Chester			"	"
25	"	Catherine	41		F.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	John	8		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Dunn	Patrick	58		M.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN.				Mother in Law Michael	"	"
28	Burns	Patrick	40		M.	Hab	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	Ireland	Ickra		Mayflagh Ickra Co Sligo	"	"
29	"	Bridget	37		F.	Stkpr	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
30	"	John	6		M. S.	Child	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., August 25, 1907.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$5	Yes 1907 Phila	Sister Mrs. Crotty 2914 Lily St. Phila	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Dark Brown Blue	hil	Ireland	Cork
2	"	Self	$5	no	Friend Dan Coughlan 2914 Lily St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown "	"	"	Blackrock Cork
3	"	"	$10	"	Cousin John Conway 225 Thorne St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	" "	"	"	Westport
4	"	Sister	$	"	Sister Katie 1437 Spring Garden St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair "	"	"	Ballaghaderreen
5	"	Husband	$5	"	Husband Patrick 318 Callowhill St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	"	"	Cork
6	"	Father	$-	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-
7	"	"	$-	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-
8	"	Self	$5	Yes 14 McKeesport	Sister Mrs. Mary Gallagher 2343 5th Ave. McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	"	Ireland	Clifden,
9	"	"	$50	" Q. Cherlei	Friend Mrs. A. Smith 2020 Edgmont Ave Cherly Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Dark Grey	"	"	Ballaghaderreen
10	"	Sister	$	no	Sister Margaret 2036 Tyrone St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" Dark	"	"	Blackpool
11	"	Self	$50	Yes 14 Aiste	Friend Edward Gillen 2020 Edgmont Ave Cherlei Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" Grey	"	"	Ballaghaderreen
12	"	"	$15	" 23 Phila	Husband Patrick 1435 Lombard St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" Brown	"	"	Dungarvan
13	"	Mother	$-	" Born	do do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-
14	"	"	$-	" "	do do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-
15	"	Sister	$15	no	Sister Mary 114 Walker St. Broadstock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	Ballycommedy Co Galway
16	"	Self	$10	Yes 14 Phila	Uncle Michael 3420 Hamilton St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark Dark	"	"	Killdorney
17	"	"	$	" 6 "	Sister Mrs. Devine Church St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black Brown	"	"	Gort Co
18	"	Husband	$10	no	Husband Michael 1436 Tenny St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	" "	"	"	Kiel
19	"	Father	$	"	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-
20	"	"	$	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-
21	"	"	$	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-
22	"	Self	$10	"	Cousin Mary Mary Burke 24 Walker St. Braddock	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	"	Ireland	Cliffe Co Galway
23	"	"	$15	"	Uncle Michael 3420 Hamilton St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	" "	"	"	Killarney.
24	"	"	$50	Yes	Friend 325 Thorne St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-
25	"	Father	$-	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-
26	"	"	$-	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-
27	"	Self	$50	Yes 30 Phila	Friend 306 Chestnut St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Grey	Grey Blue	"	"	Kilcoomen,
28	"	"	$30	" 20 Phila	Friend 2030 West Indian Avenue Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair "	"	"	Dromoyleit Co Clare
29	"	"	$	" "	do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown "	"	"	Corkan Co Sligo
30	"	"	$	" Born	do do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-

"SET AT LANDING STATION."

150

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Maddox (Master), of the HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Maddox Master.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1904

at PHILADELPHIA.

Jno Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the examining inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and (Able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August 1904.

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

157

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown, August 15th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	O'Grady	Bridget	18		S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenagan	Mother Nancy O'Grady Glyo	Penn	Phila
2	Murtagh	John	20		m.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Curkra	Father Michael Co Clyo	"	"
3	Parsons	Jennie	18		s.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Athlone	Mother Ellen Co Clyo	"	"
4	O'Neill	Daniel	38		m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Carbery	Brother Edward Co Clyo	"	Conshohocken
5	Harold	James	24		"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father Chowlough Bryans Co Jas Fitzgerald	"	Phila
6	"	Robert	32		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Millfield Cottage, Ballinhassig Cork	"	Phila
7	Mc Carthy	John	28		"	Labr	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				—	"	"
8	John A	William	26		m.	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
9	Forbes	John	35		m.	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan	Father John Kilmeen Dungarvan	"	"
10	"	Mary	32		m.	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Husband Edward Cahill Grand Canal Dublin	"	Atlantic City
11	"	Ellen	11		s.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law	"	"
12	"	Lillie	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Robert	4		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	John	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Sullivan	Neil	25		"	Labr	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tullamore	Father Cornelius Sullivan	Penn	Phila
16	Jones	Selina	18		s.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father Patrick O'Mahony 52 Commons Rd Cork	"	"
17	Wallace	Denis	21		m.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John Barrack St Cork	"	"
18	Feeney	Margaret	4		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Feeney Laney Charlestown Co Mayo	"	"
19	Feeney	Bridget	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Dallas
20	Sullivan	James	29		m.	Labr	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Killeagh	Cath Sullivan Castle, Killeagh	Iowa	Centre
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

APR 3 1908

JAN 22 1908

12-28164 - 23147-6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. August 24, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over a railroad or other line to a place to which the head tax of $4 per capita is applicable, or has the head tax been paid by the transportation company?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No		Stayed in Boston. Went on direct line to Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Dark Brown	Nil	Ireland	Clonegan Co Cork
2	"	"	$ "			Left do do							5	6½	" " Blue		"	Co Cork
3	"	"	$ "			Left Bertha 2939 Wall Rhiladelphia							5	3	" " Grey		"	Rotuin Co Cork
4	"	"	$60	Yes	15	Brother Cornwall Avenue Longford Ireland							5	0	" " Grey		"	Newtown Queens Co
5	"	"	$15	"	1906	Cousin Robert Ward 2450 North 16th St Phila							5	5½	Fair Brown Blue	"	"	Cork City
6	"	"	$20	"	U.S. Citizen	Home do do							-	-	- - -	-	-	-
7	"	"	$25	"	12 Kenyon	Left Mrs [illegible] Chicago [illegible]							6	-	- - -	-	-	-
8	"	"	$15	No		Left Jane Grant Grant Family 32 North Warnock St Phila							5	9	Fair Dark Blue	"	"	Dungarvan
9	No	Brother	$60	"		Brother-in-law of Maryland Ave Atlantic City NJ							5	8	" Grey "	"	"	Longford
10	"	in Law	$-	"		Bro - none - Visited do							5	6	Dark Dark "	"	"	Dublin
11	"	Uncle	$-	"		do do							-	-	- - -	-	-	-
12	"	"	$-	"		do do							-	-	- - -	-	-	-
13	"	"	$-	"		do do							-	-	- - -	-	-	-
14	"	"	$-	"		do do							-	-	- - -	-	-	-
15	"	Self	$10	No		Uncle 3420 Hamilton St Phila							5	5	[illegible] Dark Brown	"	"	Killarney
16	"	Brother	$6	"		Brother Wolfson 1009 Jasper St Philadelphia							5	2	Dark Brown "	"	"	Mallow Co Cork
17	"	Self	$10	"		Brother D Grey 38 30 Olive St Philadelphia							5	9	Fair Dark Blue	"	"	Mallow
18	"	"	$15	Yes	3 yrs	[illegible] 314 [illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible] Brown	"	"	Charlestown
19	"	"	$20	"		do							5	4	[illegible]	"	"	"
20	No	Mother	$10	No		Brother Wm Sullivan Dallas Center Iowa							5	9	Fair Dark Blue	"	"	Killorglin
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number 152

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Maddox (Master), of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Maddox Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (no), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negro, or South American Negro. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Lombardy, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 18 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Intending to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1904

at PHILADELPHIA.

Jas Cotton

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

153

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford, sailing from Liverpool, August 14th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which a citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dreyfus	Louis	41		M	Merchant			U.S. CITIZEN				23 Broadway	NY	New York
2	Cutler 160.00 13140	William	21		S	Farmer							64 Berkley St		
3	Compton	William	21		S	Farmer							41 Hillman St		
4	Chapin	Thomas	40		M	Weaver			England				Thos Knapp 32 Manuel St Lawrence		Worthington
5	Smith	Albert Ed	40		M	Machinist			Wales				Mrs W Smith 4 Land Building Worcester	Mass	Epworth
6	Robinson	Isaac	44		M	Miner			U.S. CITIZEN					Pa	Old Forge
7	Hayes	Alice	28		Widow	Housekeeper			England		England	Lancashire	Barbara Jane Lace Wigan	Ind	Shelburn
8		Eliza	4												
9	Hopmall	Elizth	30												
10		May	4			Child									
11		Ellen	3	6											
12		Elizth	10			Infant									
13	Pritchard	Anne Maria	37	2	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Llynmawr	Brother Hugh Wallis 2 Dap Row Blaenau	Cumberland Pa	Parsons
14		Stanley	1	6											
15	Dean 16.00 11.35	James	34		M	Designer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Father Joseph Dean Hookstone	NY	Clark Mills
16	Kendall	Sidney	28	3	S	Fireman					Wales	Bath	West Wagon Yard Gladys Bldgs Bath	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Martin	Stanley	19		S	Engineer							in Martin Smallcombe Farm Bath		Ohio
18	McClure	James	40	4	M	Farmer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Donaghadee	Mother Mrs Mary McClure Rosaville Ballyblack Co Down	Pa	Allegheny
19	Hopmwall	Anne	47		M	Wife			England	English	England	Wallop	Husband John Eggermouth 79 Margaret St Wy Stuart St Wallon	NY	Buffalo
20		Alice	17		S	Dressmaker									
21		Ellen	15		S	Child									
22		Norman	13		M										
23		Annie	10		S										
24	Shore 16.00 300.4	Herbert	21		M	Warehouseman	yes	yes				Rochdale	Mansfield Village Nr Dale	Pa	Philadelphia
25		Ethel	26		S	Wife									
26		Edna	8			Child									
27	Robinson	Thos E	29	m	M	Miner	yes	yes				Crook Town	Mabbing Rockwood Crook Durham	Mich	Ishpeming
28	Starr 16.00 10.20	John Wm	26		S	Engineer						Keady	Mr John Starr Keady Moor Nr Crook		
29	Bentley	Wm	23	2	S	Fitter						Wrexham	Mrs Jackson 27 Grosvenor Rd Byrom	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Byrom	Margaret	18	5	S	Typist									

* Instead of inserting occupation of females and children write Domestic, except in evidence of whatever they are occupation, as in business.

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which the alien comes, and not by his present citizenship, as "Hebrew," "Irish," "German," "English," "Scotch," "Italian," "African (black)," "Chinese," "Mexican," "Indian," "Spanish," "French," "Dutch," "Polish," "Russian," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Slovak," "Roumanian," "Portuguese," "Japanese," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Finnish," "Scandinavian," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," or "West Indian."

OCT 5 1942 9622/1502-11-34436 C/A

APR 18 1944

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA August 2, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Nationality of Final Race or People	Height	Complexion	Color		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
															Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

157.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the HAVERFORD. from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Rostad Master

Name

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 1907.

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by the Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906.

at PHILADELPHIA.

Jno Cotton
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

155

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool August 14th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mawhinny	Geo W	37		m m	Tamper	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Joseph Mawhinny Belfast	Pa	Pittsburg
2	✓	Anne J	37		m ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Morgan	Edith	32		s ✓	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Ebbw Vale	Mrs George Bruce Imperial St Ebbw Vale	✓	Pittston
4	✓	Jacob	11		m ✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Laura	9		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Ruth	6		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Mona	11 mos		✓ ✓	Infl			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Wilcox	Laura Rose	56		w Widow	Keeper	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Statt	Mary Ann	29		s m	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	England	Sheerness	Emma Mawhinny Rochdale Road Rayton	Georgia	Birmingham
10	✓	Maud	20		s ✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	Florence	19		s ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Alice	9		✓ ✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Porter *	Gertrude	28		s m	Wife	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Rayton	Mrs- Fred Porter	✓	✓
14	Taylor	Emma	42		s ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Smith	Wm	33		m ✓	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Bontycymmer	Mr Mateer St Bontycymmer Wales	Ill	✓
16	Forrest	Harriett	28		s ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Pilkley Yorkshire	Earl Beauchamp 10 Marlborough Sq Walton St Chelsea London	NJ	Pittsburg
17	✓	Walter	11		✓ ✓	Infl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Lane	James	45		m m	Baker	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Wright	James	54		s ✓	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Walsey	Son John Wright 11 Lee Lane Halifax	Pa	Pittsburg
20	✓	Alice	44		s ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do	✓	✓
21	✓	Florence	20		s ✓	Knitter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother do do	✓	✓
22	✓	George	18		m ✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do do	✓	✓
23	✓	Frank	17		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do do	✓	✓
24	✓	Sarah Eliz	11		s ✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do do	✓	✓
25	✓	Lily	9		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do do	✓	✓
26	✓	Maud	7		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do do	✓	✓
27	Duffy	James	29		m m	Miner	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	✓	Leigh	Wife Mrs. Catherine Duffy 6 Exton St. Hanging Heaton Eng.	Ind	✓
28	Haggett	Thos. Edw	25		s ✓	Clerk	✓	✓	England	English	✓	Newcastle on Tyne	Father 18 Kingsley Gardens, Newcastle on Tyne	Col	Colorado
29	Heaton	Sarah	34		m Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oldham	Father Mr 54 Lansdown Road Oldham	Ill	Rockford
30	✓	Wm	10		s Son	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Porter *	Ethel	1	F		With - Mrs Gertrude Porter							See - 28		

JAN 1 1908 — Landing certified Co.

JUN 1 8 1942 242095-6-120182 C/A

JAN 1 1908

DEC 22 1921

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *August 2, 1907*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, or government, or whether in possession of less than $50	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

156

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Madden Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1907.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry of age in column 2 should be expressed by numbers of months for infants under one year old, and in other cases by years.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as well as practicable each alien's occupation, such as "farmer," "laborer," "merchant," "engineer," "clerk," "miner," "shoemaker," "tailor," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "bricklayer," "plumber," "tinsmith," "machinist," "weaver," "dressmaker," "servant," "cook," "housekeeper," "no occupation," etc.

Children under 10 years should be made to have "none" entered in this column regardless of the statement of parents, guardians, etc.

Column 6 (Able to read).—The entry in column 6 should be either Yes or No.

A person is regarded as able to read who can read some language, whether it be English or not.

Column 7 (Able to write).—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No.

A person is regarded as able to write who can write a letter to his friend, and can write legibly.

Column 8 (Nationality).—The entry in column 8 should show the country of which the alien named is a native or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as described.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or other coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, or Spanish America. Any such person of pure or mixed African or Negro race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and those races, whether residing in Italy, France, and Austria-Hungary, or anywhere else, who are by race known as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those races, whether residing in Italy, France, Austria-Hungary, or anywhere else, who are by race known as "Italian, south." Most of these people speak the Tuscan dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a foreign geographical name should not be given as last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence (nationality), or race.

Aliens coming to join parents should be asked and the fact noted, and the latter's address given as near as possible.

Aliens coming to this country to join relatives or friends should have the name and complete address of such relatives or friends entered in this column.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, a mere geographical name will suffice.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show intended place of final destination, if within the United States, by city, town, or State.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, amount in possession).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place or places, 1894–96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J W Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinboro and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn before me this 21st day of August 1907.

William Sutton Surgeons.

at PHILADELPHIA

Jas. Gehen, Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

157

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Waterford sailing from Liverpool, August 14th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mullinson	Albert	18	6	m s	Fullhand	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Father Harry Mullinson 17 Pelham St Bradford	Pa	Chester Hills
2	Kershaw	Joseph	23		m	Baker						Rochdale	17 Spring Bank Healey Rochdale	Mass	Boston
3	Martin	James	44		m	Shoemaker			U.S. CITIZEN		U.S.A.	Arnold	— — —	Pa	Arnold
4		Frances	44		f	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN				— — —		
5		Michael	16		m	Boy			English	Irish	England	Gateshead	— — —		
6		James	16		m	Cripple							— — —		
7	Mackie	Alex	39		m	Driver			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Cousin Betty John St Ayr (Scotland)	Va	Richmond
8		Mary	37		f	Wife									
9		Christina	11			Child									
10		Alfred	7		m										
11		Ann	4		f										
12	McDonald	John	38		m	Baker	yes	yes				Carlisle	3 India St Thos Shaw Portland		
13	Stevenson	John	25		m								70 Bamford St Mrs Ellen Nolan Manchester		
14	Tracey	Anne	24		f	Wife			English	English	England	Batley	Manchester Batley	Pa	Phila
15		John	2		m	Child									
16		Thos	1			Infant									
17	Keenan	Ellen	26		f	Domestic	yes	yes				Dewsbury			
18	O'Rourke	Maryanne	40										Mother Mrs Mary Curry 7 St Anne St. Birkenhead	Conn	Meriden
19		Kathie	11										Grandmother do do		
20		Mollie	9										do do do		
21		Joseph	4										do do do		
22	Dibb	Anne	19		f	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN				— — —	—	—
23	Watkins	Ruth	28		f	Cook	yes	yes	yes	yes	England	Kidderminster	Mother Mrs Powell 10 Pleasant Harbour Grandmother Kidderminster	Pa	Phila
24		Clarence	6		m	Child	No	No					do do		
25		Cyril	1			Infant							do do		
26	Henry	Felix	35		m	Fireman	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Ellen Henry 9 Grenville St Liverpool	Pa	Phila
27	Simpson	Mrs J	36		f	Wife			English				Mother Mrs Simpson 10 Hunter Rd Fenton, Staffs	Ohio	Clifton Forge
28		James	5		m	Child							do do do		
29		John	4										do do do		
30	Mullen	Nellie	19		f	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	12 Bell St Paisley	Pa	Phila

APR 9 1937 1-210542-1154200-5

JUL 30 1910

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. *August 2nd, 1907.*

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No	Brother William Clayton Penville Pa													England	Elland
2	"	"	$25	"	Friend Same as Above													"	Todmorden
3	"	"	$5	"	Home													"	Sowerby
4	"	"	$	"														"	"
5	"	"	$24	"														—	—
6	"	"	$	"														—	—
7	"	"	$20	"														Scotland	Salford
8	"	"	$	"														"	Darlington
9	"	"	$	"														"	"
10	"	"	$	"														"	"
11	"	"	$	"														"	"
12	"	Self	$50	"														"	Kintyre
13	"	"	$35	"														"	"
14	"	Husband	$	"	Husband William Tracey 3118 North 33rd St Phila													England	Leeds
15	"	Father	$	"	Father do													"	"
16	"	"	$	"	Bro- do													"	"
17	"	Brother	$	"	Brother Same as Above													"	Rawtenstall
18	Yes	Brother-in-law	$50	No	Brother-in-law Lippincott Hall Texas													"	Birkenhead
19	"	Uncle	$	"	Uncle													"	"
20	"	"	$	"	Sister													"	"
21	"	"	$	"														"	"
22	"	Husband	$30	No	Husband													—	—
23	"	"	$12	"	Husband. John Watkins 3219 Lee St. Phila													Wales	Holyhead
24	"	Father	$	"	Father do do													"	Liddeswinsdale
25	"	"	$	"	Bro- do do													"	"
26	Yes	Self	$	No														Ireland	Londonderry
27	"	Husband	$50	"														England	Longton
28	"	Father	$	"														"	"
29	"	"	$	"														"	"
30	Yes	Sister	$	No	Sister-in-law 1225 Diamond St Phila													England	Pateley

158

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Maddock, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Maddock Master.
Affiant.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1907.
at PHILADELPHIA.

J. W. Cotton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, carpenter, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or clerk, undefined.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *cared labor*, regardless of the number of items (Carriages, Pianos, etc.).

Vagrant or tramp.—Any person having neither fixed home, either for himself or others.

Artist.—Any person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Student.—Any person who is going to school.

Stowaways.—Such persons should be specially noted by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens special.

Aliens (generally) in good health and not of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "no trade," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) in column 7 and No (N) in column 8 means neither can read nor write. Yes (Y) in column 7 and Yes (Y) in column 8 means can both read and write. No (N) in column 7 and No (N) in column 8 means can neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a native, or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as Dec. 96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton., Surgeon of the HAVERFORD., ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1907.

at PHILADELPHIA

Jno Cotton
Immigration Officer.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

159

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, August 14th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Letten	Emanuel A	33		M M	Fabricator	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bolton	Father Lancashire	Pa.	Germantown
2	"	Lizzy E	32		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	John H	11		M -	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Lucy	10		F -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Alfred	7		M -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	JUL 8 - 1940 2-1444715 221369 C/O	Ada	4		F -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Douglas	Jane	29		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Barrowby	Mrs Douglas Cowden Heights Lancashire	Utah	Salt Lake
8	"	Wm Edw	2	10	M -	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Jas Alfd	1	6	M -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kelly 42076	John MAR 29 1934	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co Galway	Father Patrick Kelly Co Galway Tullia R. F. Ireland		
11	Donnelly	Annie	26		F Married	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	John	6		M -	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Mary	4	6	F -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Greenland	Edward	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father Yorkshire	Pa.	Phila.
15	Harrison	Louisa	26		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Rockcorry	Father Rockcorry Ireland	"	Rock Chester
16	Silk	James	19		M S	Barber Apprentice	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Kidderminster	41 St John St Kidderminster (Apprentice)	"	Phila
17	Lockhard	Robert	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Vedeaar	Father Vedeaar	Pa.	Pass. thro.
18	White	Wm	37	11	M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Middlesbro	Sister Mrs Louisa Lucas 9 Short St. Middlesboro Yorkshire	Pa.	Reading
19	"	Annie	33	7	F Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Jessie	7	3	F Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Wm	5	7	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Herring	John	35		M Married	Labor	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory	Farm Parkes Hillsborough Sheffield England	Pa	Allentown
23	"	Mary	32		F Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Ellen	11		F Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Nellie	9		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	John	6		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Robt	4		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Glover	Annie	60		F Married	Housekeeper	Yes	No	Wales	English	England	St Helens	Sister Mrs Ann Parrott St Helens	Pa	London
29	"	Margt	20		F Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kilpatrick	George	32	5	M M	Draper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Brother Mrs Jane Smith 225 Victoria St. Rutherglen Father R. Kilpatrick Drumpark House, Kirkintilloch	Pa	Allentown

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. *August 5th, 1907*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofttn paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1							Brother-in-law.—Ada Shoulder 27 Walnut St. Dunstan E.Y.	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Dark	England	Devonshire
2														5	2	Med.	Med.	Blue			Brighouse Yorkshire
3																Chest					Brighouse Yorkshire
4																					
5																					
6																					
7							Husband. [illegible] Wife Emma [illegible]													England	London
8							Father									Chest					
9																					
10							[illegible] Farmer							5	7	[illegible]				Ireland	Barnacullew
11																					
12							Aunt									Chest					
13																Chest					
14							Friend [illegible] 24 Manor St. Leeds							5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		England	Knowsley
15							Brother Pitt Lee							5	7	Dark		Blue		Ireland	Muckross
16							Uncle Geo Bates 226 Brook St Leeds							5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Kildermaster
17							Mother Mrs [illegible]							5	4	Dark	Grey	Blue		Wales	Troedyfar
18							Brother-in-law Thomas Hudson 124 North St Reading Pa							5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey		England	Ranelagh
19																				Wales	Brecon
20																Chest				England	Middlesboro
21																					
22							[illegible] 5th Steerage Exc. Atlantic S.S. Co							5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue		Ireland	Enniskillen
23																					
24																Chest					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28		U.S. Contract Labor Exception																			
29																					
30		Self					Brother James Smith 2235 Walnut St Pittsburg Pa.							5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue		Scotland	Dunfermline

160

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Madden (Master), of the HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Madden Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $..., and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether any before to the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinboro' and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1907

at [illegible]

Jas Cotton

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool 19th Aug. 14th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weir	James	✓ 28		m s	Lab	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Burnley	Father George Weir 8 Ingleton Alley Gen. Ballina	Pa	Phila
2	Addison 3555	Peter G. DEC 1923	✓ 34	4	m s	Decorator	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mrs Mary (sister) 56 North St. Inverurie.	Va	Richmond
3	✓	James	✓ 31		m s	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Charles Addison 12 Westfield Place, Aberdeen	✓	✓
4	Robson	Chas Wm	✓ 20		m s	Miner	✓	✓	England	English	England	Blyth	Mother Catherine Robson 20 Harlow St. Blyth.	Ala	Birmingham
5	✓	Joseph	✓ 18		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do do	✓	✓
6	Graham	John	38		m m										
7	✓	Margaret	38		f m										
8	✓	Thos W	10		m s	Child	yes	no							
9	✓	Albert	4		m s	✓	✓	✓							
10	✓	Stanley	2		m s	✓	✓	✓							
11	Hart	Henry	✓ 25		m s	Cler. Presser	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Ellen Hart 6 Union Bldgs. Trowbridge	Pa	Phila
12	Rigby	James	22		m s	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Wigan	Sister Mrs A. Spring	Pa	Manchester
13	Howards	Annie	✓ 35		f m	Wife	✓	✓	England	✓	England	Stockport	Sister Mrs A. Spring 26 Moorgate Burnley	✓	Phila
14	✓	Harry	✓ 6		m s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cousin do do	✓	✓
15	✓	Doris	✓ 6		f s	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do do	✓	✓
16	✓	Frank	✓ 1	11	m s	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do do	✓	✓
17	Hill	Jeanie	✓ 27		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Phila	—	—	—
18	Ansell	John	✓ 68	4	m s	Shoemaker	✓	✓	England	English	England	Leicester	returning home to Burlington New Jersey	Nj	Burlington
19	Shinkins	Margaret	✓ 44		f m	Wife	No	No				Ireland	2 Sons Mason 16 Sister St Scholar Ireland	Pa.	Masillon
20	✓	Samuel	✓ 8		m s	Scholar	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Courtney	Martha	✓ 22		f s	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Mr Payne 36 Burns St Leeds.	✓	✓
22	Egan James	Frances	✓ 24		m s	Plumber	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Leeds		Mother Mrs Mary Brown	N.Y.	N. York
23	Scribbins	Frances H.	✓ 29		m s	Cook	✓	✓	English	✓	Worcester		Sister Mrs Mary Brown	Pa	Clifton Park
24	Simpson	Hannah	✓ 55		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lancaster		Highground Farm, Torver, near Coniston	✓	✓
25	✓	Ethel	✓ 13		f s	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cousin do do	✓	✓
26	✓	Horace	✓ 11		m s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do do	✓	✓
27	✓	Eric	✓ 5		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do do	✓	✓
28	✓	Edna	✓ 2		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do do	✓	✓
29	✓	Doris M.	✓ 2		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do do	✓	✓
30	Melville	Thomas	✓ 22		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	✓	✓	England	Gateshead	Father Thomas Melville 90 Rose Hill Gateshead	Pa	Arcola

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *August 2, 1907.*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, either paid or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of a previous offer or solicitation.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes			Irving Arthur Gore 3rd Curlin St Phila						5	4	Fair	Med Brown		None	England	Bradford
12							Going to Husband.													
13	Yes	Husband	$9	No.			5029 Kensington Ave. Phila						5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown			Bolton
14		Father					Father do do do						Child							Bury
15							do do do													
16							do do do						Infant							Stockport
17																				
18																			England	Bedford
19		Friend	$11	No																Wigan
20																				
21																				
22																				Leeds
23																				Calefract
24			$23				Husband													Wilnthorpe
25							Father													Shorton
26													Child							Lancaster
27																				Wilnthorpe
28																				
29																				Wathamstow
30																		None	England	Gateshead

102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the HAVERFORD., from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entries of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, moulder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former calling* and *future calling*, regardless of the amount of money alien has in his possession.

A farmer—is one who purchases a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer—is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections would be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Columns 7, 8 are subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means read and write; No, no read or write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city in column 9 last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in or within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien's passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact or period of years and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, ~~[illegible]~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1907

at Phila

Jas Cotter Jr
Immigration Officer.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

163

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, August 14th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mulholland.	Luke.	26		M S	Laborer	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	England	Liverpool	Sister Mrs. Kenny 3 Ellis Square Liverpool	Pa.	Phila.
2	Hale.	John.	24		S	Farmer	✓	✓	England	✓	Ireland	Dublin.	✓	✓	✓
3	Jones.	Mary J.	28		M	[illegible]	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Son Howel Aberdare.	Maryland	Cumberland.
4	✓	Bessie	3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Lyon	9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Lizzie	2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	John	10m		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓
8	Howell.	[illegible]	36		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Phila.
9	Shaw.	William	32		M	Tailor	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs. D. Shaw Kirkinglen Inn, Castlederg Londonderry Made in two.	✓	✓
10	✓	Marion	32		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do	✓	✓
11	✓	Gertrude	11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grandmother do do	✓	✓
12	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do do	✓	✓
13	✓	Sarah	6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do do	✓	✓
14	✓	Gertrude	4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do do	✓	✓
15	✓	Sidney	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do do	✓	✓
16	Edwards.	Robert	27		[illegible]	Machinist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Neil	Thomas	34		M	Engineer	✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R.I.	R. York
18	Rush.	James	31		[illegible]	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. CITIZEN.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Patrick Mc Crory. Wife Catherine Mc. Crory 32 Joseph Street Belfast	Pa	Phila.
19	McCrory.	William	40		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓ Lancaster
20	Kershaw	Mary A.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	English	England	Haydock	Brother John Jones 25. Haydock St. Carletown Lancashire	Pa	Phila.
21	✓	Hannah	✓	4	[illegible]	child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle do do	✓	✓
22	Hutchcock.	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Painter	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	[illegible]	Mrs. Hutchcock 26 Linkfield Aberdeen	✓	✓
23	Watman	Max	18		[illegible]	Tailor	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Basche Watzman Bialystok, Russia	Ny	New York
24	Schachne	[illegible]	10		[illegible]	Child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do	✓	✓
25	Yeran	David	16		[illegible]	Weaver	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Ch. Yeran Bourgotzy Russia	✓	✓
26	Katz	Lamp	30		M	Tailor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Mrs Katz 163 Stepney Berg. London	✓	✓
27	Wallace	Wm	27		[illegible]	Baker	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Scotch	S Africa	Johannesburg	Wife Mrs Wallace 38 Darcot St Johannesburg	Wis	W. James
28	Haney	Mary A.	32		F	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	English	England	Liverpool	Sister Mrs. Reid 86. Reid St. Liverpool	Pa	Phila
29	Porter	Ethel	[illegible]		[illegible]	S. Infant	Travelling with mother				Manfest D. 13.				Ct Hartford
30	Passed by Cable														

JUN 21 1937 116271 3-138412

NOV 19 1935 107281—23-45556 MAY 2 1936 107281-23-45556 m 505

MAY 21 1948 220301 (Phila. Mfg. #2-470-P-1+1395)

MAY 2 1936 (10121—mos) Pittsburgh, Pa.

FEB 7 1941 3-217 HIC-231711—6/9

MAR 28 1913

OCT 15 1926

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List H.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. *August 25, 1907.*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good physical and mental condition, as far as can be determined by the immigrant inspector. If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Ireland.	Garristown.
2	✓	✓	50	✓		No							6		Fair	Sandy	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓	Castletownmy.
3	✓	Husband	50	✓		Husband. J. H. Jones Carlos. Cumberland Alleghany Co							4	11		Dark	Brown		Wales	Ferndale
4	✓	Father	✓	✓		Father							Child.			Fair	Blue		✓	Pontypridd
5	✓	✓	✓	✓															✓	Caerfyngydd.
6	✓	✓	✓	✓															✓	Aberayron
7	✓	✓	✓	✓									Infant.			Brown			✓	✓
8	✓																			
9	✓	Self.	$60			Brother in law Mr. Chas. Kelly 2214 Christian St. Phila.							5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.	England	Ashton u Lyne.
10	✓	✓	✓	✓									4	11	✓	Med	Brown	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	Parents	✓	✓									Child	—	—			✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓														✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓														✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓														✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓														✓	✓	✓
16	✓	U S Citizen returning home to				1411 N 23rd St Phila.														
17	✓					131 Fountain St Scranton Pa.														
18	✓	Husband	No			1730 Somers St Phila.	✓	✓												
19	✓	Self.	$40	Yes	8 yrs Phila	476 N. Stillman St Phila.	✓	✓					5	3	Fair	Med.	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast.
20	✓	Self	$25	Yes	6 yrs Phila	Sister Phila							5		Dark	Grey	Brown	None	England.	Droylesden.
21	✓	Mother	✓	✓		5814 Christian							Child					✓	✓	Shaw.
22	✓	Self	None	No		Friend J. Robertson Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dark	Black	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Scotland	Aberdeen.
23	✓	✓	$30	✓		father Abr. Waltzman 416 Rector St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	brown	None	Russia	Bialystok
24	✓			✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	7	fresh	brown	✓	✓		
25	✓	Self	None	$30	✓	brother Mr. Logan 1st & 110th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	No	✓		$10	✓	brother in law Mr. Perry 523 Columbia St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		dark	black	grey	None	✓	Jacobson Watergate Cumberland Co
27	✓	✓		None	✓	father John Wallace 3748 Page Ave St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	7½	fair	light brown	brown		Scotland	
28	✓	✓		$5	✓	Husband Tho. Carey 109 Alter St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	Auburn	Grey	✓	Ireland	Newross.
29	—	husband																		
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Maddock (Master), of the HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Maddock Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1907.
at PHILADELPHIA.

Jno Cotton, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1907

at [illegible]

Jas Corbin
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, August 14th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Appelbaum	Abraham	36		m m	Butmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Uncle Louis Yadaworynk 22 Good Street Russia	NJ	Trenton
2	Dworkin	Bele	35		f Wife								Sister Mrs. Kopel Lodz Russia	NY	New York
3	Brunza	Joseph	25		m S	Labr	yes	yes		Hebrew		Coal	Brother Rev. Shapel Gubernia Suwalsky Russ. Poland	Pa	Reading
4	Miller	Jane	25		f S	Waistmaker	no	no		Hebrew		Manchester	Sister Mrs. Highman 86 Pimlico Rd. Manchester		Wilkesbarre
5	Greenberg	Jane	21		f S								Sister Mrs. Berca		Phila
6	Goldstein	Lea	26		m Wife							Lovaan	30 Grave St. Commercial Rd London		
7	"	Isaac	2		m Child								Cousin do do		
8	"	Abraham	10		m Son								Cousin Mrs. Lindan 12 Leander St. Liverpool		
9	Smith	Rebecca	17		f S	Tailoress	yes	yes				Lpool	Wife Mrs. M. Flocken Benfield Rd. Leytonstone London	NY	New York
10	Flocken	George	34		m Keeper							London	Father 36 Christopher St. London E.C.		
11	Bluestone	Charles	20		m S	Tailor							Wife M. Measnick	Mass	Boston
12	Strongest	Simon	24		m S	Waiter	U. S. CITIZEN.						Belgium Russia	NY	New York
13	Measnick	Simon	29		m Carpenter								Wife Marie Grzesky Germany Russia		
14	Grzesky	Dmitri	21		m S								Father J. Karl 23. Clarence St. Manchester	Pa	Phila
15	Alper	Rachel	32		f Wife								Grandfather do do		
16	"	Jacob	12		m S								do do		
17	"	Moses	11		m S								do do		
18	"	Samuel	9		m S								do do		
19	"	Solomon	7		m S								do do		
20	"	Isaac	5		m S								do do		
21	"	Aaron	3		m S								do do		
22	Molock	Hedel	21		f S	Tailor, Dressmaker						London	Uncle S. Levin 87 Burnes St. London	Pa	Phila
23	Stevchy 207276	Chaim	20		m S	Carpenter							Father Max Stavisky Grodno Russia		
24	Paekter	Sara	36		f Wife								Brother in law Nathan Gourd 10 Bonham St Brick Lane London		
25	Krepky	Morris	23		m S	Presser							Sister in law Mrs. D. Krepky 75 Florden St. London E.		
26		Sara	32		f Wife								Wife do do		
27	Pradjmirsky	Jacob	19		m S	Salesman							Mother R. Pradjmirsky Stopalsy Russia		
28	Jacobofsky	Karl	21		m S	Distiller							Father J. Jacobofsky Synagogue St. Malmo Sweden	Md	Baltimore
29	Ginsberg	Erdzke	21		m S	Carpenter			Russia			London	Father Simon Ginsberg Brabzitsk Russia	NY	New York
30	Kalkar	John	23		m S	Sailor	no	no				Cardiff	Cousin Sofia St. Cardiff	Mass	Cambridge

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. *August 25, 1907.*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government to a final destination beyond the port of arrival, and whether the immigrant has been assisted in any way to pay his passage or transportation, and by whom such assistance was rendered.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Maddox (Master), of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Maddox Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1902.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entries of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter being used for children under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien having one, whether male or female, as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, seamstress, milliner, engineer, clerk, etc. Children, wives, and persons of no occupation should be so stated. Do not use such indefinite terms as "Laborer" or "Domestic" without prefixing the character of labor. Illegible or meaningless entries will not be permitted.

Column 5 (Can read).—The entry in column 5 should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien can or can not read.

Column 6 (Nationality).—The entry in column 6 should show the nationality of each alien, that is, the country of which he is a subject or citizen.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as follows:

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully prepared by inspectors and registry clerks in that regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "England" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, who claim to be Piedmontese, Lombard, Venetian, or Italian. Most of these people speak a variety dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere, who claim to be Tuscan, Roman, Neapolitan, Sicilian, Sardinian, or Italian (south). Most of these people speak a variety dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people of the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of transportation, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is there, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination of alien in the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of person in former country to join and whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector acting in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinboro' and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1907

at PHILADELPHIA

Jas Eakin
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, August 14th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hmaszokos	James	X 24		S	Baker	Yes	Yes					Father P Samuel	Mass	Springfield.
2		Florence	X 21		S	wife							do		
3	James	Mary	X 27		M	Wife							do		
4	Mustad	Alf	X 20		S	Farmer							Father P Samuel 53 Endmanny St Athens	N.Y.	New York
5	Hoover	Carl	X 24		S	Engineer							Friend H. Bacile 4 Russell St. Liverpool		England
6	Ahmed	Torsan C.	X 18		S	Student							Leo Horner 20 Cumbus Street Boston	Mass	Mass
	Mellis	Bernard O.	28		M	Barber							Wife Celf e Ahmed Karpoot		Kabaly Turkey
8	Khodes	Sulaiman K.	X 15		S	Learning							Uncle. Cam Sulaman Karpoot Turkey	My	New York
9	Mahanian	Tigo L.	X 21		S	Farmer							Mother. Eliza Gazah	N.Y.	New York
10	Shiranian	Sarades	X 30		M	Carpenter							Wife. Sultan Shiranian	R.I.	Providence
11	Donabedian	Agnes	X 31		M	Wife							Mother. Marian Muldooyae Karpoot. Turkey in Asia	My	New York
12		Yeghsapet	X 8		M	Child							do do	Mass	Cambridge Boston
13	NO. 36 58603	Yakob	X 6		M								do do	✓	✓
14	Sarkisian	Kachadoor	X 22		M								Uncle - Kavagim Karpoot. Turkey in Asia	Mass	Leominster
15	Kazanjian		X 19		M								do do do	✓	do
16	Noorhood Agh	Themedo	X 18		M	Farmer	no	no	✓	Turkish	✓	✓	Brother Ohles Noorshoodagh	✓	Worcester Boston
17	Stamboltian	Dikranoohi	X 26	3	M	Wife	JUN 3 1941	3-221763-C/4	yes	Armenian	✓	✓	Father Kovagim Aslan Yozgod. Turkey	R.I.	Pawtucket
18		Anaouh	X 4			Child							do do	✓	✓
19	VERIFIED	Ghevont	X 2				✓	✓					do do	✓	✓
20	JAN - 3 1940 1-293951	Zaroohi	X 8			Infl							do do	✓	✓
21	Manelian	Hripsima	X 23		S	Domestic	yes	yes	✓				Mother. Marian S Zamborian Karpoos Turkey Asia	Mass	Cambridge Boston
22	Haieredein	Shemseh	X 48		M	Tailor			Austria	Hebrew		London	Brother Mr Faierstein Podriem Austria	My	New York
23	JUN 28 1934 - 1902 27- 27348 V3	John	X 15											✓	✓
24		Samuel	X 10			Child						OCT 29 1921		✓	✓
25	Brecher	Victor	X 20		S	Assistant	yes	yes					friend Joseph Brecher Podriem Galacia	Mass	Boston
26	Vallaee	Sofie	X 33	2	M	Wife	no	no	Russia				Sister. Leah Himowech 11 Kingsford St. London E.	Del	Wilmington
27	JAN 10 1941 1-872258	Anna	X 11			Child							do do do		
28		Jack	X 8		M								do do do		
29		Rose	X 6	2									do do do		
30		Ethe	X 10	M		Infl							do do do		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *August 3rd, 1907.*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—When? — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	do	Self	$30	No	Brother [illegible] 618 Penn St Springfield		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black brown	None	Syria	Lecheron
2	"	"	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	Marsa
3	yes	"	$27	No	Cousin [illegible] 235 E 14th St New York							5	5	Dark	Black brown	"	"	Athens
4	"	Uncle	$8	"	[illegible] 103 Baldwin Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	1	"	"	"	Syria	Oakarlum
5	yes	Self	$30	No	[illegible]							4	11	Dark	Black	None	Syria	Ninua
6		✓	$10	✓	Sofaska Aziz Kaurza Age 16 Foster St Peabody Boston Mass Cousin [illegible]							5	6	dark	dark brown		Turkey	Harpoot
7	✓	✓	$15	✓	[illegible]							5	5					
8	do	Self	$30	No	[illegible]							5	1	Dark	Dark Gray	None	Armenia	Harpoot
9	do	✓	12	✓	[illegible]							5	2	Dark	Dark			Palos
10	yes	✓	$10	✓	Cousin Aslian Shyaman 240 E 78th St New York							5	4	✓	brown	None		Malvo
11		Self	$35	✓	Husband Kaspar Nazarbekian 1 Marcella St Cambridge Mass							5	3	✓	dark	None	✓	Harpoot
12					father do													
13					do													
14	No	Self	$15	No	[illegible] 5 Penn St Somerville Mass							5	10	Dark	Dark	None	Armenia	Harpoot
15	"	"	$	"	[illegible]													
16	yes	✓	$10	✓	Uncle Gurrahgrasch [illegible] 103 Summer St Cambridge Mass							5	3	✓	✓	None	Syria	Harpoot
17	✓	Self	$10	✓	Husband Kd Stambalian 111 Cadaquian 3936 Hanover Ave [illegible]							5	2	✓	✓	Mole on right cheek	✓	Yozgad
18	✓																	
19	✓				do													
20	✓				do													
21	✓	Self	$10	✓	Intended husband Novares Tchaosian 1 Marcella St Cambridge Mass daughter Lt Pigratyan							5	2	dark	dark	None	✓	Harpoot
22	✓	✓	$100	✓	Uncle [illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	11	✓	Black brown	✓	Austria	Sadreem
23	✓		$ [illegible]	✓	do							5	7	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
24	✓			✓	do													
25	✓	Self	$40	✓	Brother in Law Joseph Ghazarian 236 Chambers St Boston Cousin Charles Krane							5	4	dark	Dark brown	✓	✓	Kharput
26	✓	Self	$30	✓	603 Madison St Wilmington Del							5		fair	dark	✓	Greece	Dialvatsed
27	✓				do												✓	✓
28	✓				do												✓	✓
29	✓				do												✓	✓
30	✓				do												✓	✓

PASSENGER

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Maddox (Master), of the HAVERFORD. , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Maddox Master.
Affiant.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1904.

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M or male, or F or female.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, as actor, baker, blacksmith, bricklayer, carpenter, clerk, cook, engineer, farmer, farm laborer, gardener, housekeeper, laborer, locomotive engineer, lumberman, machinist, mason, merchant, miner, minister of the gospel, musician, painter, peddler, physician, plasterer, porter, sailor, servant, shoemaker, stonecutter, tailor, tinner, weaver, wheelwright, or other definite description.

A distinction is to be made between *Occupation* and *Labor Inherent*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A person who has no occupation is a farmer, either for himself or others.

A person having an occupation is known as having a trade, the chief one of which he pursues.

Steamship companies should make it their duty to carefully edit manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks, having the power to make such corrections.

Aliens in transit through the United States should be provided with a through ticket to destination, as "Liverpool" (Queenstown) to "Winnipeg" (Canada), and not to "Canada" alone, coming only for a temporary visit, as in the latter case they are not entitled to pass through to destination, should be classed as temporary visitors (not immigrants) to the United States.

Column 6 (Nearest relative).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries should show the name of the wife, mother, father, husband, brother, sister, or other relative of the alien who is coming to the United States, and the country of which such relative is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Destination).—The entry in column 7 should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is going.

Column 8 (Whether going to join relative, friend, etc.).—The entry in column 8 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, which relatives or friends, and their names and addresses.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and agents employed by steamship companies and inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The word "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Teutonic" by race or people. An alien who is Irish, Germans or Hebrew by race may be a subject of the government of the United Kingdom or of some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of the Italian peninsula, Sicily, Sardinia, and the adjacent islands, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the Grisons cantons, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of the south slope of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Lafayette, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulian, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the alien had his last permanent residence. Do not confuse this with place of birth or with temporary visits to other countries for business or pleasure. Thus, a merchant in Hamburg, Germany, who was born in Russian Poland, but who had resided in Hamburg for 20 years, should be returned as coming from Germany.

Aliens arriving at ports in the United States, and who are in transit from a foreign country to another foreign country, should be returned as such, and should not be counted as part of the immigration to the United States.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in the United States. "Country" is not sufficient.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, or Y or N.

Column 14 (Whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, as "Philadelphia, 1894."

Column 15 (Whether going to join a husband or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or sweetheart, and if so, which one, and his name and complete address.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give specific sum, individual or family. The exact amount of money shown in Column 16 by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, when and where, as "1894, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29, inclusive.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1904

at PHILADELPHIA

Jas Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	French.
Bosnian.	German.
Bulgarian.	Greek.
Chinese.	Hebrew.
Croatian.	Herzegovinian.
Cuban.	Irish.
Dalmatian.	Italian (North).
Dutch.	Italian (South).
East Indian.	Japanese.
English.	Korean.
Lithuanian.	Portuguese.
Magyar.	Roumanian.
Mexican.	Russian.
Montenegrin.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Moorish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Pacific Islander.	Scotch.
Polish.	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

184

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Navarro sailing from Liverpool, Aug 14th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	FEB 27 1924 VERIFIED No. 39599														
1	Rubanowitz	Ceizer	X 25		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ischerinogoth	Brother J. Rubanowitz Ischerinogoth, Russia	Mo.	St Louis
2	"	Pessie	X 23		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
3	Cohon	Chane	X 18		F S	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	Minsk	Father, Abraham Cohon Minsk, Russia	Pa	Phila
4	Lejkin	Chane	X 18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sterinkow	Mother, F. Lejkin Retz, Russia	"	"
5	Eterman	Gethel	X 30		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	16 62	"	Minsk	Wife C. Eterman Cholynes, Russia	"	"
6	Zebotar	Zakela	X 18		F S	Servant	No	"	"	Polish	"	Grodno	Mother M. Zebotar Grodno, Russia	"	"
7	Janowitzky	Salman	X 24		M S	Labr	Yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pinsk	Father, Benson Janowitzky Pinsk, Russia	"	"
8	Chielko	Ivan	X 30		M M	Labr	No	"	"	Russian	"	Grodno	Wife, Hannah Chielko Klock, Russia	"	Butler
9	"	Wasily	X 34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, J. Chielko Pinsk Russia	"	"
10	Marazuk	Grigori	X 31		M M	Labr	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, K. Marazuk Pinsk, Russia	"	"
11	Kowalczuk	Ivan	X 18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, P. Kowalczuk Pinsk, Russia	"	"
12	Sarafanow	[illegible]	X 38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isscheringgoth	Wife Mary Sarafanow Serpi, Russia	"	Honesdale
13	Chelsky	Marka	X 24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife M. Chelsky Cserpi, Russia	"	"
14	Kolbaz	Markel	X 24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife P. Kolbaz Cserpi, Russia	"	"
15	Paszlucow	Pawel	X 32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife K. Paszlucow Cserpi, Russia	"	"
16	Norikow	Sachary	X 34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mogilaff	Wife K. Norikow Karpenki, Russia	"	Pittsburg
17	Semla	Jakob	X 32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marianna Semla Karpoitz, Russia	"	"
18	Kamusowa	Adarja	X 21		F M	Wife	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father K. Karchok Barsowski, Russia	"	"
19	Dworakowsky	Iwan	X 17		M S	Labr	No	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Father A. Dworakowsky Dalowca, Russia	"	"
20	Schabowta	Iwan	X 35		M M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife A. Schabowta Dalowca, Russia	"	"
21	Rudischakin	Pjoki	X 25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mogilew	Wife K. Rudischakin Oranica, Russia	"	"
22	Nikolajkowa	Anna	X 21		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father M. Arapeco Cserpi, Russia	"	"
23	Rabenok	Parfem	X 26		M M	Labr	Yes	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Wife M. Rabenok Kalowski, Russia	"	"
24	Rewenkow	Metrofan	X 27		M M	"	No	"	"	"	"	Mogilew	Wife E. Rewenkow Cserpi, Russia	"	"
25	Sapak	Pjoter	X 29		M M	"	Yes	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kowno	Wife Victoria Sapak Mankokowcy, Russia	Md	Baltimore
26	Barkan	Lieser Marduch	X 31		M S	Tailor	Yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zurich	Lib Barkan Liebeck Russia	Pa	Phila
27	"	Rosa	X 29		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	"	Cecilia	X 3		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	"	Regina	X 10 mos		F S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	Friedlander	Lore Mascha	X 20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sakola	Father Isak L. Friedlander Sakola, Russia	"	"

a) accompanist by her husband

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *August 20th 1907.*

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	28
1	Yes	Cashier	$75	no			brother Abram Kabyanowitz 1017 North 6th St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Tschernigoff
2	"	"	"	"			do						5	1	-	brown	blue	✓	✓	✓	
3	"	"	$2	"			brother Meyer Cohen 917 Cross St Phila						5	2½	-	black	brown	✓	✓	Minsk	
4	"	"	$12½	"			brother Hersch Leyban 135 New St Phila						5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Iwanitow	
5	brother-in-law	"	$12	"			brother-in-law Abram Kaganowitz 720 Maer St Phila						5	2	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Minsk	
6	Self	"	$7	✓			friend Michal Lapoumski 3179 Livingston St Phila						5	7½	fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	Grodno	
7	✓	"	$20	✓			cousin Isaac Orloff 534 N 8th St Phila						5	6	dark	-	brown	✓	✓	Poltawa	
8	✓	"	$15	✓			brother-in-law Jeager Woloschin Box 207 Butler Pa						5	4½	-	black	grey	✓	✓	Grodno	
9	✓	husband	$20	yes	1905	Butler Pa	do						5	7½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
10	✓	Self	$10	no			cousin Semyon Rasgorik Box 600 Lyndora Butler Pa						5	6½	-	-	brown	✓	✓	✓	
11	✓	"	$9	✓			brother Jakob Kowalczyk Box 207 Lyndora Butler Pa						5	3½	-	brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	
12	✓	"	$50	✓			cousin Nicoli Sabulansky Monzahela Bridge Homestead Pa						5	8	brown	dark	grey	✓	✓	Ischerngow	
13	✓	"	$5	✓			cousin Semen Sgelsky Monzahela Bridge Homestead Pa						5	5½	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	✓	
14	✓	"	$5	✓			Uncle Jegor Kowaloff above address						5	8	-	brown	blue	✓	✓	✓	
15	✓	"	$5	✓			friend Lawrin Sarafanoff Monzahela Bridge Homestead Pa						5	7½	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓	
16	✓	"	$85	✓			friend Iwan Nikolayeff 257 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	7½	fair	fair	✓	✓	✓	Mogilef	
17	✓	"	$5	✓			friend Gregori Iramuk 257 Fifth Ave do						5	4½	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	✓	
18	✓	"	$15	✓			husband Wilo Iranuscowa 257 Fifth Ave do						5	3½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
19	✓	"	$5	✓			friend Naritan Loweroff 257 Fifth Ave do						5	4½	fair	-	blue	✓	✓	Minsk	
20	✓	"	$5	✓			friend do do						5	6	-	fair	grey	✓	✓	✓	
21	✓	"	$5	✓			friend do do						5	7½	dark	dark	brown	brown	✓	✓	Mogilew
22	✓	"	$10	✓			husband Iwan Nikolayeff 257 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	3½	fair	-	grey	✓	✓	✓	
23	✓	"	$6	✓			friend Naritan Bweroff 257 5th Ave Allebury Pa						5	5½	-	fair	blue	✓	✓	Minsk	
24	✓	"	$5	✓			friend do						5	7	-	-	grey	✓	✓	Mogilew	
25	✓	"	$6	✓			friend Jaunnik Lanan 718 Curtis Ave South Baltimore Md						5	3½	-	dark	brown	blue	✓	✓	Kowno
26	✓	Self	$60	no			friends Mary Harkan Philadelphia						5	6	fresh	brown	brown	✓	Russia	Ozarkowa	
27	✓	husband		✓												dark	dark	✓	✓	Wilebok	
28	✓	father		✓																	
29	✓	✓		✓																	
30	✓	Cousin	$19	no			friend Jacob Jaffe 721 Spruce St Phila						5	1	Fair	Red	Grey			Lithuania	

SENT ABOVE BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Maddox (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAVERFORD. from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Maddox Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 1907.

PHILADELPHIA.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The ages of all in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—[illegible]

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation pursued by the person of each alien named, as for example: Coal engineer, steel-rail roller, bricklayer, carpenter, mining engineer, machinist, brass polisher, cloth printer, iron moulder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as laborer, painter, moulder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, some three of the common forms of which are as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on board.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be described under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to France, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (if can read and write); Yes—No (if can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (if can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who is of negro descent or admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies state in this column the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or sojourn of alien.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" the country of their permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in the United States or country if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should be given in each case (individual or family) the *exact* amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of this family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1907 day of October, 1907

at PHILADELPHIA

Jos Cotton Jr

Notary Public

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

177

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Augst 14th*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which a citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fix	Hersch	44		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jetichow	Wife Mrs A. Fix Jetichow Russia	Pa.	Phila
2	Wartmann	Shul	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Odessa	Sister Mrs C. Krasnetzki Tchakow. Russia	Md.	Baltimore
3	Patrow	Nikola	50													
4	Lubarewsky	Zewek	32		M	M	Tailor	No	No		Hebrew	JUL 1 1905	Kwastow	Wife Mrs F. Parlinsi Kwastow Russia	Pa	Phila
5	Portnow	Moische	45											Mrs C. P. Sigal do		
6	NOV 20 1931 9 v 3 v 3 2.1964	Baruch	2					Yes	Yes			DEC 2 1942		Mother Mrs C. P. Sigal do		
7	Petrigorowsky	Chaim Lazarus	30		M			No	No					Wife Mrs S. Petrigorsky Kwastow. Russia		
8	Schitkow	Iwan	26		M	Widow								Marie Schitkow Yegunoki Gr. Odessa.		Coatesville Pa
9	Smith	Ritz	46		F	M	Wife	No	No				Zidec	Cousin. Mrs F. Kahn Zidec. Russia	Ill.	Chicago
10	Verified, Case No 3254	Mirel	15		M	S.	Cap Maker	Yes	Yes					do do do		
11		Sheva	16		F		Hair Dresser							do do do		
12	Rachun	Merel	23		M		Wife	No	No				Kovno	Father A. Gestez Kovno Russia	Md	Baltimore
13	FEB 29 1936 10803 3-121746 JAN 27 1936 10803 3-121746	Isaac	3		M		Child							do do do		
14		Jakob	7											do do do		
15	Jew Hospital	Josef	4				Infant							do do do		
16	Verified--Case 9360	Fred	16		M	S	Messenger	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Kovno	Mother Mrs A. Libowech Kazno Russia	Pa.	Phila
17	Garpis	John	25				Laborer	No	No		Turkish			Brother E. Garpis Kauno Russia		
18	Shepanski	Liber	35		M	M	Tailor	No	No		Hebrew		Rescew	Wife Mrs A. Shepanski Rescew. Kyona	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Appelbaum	Henne			F	S	Domestic						Endewa	Cousin. Mrs H. Jamagis Endewa. Russia	Md.	Baltimore
20	Zadow	Lia	16		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Selow	Father H. Zadow Selow. Russia	Pa.	Phila
21	Stark	Mene	30		F		Laboress						Cadan	Father S. Stark Cadan. Russia		
22	Wolerak	Ester	48		F	M	Laboress (Widow)	No	No		Hebrew		Wisepek	Son in law Mrs M. Gelin Wisepek. Russia	Pa	Phila
23	Verified--Case [illegible] APR 9 1911	Motel	15		M	S	Messenger Boy	Yes	Yes					do do do		
24	Belackis	Josef	30		M	M	Basket Smith	Yes	Yes		Polish		Kovno	Mother Mrs M. Belackis Kovno. Russia	Pa	Phila
25		Elzna	30		F		Wife	No	No					No in law do do do		
26	Ureka Vinegra	Rose	22		F		Domestic	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Rose	Father Mrs O. Ureka Rose Russia		
27	Peltz	Gittel	20		F	S	None	No	No		Hebrew		Kalaras	Mother Mrs Ch. Peltz Kalaras Russia	Pa	Phila
28	Schmulowitz	Mosche	50		M	M	Laborer	No	Yes		Hebrew		Sawel	Brother Jacob Schmulowitz Chitaenn. Russia	Pa	Phila
29		Jente	50		F		Wife							do do do		
30		Anna	15		F	S	Laboress							do do do		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, August 2, 1907

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person or corporation.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	nil	No			Cousin Mrs. Sam Kurtzman 939 S. 3rd St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Med. Brn	Blue	Scar PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Russia	Letichevo
2	Yes	Self	Over $50	No			Bro. Maris Gorfon 307 N. Exeter St. Baltimore						5	10	Ruddy	Grey	Brown		Russia	Chernow
3																				
4	Yes	Self	Over $50	No			Brother Philadelphia [illegible]						5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Russia	Kwasław
5	"	"	$5				Cousin Mrs. Cesar Barsun 908 [illegible] Phila						5	3¾	"	Med	"		"	"
6	"	"					908 [illegible] do						5	5	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"					[illegible] Mrs. Harry Cohen [illegible] Phila						5	9½	Fair	Red	"		"	"
8	Phila	"	$15				Friend A. O. Stasin 2706 Hellman St. Phila						5	7¾	"	"	"	None	"	Wilna
9	Yes	Husband	$5				Husband Mrs. B. Smith 102 Hastings St. Chicago Ill						4	10	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Russia	Jides
10	"	Father					Father do do						5	3	Fair	Sandy	"	Freckled	"	"
11	"	"					" do do						4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Husband	nil	"			Husband L. Kadeznof 227 S. Carolina St. Balto						4	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	"	Klinge
13	"	Father	"	"			Father do do						Child						"	"
14	"	"	"	"			" do do						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			" do do						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	Uncle	$15	No			Uncle Mrs. B. Solomon 1621-N. 32nd St. 3 yrs. Grocer Phila				Well		5	0¾	Dark	Black	Brown	Birth mark on left cheek	Russia	Kovno
17	"	Brother in law	$5	"			Mrs. Jonas Belatzky 1124 S. Front St. Phila 1 yr.				Well		5	8½	Fair	Red	Blue	None	"	"
18	Yes	Bro-in-law	nil	No			Uncle Mrs. Sam Rivats East Pittsburg Box 568 5 yrs. Laborer				Well		5	4	Dark	Red	Brown		Russia	Plescow.
19	"	Brother	$1	"			Brother Mrs. A. Eppelbaum 1440 Parkem St. Baltimore						5	1	"	Black	"		"	Conjewa
20	Yes	Uncle	$1½	No			Uncle Mrs. A. Alemikoff 922 N. 10½ St. Phila						4	10	Dark	Red	Brown	None	Russia	Selow
21	"	Sister	Nil	"			Sister Miss Mary Stark 1317 S. 21st St. Phila 6 yrs. Helper				Well		4	11	"	Dark	"		"	"
22	Yes	Son	$3	No			Sons Mrs. [illegible] Bacon 416 Jefferson St. Phila [illegible]						4	9	Dark	Red	Brown	None	Russia	Wilepolk
23	"	Brother	"	"			Bro. do do do						4	11	Fair	"	"		"	"
24	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother Mrs. B. Belackis 1124 S. Front St. Phila 1 yr. Factory				Well		5	9½	Fair	Red	Brown		Russia	Kovno
25	"	Bro-in-law	"	"			Bro-in-law do						4	9	"	Fair	"		"	"
26	"	Brother	$5	"			Brother Abram Aretski 3412 Cattharine St. Phila						4	11	Dark	Red	"		"	Rosk
27	Yes	Brother	nil	No			Bro. Mrs. Max Pelz 1425 Lombard St. Phila						5	1	Fair	Red	Brown		Russia	Kalaras.
28	Yes	Son-in-law	Yes	"			Son-in-law Shapiro 1111 Bodine St. Phila 10 yrs. Laborer				Well		5	5	Fresh	Red	Brown		Russia	Chitadun
29	"	"	"	No			" do do						4	11	Dark	Dark	"		"	"
30	"	Uncle	"	"			Uncle do do						4	11½	"	"	"		"	"

Joseph Ehrlich. 172

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Maddox (Master), of the HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Maddox Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1907.

at

Jno Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton., Surgeon of the HAVERFORD., (Name of another surgeon acting therewith, or if employed by the steamship, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons. Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1907

at PHILADELPHIA.

Jno Corbin
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

163

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Aug 14th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Masch	Golde	19		F S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Uncle M. Masch Tamaspol, Russia	Pa	Phila
2	Wachsmann	Feivel	36		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Homel	father Eli Isaac Wademan Krolnapolie Grodnow Mohilew Russia	Pa	Phila
3	Prusak	Sase	30		F M	Wife	No	No				Shpola	Uncle Jawish Skwirosky Shpola Kiew Russia		
4		Moische	7		F S	Child	No	No							
5		Malke	11		F S		No	No							
6		Selde	6		F S		No	No							
7	Kozienik	Mordsch	21		M M	Labor	Yes	Yes				Wilebok	father Isman Kozinik Meine Ulyache St. Wilebok Russia		
8	Milner	Machle	40		F M	Wife	No	No				Dwerieteboth	brother Meime Jankarowsky Lubera Minsk Russia	Nj	Trenton
9		Majer Jozed	11		M S	Child									
10		Schmul Nachan	9		M S		Yes	Yes							
11		Judsch	6		F S		No	No							
12	Drobis	Sore	24		F S	Domestic	Yes	No				Dwinsk	father Jandelewitz Dakois Zelonizeeches St. Dwinsk Wilebok	Md	Baltimore
13	Gaichberg	Chaim	60		M Wd	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Mozlew	Mozlew Minsk Brunstein Podolien St Mozlew Russia		
14		Masche	48		F M	Wife									
15		Jassel	14		M S										
16	Rapaport	Malke	14		F S	Domestic	No	No				Jekeramy	Uncle Meier Rapaport Jekeramy Chutzinah		
17	Klitzner	Simon	55		M M	Tailor	No	Yes				Wobolnik	Father Chave Nacy Wobolnik Kowns		
18		Slawe	3		F S	Domestic							do do		
19	Bartkewitz	Katerina	25		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes		Polish		Wilna	Sister M. Oblachynski Arkaniko Russia	Pa	Phila
20	Simkun	Selwester	23		M S	Labor	Yes	Yes					Father S. Simkun Dochsle Russia		Wilkesbarre
21	Drabenok	Pawel	28		M M		Yes	Yes		Russian			Wife Mary Drabenok Lintwinko, Russia	Ill	Marquette
22	Fjodoroff	Prokopy	26		M M		Yes	Yes				Nowgorod	Wife M. Fjodoroff. St Petersburg 22 Bagomawgski St.		
23	Lewna	Samuel	45		M M		Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Wilna	Wife Rachely Lewin Wilna Russia	Md	Baltimore
24		Selem	22		M S		Yes	Yes					Mother L. Lewin Wilna Russia		
25	Milewitz	Ignab	18		M S		No	No				Kowno	Mother C. Milewitz Kowno Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Bogdan	Ese	24		M S		Yes	Yes				Wilna	Brother P. Bogdan Alfmocke. Russia		Nanticoke
27	Kosladey	Winkenty	21		M M		Yes	No					Wife Agnelia Kosladey Wilna, Russia		
28	Fenselber	Nesechel	22		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Stawiszen	father Isral Fenselber Stawiszen Russia		Phila
29		Itzek	58		M Wd		No	No							
30		Chawe	22		F M	Wife									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. *August 25th, 1907*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Uncle	$11½	no	—	—	Uncle Jos Brickman W 7	no	no	no	no	good	Able			Dark Brown Brown	None	Russia Ampola
2	"	Brother	$5	no	—	—	Brother Wm Sam Wadesman 1134 Carpenter St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark Black brown	✓	Russia Krosnopolie
3	"	husband	$15	no	—	—	husband Mel Brusak 1234 S 6th Street Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓ Shpolo, Kiew
4	"	"	"	no	—	—	father	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Child	✓	✓ ✓
5	"	"	"	no	—	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓ ✓
6	"	"	"	no	—	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓ ✓
7	"	Brother	$5	no	1906	Dept 237	Brother S Kozinetk C/o M Engelstein Lansdowne St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh fair brown	✓	✓ Wilebotk
8	"	Children	$20	no	—	—	Cousin Miss S Hanne Melner 49 Decatur St Trenton N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10½	✓ Black Blue	✓	✓ Lubera
9	"	"	"	no	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Child	✓	✓ ✓
10	"	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓ ✓
11	"	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓ ✓
12	"	Brother	$20	no	—	—	Bro in Law Abrahs 727 S High St Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	fresh fair brown	✓	✓ Anuchsky
13	"	Son	$20	no	—	—	Cousin Holmann 409 N Exeter St Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓ Mozyrow
14	"	"	"	no	—	—	"	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓ ✓ brown	✓	✓ ✓
15	"	"	"	no	—	—	"	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓ ✓
16	"	Mother	$5	no	—	—	Mother Inga Ida Rapaport 1775 E Baltimore St Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10½	✓ ✓ grey	✓	✓ Sekeramy
17	"	Sons	$10	no	—	—	Bro N Klatzjnes 1444 E Baltimore St Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark Black brown	✓	✓ Wobolnik
18	"	"	"	no	—	—	"	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9½	fresh ✓ ✓	✓	✓ ✓
19	"	Self	$15	no	—	—	Cousin Stanislaw Rogers 2818 Wyncoop St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	dark dkarn brown	✓	✓ Wilna
20	"	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Stefan Jakubicz 220 Bellaweyna St Wilkesbarre Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair ✓ blue	✓	✓ ✓
21	"	Wife	$5	no	—	—	Bro in Law Alexander Zaleranock Box 24 Marquette Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓ ✓ grey	✓	✓ ✓
22	"	Self	$8	no	—	—	Cousin Bro in Law Solam Klein 833 Allen St Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓ Nowogorod
23	"	Self	$18	no	—	—	"	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓ ✓ blue	✓	✓ Wilna
24	"	Wife	$5	no	—	—	Brother Abram Milewich 46 Penn Ave Wilkesbarre Pa Cousin Anton Schmkewitz 165 West Penn St Scranton Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	dark ✓ brown	✓	✓ ✓
25	"	Self	$19	no	—	—	"	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	fair ✓ blue	✓	✓ Kowna
26	no	Self	$10	no	—	—	"	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	dark ✓ brown	✓	✓ Wilna
27	"	Self	$10	no	—	—	Cousin Felix Zaleranock 618 N 6th St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	fair ✓ ✓	✓	✓ ✓
28	yes	Son in law	$3	no	—	—	"	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fresh grey brown	✓	✓ Russia Stawiszyn
29	"	Wife	no	no	—	—	"	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓ ✓
30	"	Wife	no	no	—	—	"	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓ brown ✓	✓	✓ ✓

174

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Maddox (Master), of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Maddox — Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens arriving to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands (as West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa). Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" or "in the employ of") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1907.

at PHILADELPHIA.

Jas Cobban
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

165

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., *Haverfoord* sailing from *Liverpool*, *14. August*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Knobel	Fraike	38		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	wife Frau Knobel	Pa	Philadelph.
2	"	Herschel	4		m s		no	no					mother "		
3	Larive	Aron	21		m s	tailor	yes	yes					father Paul Larive	Ill	Peoria
4	Lawark	Dobke	55		f m								mother Chaie Mosbat		
5	do	Devore	4										grand mother Penne		
6	Kanstantinowski	Fuchomiel	26		m m	shoemaker			FEB 3 1940		3-186766 217182		wife Fejtel Kanstantinowsky	Pa	Philadelph.
7	Goldblatt	Hete	15		f s	tailor							father Berel Goldblatt		
8	Krawica	Chaike	35		m m								mother Hejde Krawica		
9	Kudinicky	Sore	47		f m								sister Beile Kasonsky		
10	"	Fele	17		f s								sister "		
11	Feirenfeld	Chane	15		f s								sister Feige Finkelenkow		
12	Schmatzky	Jake	14		m s		yes	yes					father Jankel Schmacky		
13	Jerenstein	Fejel	18		f s								father Feibl Jerenstein		
14	Radowicz	Jonas	15		m m		no	no		Polish			sister Olympa Radowicz	Ill	Chicago
15	Wisniewske	Stanislaw	23		m m								wife Konstantina	Del	Wilmington
16	"	Fejel	21		m s								mother Wisniewska		
17	Wiliczewska	Wladislaw	14		f s								aunt Petronella		
18	Majchel	Stanislaw	21		m s								father Franciek Majchor	Pa	Philadelph.
19	Switkin	Stanislaw	25		m s		yes	yes					Luchow dolny mother Lucia Switka		
20	Rowicki	Jakob	10		m								Luchow dolny cousin Helena Rosicka		
21	Lumerecki	Franciek	35		m m		no	no					Luchow dolny wife Jana Lumoracki	Penbek	Ill Buffalo
22	Pilmann	Endrew	25		m s								mother Franciska Pilmann	Pa	Minooka
23	Wiggintaite	Paulina	17		f s	tailor	yes	yes					mother Zofie Wiggintaite	Ill	Chicago
24	Wiggintaite	Ludwiga	19		f s	tailor	"	"					Popielany mother Zofie Wiggintaite	"	"
25	Wisiauskej	Antonina	27		m m								Popielany mother Anna Wisiauska	"	"
26	Praniuskus	Kasimirus	19		m s								Popielany father Stanislaw Praninska	"	"
27	Kucinska	Anna	20		f s	servant							Jasudel father Mateus Kucinski	Pa	Philadelph.
28	Kucinska	Jonas Sister	24		m s								father Pachelow	Pa	Philadelph.
29	Bodor	Peter	39		m m				Hungarian	German	Hungary		father in law	Pa	Johnst.
30	"	Jonas	9		m s								grand father Janos Juda		
31	"	Rosa	6		f s								Kortath		
32	"	Lena	4		f s								Hungary		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List W v

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. *August 25, 1907.*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by him or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has paid for same, or has been supplied by others, or by any transportation company, in whole or in part, or is destitute, and whether such ticket or prepaid transportation, or the money with which it was purchased, was furnished directly or indirectly by any person, company, or corporation now in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	$50	no	no	no	Brother Samuel Kobel 1811 2nd St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brown	blue	Scar upper left eye	Russia	Odessa
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	Brother Yudel Yarus 531 Clinton St							5	3	black		✓	"	Vanow
4	"	husband	03	"	"	"	husband [illegible]							5	2	black		✓	"	"
5	"	father	"	"	"	"	53 [illegible] St Philadelphia father											✓	"	"
6	"	brother in law	5	"	"	"	brother in law Julio Rudikler 1811 2nd St Philadelphia Pa	790 [illegible]						5	0	black	brown	✓	"	Petrikow
7	"	uncle	10	"	"	"	uncle Jozef Miller 1 [illegible] Middleton St Philadelphia							5	2	"	"	✓	"	Zoltmark
8	"	brother in law	10	"	"	"	brother in law Hermann Gross 831 Clarkson St Philadelphia Pa							5	4½	brown	brown	✓	"	Pielocerkow
9	"	son in law	9	"	"	"	son in law [illegible]											✓	"	"
10	"	brother in law	4	"	"	"	brother in law Rubin Goldmann 125 Thompson St							5	2	"	Grey	✓	"	"
11	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	son in law [illegible] Philadelphia Pa							5	2	"	brown	PASSED BY [illegible] IMMIGRATION OFFICER. ✓	"	"
12	"	brother in law	5	"	"	"	brother in law Max Levison 935 Morris Philadelphia Pa							5	2	"	"	✓	"	Sprole
13	"	"	9	"	"	"	brother in law Abram Finkelstein 1419 Clarkson St Philadelphia							5	2	"	"	✓	"	Odessa
14	Y	wife	3	"	"	"	wife [illegible] Alexandra Radzewicz 3329 [illegible] Chicago Ill	wife here 1 yr 9 mos stand						5	7	"	Gray	✓	"	Neji
15	"	father in law	8	"	"	"	father in law Jack Vilensky							5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	✓	"	Lokum
16	"	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	Grand father 224 Clarkson St Philadelphia							0	8	"	black	✓	"	"
17	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	uncle [illegible] Covington St								1	"	Gray	✓	"	"
18	"	friend	0	"	"	"	friend Hannah Jaminski 1830 Brandywine St Philadelphia Pa							5	8	"	brown	✓	"	Luchow
19	"	cousin	0	"	"	"	cousin Jan Kosecke 1330 [illegible] Philadelphia Pa	[illegible]						5	[illegible]	"	Gray	✓	"	"
20	"	Brother	0	"	"	"	brother [illegible] Kosecka 1330 Hancock St Philadelphia Pa							5	7	"	black	✓	"	"
21	Y	brother in law	7	"	"	"	brother in law Jan Kunecki 74 Hillside St Buffalo NY	Has 18 yrs stand 1 mo Married						5	7	"	Gray	✓	"	Penbok
22	Y	brother	10	"	"	"	brother Stanislaw Ulmann [illegible]	Has 7 mos stand Has 10 yrs Married						5	1	black	Gray	✓	"	Lwalki
23	"	father	0	"	"	"	father Victor Negrutsko 311 Auburn St Chicago Ill father Victor Negrutsko 311 Auburn St Chicago Ill							5	6	black	Gray	✓	"	Popelany
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	5	"	"	✓	"	"
25	"	brother in law	0	"	"	"	brother in law [illegible] Nerigat 2341 Auburg St Chicago Ill							5	6½	brown	Gray	✓	"	[illegible]
26	Y	brother	3	"	"	"	brother Victor Bryzenko 1808 [illegible] Chicago Ill	Has been 3 yrs stand 1 mo Married						5	8	brown	brown	✓	"	Tarnodal
27	"	brother	4	"	"	"	brother Stanislaw Wagrowski 1103 [illegible]	Has been 3 yrs Single Has been 2 mos						5	5	"	Gray	✓	"	Pachalawo
28	"	brother	10	"	"	"	brother [illegible] Philadelphia Pa	do						5	7¼	dk	Blue	✓	"	Pachalawo
29	"	husband	6	"	"	"	husband John Buda							5	4	black	blue	✓	Hungaria	Rokek
30	"	father	"	"	"	"	father Johnston Pa											✓	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jones Alley 119											✓	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	father											✓	"	"

176

Cook & Keller

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Maddock (Master), of the HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Maddock Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1904,
at PHILADELPHIA

Edward Cotton
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, thus, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property shown. as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens' arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry therein should be either Yes or No (Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; Yes, No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in Rows Ireland this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the last permanent residence of the alien was acquired. The term "last permanent residence" is important for statistical purposes, that steamship companies should carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Aliens who have previously been in the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be credited to the country in which they have their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, state "None."

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) for which the alien is destined in the United States or country, if not in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket; and whether in part or whole paid for by himself or others).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less than much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton. , Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians Surgeons. Edinboro' , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Aug 9 1907 day of August, 1907.

at PHILADELPHIA

Jas Cotton, Jr
Immigration Officer.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moor.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

177

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 14 August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bernacky	Moische	19		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	mother Margareta Bernacky Borisowo Rural	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Feld	Mendel	18		m s	merchant							father Gerl Feld Rural		Harrisburg
3	Rufkier	Zunkel	18		m s	merchant							father Gere Rufkier		Philadelphia
4	Lipschitz	Pierre	23		m m	wife					Turkey	Lipcza	father Perec Mazur		Pittsburg
5		Schmuel	18		m s	child	no	no					grandfather		
6		Chaim	18		m s	tailor	yes	yes					father Yankel Lipschitz Tailor		
7	Engelmann	Mayer	38		m m	barber	yes	yes			Galicia	Dolky	wife Fanne Engelmann Dolky		Philadelphia
8	Hartmann	Esther	23		f s	tailor					Russia	Kolgrov	wife Regel Hartmann Kolgrov		
9	Reichreich	Jesse	16		m s	servant					Russia	Odessa	father Chaim Reichreich Odessa		
10	Hornkraus	Dwojre	18		f s	servant					Galicia	Wien (Leopoldstadt) 19	friend Moses Grunfarb Wien (Leopoldstadt) 19		
11	Riesmann	Jessy	10		f s	servant					Manchuria		mother Dwojre Riesmann Mackiwka		
12		Moritz	10		m s	child	yes	yes					mother Rivka Rosslund		
13		Chaja	8		f s	child	yes	yes					mother Gruche Sandler		
14	Sendelir	Schmuel	38		m m	tailor	yes	yes			Austria	Czerkas	mother-in-law Czerkas		
15		Chawrie	10		f s	scholar	yes	yes					wife Chane Furman		
16	Furman	Mozek	32		m m	workman	no	no			Russia	Grajewo	wife Chane Pattler		
17	Pattler	Avrum	35								Austria	Jastkow	father-in-law Hanel Kaufman		
18	Barr	Beile	25		f m						Russia	Wilna	father Wilna		
19	Kaufman	Berek	25		m m								brother Lieferman Hadwig	N.J.	Trenton
20	Lubowicz	Edward	28		m m	workman					Hungary	Jonycze	father Anton Barabki	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Berenbik	Sophie	19		f s				Polish		Hungary	Jagorelli	wife Agnes Lubacka	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Zuchocki	Jan	36		m m	workman					Hungary	Augustowo	father Jerzy Zuchocki	Pa.	Wilmington
23	Jaworkiewicz	Mendel	33		f m	wife			Lithuanian		Galicia	Zolochy	father Marcus Latowk	Mass.	Lowell
24	Latowsk	Ludwika	18		f s	servant			Polish		Austria	Lemberg	friend Mika Kaspr	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Vojkin	Sola	24		f m	wife			Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Zerb Csanyr	wife Rose Herzko	Pa.	Lebanon
26	Herzko	Herz	43		m m	farmer	yes	no	Roumanian		Galicia	Jeken	wife Jeken		Elmira
27	Schuh	Augustus	40		m m	merchant			U.S. CITIZEN.	American	Germany		sister Rose Schuh	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	"	Hanna	36		f m	wife			U.S. CITIZEN.				aunt Hamburg		
29	"	William	8		m s	child			U.S. CITIZEN.				aunt Schulmacherhof 19		
30	"	Anna	6		f s	child	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN.				aunt Zeka Klonos		
31	Gardos	Jano	25		m m	workman	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Hungary	Tapolczany			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. August, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom purchased, whether by himself or others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination or has been paid for by others or has any amount been furnished him by others, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Last time, period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother in law	$3	no	no	no	brother in law Guy Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Borzova
2	"	uncle	$6				uncle Glen Cove N.Y.							5	9						Rowan
3	"	brother	$5				brother Philadelphia Pa							5	4						Pawem
4	"	husband	$4				husband Arthur Philadelphia Pa							4	4		black	black			Yurlita
5	"	father					father 312 S Front Pa														"
6	"	brother	$4				brother Kelton Pa							5	2		brown	brown			"
7	"	cousin	$6				cousin Clark Rosenblatt 920 Ontario st Philadelphia Pa							5	6		black	blue			Zlcky
8	"	brother in law	$2				brother in law Isaac Levinson 1521 Fairmount ave Philadelphia Pa							5	6			gray			Sokurow
9	"	brother in law	$3			46	brother in law Simon Feldberg 1344 Fairmount ave Philadelphia Pa							5	2		brown	gray			Arkava
10	"	uncle	$				uncle Gabe Hausbuman 539 Lombard st Philadelphia Pa							5	3		black	brown			Bitchkow
11	"	brother	$8				brother Simon Silverman							5	3		brown	brown			Macciluk
12	"	"	$5				brother 328 Lambert st Philadelphia Pa														"
13	"	"	$				brother Isaac Sendak														"
14	"	"	$4				brother 523 Hudson st Philadelphia Pa							5	4						"
15	"	brother in law	$6				brother in law Majeko Gittman							5	2						"
16	"	brother in law	$4				brother in law Philadelphia Pa							5	4		black	black			Gavim
17	"	brother	$6				brother Simon Spitko 943 Germantown ave Philadelphia Pa							4	0		black	gray			Fantow
18	"	brother	$6				brother Philadelphia Pa							5	4						Wilna
19	"	brother in law	$				brother in law Simon 1226 Fairmount ave Philadelphia Pa							5	2		black	black			
20	"	cousin	$3				cousin Hecanby Rochanski 160 Ontario st Philadelphia Pa							5	4			brown			Dangeo
21	"	husband	$4				husband Theodore Rachelsky 108 Fairmount ave Philadelphia Pa							5	5		brown	gray			Sagonzelk
22	"	brother in law	$6				brother in law James in Jamesburg 418 S Delaware Pa							5	7						Sugartown
23	"	brother	$4				brother Joseph Sunkowe 942 Hancock st Philadelphia Pa							5	5		black	blue			Selesky
24	"	brother in law	$9				brother in law Meshel Jankosky 419 Marguardt st Philadelphia Pa							5	3						Janosk
25	"	husband	$				husband Sandor Szoke 5 Lemon Pa							5	2		black	gray		Hungary	Szent Endrongo
26	"	brother	$10				brother Jose Horako Johnstown Pa box 50							5	6					Hungary	Szkor
27	"	home	$				St Thomas Elizabeth							5	2		brown	brown			Imoreaux
28	"	brother	$				home Jakosh							5	3						"
29	"						home 907 Wood st Millvill New Jersey															
30	"																				
31	"	uncle	$5				uncle Steve Lukas Norristown Pa							5	2					Hungary	Szekely

178

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Mallet, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Mallet Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1904,

at PHILADELPHIA.

Jas. B. Reynolds

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The names of each person should be entered [illegible] surname [illegible] Christian name in full, as far as known, [illegible] those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Males or Females.—The entry in column 3 should be either M [illegible] F [illegible] Female.

Column 4. Married or Single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M [illegible] S [illegible] Single, or W [illegible] Widowed, or D [illegible] Divorced.

Column 5. Age.—The exact age of each person if under 1 year, should be given in years and months, but if over 1 year only the age at last birthday should be given. [illegible] Infants should not be entered as "1 month," "2 months," etc., but as "1 month old," "2 months old," etc.

Column 6. Can read or cannot read.—Every person [illegible] can read [illegible] language or dialect should be entered as able to read, but no person should be entered as able to read unless he can read the language or dialect in which he is examined. [illegible] Persons who can read in one language and not in another should be entered as able to read.

Column 7. Can write or cannot write.—Every person who can write a legible hand should be entered as able to write, but no person should be entered as able to write unless he can write a legible hand. [illegible] Persons who can write in one language and not in another should be entered as able to write.

Column 8. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came who intends to join alien.—The name and complete address of the person in the country whence the alien came who intends to join the alien in the United States should be given. [illegible] Where the immigrant has no friend or relative to join in the United States, the word "None" should be entered.

Column 9. Name and complete address of friend or relative in the United States whom alien intends to join.—The name and complete address of the friend or relative in the United States whom the alien intends to join should be given. [illegible] Where the immigrant has no friend or relative in the United States, the word "None" should be entered.

Column 10. Final destination (city or town, and State).—The entry in column 10 should show the final destination of the alien, as far as known. [illegible] Where the immigrant has no final destination in the United States, the word "None" should be entered.

Column 11. If ticket is paid for by another person or by railroad or steamship company, or if alien has less than $50 in his possession, the fact should be stated.—The entry in column 11 should show whether the ticket of the alien is paid for by another person or by a railroad or steamship company, and whether the alien has in his possession less than $50. [illegible] Where the alien has no ticket, the fact should be stated. [illegible] Where the alien has a ticket paid for by another person, railroad, or steamship company, the fact should be stated. [illegible] Where the alien has less than $50 in his possession, the fact should be stated. [illegible] Where the alien has no money, the fact should be stated. [illegible] Where the alien has a ticket paid for by another person, railroad, or steamship company, and has less than $50 in his possession, the fact should be stated. [illegible] Where the alien has no ticket and no money, the fact should be stated.

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative and where.—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative and where. [illegible] Where the alien has no relative or friend in the United States, the word "None" should be entered.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished.—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if not, by whom furnished. [illegible] Where the alien has no money, the fact should be stated.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so when and where. [illegible] Where the alien has been in the United States before, the fact should be stated.

Column 15. Whether going to join husband or other relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is going to join a husband or other relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and give name and complete address.

Column 16. [illegible]—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the native people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN (NATIVE).

[illegible] refers to the native Mexican people, but does not include those from Cuba or other [illegible] countries. [illegible] Mexicans [illegible] and other [illegible] refers to persons coming from Mexico, whether Mexicans, Americans, or any other country, should be classed as "Mexican" [illegible] Mexicans [illegible] a double-headed eagle [illegible] Mexican [illegible]

NEGRO.

The people who are native to the continent of Africa, and their descendants in the United States, Europe, Central America, South America, the West Indies, and elsewhere. Among the Negroes are included the Kroomen of the West Coast of Africa, the Fantis of the Gold Coast, the Mandingoes of the Senegambia, the Soudanese, the Zulus, the Kaffirs, the Abyssinians, and the Negroes of Madagascar. [illegible] Negroes [illegible] Africa [illegible] Negroes [illegible] Africa [illegible] Negroes [illegible] Africa

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinbro' , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton Surgeon R

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1907.

at PHILADELPHIA.

Jas Cohen
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Liverpool, 14th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Height. Feet	Inches	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V 1															
V 2															
V 3															
V 4															
V 5															
V 6															
V 7															
V 8															
V 9															
V 10															
V 11															
V 12															
V 13															
V 14															
V 15															
V 16															
V 17															
V 18															
V 19															
V 20															
V 21	Buda	Ida	29	3	m	Wife			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Korlath	father-in-law Jano Buda Korlath Hungary		Johnstown
V 22	"	Ilona	9			Child			"	"	"	"	"		"
V 23	"	Bela	6			"			"	"	"	"	"		"
V 24	"	Paul	1	7		Infant			"	"	"	"	"		"
V 25	Gaida	Janos	28		m	m Lab			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Topolcsany	Aunt Juliana Klamar Topolcsany Hungary		Johnstown
V 26	Petrikus	Blume	20		s	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shabava	father-in-law Leib Petrikus Shabava Russia	Pa	Pitts
V 27	"	Hersch	17		s	m Labr			"	"	"	"	"		"
V 28	Griskewicz	Agnuska	33		s	Wife			"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law Anna Griskewicz Lomza Russia		Cambria
V 29		Brunislawa	9			Child			"	"	"	"	"		"
V 30	Wolchim	Nuchem	32		m	m Carpenter			Hebrew	"	Odessa	"	wife Lura Wolchim Pisanaya 69 Odessa		Pitts

VERIFIED No. 118553 MAR 28 1924

Verified for Naturalization

Landing Verified Case

APR 29 1935 Verified Case

DEC 5 1939 11-24115-2

AUG 31 1920

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List P

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *August 25, 1907*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	[illegible]	$13	No			[illegible]													[illegible]
2	—	Parents	$5																	[illegible]
3	yes	father	$5																	[illegible]
4	"	himself	$4																	"
5	—	father	$2																	Kreckowka
6	—	himself	$23																	Kapolowo
7	—	—	21																	— " —
8	—	—																		— " —
9	"	father	$7																	Kopiowka
10	"	[illegible]	—																	[illegible]
11	No	mother	$1																	Hulczyn
12	Yes	son																	PASSENGER	Zlakopol
13	"	"	10																	"
14	"	brother																		"
15	"	father	—																	Filowa
16	"	"																		"
17	"	"																		"
18	"	father	—																	"
19	"	"																		"
20	"	"	—																	"
21	yes	husband	$6				husband John Buda 119 Davis Alley Johnstown Pa							5	1	fair	blue		Hungary	Hoeldt
22	/	father	—				father do	/												Alsony
23	/	—					/ do	/												
24	/	—					/ do	/												/
25	"	Uncle	$13	no			Uncle Moran Zoltan Johnstown Pa							5	4	fresh	brown	brown	Hungary	Zapolcsany
26	no	brother	$6	no			brother Lizik Petrizzo 905 Spring Street Pula							5	2	fresh	brown	brown	Russia	Chabowa
27	/	Self	$100	/			do	/												/
28	/	husband	$6	/			husband Ludwig Gnotkowicz 508 Elm St Conshohocken Pa	/						5	3	/	/	/	/	Lanza
29	/	father	/	/			do	/	/	/	/	/	/			Child	-		/	/
30	/	Self	$40	yes	1½	yrs	Brother Walachim 5 & 6th Manroe St Pula	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	/	Eskerinobyl

180

We Hold Imagin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Mallett (Master), of the HAVERFORD. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Mallett Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August 1907.

[illegible]
Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months. Use black ink in filling out manifest.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widower) or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as nearly as may be possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, farmer, civil engineer, carpenter, engineer, locomotive engineer, printer, painter, house painter, laborer, peddler, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, servant, waiter, cook, and not simply as laborer, peddler, and the like, or other indefinite designation.

A laborer should be more accurately described as farm laborer, agricultural laborer, coal miner, iron miner, stone cutter, etc., as the case may be.

A person having no occupation is to be returned as having no calling.

A person following a calling but having no occupation at the time of sailing is to be returned as having a calling, as, for example, a mechanic who has temporarily lost employment.

Carefully compare column 4 and make the corrections on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at docks.

Aliens in transit.—Cases through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of exemptions as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Expects" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is suitably ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes; can read and write; No—No; can neither read nor write; or Yes—No; can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro races, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (United States or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully enter country of last permanent residence independent of accident of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens returning to permanent residence in the United States and not returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as manifested as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, then name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if with the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place—as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 34.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1907.

at PHILADELPHIA

Jas Corbin
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Finn
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Bergamasque	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

187

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, 14th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kocrocowski	Franciszek	18		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pzedecz	mother Malgorza Kozerowska Przedecz	Pa	Phila
2	Danska	Michalina	24		f m	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	Lemberg	mother [illegible] Anisa Danilja Wroborka	"	"
3	"	Jedwiga	10		f s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	Lieber 6/7	Hinde	25		f s	—	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Nowy Sonka	mother Zolde Magdalenowska Nowagrow	"	"
5	"	Jankel	6		m s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	"	Bruche	4		f s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	Zelikowicz	Moszek	21		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zarzowe	father Israel Zelikowicz Raczone	"	"
8	[illegible]	Katarina	18		f s	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Jochum Gerson Ariadjo	"	"
9	Gerson	Moische	22		m s	harnessmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomza			
10	Yalkowsky	Dwojre	3		f s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Lyzy			N.Y. Utica
11	Kay (Yalkowsky)	Anna	20		f m		no	no	"	"	"	"			
12	Yalkowsky	Faje	11		f s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
13	"	Mania	13		f s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
14	"	Lelde	3		f s		—	—	"	"	"	"			
15	Rochman	Chawe	20		f s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostrolenka	father Wolf Rochman Ostrolenka	Pa	Phila
16	Gorco	Granska	5		f s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Lomza	mother Petronka Illowa Visko	"	Jamesboro
17	"	Jerco	2		m s		—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	Goldstein	Elie	16		m s	tailor	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	father Isroun Goldstein Jassy	"	Phila
19	Redlus	Chaie Rachel	44		m m	tanner	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Wirballen	wife Ryfka Redlus Wirballen	Del	Wilmington
20	Kucharski	Antoszy	24		m s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kobielin	mother Katharine Kucharska	"	Phila
21	Nieznansky	Konstanty	25		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lowicz	father Franciszek Niemansky Skowadla	Ill	Chicago
22	Klimo	Erban	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nikolajeba	mother Rosa Erban Nikolajeba	Pa	Ellwood City
23	Cesarski	Liba	65		f W.	None	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liverpool	Daughter, Mrs R Smolan 12 Leander St Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
24	Chenejsky (Cesarski)	Annie	25		f W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Josef Chenejzkis Nicolai, Russia	Ill	Chicago
25	Gershman	Rachel	22		m m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ivanki	Mother Mrs L. Gershman Ivanki, Russia	N.Y.	New York
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Verified, Case No. 1600/6477 — NOV 29 1939 — 65943 Children — 65944 — JUL 23 1927 — DEC 1 1926

Verified — 1600/6773 — FEB 1 1927

DEC 3 1938 — 7-114 — 204808 — 598

FEB - 5 1940

Landing Verified—Case 1600/2109 — JAN 1927

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 Q

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *August 25, 1907*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
	1	no	P.P. father	$17.00			no	to father Lucy Kocorowitz, 1035 mechanic St. Camden N.J.					do no no no good	no	5	3½	healthy	brown	brown	PASSED None
	2	—	P.P. husband	$5.00			"	to husband P Dimsky #4795 Stella St. Hilard					"	"	4	11	"	fair	blue	PASSED ✓
	3	Yes	father	"			"	to father —					"	"	—	—	"	—	—	✓
	4	✓	P.P. husband	1/			"	to husband Th J Stevenson, 7116 germantown Av Phila					"	"	4	11½	"	fair	brown	PASSED ✓
	5	✓	father	"			"	—					"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	✓
	6	✓	"	1/			"	—					"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓
	7	✓	P.P. uncle	$4.00			"	to uncle Jos Farcoe 616 Jane St 1½ year Fisher St Phila Pa will					"	"	5	4½	"	blue	"	✓
	8	—	—	—			"	—					"	"	—	—	"	—	—	✓
	9	✓	P.P. brother in law	1/			"	to mother in law Talenkavsky 463 N 7th St Phila Pa					"	"	5	4½	"	fair	brown	MEDICAL EXAMINATION
	10	4 No	P.P. husband	1/			"	to husband Jos P Kowalsky N 38 - 10 Wanamaker St Phila Pa					"	"	4	11	"	fair	"	✓
	11	4	son	$5.00			"	[illegible]					"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	✓
	12	4	father	"			"	[illegible]					"	"	4	10½	"	fair	"	✓
	13	4	"	1/			"	—					"	"	4	10	"	"	"	✓
	14	4	"	1/			"	—					"	"	5	—	"	"	"	✓
	15	Yes	P.P. employer	$1			"	to cousin Sam Klinck 3 [illegible]					"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	✓
	16	4 No	P.P. husband	$20.00			"	to husband Jonson James Jamestown [illegible]					"	"	4	11½	"	"	"	✓
	17	"	father	10.00			"	to [illegible]					"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓
	18	—	P.P. sister	$			"	to sister 2 to Mary Resource [illegible]					"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	✓
	19	✓	P.P. son	$10.00			"	Hol Repairing 573 South 7 Phila [illegible] to son Mark Redlin Wilmington [illegible]					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓
	20	No	brother	$20.00			"	Hol St 907 to brother Michael Kucharek [illegible]					"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	✓
	21	4 No	"	$12.00			"	2749 Frankford Cambridge St to brother Francisek Kucharek [illegible]					"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	✓
	22	No	friend	$5.00			"	Chicago Ill 174 W. Superior St to friend Mrs. Ignacia Olwood [illegible]					"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	✓
	23	Yes	P.P. Son in law				"	City Pa N 1127 Son in law Wm H Pedalsky 538 East 11th St [illegible]					"	"	5	1	Dark	Grey	"	✓
	24	✓	Self.	$17.00			"	Son. Wm. Schreier 1y Son [illegible] 235 2nd St [illegible]					"	"	5	0	✓	✓	Brown	"
	25	Yes	Self.	$			"	Bro in law Frank Trautraub 351 Osborn St. Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	"
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

182

Wm Pedalsky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Maddock, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Maddock Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of August 1907

at PHILADELPHIA.

Jno Corbin, Jr
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien proceed (refer example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such indefinite designation).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in full as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns, hires, or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Lower Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the remaining portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Piemonte, and Emilia, and Massa and Lunigiana, Reggio, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and only as town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies provide accurate data as to country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, race, or people.

Aliens who are returning to [illegible] and who have been temporarily absent from a visit abroad, should be recorded as coming from the United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Destination, [illegible]).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in the United States or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, and whether immigrant has money, whether in possession of relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (and opposite each family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether yes (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, etc., and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1907.

at PHILADELPHIA

Jno Coffee
Immigration Officer.

5 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

183

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool* *August 14th*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sebastiano	Drago	51		m m	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Havara	Rosa Drago Mother Italy Maria Orlando Sister Havara	Pa	Phila
2	Carmelo	Orlando	39		m	Labr									
3	Holm	Maria A	38		m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	Scandinavian	USA	Camden	— — — —	NJ	Camden
4	Nordstrom	Charles	59		m m	Shipwright	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				— — — —		
5		Anna Sofia	47		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				— — — —		
6		Anna	18		f S	Domestic	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				— — — —		
7	Fernlof	Berta E	18		f S		yes	yes	Sweden		Sweden	Lysekil	father Carl A Fernlof Lysekil Sweden	Pa	Phila
8	Nordstrom	Sofia W	21		f S		yes	yes				Nederluleå	father Carl Aug Nordstrom Nederluleå Sweden	NJ	Camden
9	Eriksson	Selma E	21		f S		yes	yes					Mother Lisa J Eriksson Nederluleå Sweden		
10	Nordstrom	Elma E	20		f S		yes	yes					father Nils J Nordstrom Nederluleå		
11	Granstrom	Ellen S	17		f S		yes	yes					Mother Anna M Granstrom Nederluleå		
12	Alman	Berta	17		f S		yes	yes					father Gustaf Alman Nederluleå		
13	Bjorkman	Karl V	20		m S	Tailor	yes	yes				Bro	father Adolf Bjorkman Ingvad Sodalgn	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Eriksson	Jons	20		m S	Labr	yes	yes				Refsund	father Erik Eriksson Refsund Sweden	Pa	Scranton City
15	Vikstrom	Johan V	22		m S		yes	yes	Norway			Syndeys	father Anders Eriksson Syndeys Norway	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Pettersson	Johan V	33		m M		yes	yes		Finnish		Linton			
17		Naimo	34		f M	Wife	yes	yes							
18		Ralf	4		m S	Child	yes	yes							
19	Lang	Elsa Sofia	14		f S	Res.	yes	yes			Finland				
20	Karlsson	Selma M	18		f S	Domestic	yes	yes				Jamala Sog	father Karl Karlsson Jamalasorp Finland		
21		Ellen	17		f S		yes	yes							
22	Henriksson	Anna Z A	20		f S		yes	yes				Vederkalmar	father Karl Henriksson Vederkalmar Jamala Finland	Wash	Seattle
23	Sorensen	Mette Marie	69	4	f wid	Wife	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Hjorrey	Lar S M Hannibsen Nauns Vejle Denmark	Wis	New Lisbon
24	Jensen	Hilda	40	4	f m		yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN.			Copenhagen		Pa	Phila
25	Hamtsen	Christian	22	4	m S	Labr	yes	yes				Bjergby	Uncle Chr Hansen Bjergby Norway	Wis	New Lisbon
26	Christiansen	Sella Gunne	29	6	f m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway		Norway	Bergen	father Hermand Nyo other Kraureken Bergen Norway	NJ	Camden
27		Solveig	4		f S	Child	yes	yes							
28		Gudrun	8		f S	Infft	yes	yes							
29	Kristiansen	Helga R	19		f S	Domestic	yes	yes				Christiana	father Hans Kristiansen Solveruum Norway	Pa	Phila
30	Svendsen	Georg C	19		m S	Sailor	yes	yes				Saan	Mother Elise Svendsen Saan Norway	Cal	Posted Francisco

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List R.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *August 20th 1907*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$40	no		Bacon Giuseppe Brother Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Italy	Navara
2	✓	✓	$25	yes		Do Do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	—	dark	dark	PASSED BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	✓	✓
3	U.S.C. returning home to 894 Kaighn Ave Camden N.J.						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	✓	✓	Self			to 536 Front St Camden N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	✓	✓	—			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	✓	✓	—			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	Sister	$10	no	—	Sister Mrs A Nelson — 10 yrs 1838 Ritner St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	blue	✓	Sweden	Lycksel
8	✓	Self	$0	no	—	Uncle Chas Nordgreen 536 North Front St Camden N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	Nederlulea
9	✓	✓	$30	✓	—	Mrs Mary Holm 594 Penn St Camden N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	Self	$30	no		Mr Chas Nordstrom 536 North Front St Camden N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	$40	✓	—	Mrs Mary Holm 594 Penn St Camden N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	dark	brown	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	$76	✓		Sister Anna Ahlman 320 Spring St Greensburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Self	$70	✓		Uncle John Wasegan 4515 Harvey St Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	brown	dark	✓	✓	✓	Bro
14	✓	Brother	$5	✓		Brother Carl Eriksson Sidney City Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	fair	fair	✓	✓	✓	Ryssund
15	✓	Self	$20	✓		friend Fred Olsson 1111 Wallace St Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Sundejo
16	U.S. Citizen returning home						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	yes	✓	$10	yes		Uncle Johan V Eliasson Swanton Vt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	blue	✓	Sweden	Jomala Torp
21	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jomala Lochy
22	✓	Self	$40	✓		Bro in law Ludvig Ekstrom Seattle Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wasatskelmer
23	✓	Son	$37	✓		Son J N Mauritzen New Lisbon Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Nyarreg
24	✓	Self	$100	yes	1902 Phila	husband Mr Jensen 421 Oxford St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	
25	✓	Self	$10	no		brother J N Mauritzen New Lisbon Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Wygdal
26	✓	Self	$15	yes	1903 Camden N.J.	Husband Christian Christiansen 217 Mullan St Camden N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	dark	brown	✓	✓	Norway	Hordoen
27	✓	✓	✓	✓		father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	Self	$10	no		friend Oscar Hanney 2807 Penn St Phila 2807	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Calverum
30	✓	Brother	$30	✓		Brother Geo E Svendsen Steiner Humboldt & San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	red	✓	Tatoo Mark	✓	Saap

1884

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Maddox, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Maddox Master.

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 1907 day of August, 1907

at PHILADELPHIA.

Jos. Cotton, JR
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The nature of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation or trade (profession) of each alien named, as for example, "farmer," "laborer," "engineer," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "cabinet polisher," "iron moulder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "moulder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *nouns followed by persons*, regardless of the amount of money shown on the latter.

A person is supposed to contribute a fund, either for himself or others.

A fund is supposed to be worked up or turned to the uses of those who contribute it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens immigrating to and emigrating from the United States should be recorded under one of two captions, "Immigrant" (those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States but not intending to pass through to remain should be passed as "Visitors") and "Head of race-quota."

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Ordinarily it is understood and the entries therein should be "Yes" or "No" (not read and write, "Yes, No" or neither read nor write), or "Yes, No" and a dash but not words.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nearly all should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" represents the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appreciable indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Lazio, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as "residents" of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 12 and 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, friend, etc., give name and place of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, anywhere, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (If going to join a relative or friend, write name and address).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No (ticked or X or one word).

Column 16 (If not, whether has enough money to land).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "mother," "other relative," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 17 (If in possession of $50 and if over, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether yes or no (Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, "1904-07, Philadelphia").

Column 19 (Whether going to join friend, and if so, to what address in full).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and post-office address.

Columns 20 to 37.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, (State whether "employed by" or "sailing thereon (as)" the said vessel.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1907

at PHILADELPHIA.

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigrating Officer.

13—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

185

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverfoord sailing from Liverpool, 14 August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V 1	Kirshenbaum	Meishe	22		m s	Tinsmith	y	y	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	friend Yenkl Kupferberg, Czernowitz, Lwagagungasse 10	Pa	Pittsburg
V 2	Konrai	Olenca	19	1921	f s	servant	-	-	[illegible]	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	father Jan Konrai Biaka galician	"	Philadelph.
V 3	Zomberg	Itzek	22	SEP 22	m m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	August	Hebrew	"	Wasylkowce	uncle Mein Gomberg, Borenigowski Galicien	"	"
V 4	Hartman	Itziporie	38		f m	wife	y	y	"	"	"	"	sister in law	"	"
V 5		Feige	14		f s	daughter	y	y	"	"	"	"	aunt Lane Margulis	"	"
V 6		Rachel	11		f s	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	" Wasylkowce	"	"
V 7		Czarne	9		f s	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	" Galicien	"	"
V 8		Duvid	6		m s	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 9		Chantze	4		f s	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 10	Rachmann	Sure	60		f m	wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kishineff	friends	"	"
V 11	Zeidelmann	Rechane	33		f m	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Josef Jaroschinski	"	"
V 12		Adel	9		f s	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 13		Chaike	5		f s	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	" Kischineff	"	"
V 14		Yosef	3		m s	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 15		Yzek	1½		m s	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	" Russland	"	"
V 16		Rumia	½		f s	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 17	Zwiozym	Sircha	18		f s	servant	y	y	"	Jewish	"	Ochrin	father Borio Zwiozym Odessa	"	"
V 18	Hessler	Rinee	17		f s	"	y	y	"	Hebrew	"	Gorodok	father Boad Hessler Gorodok Russia	"	"
V 19	Kaplan	Rose	20		f m	wife	y	y	"	"	Russia	"	father Ole Kaplan Zwenisy Russia	"	"
V 20	"	Leiba	19		m s	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 21	Kriper	Mane	20		f s	tailore	y	y	"	"	"	Kishineff	father Abe Kripper Kishineff	"	"
V 22	Gourevrow	Chaie	46		f m	wife	y	y	"	"	"	Zwenjorodke	uncle Mottel Selickmann	"	"
V 23		Hendel	18		m s	tailore	y	y	"	"	"	"	uncle Zwenjorodke	"	"
V 24	Kolatinskaite	Marjanna	18		f s	servant	-	-	Lithuania	"	Russia	Judelic	father Kazimir Kolatinskaite Judelic	"	Shemenbol
V 25	Gorden	Chiema	35		f m	wife	y	y	"	Hebrew	"	Rosiany	brother	Pa	Pittsburg
V 26	"	Cesika	18		f s	child	n	n	"	"	"	"	uncle Solomon	"	"
V 27		Rische	13		f s	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" Judelewsky	"	"
V 28		Gerchon	7		m s	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 29		Jinkel	5		m s	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" Rosiany	"	"
V 30	"	Schmuel	2		m s	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. *August 25, 1907*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	$25.00	no			father: Jacob Kindelsann 133 Shwaker St Philadelphia Pa						5	8½	brown	brown		Russia	Kremenitz
2	"	brother in law	$4.00	"			Brother in law: Jacob Kimmel 133 Shwaker St Philadelphia Pa						5	6	blond	blue		Galicia	Biala
3	"	brother in law	$5	"			Brother in law: Israel Weingarten 238 Bainbridge St Philadelphia Pa						5	3	black	brown		"	Maryltown
4	"	husband	$12	"			husband:						5	3	brown	black		"	"
5	"	father		"			father: Berl						5	2	"	"		"	"
6	"	"		"			father: Wartmann								blond	blue		"	"
7	"	"		"			father: 238 Bainbridge St											"	"
8	"	"		"			father: Philadelphia Pa											"	"
9	"						father											"	"
10	"	Self	$				son											Russia	Kindeloff
11	"	Husband	$50				brother						5	3	gray	gray	✓	"	"
12	"	"					" Sekaje Rachmann						5	—	blind		✓	"	"
13	"	"					" 228 Lombard St										✓	"	"
14	"	"					" Philadelphia										✓	"	"
15	"						" Pa											"	"
16	"						uncle: Ida Blank										✓	"	Odessa
17	"	uncle	$4				536 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa						5	4	brown	gray		"	"
18	"	uncle	$9				uncle: Mandel Jacobson 562 Ste Philadelphia Pa						5	1	"	blue		"	Gorodok
19	"	brother	$8.00				brother: Jack Kaplan											"	Kowno
20	"	uncle	—				uncle 502 Kaufman St Philadelphia Pa						5	3	brown	brown		"	"
21	"	brother in law	$2.00				brother in law: Samuel Gorkin 960 Ste Philadelphia Pa						4	9	black	black		"	Kindeloff
22	"	Self	$9.00				son: Samuel Goncerman						5	2	brown	gray		"	Lenzjewsky
23	"	brother	$				brother: 620 Pine St Philadelphia Pa						5	4	brown	blue		"	"
24	"	Self	$100				brother: Martin Kobelinkuite 1210 Bridge St Philadelphia Pa						5	2	"	gray		"	Grodek
25	"	husband	$				husband:												Poniany
26	"	father	$15				father: Nehloma Gordon 102 Granby St Baltimore Md						5	5	brown	brown		"	"
27	"	"	$100																
28	"																		
29	"																		
30	"																		

BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY PHILADELPHIA

156

New Gabelburger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Madden (Name of Master, Chief or Second Officer.), of the HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Madden Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1907.

at PHILADELPHIA.

Jno Corbin Jr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD., (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof on the present trip.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this AUG 2, 1907 day of August, 1907

at PHILADELPHIA

Jno Cobb Jr
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

187

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool* *August* 14th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Knudsen	Alfred	30	6	M M	Book-keeper	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	father Niels Knudsen 55 Diana Nygaardsgt 35 Bergen Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
2	"	Alma	20	5	M Wife		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Knud B	7	2	M Child		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Alfred	4	9	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Sverre	3				No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Odd	1	4			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jacobson	Mikkel	27		M S.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Uncle A. Kanberg Dahenski Riga Russia	Pa	Phila
8	Budow	Iwan	29		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	Mitawe	wife Marie Budow Jagorow Russia	"	"
9	Pakreschewsky	Dawid	20		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kazatin	father J. Washband Kazatin Russia	Pa	Reading
10	Tesler	Ascher	18		M S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Korech	Sadie L. Chaemjenis Korech Russia	"	Phila
11	Josefowitz	Pesa	36		F M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	Pawolitch	Brother B. Krasner Pawolitch Russia	"	Phila
12	"	Dwere	10		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
13	"	Meyer	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
14	"	Jankel	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
15	Schapiro	Lere	48		F M	Wife	No	No	"	Hebrew	Russia	Kwastow	Brother M. C. Libowski Kwastow Russia	Pa	Phila
16	"	Rachel	26		F S	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend do do	"	"
17	"	Genesi	34		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend do do	"	"
18	"	Schmuel	4		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
19	"	Enne	3		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
20	"	Jankel		11	M S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
21	Polak	Lesser	18		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ludisen	Father M. Dasenski Lundisen Russia	"	"
22	Pakreschewsky	Jassel	30		M M	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	Kwastow	wife M. A. Muszinowski Kwastow Russia	"	"
23	Melamed	Freide	58		F M	Home	No	No	"	"	"	Ponowes	Father S. Joffe None	Pa	Phila
24	Joffe	Abram	17		M S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Mother M. M. Leib Kovno Russia	Md	Baltimore
25	Leb	Beine	17		F S	Tailoress	No	No	"	"	"	Sokun	Father S. Hurwitz Sokun Russia	M.	"
26	Hurwitz	Hinde	18		F S	Tailoress	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Dwinsk	wife P. Barmapow Dwinsk Russia	Pa	Phila
27	Barmapow	Morache	30		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Lithuania	Cousin C. Kear Pridrosk Russia	Pa	Phila
28	Platzky	Pere	45		F M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	Ponowes	Cousin C. Kear Ponowes Russia	Md	Baltimore
29	"	Chaie	18		F S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
30	"	Jauchem	6		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"

a Rep with St N

Landing verified—Case JAN 2 1912
FEB 28 1913
MAR 1 1939
VERIFIED
FEB 27 1940
Landing verified—Case 1600 a Nov 26 1910
Landing verified—Case 1600

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. August 25th, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahas paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	Bro.-in-law Saml. Rosefeld 1127-3rd St. North Minneapolis Minn	4 years	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	None	Norway	Bergen
2	"	husband	—	No	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	7	-	dark	brown	✓	✓	Hammerfest
3	"	father	—	No	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	Child	-	-	✓	✓	✓
4	"	"	—	No	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓
5	"	"	—	No	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓			✓	✓	✓
6	"	"	—	No	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓
7	"	Self	$10	No		Cousin G. Kantberg 1124 Bancroft St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	✓	Russia	Tokarn
8	"	"	$50	No		Wm. H. Skinder (Cousin) Seine Creek, Phila.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Krope
9	No	Self	$5	No		Uncle P. Washand 5440 Elm St. Reading Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	dark	Brown	✓	Russia	Kazaten
10	Yes	Self	me	No	—	Bro. L. Hyman 1730 Sth. 9th St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Varech
11	Yes	Self	$5	No		Husband. J. Joseph 712 Morris St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Fair	Red	Blue	✓	Russia	Pawolick
12	✓	Mother	✓	No		Father do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Child	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	No		✓ do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	No		✓ do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Self	$2½	No	—	Husband. Mr. J. Rappaport 920 Wharton St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Russia	Kwastow
16	✓	✓	✓	No	—	Father do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Red	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	No	—	Husband J. Shapiro 1615 Orkney St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	Mother	✓	No	—	Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Child	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	No	—	✓ do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	No	—	✓ do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Infant	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Self	$2	No	—	Bro. S. Dashewsky 908 Cuthbert St. Phila	2 years	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Lodisen
22	✓	Self	$6	No		Friend G. Rappaport 920 Wharton Street. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Kwastow
23	✓	Self	$25	No		Son Mr. N. Melmed 1225 S. 3rd. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	Fair	Red	Blue	✓	✓	Ponewes.
24	✓	Self	$8.2	No		Uncle L. Frahm 125 S. Register St. Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	✓	Russia	Kovno
25	Yes	Father	nil	No		Bro. Mr. Bennie Labaff. 765. N. Exeter St. Balto.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	-	-	Brown	✓	✓	Sakun
26	✓	Brother	nil	No	—	Brother. N. Goldberg. 830 N 8th St. Phila. Pa	2 years	✓	✓	✓	✓	Deaf	5	7	✓	Fair	Brown	✓	Russia	Dwinsk
27	Yes	Brother-in-law	nil	No		Brother-in-law Mr. Poter 542 N. 3rd St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Russia	Pridrosk
28	✓	Husband	✓	No	—	Husband. Mr. P. Warwiz N. 23. C. Lombard St. Balto.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ponewes
29	✓	Father	✓	No	—	Father do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fair	Red	Blue	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	No	—	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Child	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓

H. St. Stanton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master), of the HAVERFORD, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if applicable to children under one year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, as, for example, cotton planter, engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, lumber dealer, miner, machinist, blacksmith, moulder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply gentleman, laborer, servant, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between "servant" as a family occupation, regardless of the nationality of the family, and "domestic servant" as an occupation.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm and cultivates it himself or otherwise.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their lists conform to the manifests, and corrections and additions made by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of aliens on board.

Aliens intending to pass through and not out of the United States should be described under head of occupation as "in transit." Those not entitled to admission to the United States, but not intending to pass through, to transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is self-explanatory, and the entry therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) can be used for read and write, or Yes—No (Y—N) can be used for read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in bottom note to manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

(over)

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, Asia, or Africa. All such Negroes should be classed as "African (black)." Mulattoes or other persons of Negro descent should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the Italians descended and should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important that a distinction be made between a transient visitor to a country for a temporary purpose and an alien who has resided in such country for a permanent residence. The last permanent residence is independent of a country of allegiance, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be described as residents of the United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (City or Town) of final destination, as well as the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through and destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year so passed or a more exact date, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a husband, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this AUG. 3 1907 day of _____ 1907.

at PHILADELPHIA

Jas. McCoy
Inspector.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Burmese	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moorish
Canadian-French	Pacific Islander
Cantonese	Polish
Chinese	Portuguese
Cornish	Roumanian
Croatian	Russian
Dalmatian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (Northern)	Turkish
Italian (Southern)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

189

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool August 14th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V 1	Gasparnas	Adele	19		F	S. Domestic	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovno	Father. M. Gasparnas. Kovno, Russia	Pa	Phila
V 2	Kagan	Musee	18		F	S. Tailoress	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Russia	Dakdo	Father. A. Kagan Dakdo, Russia	Pa	Phila
V 3	Pritzker	Osaher	18		M	Tailor	"	"		"	"	Kieff	Father B. Pritzker Kieff, Russia	"	"
V 4	Kraznitzky	Reuse	55		M	Farmer	No	No		"	"	Ekaterinoslaw	Son in law M. Ostigowski Ekaterinoslaw, Russia	"	Phila
V 5	(Wife & 3 Sons)	Kalmen	24		M	Barber	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Uncle do do.	"	"
V 6	Wife	Ruchel	50		M	Wife	"	"		"	"	"	do do do	"	"
V 7	Son-in-law	Chase	19		S	Tailoress	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"
V 8	Schwazsat	Michal	24		M	Presser (Laundry)	"	"		"	"	Odessa	Wife Mrs. C. Schwazsat Sagorod, Russia	"	"
V 9	Linetzky	Sure.	50		M	Shop Keeper	"	"		"	"	Elisawetgrad	Son. K. Linetzky Elisawetgrad, Russia	Pa	"
V 10	Smulianaky	Chane	37		F	Dress Maker	"	"		"	"	"	Bro do do	"	"
V 11	(Children in 44397)	Mechel	11		M	S. Child	"	"		"	"	"	Uncle do do	"	"
V 12	"	Freide	8		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	do do	"	"
V 13	Drizin	Zelde	20		F	S. Tailoress	No	No		Hebrew	Russia	Dakdo	Father R. Drizin Dakdo, Russia	Pa	Phila
V 14	Mamed	Feige	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	Kieff	Isaac Mamed Jacobien, Russia	"	"
V 15	Lobe	Baba	39		M	M. Tailor	"	"		"	"	Jakun	Wife. Mary Lobe Jakun, Russia	Md	Baltic
V 16	Bubly	Abram	28		"	Sadler	Yes	Yes		"	"	Kolkanir	Bro Bubly Kolkanir, Russia	"	"
V 17	Kuschner	Mirko	34		F	M. Wife	Yes	Yes		"	Russia	Bresen	Father Z. Kozin Bresen, Russia	N.J.	Trenton
V 18	"	David	11		M	S. Child	"	"		"	"	"	Grandfather do do	"	"
V 19	(Issued 24975)	Mendel	9		M	S.	"	"		"	"	"	do do	"	"
V 20	(Children in 65182)	Efroim	7		M		No	No		"	"	"	do do	"	"
V 21		Chaim	10		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do do	"	"
V 22	"	Frume	5		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	do do	"	"
V 23	Brenner	Ester	21		F	S. Tailoress	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	"	Goldenken	Father R. Brenner Goldenken, Russia	Md	Hagerstown
V 24		Mosey	19		M	Hair Dresser	No	No		"	"	"	do do.	"	"
V 25	(Ticket No. 54757) Senderow	Mekel	21		"	Tailor	"	"		"	"	Elisawetgrad	Grandmother R. Gunsberg Elisawetgrad, Russia	Pa.	Phila
V 26	Gunsberg	Bernard	50		M	Teacher	Yes	Yes		"	Austria	Galicia	Wife F. Gunsberg, Mosof Galicia,	"	"
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List W

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *August 31, 1907.*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of — Hair.	24 Color of — Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$14.00	No			Sister A. Riskarcky 1907	No	No	Good	No.	4	11	Dark	Med Brown		Russia	Kovno
2	Yes	Sister	nil	No.			Bro. Am 4. 623 Christian Pa. Sister Miss Lilla Cohen 1110 Passyunk Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Red Blue		Russia	Dakdo.
3	✓	✓	✓	✓			Sister F. Pritzker 1 [illegible] Bro. Hyman 5th Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Fresh	Dark Brown		✓	Kieff
4	✓	Son	$9.00	✓			Son A. Krasnitzky 909 Vernon St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Grey Blue		✓	Kieff
5	✓	✓	.	✓			Brother do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark Brown		✓	✓
6	✓	✓	.	✓			Son do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	Grey Blue		✓	✓
7	✓	✓	.	✓			Brother do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	✓	Black Brown		✓	✓
8	✓	Bro. in law	$12.00	✓			Bro in law Mr. Shwartz 527 Mc. Colgan St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Red		✓	Rumpol
9	✓	Son	$1½	✓			Son Mr. S. Lenetsky 320 Kader St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	Dark Brown		✓	Chmelgrad
10	✓	Brother	$1	✓			Bro. do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	Uncle	.	✓			Uncle do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	.	✓			Uncle do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Yes	Brother	nil	No			Brother M. Drisin 1334 Lawrence St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown		Russia	Dakdo.
14	✓	Bro. in law	$2½	✓			Bro. in law Mr. Hyman 150 Vine St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Black	✓	✓	Pavolichi
15	✓	Son	$3.00	✓			Son Mr. B. Labaff 765. N. Eden St. Balto.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kartavum
16	✓	Bro. in law	$10.00	✓			Bro. in law B. Lang 1815. E. Bank St. Balto. Md.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Med. Brown Sandy	✓	✓	Wolkomir
17	Yes	Husband	$7	No			Husband 5 [illegible] Marcia St. Trenton N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fresh	Med Blue	✓	✓	Bressin
18	✓	Father	.	✓			Father do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	Child				✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	.	✓			✓ do do	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	.	✓			✓ do do	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	.	✓			✓ do do	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	.	✓			✓ do do	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓
23	Yes	Brother	nil	No			Bro. Jos Brenner 127 N. Jonathan St. Page Glam	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Red Blue	✓	Russia	Gridonken
24	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓ do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	Father	✓	✓			Father M. Sandrow [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Red	✓	✓	Chiawelgrad
26	✓	Son	$1.00	✓			Son S. Guisburg 1334 Bainbridge St. Phila.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	Dark	✓	Austria	Brodie.
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

190

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Maddock (Master), of the HAVERFORD, from [illegible]-30-, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Maddock Master.
Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August 1904

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years or months, the latter specified only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (a widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, not designated by example (as "laborer," "clerk," "servant," "seamstress," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," "gentleman," "lady," "farmer," etc., unless the person has no occupation, trade, or profession, in which case one of these terms may be used). Care should be taken to distinguish between persons of the same trade or profession who are skilled and unskilled, as, for example, between engineers (stationary engineers, locomotive engineers, electric engineers), brass polishers and polishers (iron molders and furnace men), and not simply as "engineers," "polishers," "molders," "furnace men," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, according to the customary designation in the locality where the person is from.

A person *without occupation* is one who does not work or who earns his support by begging, or who has no means of support.

Strict regard to accuracy should be made in the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation" as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporarily" under head of "occupation."

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 should be filled with the entries therein should be either Yes (meaning can read and write), No (meaning neither can read nor write), or Yes—No (meaning can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which he or she belongs. This manifest

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Modena, Emilia, Parma, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] may properly be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] may properly be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not place of temporary residence, nationality, or origin).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as such from the United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, some given name and address should be stated.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination (if within the United States country, it extends the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether money was prepaid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and to what amount).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (under penalty of perjury) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact (or near) time and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join a husband, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these [illegible] are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1907.

at PHILADELPHIA

Jno Costine
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

191

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **HAVERFORD**, sailing from Liverpool, 14th August, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Claughton	Thomas.	21		✓										
2	Curwen	W. A.	29		✓										
3	Bousac	Louis	30		✓										
4	Harvey	James.	34												
5	Ryan	D. J.	26												
6	Donald	Wm.	25												
7	Richter	Horace F.	18												
8	Harrison	Harry	21												
9	Janney	Stanley	21												
10	Thorpe	Thomas.	63												
11	Speed	G. A.	32												
12	Waits	C. B.	22												
13	Kelly	P.	21												
14	Pattison	W. J.	19												
15	Gordon	S. J.	20												
16	Whetsell	W. G.	31												
17	Turnbull	Geo	44												
18	Jensen	Henry	41												
19	Lawler	Fr	1										Cattlemen holding U.S. C		
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *August*, 1904.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Certificates of admission.

192

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Riddell (Master) of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Riddell Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1907.

at PHILADELPHIA

Jas McCotter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, as the case may be, as "1 year," "2 years," "6 months," etc.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single), W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as stated by himself. Do not enter such indefinite terms as "laborer," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," or "clerk," without specifying the particular kind of labor, profession, trade, or occupation to which the person belongs or belonged, as the case may be. For example, a laborer may be a farm laborer, a general laborer, a day laborer, a digger, a driller, a driver, a mason, a helper, a roustabout, a teamster, a chauffeur, a mariner, a boatman, a fisherman, a lumberman, a longshoreman, a stevedore, a steamfitter, a machinist, a weaver, a spinner, a piecer, a loom fixer, a designer, a dyer, a comber, a finisher, a packer, a shearer, a presser, a cutter, a tailor, a tailoress, a milliner, a hatter, a furrier, a glover, a shoemaker, a cobbler, a harness maker, a saddler, a horseshoer, a wheelwright, a blacksmith, a forger, a heater, a puddler, a roller, a rougher, a catcher, a hooker, a shearer, a driller, a reamer, a filer, a miner

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Casey, Surgeon of the S. S. Brighton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa Pa State Med Coll and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Casey

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1907

at Phila.

Wm Coburn Dr

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Jew
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Moorish
[illegible]	Negro (Africa)
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
Italian	West Indian

19

Form 102
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Brighton sailing from Puerto Plata, July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Borrell	Jose Torres	29	4	M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Dominican	Spanish-American	Dominican Republic	Santiago	Ramon Recio Santiago	New York	Santiago
2	Lessa Ford	Lessa Ford	22		M S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	United States		United States	Boston			Boston
3	Tabora	Jorge	16			Lab.	Y	Y	Dominican	Af-Blk	Dominican Republic	Santiago	Stowaway		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People.—To be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, August 2, 1907

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to ports final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or prepaid order, or whether paid in whole or in part by the immigrant himself, or by relatives or friends, and in the latter case by whom.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes / No — If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether a Polygamist.	20. Whether an Anarchist.	21.	22.	23. Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Mutilated, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28. Marks of identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No	Hotel America, No —, Searsport, Me (P.O.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No.		Fair	Black	Green	None	Italy	Santiago, Searsport, Maine
2	Has intended for													or	Brown			
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

194

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Brighton, from Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haakon From
Master officer

AUG 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

at

John T. Fitzpatrick
Inspecting Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 1.) [illegible]

(Column 2.) [illegible]

(Column 3.) [illegible]

(Column 4.) [illegible]

(Column 5.) [illegible]

(Column 6.) [illegible]

(Column 7.) [illegible]

(Column 8.) [illegible]

(Column 9.) [illegible]

(Column 10.) [illegible]

(Column 11.) [illegible]

(Column 12.) [illegible]

(Column 13.) [illegible]

(Column

4408-a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gaelic)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

19—

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. American sailing from Coatzacoalcos, Mexico, July, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zavagoza	José	22		M S	Seaman	y	y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona		Pa.	Ohela
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Lift
Fare

aug 3/07
1- alien stowaway

Agents

U. S. Board - Lehninger Hungarian contract

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1713 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 3", 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	✓	Stowaway												5	5	Fr Blk Br		Spain	Barcelona
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Passed by Dr. E. Lapp.

196

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the U.S. American, from Coatzacoalcos., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. T. Colcord
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of aug, 1907

at Phila.

Jno Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, mercantile engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the language. Classify thus, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between the methods and corrections could be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of aliens arrived.

Aliens in transit through and only to the United States should be exempted and a head of occupation as "In transit." Aliens coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 to 9, inclusive (Nationality).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Every person born and living in Scotland, Scotch; every person born and living in Ireland, Irish; every person born and living in Wales, Welsh; every person born and living in England, English; every person born and living in Germany, German; every person born and living in Hungary, Hungarian; every person born and living in Bohemia, Bohemian; every person born and living in Russia, Russian; every person born and living in Finland, Finnish; every person born and living in Sweden, Swedish; every person born and living in Norway, Norwegian; every person born and living in Denmark, Danish; every person born and living in Holland, Dutch; every person born and living in Belgium, Belgian; every person born and living in France, French; every person born and living in Spain, Spanish; every person born and living in Portugal, Portuguese; every person born and living in Italy, Italian; every person born and living in Greece, Greek; every person born and living in Turkey, Turkish; every person born and living in Syria, Syrian; every person born and living in Arabia, Arabian; every person born and living in China, Chinese; every person born and living in Japan, Japanese; every person born and living in India, Hindu; every person born and living in Mexico, Mexican; every person born and living in Cuba, Cuban; every person born and living in West Indies, West Indian; every person born and living in Central America, Central American; every person born and living in South America, South American; every person born and living in Australia, Australian; every person born and living in New Zealand, New Zealander; every person born and living in Pacific Islands, Pacific Islander; every person born and living in Africa, African (Black); every person born and living in Asia, Asiatic Turk; every person born and living in Asia, Asiatic Arabian; every person born and living in Asia, Asiatic Armenian; every person born and living in Asia, Asiatic Syrian; every person born and living in Asia, Asiatic Hindu; every person born and living in Asia, Asiatic Chinese; every person born and living in Asia, Asiatic Japanese; every person born and living in Asia, Asiatic Other; every person born and living in Europe, European Other; every person born and living in America, American Other.

Column 8 (Race or people).—Column 8 should be used to show the race or people of which immigrant is a member or belongs.

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the last foreign residence of each alien arrived, as for example, the country, province, department, town, village, or municipality in which he actually resided, and not the place of birth, unless the same as last residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the city, town, or village in the United States for which each alien arrived intends to go, as for example, Chicago, Ill., Pittsburg, Pa., Cleveland, O., Boston, Mass., Portland, Me., Seattle, Wash., Portland, Ore., San Francisco, Cal., Galveston, Tex., New Orleans, La., Mobile, Ala., Pensacola, Fla., Jacksonville, Fla., Savannah, Ga., Charleston, S. C., Wilmington, N. C., Norfolk, Va., Baltimore, Md., Philadelphia, Pa., New York, N. Y., Boston, Mass., Portland, Me., Montreal, Canada, Quebec, Canada, St. John, N. B., Halifax, N. S., Victoria, B. C., Vancouver, B. C., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, Liverpool, England, London, England, Glasgow, Scotland, Belfast, Ireland, Dublin, Ireland, Queenstown, Ireland, Cork, Ireland, Londonderry, Ireland, Galway, Ireland, Sligo, Ireland, Limerick, Ireland, Waterford, Ireland, Belfast, Ireland, Hamburg, Germany, Bremen, Germany, Berlin, Germany, Frankfort, Germany, Munich, Germany, Dresden, Germany, Leipsic, Germany, Stuttgart, Germany, Cologne, Germany, Coblenz, Germany, Carlsruhe, Germany, Mannheim, Germany, Strasburg, Germany, Metz, Germany, Vienna, Austria, Prague, Austria, Trieste, Austria, Budapest, Hungary, Fiume, Hungary, Agram, Hungary, Christiania, Norway, Bergen, Norway, Trondhjem, Norway, Stockholm, Sweden, Gothenburg, Sweden, Malmo, Sweden, Copenhagen, Denmark, Aarhus, Denmark, Aalborg, Denmark, Amsterdam, Holland, Rotterdam, Holland, Antwerp, Belgium, Brussels, Belgium, Paris, France, Bordeaux, France, Havre, France, Marseilles, France, Lyons, France, Cherbourg, France, Nantes, France, Lille, France, Madrid, Spain, Barcelona, Spain, Seville, Spain, Cadiz, Spain, Lisbon, Portugal, Oporto, Portugal, Rome, Italy, Naples, Italy, Palermo, Italy, Messina, Italy, Genoa, Italy, Leghorn, Italy, Venice, Italy, Milan, Italy, Athens, Greece, Patras, Greece, Constantinople, Turkey, Smyrna, Turkey, Beirut, Syria, Damascus, Syria, Jerusalem, Syria, Aleppo, Syria, Mecca, Arabia, Aden, Arabia, Muscat, Arabia, Bagdad, Arabia, Bushire, Persia, Teheran, Persia, Ispahan, Persia, Herat, Afghanistan, Cabul, Afghanistan, Candahar, Afghanistan, Bombay, India, Calcutta, India, Madras, India, Colombo, Ceylon, Singapore, Straits Settlements, Hongkong, China, Canton, China, Shanghai, China, Amoy, China, Foochow, China, Ningpo, China, Hankow, China, Tientsin, China, Yokohama, Japan, Hiogo, Japan, Nagasaki, Japan, Hakodate, Japan, Manila, Philippine Islands, Iloilo, Philippine Islands, Cebu, Philippine Islands, Honolulu, Hawaii, Apia, Samoa, Auckland, New Zealand, Sydney, New South Wales, Melbourne, Victoria, Adelaide, South Australia, Brisbane, Queensland, Hobart, Tasmania, Launceston, Tasmania, Mexico City, Mexico, Vera Cruz, Mexico, Tampico, Mexico, Progreso, Mexico, Puerto Mexico, Mexico, Guaymas, Mexico, Salina Cruz, Mexico, Acapulco, Mexico, Havana, Cuba, Matanzas, Cuba, Cienfuegos, Cuba, Santiago, Cuba, Nassau, New Providence, Kingston, Jamaica, Port Antonio, Jamaica, Montego Bay, Jamaica, Port Limon, Costa Rica, Bocas del Toro, Colombia, Colon, Panama, Panama, Puerto Cortez, Honduras, Ceiba, Honduras, Belize, British Honduras, Bluefields, Nicaragua, Corinto, Nicaragua, San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua, Port au Prince, Haiti, Gonaives, Haiti, Cape Haitien, Haiti, Aux Cayes, Haiti, Jacmel, Haiti, Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, Barbados, Trinidad, Curacao, Caracas, Venezuela, La Guayra, Venezuela, Maracaibo, Venezuela, Puerto Cabello, Venezuela, Ciudad Bolivar, Venezuela, Rio Hacha, Colombia, Santa Marta, Colombia, Cartagena, Colombia, Barranquilla, Colombia, Savanilla, Colombia, Puerto Colombia, Colombia, Buenaventura, Colombia, Guayaquil, Ecuador, Manta, Ecuador, Callao, Peru, Mollendo, Peru, Arica, Peru, Iquique, Chile, Antofagasta, Chile, Taltal, Chile, Caldera, Chile, Coquimbo, Chile, Valparaiso, Chile, Talcahuano, Chile, Corral, Chile, Ancud, Chile, Punta Arenas, Chile, Montevideo, Uruguay, Colonia, Uruguay, Fray Bentos, Uruguay, Buenos Ayres, Argentina, Rosario, Argentina, Bahia Blanca, Argentina, Santos, Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Victoria, Brazil, Bahia, Brazil, Pernambuco, Brazil, Maceio, Brazil, Aracaju, Brazil, Parahyba, Brazil, Natal, Brazil, Ceara, Brazil, Maranham, Brazil, Para, Brazil, Manaos, Brazil, Iquitos, Peru, Pacific Islands, Pacific Islander, Africa, African (Black), Asia, Asiatic Turk, Asia, Asiatic Arabian, Asia, Asiatic Armenian, Asia, Asiatic Syrian, Asia, Asiatic Hindu, Asia, Asiatic Chinese, Asia, Asiatic Japanese, Asia, Asiatic Other, Europe, European Other, America, American Other.

Column 11 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 11 should show whether each alien arrived has a relative or friend to join, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 12 should show in each case whether the alien has or has not $50, and if less how much. The exact amount of money should be given in each case. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, as, for example, 1903, N. Y., 1904, Phila., etc.

Column 14 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or grandchild).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has any relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries. The West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprehending the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Australia, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprehending the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1113

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ June 5 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State and City or Town.)	Whether Ticket is Through or Not.	By whom Passage was Paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if so, What Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address.	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and if so, When and Where.	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health—Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Clothier					Philadelphia		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	Good.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1911

Form 2002 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1156

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] June 5 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Ability to Read. Yes or No.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Name of town and Country or State.	Final Destination. Name of town and Country or State.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether the passage is paid by himself or herself or by other person or by the government. If by other person, or by the government, how?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	Good.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

191

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or an anarchist or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is ineligible, and that the, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of such aliens contained is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

John [illegible]

* State position on vessel.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have and [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] qualified to act by and under the laws of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and correct, and that in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

* State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon, as the case may be.

11—[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 83

[illegible]

The information required in the manifest [illegible] relative to aliens is as follows: [illegible] in accordance with the following explanations: [illegible] is given in these explanations [illegible] to be observed [illegible] manifests.

Column 1 (Name). The names of all persons [illegible] Surname and [illegible] Christian name in full, [illegible] initials only to those [illegible]

Column 2 (Age). Age at last birthday [illegible]

Column 3 (Sex). Indicate by [illegible]

Column 4 (Married or single). Indicate [illegible]

Column 5 (Occupation). Write [illegible]

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). [illegible] possible. If no occupation [illegible] Clerk, engineer, carpenter, [illegible] shall be entered [illegible] occupation. [illegible]

A laborer [illegible] be stated [illegible] laborer, [illegible] unmarried [illegible] a farmer or laborer.

A farmer [illegible] that [illegible] a farm.

A farm laborer [illegible] that [illegible] a farm.

Steamship companies [illegible] shall be [illegible] changed to [illegible] necessary [illegible] Associations, [illegible]

Column 7 (Last permanent [illegible] [illegible] the alien has [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph W Kelley, Surgeon of the S S Belle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the Authority of United States and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph W Kelley

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May 1907

at Mobile

Final Inspection

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slavonian
[illegible]	Slavonic
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish American
[illegible]	Swedish
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian

1907

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PORT ANTONIO, July 31st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Grant	Samuel	27		m M	Seaman	yes	yes	Jamaica	African	Jamaica	Mayben	Richard Francois Mayben	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
✓ 2	Du Luytes	Henry W	56		m M	Painter	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
✓ 3	Van Slyke	Edgar J	27		m S	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, *August 5*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer, or coming for any immoral purpose; whether previously deported and by what authority.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	$75	no		Friend Obadiah Dettrine 1709 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk dk dk		American Italy
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the [illegible], from PORT MORANT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Hopkins
master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug, 1907

at Phila

John H Harper

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appli[illegible]ly to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, cowherder, mechanic, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, carpenter, brass polisher, tailoress, dressmaker, waitress, servant-girl, and not simply laborer, servant, peddler, teacher, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *servant* and *general laborer*, regardless of the character of work engaged in.

Children under 16 years of age, whether males or females, should be entered as children, in order that the number of children may be ascertained.

Persons in transit.—Persons who do not intend to land in the United States, but who are in transit through the United States to some foreign country, should be described as "in transit" under this head of occupation.

Column 9 (Can read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write. No means neither can read nor write. Yes, No means can read but not write. No, Yes means can write but not read.

Column 10 (Nationality).—The entry in column 10 should indicate the country of which the alien last became a subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Slovak, Spanish-American, African (black), East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Finnish, Bohemian or Moravian, Scotch, English, French, Dutch, Flemish, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Scandinavian, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Magyar, Ruthenian (Russniak), Turkish, Armenian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Lithuanian, Syrian, Arabic, Indian (native), Mexican, or other race or people.

Special care should be used to distinguish between Hebrew and Hebrew, Irish and Irish, German and German, Italian and Italian, Spanish-American and Spanish-American, Scotch and Scotch, English and English, French and French, Dutch and Dutch, Flemish and Flemish, Cuban and Cuban, Porto Rican and Porto Rican, West Indian and West Indian, Scandinavian and Scandinavian, Pole and Pole, Portuguese and Portuguese, Roumanian and Roumanian, Russian and Russian, Magyar and Magyar, Ruthenian (Russniak) and Ruthenian (Russniak), Turkish and Turkish, Armenian and Armenian, Croatian and Croatian, Servian and Servian, Bulgarian and Bulgarian, Greek and Greek, Lithuanian and Lithuanian, Syrian and Syrian, Arabic and Arabic, Indian (native) and Indian (native), Mexican and Mexican, or other race or people as the case may be, and the race or people of each alien must be entered in the manifest.

Persons belonging to the Hebrew race, whether they be from Russia, Germany, England, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Hebrew, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Irish race, whether they be from Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, Australia, Canada, or any other country, should be described as Irish, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the German race, whether they be from Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Russia, Poland, Hungary, Roumania, Holland, Belgium, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as German, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Italian race, whether they be from Italy, Austria, Switzerland, France, Germany, Spain, Portugal, Roumania, Turkey, Greece, Russia, Hungary, Egypt, Tripoli, Algeria, Tunis, Morocco, Australia, Canada, or any other country, should be described as Italian, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Spanish-American race, whether they be from Spain, Mexico, Central America, South America, Cuba, Porto Rico, or any other country, should be described as Spanish-American, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Scotch race, whether they be from Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, Australia, Canada, or any other country, should be described as Scotch, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the English race, whether they be from England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Australia, Canada, or any other country, should be described as English, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the French race, whether they be from France, Belgium, Switzerland, Canada, Germany, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Roumania, Turkey, Greece, Russia, Hungary, Egypt, Tripoli, Algeria, Tunis, Morocco, Australia, or any other country, should be described as French, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Dutch race, whether they be from Holland, Germany, Belgium, Switzerland, Russia, Poland, Hungary, Roumania, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Dutch, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Flemish race, whether they be from Belgium, Holland, Germany, Switzerland, Russia, Poland, Hungary, Roumania, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Flemish, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Cuban race, whether they be from Cuba, Spain, Mexico, Central America, South America, Porto Rico, or any other country, should be described as Cuban, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Porto Rican race, whether they be from Porto Rico, Spain, Mexico, Central America, South America, Cuba, or any other country, should be described as Porto Rican, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the West Indian race, whether they be from the West Indies, Spain, Mexico, Central America, South America, Cuba, Porto Rico, or any other country, should be described as West Indian, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Scandinavian race, whether they be from Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Russia, Germany, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Canada, or any other country, should be described as Scandinavian, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Pole race, whether they be from Poland, Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Pole, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Portuguese race, whether they be from Portugal, Spain, Mexico, Central America, South America, Cuba, Porto Rico, or any other country, should be described as Portuguese, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Roumanian race, whether they be from Roumania, Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Roumanian, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Russian race, whether they be from Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Russian, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Magyar race, whether they be from Hungary, Austria, Germany, Russia, Roumania, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Magyar, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Ruthenian (Russniak) race, whether they be from Austria, Hungary, Germany, Russia, Roumania, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Ruthenian (Russniak), and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Turkish race, whether they be from Turkey, Greece, Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Turkish, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Armenian race, whether they be from Armenia, Turkey, Greece, Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Armenian, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Croatian race, whether they be from Croatia, Austria, Hungary, Germany, Russia, Roumania, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Croatian, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Servian race, whether they be from Servia, Austria, Hungary, Germany, Russia, Roumania, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Servian, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Bulgarian race, whether they be from Bulgaria, Austria, Hungary, Germany, Russia, Roumania, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Bulgarian, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Greek race, whether they be from Greece, Turkey, Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Greek, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Lithuanian race, whether they be from Lithuania, Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Lithuanian, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Syrian race, whether they be from Syria, Turkey, Greece, Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Syrian, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Arabic race, whether they be from Arabia, Turkey, Greece, Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Arabic, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Indian (native) race, whether they be from India, Turkey, Greece, Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Indian (native), and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Mexican race, whether they be from Mexico, Spain, Central America, South America, Cuba, Porto Rico, or any other country, should be described as Mexican, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Chinese race, whether they be from China, Japan, Turkey, Greece, Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Chinese, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Japanese race, whether they be from Japan, China, Turkey, Greece, Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Japanese, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Finnish race, whether they be from Finland, Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Finnish, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Bohemian or Moravian race, whether they be from Bohemia, Moravia, Austria, Hungary, Germany, Russia, Roumania, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Bohemian or Moravian, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Scotch race, whether they be from Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, Australia, Canada, or any other country, should be described as Scotch, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the English race, whether they be from England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Australia, Canada, or any other country, should be described as English, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the French race, whether they be from France, Belgium, Switzerland, Canada, Germany, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Roumania, Turkey, Greece, Russia, Hungary, Egypt, Tripoli, Algeria, Tunis, Morocco, Australia, or any other country, should be described as French, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Dutch race, whether they be from Holland, Germany, Belgium, Switzerland, Russia, Poland, Hungary, Roumania, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Dutch, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Flemish race, whether they be from Belgium, Holland, Germany, Switzerland, Russia, Poland, Hungary, Roumania, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Flemish, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Cuban race, whether they be from Cuba, Spain, Mexico, Central America, South America, Porto Rico, or any other country, should be described as Cuban, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Porto Rican race, whether they be from Porto Rico, Spain, Mexico, Central America, South America, Cuba, or any other country, should be described as Porto Rican, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the West Indian race, whether they be from the West Indies, Spain, Mexico, Central America, South America, Cuba, Porto Rico, or any other country, should be described as West Indian, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Scandinavian race, whether they be from Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Russia, Germany, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Canada, or any other country, should be described as Scandinavian, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Pole race, whether they be from Poland, Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Pole, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Portuguese race, whether they be from Portugal, Spain, Mexico, Central America, South America, Cuba, Porto Rico, or any other country, should be described as Portuguese, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Roumanian race, whether they be from Roumania, Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Roumanian, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Russian race, whether they be from Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Russian, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Magyar race, whether they be from Hungary, Austria, Germany, Russia, Roumania, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Magyar, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Ruthenian (Russniak) race, whether they be from Austria, Hungary, Germany, Russia, Roumania, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Ruthenian (Russniak), and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Turkish race, whether they be from Turkey, Greece, Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Turkish, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Armenian race, whether they be from Armenia, Turkey, Greece, Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Armenian, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Croatian race, whether they be from Croatia, Austria, Hungary, Germany, Russia, Roumania, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Croatian, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Servian race, whether they be from Servia, Austria, Hungary, Germany, Russia, Roumania, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Servian, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Bulgarian race, whether they be from Bulgaria, Austria, Hungary, Germany, Russia, Roumania, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Bulgarian, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Greek race, whether they be from Greece, Turkey, Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Greek, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Lithuanian race, whether they be from Lithuania, Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Lithuanian, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Syrian race, whether they be from Syria, Turkey, Greece, Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Syrian, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Arabic race, whether they be from Arabia, Turkey, Greece, Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Arabic, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Indian (native) race, whether they be from India, Turkey, Greece, Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Indian (native), and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Mexican race, whether they be from Mexico, Spain, Central America, South America, Cuba, Porto Rico, or any other country, should be described as Mexican, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Chinese race, whether they be from China, Japan, Turkey, Greece, Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Chinese, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Japanese race, whether they be from Japan, China, Turkey, Greece, Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Japanese, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Finnish race, whether they be from Finland, Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Finnish, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Persons belonging to the Bohemian or Moravian race, whether they be from Bohemia, Moravia, Austria, Hungary, Germany, Russia, Roumania, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be described as Bohemian or Moravian, and not by the name of the country from which they came.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ *, Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 190*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Turkish)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bavarian	Magyar
Bohemian	Mexican
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moor
Cantonese	Pomeranian
Croat	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Portuguese (Brazilian)
Dane	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
European	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavonian
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian (Magyar)	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

200

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Foxton Hall sailing from Yokohama, July 18, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marshon	John	19		M	S	Seaman			England	Eng	Eng	Halifax	Father John Halifax	—	—
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 1932 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1				Visited	twice	Sister												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

207

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H P Harris master of the S.S. Foxton Hall from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have viewed the surgeon of said vessel calling thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States by a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that the said, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Raymond Harris
master

Subscribed and sworn before me this 1st day of Dec 1907

John B Harper
Commissioner of Deeds

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelley, Surgeon of the S.S. Vera, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa

Pa State Med Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelley

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Aug 1907

at Phila

John F Fitzpatrick

Commissioner.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

202

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vera sailing from Pt. Antonio Jam. aug 2nd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ventresse	Amon Byron	45	10	M	Farmer and Pinkerton	yes	yes	Canada	White English	Canada	Ninpin	Mrs Wm Fr. Violette Darlington, P.Q. Can.	Toronto	Canada
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

CT / FW

1 CITIZEN OF CANADA

MW 7/17/13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People," as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Aug 7th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No. Temporarily visiting to Conference	No	No	No	No	Good	Not Known	5	11	Dark	Light brown	Have not found them yet.	Northumberland Co.	Ontario, Canada
2	Cash for ticket		Yes	About 20 times in last 15 years	No on business trip & returning to Jamaica	yrs.									Grey		
3			$50														
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

203

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. D. Fleming, of the S. S. Vera, from Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Fleming
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Aug, 1907.
at Phila

John T. Hutton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The number of each in column 2 should be expressed in figures, as 1, 2, 3, etc., the latter commencing anew with each list or sheet.

Column 3.—Enter name in full of each alien. The officer Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of the vessel must see that the names of all aliens are correctly entered on the Lists or Manifest Sheets.

Column 4.—Relationship. The word "relationship" should be entered opposite the name of each alien who is related to the person whose name is given last before his own, as "wife," "husband," "father," "mother," "child," "grandfather," "grandmother," "brother," "sister," "uncle," "aunt," "cousin," "niece," "nephew," "grandson," "granddaughter," or other relationship. If no relationship exists, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 5.—All persons must be named, including children and infants, whether accompanying parents or others or not.

Column 6.—Enter the age of each alien, stating years only. If under 1 year, write "under 1."

Column 7.—Enter "male" or "female," as the case may be, opposite the name of each alien.

Column 8.—Write the word "single," "married," "widow," or "widower," as the case may be, opposite the name of each alien.

Column 9.—Enter the calling, profession, or occupation of each alien. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "boy," "girl," "child," "scholar," "student," "minor," "farmer," "none," or "nothing." Be specific. If a laborer, specify what kind of laborer; if a farmer, whether he owns or rents a farm or works on a farm for wages; if a manufacturer, what he manufactures; if a dealer, what he deals in; if a clerk, what kind of clerk; if a servant, what kind of servant; if a boy or girl, whether he or she goes to work or to school; if a scholar or student, what he or she studies; if a minor, whether he or she works or goes to school; if a child, whether he or she goes to work or to school; if a gentleman or lady, what the person's occupation is; if a woman, whether she does housework or has some other occupation; if a man, whether he has a trade or profession or other occupation; if a merchant, what he sells; if a trader, what he trades in; if a peddler, what he peddles; if a collector, what he collects; if a driver, whether he drives a horse or horses, a truck, a cab, a carriage, a coach, a stage, a street car, a locomotive, or what he drives; if a miner, what he mines; if a fisherman, whether he fishes in fresh water or salt water, and what he fishes for; if a hunter, what he hunts; if a soldier, sailor, or marine, whether he is in the service of the United States or of a foreign country; if a sailor, whether he is before the mast or a petty officer; if a clerk in a store, what kind of store; if a cook, whether he cooks in a restaurant, hotel, or private family; if a physician, what kind of physician; if a surgeon, whether he is a veterinary surgeon or a surgeon of human beings; if a lawyer, whether he is a criminal lawyer or a civil lawyer; if a author, what he writes; if a musician, whether he is a performer or a composer; if an editor, what he edits; if a reporter, what he reports; if a photographer, whether he takes photographs for a living or as an amateur; if a clergyman, what denomination; if a professor, what he professes and where; if a student, what he studies and where; if a boy or girl, whether he or she goes to work or to school; if a child, whether he or she goes to work or to school.

Column 10.—Enter the last previous residence of each alien, stating the country and the city, town, or village. If in the United States, the State should be stated. If in a foreign country, the province should be stated, if there be provinces in the country. If in Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or Turkey in Asia, the province must be stated. If in England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, or Cape Colony, the province should be stated. If in Mexico, the State should be stated. If in Cuba, the province should be stated. If in Japan, the island should be stated. If in China, the province should be stated. If in France, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Holland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Greece, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Bulgaria, Asiatic Turkey, Egypt, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Siam, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, South America, West Indies, Atlantic Islands, Pacific Islands, or Asiatic Islands, the country should be stated.

Column 11.—Enter the name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject. Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Russians, Turks, Chinese, Japanese, Canadians, Australians, New Zealanders, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Filipinos, Hawaiians, Cubans, Scots, Welsh, Irishmen, Africans, Negroes, Portuguese, Italians, Swiss, Belgians, Hollanders, Norwegians, Swedes, Danes, Greeks, Roumanians, Servians, Montenegrins, Bulgarians, Spaniards, Arabians, Persians, Afghans, Beloochis, Siamese, Chinese, Japanese, Africans, Negroes, Australians, New Zealanders, Central Americans, South Americans, West Indians, Atlantic Islanders, Pacific Islanders, Asiatic Islanders, and others must be described as citizens or subjects of their respective countries.

Column 12.—Every person born in the United States, or who has become naturalized, should be returned as a citizen of the United States. Every person born in a foreign country of parents who have become naturalized before the birth of such person is a citizen of the United States. Every person born in a foreign country of parents who were citizens of the United States at the time of such person's birth is a citizen of the United States.

Column 13.—Every alien who has been in the United States before and has come here from a foreign country should be considered a return passenger, and every alien who has been in the United States before should be so described. Every person who has a right to live permanently in the United States should be considered a resident alien. Every person who comes to the United States with the intention of remaining permanently should be considered a resident alien. Every person who comes to the United States for a temporary purpose, such as pleasure, visiting friends, business, or study, with the intention of returning to his home abroad after accomplishing his purpose, should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a tourist should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a diplomatic representative of a foreign government, or as an attaché of such representative, should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a consular officer of a foreign government, or as an attaché of such consular officer, should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a representative of a foreign government to an international congress, convention, or exposition, or as an attaché of such representative, should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a foreign correspondent, or as an attaché of a foreign publication, should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a foreign commercial traveler should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as an agent of a foreign government, or as an attaché of such agent, should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a foreign banker should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a foreign manufacturer should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a foreign merchant should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a foreign trader should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a foreign peddler should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a foreign collector should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a foreign driver should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a foreign miner should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a foreign fisherman should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a foreign hunter should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a foreign soldier should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a foreign sailor should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a foreign marine should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a foreign clerk should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a foreign cook should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a foreign physician should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a foreign surgeon should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a foreign lawyer should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a foreign author should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a foreign musician should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a foreign editor should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a foreign reporter should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a foreign photographer should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a foreign clergyman should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a foreign professor should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a foreign student should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a foreign boy or girl should be considered a visitor. Every person who comes to the United States as a foreign child should be considered a visitor.

Column 14.—Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.

Column 15.—Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend to whom the alien is going in the United States.

Column 16.—Enter the amount of money in possession of each alien, whether in gold, silver, paper money, or drafts, checks, or other forms of exchange.

Column 17.—Enter "yes" or "no," as the case may be, opposite the name of each alien.

Column 18.—Enter "yes" or "no," as the case may be, opposite the name of each alien.

Column 19.—Enter "yes" or "no," as the case may be, opposite the name of each alien.

*Column

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ *, Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____

_____
Inspecting Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dane	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
French	Scotch
French Canadian	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

204

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1437

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Herm sailing from Calet Buena , 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Years	Months	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Joining Wife	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Benedictem Fons ,							U. S CITIZEN				Circular passport		
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa *Aug 9* , 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							129 So Crescent Ave														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

205

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Jachansen, master (or whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Str Horn, from Caleta Buena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Jachansen
master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug 1917

at _____ John S Harper
(Immigrant Inspector.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 4, inclusive. The numbers in column 1 should run consecutively, beginning with number 1 on each vessel or conveyance, the letter and number in column 2 on each page.

Column 2. See ... The entry in column 2 should correspond with the number on the Manifest Sheet on which the alien is entered.

Column 3. Name in full ... The surname (family name) should be entered first, followed by the given names (Christian names) and middle initial, if any. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Dr., Rev., Hon., should be omitted.

Columns 4 to 6, inclusive. Nationality ... The entry in column 4 should be the country to which the alien belongs, as nearly as possible. For example, a native of Scotland should write Scotland, not Great Britain; a native of Bohemia should write Bohemia, not Austria; a native of Prussia should write Prussia, not Germany; a native of Canada should write Canada, not British North America; a native of Cuba should write Cuba, not Spain; a native of Porto Rico should write Porto Rico, not Spain; a native of the Philippine Islands should write Philippine Islands, not United States; a native of Hawaii should write Hawaii, not United States; a native of Alsace should write Alsace, not France; a native of Luxemburg should write Luxemburg, not Belgium; a native of Finland should write Finland, not Russia; a native of Iceland should write Iceland, not Denmark; a native of Norway should write Norway, not Sweden; a native of Bosnia should write Bosnia, not Austria; a native of Herzegovina should write Herzegovina, not Austria; a native of Montenegro should write Montenegro, not Servia; a native of Wales should write Wales, not England; a native of Dominica should write Dominica, not West Indies.

Column 5 (Race or people). The entry in column 5 should indicate the race or people to which the alien belongs, as nearly as possible. For example, a native of Scotland should write Scotch, not British; a native of England should write English, not British; a native of Ireland should write Irish, not British; a native of Wales should write Welsh, not British; a native of Germany should write German, not Teutonic; a native of Turkey should write Turkish, not Ottoman; a native of Greece should write Greek, not Hellenic; a native of Finland should write Finnish, not Russian; a native of Iceland should write Icelandic, not Danish; a native of Norway should write Norwegian, not Swedish; a native of Dominica should write Negro, not West Indian.

Columns 7 to 14, inclusive. Information required ... Answers to questions in columns 7 to 14, inclusive, should be made in accordance with the instructions printed at the head of the columns.

Column 7. Can read ... Answer "Yes" or "No" as the alien can or cannot read the language or dialect of some country.

Column 8. If not, state language ... If the alien cannot read, write the name of the language or dialect of the country to which he belongs.

Column 9. Last permanent residence ... Answer should be the country of which the alien is a permanent resident, as distinguished from a temporary sojourner. If the alien has been a resident of the United States, and has gone abroad for a temporary visit, the answer should be "United States."

Column 10. Final destination ... Answer should be the place in the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently. If the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States, the answer should be "Yes." If the alien does not intend to become a citizen of the United States, the answer should be "No."

Column 11. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address ... The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12. Ever in prison ... The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 13. Whether a polygamist ... The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is a polygamist or believes in or advocates polygamy.

Column 14. Whether coming under contract or agreement ... The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the nature of the contract is.

Columns 15 to 17, inclusive. Physical and mental examination ... The physical and mental examination of aliens is made by surgeons of the Public Health Service, who are detailed for duty at the various ports of entry for the purpose. Many boards of special inquiry, however, have associated with them a medical officer of the Public Health Service, whose services are available for the examination of aliens detained for special inquiry. The certificates of the examining surgeons are entered on the Manifests, and the boards of special inquiry have the benefit of the surgeons' examinations in reaching their decisions. The boards of special inquiry, however, are not bound by the certificates of the examining surgeons, and may form their own opinions as to the mental and physical condition of aliens.

Column 15. Mental defect ... The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is mentally defective, and if so, the form of mental defect.

Column 16. Physical defect ... The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is physically defective, and if so, the form of physical defect.

Column 17. Disease and physical examination ... The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has a disease, and if so, what disease, and whether the alien is otherwise physically examined, and if so, what the result of such examination is.

Column 18. Married or single ... The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is married or single. The word "married" includes persons married according to the laws of any country, whether living with husband or wife or not. The word "single" includes persons who have been married, but are divorced at the time of immigration.

Column 19. Age ... The entry in column 19 should show the age of the alien at his last birthday prior to his coming to the United States.

Column 20. Sex ... The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien is male or female.

Column 21. Whether able to read ... The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien can or cannot read.

Column 22. Calling or occupation ... The entry in column 22 should show the calling or occupation of each alien. Persons having no calling or occupation should be returned as laborers. Persons formerly engaged in a calling or occupation, but not actually employed at the time of immigration, should be returned as having the calling or occupation formerly followed, if they intend to follow the same in the United States. Persons having a calling or occupation, but not actually employed at the time of immigration, because of sickness or other cause, should be returned as having the calling or occupation followed when employed, if they intend to follow the same in the United States.

Column 23. How much money in possession ... The entry in column 23 should show how much money the alien has in his possession at the time of his immigration. Money belonging to the alien's wife or minor children should be included in the statement.

Column 24. Whether ticket is through ... The entry in column 24 should show whether the alien has a through ticket to his destination in the United States, and if so, the name of the railroad or railroads over which he has a through ticket.

Column 25. By whom passage paid ... The entry in column 25 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other persons, and if by other persons, the relationship, if any, of such persons to the alien.

Column 26. Whether in possession of $50 ... The entry in column 26 should show whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and if not, the amount he has in his possession, if any.

Column 27. Whether ever before in the United States ... The entry in column 27 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the time or times he last came. [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 28. Whether coming to join husband or relative or friend ... The entry in column 28 should show whether the alien is coming to join a husband or relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 31, inclusive. Remarks ... The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in Charge examination of aliens.

LEGEND

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
East Indian	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1724

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

United
S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Antwerp July 25, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to read / Able to write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Wilbur	Edward	42	M	S	Salesman	y y	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Phila	U. S. CITIZEN.		
2	Wolf	James	29	M	S	Laborer	y y	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Waterbury Conn	U. S. CITIZEN.		
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Philadelphia, Pa.
AUG 12 1907
U. S. CITIZEN

Wilbur, Edward: Signature

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 what they are [illegible] in transit.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila. Aug 10, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the passage, whether paid by him or by other persons, and in the latter case what relation, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by railway or steamship company to destination, or of passage paid to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						Father - Jno Ballantine 239 - Daly St Phila Pa											
2						Bro - Richard Todd 1 - Rawkins St											Waterbury Conn
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

207

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S- La Campine, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12" day of aug, 1907

at Phila

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be accepted under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through as transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be used to show the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a definite entry be secured, showing country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, sojourn, or visit.

Aliens who have resided in the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be credited to the United States as country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and address of relative).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the name and address of the nearest relative of such alien in the United States.

Columns 12 (Ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Columns 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "brother," or other relative, friend, "steamship company," etc.

Columns 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between personal members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether (Y or N) alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year, as nearly as can be stated, and place, as "1904, Philadelphia."

Columns 16 (Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relatives and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a husband, wife, parent, friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1931

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U.S.S. Maryland sailing from Guantanamo Bay Cuba 25 Feb, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa 2 Mar, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From the primary or subordinate, or landing-card list from which this passenger is landed.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓	1	[illegible]							U.S. CITIZEN.		Cattleman.								C.T. Turnbull St	Phila					
✓	2	[illegible]							U.S. CITIZEN		"								5715 Ludlow St	"					
✓	3	[illegible]							U.S. CITIZEN		"								Cor. 10th & Lombard	"					
✓	4	[illegible]							U.S. CITIZEN		"								2606 Cottage	"					
✓	5	[illegible]							U.S. CITIZEN		"								606 Newton Ave	Camden					
✓	6	[illegible]							"		"								5143 Westminster	Phila					
✓	7	[illegible]							"		"								155 Woodland Ave	Camden					
✓	8	[illegible]							"		"								25 Beck	Phila					
✓	9	[illegible]							"		"								[illegible]	Calif					
✓	10	[illegible]							"		"								2 [illegible]	Allentown, Pa					
✓	11	[illegible]							"		"								205 La Bastan	Phila					
✓	12	[illegible]							"		"								27 [illegible]	"					
✓	13	[illegible]							"		"								3 [illegible]	"					
✓	14	[illegible]							"		"								1 [illegible]	"					
✓	15	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓	16	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

208

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lieutenant Master* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 10 1907 — AUG 10 1907

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Officer.

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible],* [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible]. The return of [illegible] months, the latter applying [illegible]

Column [illegible]. The [illegible]

Column [illegible]. [illegible] single. Widowed [illegible]

Column [illegible]. The [illegible] rately as possible the occupation [illegible] Civil engineer, stationary engineer [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner [illegible] turner, or other [illegible]

A distinction should be made between [illegible] amount of money shown [illegible]

A farmer [illegible]

A farm laborer [illegible]

Steamship companies [illegible] should be made necessary by [illegible] ination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to [illegible] under [illegible] the United States, but not intending [illegible] "Inspected" under head [illegible]

Column [illegible]. The [illegible] should be either "Yes" [illegible] Yes." No one can read but not write.

Column [illegible]. [illegible] who is entitled [illegible] as given in [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between country and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing [illegible] race or people and similarly "Poland" appearing [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions [illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[redacted]

[illegible] in the [illegible] aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Moor
[illegible]	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Pole
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian
[illegible]	Scandinavian
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	South American Indian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas H Martin, Surgeon of the SS Siberian Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One hundred years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas H Martin MB Ch B

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1907

at Philadelphia

Jno Corbin Jr

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gregory)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moor
Canadian	Pomeranian
Croat	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

209

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Siberian sailing from Liverpool & St. Johns NF, 26th July & 4th Aug, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berry	Joseph	14	5	M S	Schola	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Jno Bates 20 Bridge St Glasgow	Pa.	Allentown
2	Gershine	Father	38		M W	Farmer			CITIZEN OF CANADA				CITIZEN OF CANADA		
* DEC 17 1934 - 101968-5-46949 ← C/S issued Kay															
3	Alfo	John	15		M S	Cigar Manufr	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam		Ny	New York
DEC 20 1934 - 101969-5-47087															
4	do	Giada Carolia	22		F S	Cook									
5															
* 6	Buffalo Office 12 July 25-1934 per possession C/S issued July 20-1934 showing entry at Buffalo as Immigrant 17-1912 ex Kashmir														
7	which C/S was issued in connection with Rejecting Proceedings.												— Buffalo office closed 1/25/37 — see feature file 131768)		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3- Aliens Immigration Inspectors
1- CITIZEN OF CANADA

Allan Line

* Instead of the words "occupation of tourists or laborers in transit," state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 11th August, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination. (See also instructions 17 and 18.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether supported by money in his possession or by employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	✓	Self	$86.	✓		Aunt [illegible] (Maggie)	✓		18 yrs		Good	No mark	5	7					Ireland	Fanore
2	No	Self	$42	Yes	6 yrs	Son [illegible]	✓					Mark	5	2		Fair	Grey	Blue		Newfoundland	Bay Bulls
3	✓	Self	$300	No	—	Brother [illegible]	✓						5	4		Dk	Hz			Ireland	Castle Island
4	✓	Husband		No	—	Brother [illegible]	✓					Mark	5	2		Dark	Blue			Ireland	Castle Island
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

200

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Eastaway Master, of the S/S Siberian, from Liverpool & Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Eastaway
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1907.

at Port of Arrival

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sash polisher, pipe moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown on the person.

A gent, is one who operates for others, either for himself or others.

A ccompanist, is one who assists another in his work.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made by the proper officials inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column at back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all persons of African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and, as far as practicable, the *city or town* of last permanent residence, which is important for statistical purposes that cannot be completely covered unless both country and city of last permanent residence are recorded. Temporary residence, such as visiting, should not be recorded.

Aliens who have a permanent residence in the United States, and who, after temporarily departing from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as of United States residence. Last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If [illegible] relative [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, by whom purchased).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount furnished, and what relationship, if any, to such person).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom persons were paid or advanced tickets, money, whether another or other relatives, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of [illegible] and place—as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Martin, Surgeon of the St Lebrain employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one month years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University Court, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1907

at Philadelphia

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Virginian sailing from Halifax N.S. , 8th August , 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bennett	Ambrose	23	M	S	Fettmaker	Yes	Yes	England	Celtic	Scotland	Caithness	In transit to Holland. DELAYED	Scotland	Caithness
2												Halifax N.S.			
3	Cabin														
4	McGrath	Frances	29	F	S					Ireland	Irish				
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 - Alien Certificate of Registry issued at Halifax N.S.

Alien Inspector

*Instead of "Cabin" or "Steerage" insert in column 6 whether they are "Tourists" or "In Transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1451

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Halifax~~ Philadelphia, 11th August, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the way of any other person or by any corporation, society, or other body.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. (Specially required.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (Specially required.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair / Eyes		Country / City or Town.
1	Ja	Coy	Nil	N	—	—	Father Mother Brother Sister	No	N	N	No	Good		5	7	Dark	Dark / Grey	No.	Scotland / Dalbeattie
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

212

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Eastaway, Master, of the s/s Siberian, from Halifax N.S. (Master or Other Master, Owner, or Agent, or Second Officer.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James F Fulton Purser
for Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1907.

at Halifax N.S.

W Cobbett
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, machinist, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

Farmer.—Means a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Means one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and conscientious enforcement of this requirement will be insisted upon by inspectors and registry clerks during the continued examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens coming to a port for transportation and entry into the United States should be questioned as to their ultimate destination. If they intend to go to a place in the United States, they are not entitled to pass through to that place in transit, but should be treated as entrants at the port of arrival.

Column 6 (Nearest relative).—Column 6 is subdivided into two sections, the first of which should be entitled "Name," and the second "Nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came."

Column 7 (Name).—The entry in column 7 should show the name of the person (if any) to whom the alien is going.

Column 8 (Destination).—The entry in column 8 should show the name of the place to which each alien is going.

Special attention should be paid to the instructions between the fourth naturality and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, [illegible] apparently [illegible] indicated does not necessarily mean [illegible] be nationality. An Italian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might [illegible] the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

JEW.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the religious people, not Nationality.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia). And their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies procure information of last permanent residence, and not merely country of temporary residence. Thus [illegible]

Aliens who come to a port for transportation to the United States and are debarred from a landing should be returned to their last permanent residence, that is, to the country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should show the name and address of such relative. If the alien has no relative living, the name and address of some friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (If having friend paying passage, whether sent for, and by whom).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No (or Y or N).

Column 13 (Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as, for instance, friends, steamship or other relatives, or charitable societies, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case the amount of money possessed by the alien. Money includes gold, silver, and bank notes. Checks and drafts should not be included among the several classes of money.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, etc., and if so, what relative and where).—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is going to join relatives in the United States, and if so, what relative and where. Thus, if going to join husband, state the fact and give name and address of husband, as "husband, John Brown, 1234 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Column 16 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If in the United States, state the fact and give name and address of relative or friend who paid for the alien's last trip to the United States, and the amount paid therefor, if known.

Column 17 (Whether ever in penitentiary, jail, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when).—The answers to these questions are required to ascertain if any inspectable class of aliens [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas H. Martin, Surgeon of the S/S "Siberian" Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Universch Court, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas H Martin M.B. Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1907

at Philadelphia

Jno Corbin Jr

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bergonian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

213

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Liberian" sailing from St. Johns N.F. Nfld 4th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lantz	Herman W							U. S.	German					
2	do	Abraham H							U. S. CITIZEN	d.					
3	Holcombe	Chas W P							U. S. CITIZEN	d.					
4	Berry	Thomas							U. S. CITIZEN	d.					
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and children, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People "to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak." List of races will be found on back of the sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 11th August, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2051- Oxford St Phila
2045
1509- Girard Ave.
6003- Lancaster Ave. Phila

6003- [illegible]

214

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Hastaway Hawles, of the St Siberian, from St Johns NF, do solemnly, sincerely, and [illegible] declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a mentally or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett W. Terry, Surgeon of the S.S. Aranella, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Masters years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed to prosecute as such by and under the authority of Union of Pa & Pa State Med Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 is correct and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett W. Terry

Sworn to before me this day of

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	Finnish
	Flemish
	Greek
	Hebrew
	Hungarian
	Irish
	Italian (North)
	Italian (South)
	Japanese
	Korean
	Lithuanian
	Magyar
	Mexican
	Negro
	Polish
	Portuguese
	Roumanian
	Russian
	Ruthenian (Russniak)
	Scandinavian
	Scotch
	Servian
	Slovak
	Slovenian
	Spanish
	Spanish-American
	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

215 + 1K

Form 549
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Amitta" sailing from Kingston Jamaica Aug 7, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Henriques	Clifford	39	4	M	Mercht	Yes	Yes	British	Jamaica	Jamaica	Kingston	Father Rue C. Barron. Kingston Jamaica	NY	New York
2	Bevan	William St	27	3	M	Ship Master	Yes	Yes	British	Wales	Wales	Bristol			England
3	Barron	Charles P	17	5	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Jamaica	Jamaica	Kingston	Father Rue C. Barron. Kingston Jamaica	Can	Montreal
4	Rampay	Caleb	19	—	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Jamaica	Kingston	Kingston	52½ Water Lane Kingston	Penn	Philadelphia

VERIFIED MAY 17 1924 W1577

Will return on this boat. return on boat will be b.c — go back to

9 PM

9-11

22	Dunham	Wallar	19	Seaman	U.S	Jamaica	U.S	Kingston
23	Francis	Josiah	21	Cabin	Jamaica	Jamaica		"
24	Brown	James Wm	18	Cabin	Jamaica	Jamaica		"

* Number of persons in each occupation must be stated. † Race or People: Write in column 9 whether they are "Hebrew," "Negro," etc. ‡ Place of Destination: It is to be understood that the ticket from which arrival and final landing have been made. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila Aug 15, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Phila	Wife & family 209 West 116 St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown Brown	None	United States	
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	N Y	Wife & family Bristol	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Wales	England
3	No	Self	Yes	No	3 mos		Montreal Sudbule 121 Monmouth St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Jamaica	Cent. Amer.
4	Yes	Himself	No	Yes	1 yr	Phila	Emely Mr Cathaway Milford Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston

(4) Will be signed on as ship's Steward (no head tax)

Exempt — Refused / Exempted / Returned

216

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Durie, of the "Ornetta", from Kingston Jam. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Durie
Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Aug 190 7
at Pinta

John H Foster
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any, and if none, so state. Do not use such general terms as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "agent," "clerk," "gentleman," "lady," etc., without specifying the particular kind of labor, service, etc., to which the alien belongs or has been accustomed, as, for example, "farm laborer," "domestic servant," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "textile worker," "cotton mill operative," "silk weaver," "iron worker," "steel worker," "lumberman," "clothing manufacturer," "boot and shoe worker," "glass worker," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "midwife," "author," "editor," "journalist," "teacher," "professor," "clergyman," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "sculptor," "scientist," "chemist," "photographer," "lithographer," "engraver," "draftsman," "accountant," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "salesman," "merchant," "banker," "broker," "manufacturer," "contractor," "builder," "baker," "butcher," "miller," "farmer," "gardener," "stockman," "herder," "cowboy," "fisherman," "hunter," "trapper," "guide," "soldier," "sailor," "barber," "hairdresser," "waiter," "cook," "housekeeper," "servant," "laundryman," "laundress," "watchman," "policeman," "detective," "fireman," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "motorman," "driver," "chauffeur," "mason," "plasterer," "bricklayer," "carpenter," "painter," "paperhanger," "roofer," "plumber," "steamfitter," "tinsmith," "machinist," "moulder," "blacksmith," "electrician," "miner," "driller," "digger," "laborer," "peddler," "porter," "huckster," "butler," "footman," "coachman," "groom," "valet," "lackey," "footman," "coachman," "groom," "valet," "lackey," "footman," "coachman," "groom," "valet," "lackey

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minnesota sailing from London Eng. July 31st 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. August 14th 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket by such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period if given.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marvin Gray	33	4	S	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	U S A	American		910 Vine St Phila	910 Vine St Phila												
2	Patrick Gannon	27			do	do	do	U S A	Irish		Newport News													
3	Edward McCabe	25						U S A	American		1403 S 25th St Phila	1403 S 25th St Phila												
4	William Frazer	24						U S A	British		2615 Salmon St Richmond Phila	2615 Salmon St Richmond Phila												
5	Thomas Brabason	19						U S A	American		1225 Mountain St Phila	1225 Mountain St Phila												
6	Robert McDade	47						U S A	American		707 Vine St Phila	707 Vine St Phila												
7	Thos Schroeffel	28						U S A	American		9 South St Phila	9 South St Phila												
8	Chas Jones	34						U S A	English		9 South St Phila	9 South St Phila												
9	William Emery	21						U S A	American		1145 Camden St Phila	1145 Camden St Phila												
10	Carney Holmes	33						U S A	American		5 Spring Court South St Baltimore	5 Spring Court South St Balto												
11	Daniel Patterson	46						U S A	American		504 E Pratt St Balto	504 E Pratt St Balto												
12	James Lowe	43						U S A	Irish		426 E Chase St Balto	426 E Chase St Balto												
13	William Macey	26						U S A	American		5 House Court South St Balto	5 House Court South St Balto												
14	Joseph Tilley	32						U S A	American		5 House Court South St Balto	5 House Court South St Balto												
15	John Smith	19						U S A	American		503 S Bride St Balto	503 S Bride St Balto												
16	John Hollis	21						U S A	American		627 W Combard St Pittsburg Pa	627 W Combard St Pittsburg Pa												
17	Stewart Morley	19						U S A	American		5 House Court South St Balto	5 House Court South St Balto												
18	Robert Adams	20						U S A	American		310 Clinton St Balto	310 Clinton St Balto												
19	John Lagan	24						U S A	American		5 House Court South St Balto	5 House Court South St Balto												
20	Joseph Emery	24						U S A	[illegible]		1715 Hampshire Ave Washington DC	1715 Hampshire Ave Washington DC												
21	Herman Klein	25						[illegible]	German		5 Pratt St Balto	5 Pratt St Balto												
22	Rud. Bryan	22						[illegible]	American		5 3 Summer Place Balto	5 3 Summer Place Balto												
23	John Eaton	21						U S A	American		815 Parkley St Balto	815 Parkley St Balto												
24	Charles Fox	18						U S A	American		100 Madison Ave Pittsburg Pa	100 Madison Ave Pittsburg Pa												
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Laverock, of the S.S. Minnesota, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Laverock
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Aug, 1907

at Philad

John L. Hooper
Immigrant Inspector

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ____, Surgeon of the ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

at ____

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line).—The numbers of aliens on each sheet should be consecutive, commencing with number one.

Column 2 (Name).—The entry in column 2 should be the Name in full (family name and given names) of every person, including children, even infants, and should be in the following order: The name of the person first mentioned in the manifest, then the name of the husband or wife, if accompanying, and then the names of children, if any, under the age of fifteen years, in the order of their ages. Then the name of the person next in age, if any, and then the husband or wife, if accompanying, and children, if any, under the age of fifteen years, in the order of their ages, and so on to the end of the list. Every person must be named and entered, and the name of no person can be omitted because he or she may be under the age of one year.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be the Age at last birthday, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be the Sex, whether M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be M married or S single, W if widowed, or D if divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as laborer, farmer, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, carpenter, cabinet maker, tailor, steel polisher, iron molder, wheelwright, painter, cook, [illegible] turner, or other industry designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and laborers, as an indication of the amount of money they may have in their possession.

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either free or encumbered.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages.

Steamboat men, railroad men, and others following transient occupations should be noted. If necessary for proper entry, the occupation of the previous year may be given.

A housekeeper is one who keeps house and who is not employed at any occupation under U.S. laws. A housekeeper is not to be entered as a laborer, even though she may have performed labor in the United States, but if she has been employed at any occupation, state what it was.

Persons under 16 years of age should be entered as "at home" or "at school," as the case may be.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—All persons fourteen years of age and over should be able to read. Yes. Those who can read, but cannot write. So. Those who can neither read nor write. No.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Nationality should be entered in this column. Thus, a native of Germany, naturalized in the United States, should be entered as German.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should indicate the race to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, German, Irish, English, Scotch, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Polish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Spanish, Spanish-American, West Indian, Negro, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, Corean, East Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Scandinavian, Dutch, Flemish, French, Welsh, Scottish, Irish, Cuban, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Greek, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Australian, New Zealander, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Hungarian, Magyar, Transylvanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Galician, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Icelandic, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, French, Welsh, Scottish, Irish, Manx, English, Cornish, Portuguese, Spanish, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, Chilean, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Siamese, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Australian, New Zealander, Negro, Liberian, Moorish, Tuscan, Canadian, Canadian French, Acadian, Newfoundland, Boer, Hebrew, Jewish, Gypsy, Basque, Maltese, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Barbadian, Jamaican, Haytian, Nubian, Zulu, Kaffir, Bermudian, Madagascan, Portuguese East African, Portuguese West African, Spanish Guinean, Spanish North African, Algerian, Tunisian, Tripolitan, Moroccan, Senegambian, Sierra Leonian, Gold Coast, Liberian, Kru, Lagos, Benin, Cameroon, Fernandian, Corisco, Gaboon, Loango, Congo, Angolan, Benguela, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, Transvaal, Rhodesian, Bechuanaland, Basuto, Swazi, Matabele, Mashona, Portuguese East African, Portuguese West African, Spanish Guinean, Spanish North African, Algerian, Tunisian, Tripolitan, Moroccan, Senegambian, Sierra Leonian, Gold Coast, Liberian, Kru, Lagos, Benin, Cameroon, Fernandian, Corisco, Gaboon, Loango, Congo, Angolan, Benguela, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, Transvaal, Rhodesian, Bechuanaland, Basuto, Swazi, Matabele, Mashona.

The term "Oriental" refers to the Chinese people [illegible].

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, Porto Rican, Haytian, Jamaican, Barbadian, Bermudian, Spanish, French, Dutch, English, Danish, Swedish, Negro, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, Creole, Indian, Carib, Arawak.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of [illegible] descent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Keen, Surgeon of the S S Bugler, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa Hosp State Med Cert, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Keen

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1910

at ____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 199
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Brighton" sailing from Bremen via D. [illegible], Aug. 10, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grieser	Hermann R. A.	45	11	M. Married	Commercial Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York City	Wife [illegible] 135- W. 17 St	N.Y.	New York City
2	Kilbourne	Harry Martine	27	3	M. Single	Chief Engineer	Yes	Yes	United States	American	United States	Brooklyn N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. CITIZEN

Aug 10 1907
Philadelphia, Pa.

1 - Alien (Canada)

United States Passport

* Instead of classes — apart of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* Race or People — to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. AUG 15 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? (Whether she has been supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of prostitution?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	by himself	yes	yes	2¼ yrs	New York City	3 yrs in US	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	light	blue		Russia	Moscow.
2	No	by himself	yes	yes	29	United States	Family 144 Remsen St, Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Light	Brown	Blue	United States	New York.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Brighton, from Puerto Plata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haakon Thom
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Apr. 1, 1907 day of Apr. 1, 1907, 190 .

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applied to children under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (married woman), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, machinist, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, machinist, printer, or other such indefinite terms.

Column 5 (Whether can read).—The entry in column 5 must be either yes or no, regardless of the answers to any other questions.

Column 6 (Nationality).—The nationality of each alien must be given.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The words race or people should be used in answering this question.

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country of which the alien named therein last became a resident.

Column 9 (Destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the name of the country of which the alien named therein intends to become a resident.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be taken that answers to these questions are correctly given. Many aliens, especially Hebrews, are frequently returned by inspectors and immigrant clerks to this port and to other ports as "Russians" because the alien's passport describes him as a native of Russia. The fact that by race a person is a Hebrew or a Finn, for example, as appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean that he is a native of Russia. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly be described as such, no matter from what country he may have come to the United States. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the native people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America and of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Land to which last paid for).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town to which the last passage money was paid, and not the place of last permanent residence or the place to which the alien is destined, unless the same as the place to which last paid for.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No (never).

Column 12 (Whether ticket is prepaid, and if so, by whom).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the passage of the alien named therein was paid for by himself or by some other person, and if by some other person, whether by relatives, friends, steamship companies, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be yes in each case (understood as stated), or the exact amount of money shown. Money brought on the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom the alien named therein is going, and what relative or friend, if any, he has in the United States.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien named therein has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where he has been, and whether he has ever been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien named therein is going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.

Column 17 (Final destination).—The entry in column 17 should show the city or town, State, and country to which the alien named therein is destined, as for example, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A., or Montreal, Canada, or Liverpool, England.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I,..... , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon acting herewith or employed by owners thereof) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .

. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

220

1133

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Br. S. S. Fuerton sailing from Daiquiri, Cuba, July, 1907

11—116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Grivas	Apostolus	50		m	S	Seaman	No	No	Greece	Grk	Greece	Island Crete	Father - John Grivas Island of Crete	Pa	Phila
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Phila
Aug. 19-07
1 alien (Israelite)

Thos. Law Line S. S. Co. - Agents.

Ernst J. Hall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 31, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a charitable or public institution, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	Self	$5				Cousin - Constantin Yickus 526- S. Water St. Phila.							5	4	DK.	Lt. Br.	Br.	None	Greece	Crete
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

This man was a member of crew of steam vessel
Examined & passed by Dr. J. Wiseman 8/9/07
Now in Jefferson hospital for rheumatism

221.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereu th, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens in transit through or pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No). Yes—Yes means can both read and write. No—No means can neither read nor write. Yes—No means can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The attention is drawn to the fact that the country and city or town of last permanent residence of an alien is important for statistical purposes, that steamship companies should require the name of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, place of future residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who come to permanently reside in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in the United States or country, if any, in the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Intending to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelsey, Surgeon of the S S Venezia (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or acting as such by the day, etc.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa & Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelsey

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

3—1175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Finnish
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Moorish
Croatian,	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian,	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian,	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
French,	Scotch
German,	Servian
Greek,	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian,
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North),	Spanish-American
Italian (South),	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
Korean,	Welsh
Lapp,	West Indian,

Form 102
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1529

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tivana" sailing from Port Antonio, Aug 12th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dewar	Julie Dewar	22		F S		✓	✓	Jamaica	English	Jamaica		Emma Dewar Mother St James. Jamaica	Pa.	Philadelphia
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Inserts of all persons over sixteen years of age. Give in column 6 whether they are "laborers," or "no trade."
†Race or People. Under this head (1) Give race of each person as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Mongolian, Hebrew, Indian, Slavonic, Teutonic, Latin, etc. (2) Do not use the word "American" or "English" or "Scotch" or "Irish" or "German" or "French" or "Spanish" or "Italian" or "Dutch" or "Swedish" or "Norwegian" or "Russian" or "Polish" or "Welsh" or "Finnish" or "Bohemian" or "Portuguese" or "Japanese" or "Chinese" or "Turkish" or "Hindu" or "Arabic" or "Syrian" or "Armenian" or "Greek" or "Hungarian" or "Spanish-American" or "Mexican" or "Mexican-Indian" or "West Indian" or "Negro" or "Mulatto" or "Moor" or "Magyar" or "Servian" or "Croatian" or "Dalmatian" or "Roumanian" or "Corsican" or "Basque" or "Celtic" or "Gaelic" or "Cornish" or "Manx" or "Lowland Scotch" or "Highland Scotch" or "Scandinavian" or "Canadian" or "Canadian-French" or "Acadian" or "Creole" or "Australian" or "New Zealander" or "Maori" or "Polynesian" or "Tasmanian" or "Pacific Islander" or "Philippine" or "Cuban" or "Porto Rican" or "Indian" or "Brazilian" or "Peruvian" or "Chilian" or "Colombian" or "Venezuelan" or "Ecuadorian" or "Guatemalan" or "Nicaraguan" or "Costa Rican" or "Honduran" or "Salvadorian" or "Bolivian" or "Paraguayan" or "Uruguayan" or "Argentinian" or "Haytian" or "Santo Domingan" or any other race or people by which they may be properly described. (3) Be sure to write in every case the name of the country of which each person is a native. (4) Be sure to write in every case the name of the language each person speaks. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., Aug. 19th, 1907

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Whether, when, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	Self	No. 50		Cousin Brother Charles Bowar 1321 Green St. Phila.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None	Jamaica	W. Indies.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Stir Schoffin
Master

223

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Elias Carlson, of the S.S. "Vesuvius", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Elias Carlson
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August 1907

Phila, Pa.

Chas. B. Keirle
(Inspecting Officer)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Colonel 1. Line 1.—The number of the page to be entered. Each sheet must be numbered consecutively, beginning with "1."

Column 2. Line 2.—The name of the vessel must be entered in full.

Column 3. Line 3.—The name of the master must be entered in full.

Column 4. Line 4.—The number of persons in the company must be entered. Write the number in words, not in figures.

Column 5. Line 5.—The name of the port from which the vessel sails must be entered in full.

Column 6. Line 6.—The name of the port at which the vessel arrives in the United States must be entered in full.

Column 7. Line 7.—The name of the port in the United States to which the alien is destined must be entered in full. If destined to Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, New Orleans, San Francisco, Portland, Me., Portland, Oreg., Galveston, Port Townsend, Wash., Seattle, Wash., Tacoma, Wash., Detroit, Chicago, Milwaukee, Duluth, Minneapolis, St. Paul, Buffalo, Cleveland, Toledo, Huron, Sandusky, Port Huron, Ogdensburg, Rouses Point, Vermont, Niagara Falls, N. Y., Suspension Bridge, N. Y., Rochester, Syracuse, Albany, Troy, Utica, Oswego

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Batty Tuke, Surgeon of the S.S. Carthaginian, Derby Channel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edinbro University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Batty Tuke

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August 1907

at Phila, Pa.

Frank P Foss

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cantonese	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
French	Scotch
French Canadian	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

1224

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1435

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carthaginian sailing from Halifax N.S., 16th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in family	NAME IN FULL. Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	65	6	M	M	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.		[illegible]	Phila		Penna	Phila
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	58		F	Printer	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"		"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	10	M	S	Lawyer	"	U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"		"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	8	"	S	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"		"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Inclusion of children, companion of [illegible] will serve to prevent doubt in reference to whether they are "accompanied" or "unaccompanied."

*"Race or People" to be determined by the country from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. Further explanation will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, *August* 19, 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or unprepaid ticket. Whether the money for the same was sent by the person or persons paying for the same, or was furnished by the steamship company or some other person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		U.S. Citizen			2141 No. Park Ave												
2		do			1803 No. Vanholt St.												
3		do			4616 Hayne Ave												
4		do															
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

225

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R McKellop, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Carthaginian, from Glasgow, Lpool & Mo. Sept 15 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R McKellop
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as clearly and briefly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "shoemaker," "baker," "butcher," "carpenter," "blacksmith," "printer," "engineer," "farmer," "painter," "glazier," "plumber," "miner," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "saleswoman," "saleslady," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "musician," "actor," "actress," "professor," "teacher," "lecturer," "clergyman," "author," "physician," "surgeon," "nurse," "midwife," "scientist," "electrician," "engineer," "mason," "plasterer," "plumber," "decorator," "painter," "glazier," "upholsterer," "weaver," "seamstress," "milliner," "modiste," "tailor," "tailoress," "furrier," "miner," "driver," "chauffeur," "mariner," "fireman," "longshoreman," "porter," "hostler," "machinist," "horseshoer," "locksmith," "bricklayer," "tinsmith," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "woodworker," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "confectioner," "gardener," "florist," "retail dealer," "wholesale dealer," "peddler," "agent," "manufacturer," "contractor," "broker," "banker," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "stenographer," "typewriter," "salesman," "saleswoman," "saleslady," "merchant," "trader," "hotelkeeper," "boarding-house keeper," "restaurant keeper," "housekeeper," "housewife," "janitress," "janitor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the SS Northampton, Darling Chronicle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] as number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August (1907)

at Phila, Pa

Thos D. Reis

(Commissioner.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

226

Form 598-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carthaginian sailing from St Johns NF, 13th August, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs	Mos	Sex: Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	O'Grady	Fm	1,	4	M	Carpt	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN	Irish	West	Boston		Mass	Brooklyn
2	Abbott	Mrs	,	21	F	Dom	.		Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	"	Wife Mary J Abbott Bonavista	NJ	Orange City
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Insert [illegible] opposite name of every person who is a subject of [illegible] only over seventy [illegible] Race.
(Race or People [illegible] is a determination by the [illegible] which [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *August 19, 1907*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by what person or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1		H. B. Pelagon					246 Bergen St, Brooklyn												
2	No	Self	3rd				Aunt Mrs. Pelagon	N.	N.	N.	N.	Good	Sound				None	Russia	Batoum
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

227

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Kellop, of the S. S. Carthaginian from Glasgow and Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. McKellop
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— 19—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 102

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1334

S. S. Amsterdam sailing from Hayre, Cette via Bruxe, 190 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia (Chester) Aug 14th 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	A. E. Dreyfuss	39	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	Hayre	Hayre	Yes	Owner of Co	No				going back on steps of same line from Hy. Vezelay						
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

228

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

1—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

1—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B] so far as it relates to aliens arriving (including those in transit) and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 06, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, steel polisher, steam molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, machinist, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *professions* and *kindred labors*, as the head tax is in the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who operates a farm, or digs or works in a mine.

A *person following* is one who works on a farm or in a mine for the master or employer.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and subsequent check should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents at ports having the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. Yes can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). — A person's nationality should be considered as meaning the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people). — The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pomak (Turkish).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian (Magyar).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

229

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1436

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Town Point sailing from London, England, August [illegible], 1907

17—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Watson	Joseph	35	m	s				USC	NSC				Pa.	Phila (illegible)
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. , August 19 , 1907

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ailen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in person or combination, or have connection with any society or body of persons that teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
(ay)	1							Home 2559 Amber St, Philadelphia, Pa.				Natz. 12 yrs. ago @ Phila, Pa								
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

230

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190 .

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade) or profession of each alien over 10, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mariner, seaman, brass polisher, silk polisher, ornamental wood turner, etc., and not simply as cigar maker, polisher, molder, turner, or other general designations.

Column 7 (Able to read).—[Instructions omitted as applicable only to aliens over 14 years of age.]

Column 8 (Able to write).—[Instructions omitted as applicable only to aliens over 14 years of age.]

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which foreigner is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry denied in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparatively of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or Portland, Australia, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comparatively of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Campania, Basilicata, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that "race" or "people" and not merely show country of last permanent residence. Independent of country of last permanent residence, see race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests as "United States" (or name of last permanent residence).

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is such relative living, or was last known to live, in country whence alien came.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either a Yes (ticket) or a No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1746

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1115

S. S. Romsdal sailing from Loeua Via Porto Plata Aug 7th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Aug 22nd, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rodolfo Hernandez	✓	37		male	Single	merchant	Yes	Yes	Dominican	Spanish race	Santiago	New York	Yes	Self	$10.00	Yes	1 mo. in 1904	New York	Mr. J. J. Julia 44 Grove St, Nyc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Eugenio Cardenas	✓	19		male	Single	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Dominican	Spanish race	Puerto Plata	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	—	—	friend Mr Felix A. Arzeno c/o the Baldwin Loc. Works, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.

Ent'd 8/23/07

231

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Skogland, * of the S/S Romedal, from Soerua SD via Mds Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —/— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Skogland
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1907

at Philadelphia

Chas B Keras
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelly, Surgeon of the S/S Romedal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa

Pa State Med Cncl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelly

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500 (or A and 1500 B, new numbers 500 and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 9, by a descriptive word indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be given as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. Correct terms are: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, and the two classes separately accounted for in the manner shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and the distinction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the progress of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into two columns, which should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and proper markings in the record. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes who are coming from Cuba or other colonies of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW AND JEW.

The people who are native to or who emigrate from the basin of the River Euphrates, comprising the Assyrian, Babylonian, Median, Persian, Parthian, Lithuanian, Moldavian, Caucasian, Armenian, Georgian, Circassian, Slavic, and Semitic, and their descendants should be classed as "Hebrew and Jew."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country in which last resided, and not the nationality or the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place—city or town, and not merely the State—of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—Yes—or No—No—that.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relatives).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom the cash was paid—whether husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much money he has in his possession, and whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the actual amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, if period of years, and place, as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Clancy, Surgeon of the S. S Vera, (State whether Surgeon is acting under the U.S. or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweat that I have had Thirteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Clancy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 696
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vera sailing from Pt Antonio Jamaica, Aug 17-, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	A. [illegible] E. Lawson		30.		F M.	Wife	Y.	Y.	W. Indy	Jamaica	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Husband Kingston Jamaica	Fla U.S. Milton Fla
2	Edith Lawson		7.		S.		Y.	Y.	—	—	—	—	—	Father Jas Lawson	" "
3	Hilda Lawson		6.		S.		Y.	Y.	—	—	—	—	—	Father Jas Lawson	" "
4	Clarissa Lawson		2.	1.	S.		Y.	Y.	—	—	—	—	—	Father Jas Lawson	" "
5	Beatrice Johnson		16		S.	Dressmaker	Y.	Y.	—	—	—	—	—	Father Alexander Johnson Jamaica	" "
6															
7	Rodman	Jessie A	20		F				U. S. CITIZEN						
8	Rodman	Eliz Elma	17		F				U. S. CITIZEN						
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AUG 22 1907 DOV

AUG 22 1907

Printed

5- aft

2

United

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People. To be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1462 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, Aug. 22, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	No	Herself	No	No	No	Going to join her husband Theophilus W. Lawson 1002 Franklin Av. Wilmington, Del.	No	No	No	No	good	Lodged Preacher						Mat.
2	No	Brother	X	4	5	do	do	No	No	No	do	3 yrs						
3	No	—	X	0	0	do	do	No	No	No	do	—						
4	No	—	X	0	0	do	do	No	No	No	do	—						
5	No	Bro. Lawson	X	1	0	do	do	No	No	No	do	accompanying						
6																		
7						374 Shedaker St Germantown, Phila Pa												
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.

133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1917 day of AUG 22 1917, 191[illegible]

Philadelphia, Pa.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed by years or months, the latter appearing only for children under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entries in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3 (Married or single). The entries in column 3 should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation). The entries in column 4 should state what trade, profession, or occupation each person has been following, or in which he has been employed, during the past year or other period of residence in the country whence he comes. [illegible] should be stated as "laborer," "servant," or "none," as the case may be. [illegible] should be stated as "merchant," "manufacturer," "clerk," "professional man," "author," "lecturer," "musician," "actor," "artist," "teacher," "engineer," "mechanic," "farmer," "physician," "surgeon," "clergyman," "editor," "journalist," "publisher

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IMMIGRATION and Nat'lity Forms (1906) (Ed. 11-6-1906—30,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1447

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mackinaw sailing from London aug 8 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia aug 28. 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. M or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, his name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sam G. Markin	16			single	Laborer	yes	yes	U. S. A.								7027 Greenway Av Philadelphia				(Height 5ft 4 inches)	
2	Otto J. Burbon	30			"	"	"	"	"								113 S. River Philadelphia					
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

234

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ ,* of the _____ , from _____ , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

O. P. Bland
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1907

_____
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn Aug. 23/07
Chas. Peros
Board Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____,* _____ _____ , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

_____
Consul of the United States at

* Here insert Surgeon, "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

(Attach Here.)

Admitted
8/27/07
Smith

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____, *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* _____ *(to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

at _____

_____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

_____	Kanaka
_____	Lithuanian
_____	Magyar
_____	Mexican
_____	Montenegrin
_____	Negro
_____	Norwegian
_____	Pole
_____	Portuguese
_____	Roumanian
_____	Russian
_____	Ruthenian (Russniak)
_____	Scotch, Scotch-Irish, Welsh, and Scottish
_____	Servian
_____	Slavic
_____	Slovak
_____	Slovenian
_____	Spanish
_____	Spanish-American
_____	Syrian
_____	Turkish
_____	Welsh
_____	West Indian

235

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Str. S. S. Russian River sailing from Vera Cruz, Mexico Aug. 14, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fisher	Henry	18	M	S	Waiter	y	y	USA	negro	U.S. CITIZ			Mo	St. Louis
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Blue Book
Aug 14-07

Fisher Henry
18 M S Waiter y y USA negro U.S. CITIZ
Mo St. Louis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1586 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa. Aug. 24, 1907

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes / No / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			Stowaway			Home - 1529 Washington ave., St. Louis. Mo.											
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

236

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, or Other Master, First or Second Officer), of the Br. S/S Russian Prince, from Vera Cruz, Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George [illegible] Arrindell
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1907

at Chula

Jno Cotton Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry in column 2 should be the age of each alien at his last birthday prior to the date of sailing. Persons appearing to be under 1 year of age should have the age stated in months, the latter appearing only in figures and followed by the word "months."

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be "married" or "single," as the case may be. Widowed persons or divorced persons should be returned as "single."

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Clerk, seamstress, stenographer, engineer, bookkeeper, engineer, mining engineer, farm laborer, and policeman. Avoid such loose terms as "laborer," "servant," "student," "peddler," "driver," "agent," "clerk," "manufacturer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer*, *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money the person may have.

Farmer means a person operating a farm, either as owner or tenant.

Farm laborer means a person working on a farm for the owner or operator.

Stenographers, typewriters, clerks, salesmen, etc., should be distinguished from one another, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, by personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens proceeding to pass through the United States should be returned under heads of occupations as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, should be classed as "tourists," under head of no occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read).—Column 6 should be filled in with the words "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Write "Yes" if the person can read any language. Write "No" if he cannot read any language. Yes—No—may not be put merely.

Column 7 (Able to write).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the literacy of who is mentally competent to write.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mentally should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Polish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following destinations should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

[illegible]

EUROPEAN.

The proper designations are Italian, Irish, English, Scotch, French, German, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Magyar, Hebrew, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scandinavian, Corean, Pacific Islander, Australian, New Zealander, South American, Central American, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, Persian, Egyptian, Indian (Hindu), Indian (American), Negro, Portuguese (Madeira Islands), Portuguese (Azores Islands), Portuguese (Cape Verde Islands), Portuguese (Other Portuguese), Scotch Highlander, Scotch Lowlander, Spanish (Andalusian), Spanish (Asturian), Spanish (Balearic Islander), Spanish (Castilian), Spanish (Catalonian), Spanish (Galician), Spanish (Navarrese), Spanish (Valencian), Spanish (Other Spanish), Turkish (Asiatic), Turkish (European), Welsh, West Indian (Other than Cuban or Negro), Other Nationalities.

[illegible]

Column 9 (Nationality).—The entry in column 9 should show the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to distinguish between race and nationality. Thus, a Hebrew may be a citizen of Russia, Germany, France, or any other country; a Scotchman is a citizen of the United Kingdom; a Negro may be a citizen of the United States, Cuba, Haiti, Liberia, or any other country; a Chinaman is a citizen of China; a Japanese is a citizen of Japan; a Cuban may be a citizen of Cuba or Spain, according to circumstances; a Spaniard is a citizen of Spain; a Mexican is a citizen of Mexico; a Turk is a citizen of Turkey; a Greek is a citizen of Greece; a Hindu is a citizen of India; a Russian is a citizen of Russia; a Finn is a citizen of Russia; a Swede is a citizen of Sweden; a Norwegian is a citizen of Norway; a Dane is a citizen of Denmark; a Dutchman is a citizen of Holland; a Belgian is a citizen of Belgium; a Swiss is a citizen of Switzerland; a Portuguese is a citizen of Portugal; a Roumanian is a citizen of Roumania; a Servian is a citizen of Servia; a Montenegrin is a citizen of Montenegro; a Bulgarian is a citizen of Bulgaria; a Turkish subject is a citizen of Turkey; a Syrian is a citizen of Turkey; an Armenian is a citizen of Turkey; a Japanese is a citizen of Japan; a Chinaman is a citizen of China; a Corean is a citizen of Corea; a Hindu is a citizen of India; a Persian is a citizen of Persia; an Afghan is a citizen of Afghanistan; an Arabian is a citizen of Arabia; an Egyptian is a citizen of Egypt; a Pacific Islander is a citizen of the Pacific Islands; an Australian is a citizen of Australia; a New Zealander is a citizen of New Zealand; a Canadian is a citizen of Canada; a South American is a citizen of South America; a Central American is a citizen of Central America; a West Indian is a citizen of the West Indies; a Negro is a citizen of Africa; a Cuban is a citizen of Cuba; a Haitian is a citizen of Haiti; a Liberian is a citizen of Liberia; a Scotch Highlander is a citizen of Scotland; a Scotch Lowlander is a citizen of Scotland; a Welshman is a citizen of Wales; a Manxman is a citizen of the Isle of Man; a Channel Islander is a citizen of the Channel Islands; a Gibraltarian is a citizen of Gibraltar; a Maltese is a citizen of Malta; a Cypriote is a citizen of Cyprus; a Hebrew may be a citizen of any country; a Negro may be a citizen of any country; a Chinaman may be a citizen of any country; a Japanese may be a citizen of any country; a Cuban may be a citizen of any country; a Spaniard may be a citizen of any country; a Mexican may be a citizen of any country; a Turk may be a citizen of any country; a Greek may be a citizen of any country; a Hindu may be a citizen of any country; a Russian may be a citizen of any country; a Finn may be a citizen of any country; a Swede may be a citizen of any country; a Norwegian may be a citizen of any country; a Dane may be a citizen of any country; a Dutchman may be a citizen of any country; a Belgian may be a citizen of any country; a Swiss may be a citizen of any country; a Portuguese may be a citizen of any country; a Roumanian may be a citizen of any country; a Servian may be a citizen of any country; a Montenegrin may be a citizen of any country; a Bulgarian may be a citizen of any country; a Turkish subject may be a citizen of any country; a Syrian may be a citizen of any country; an Armenian may be a citizen of any country; a Japanese may be a citizen of any country; a Chinaman may be a citizen of any country; a Corean may be a citizen of any country; a Hindu may be a citizen of any country; a Persian may be a citizen of any country; an Afghan may be a citizen of any country; an Arabian may be a citizen of any country; an Egyptian may be a citizen of any country; an Indian may be a citizen of any country; a Pacific Islander may be a citizen of any country; an Australian may be a citizen of any country; a New Zealander may be a citizen of any country; a Canadian may be a citizen of any country; a South American may be a citizen of any country; a Central American may be a citizen of any country; a West Indian may be a citizen of any country; a Negro may be a citizen of any country; a Cuban may be a citizen of any country; a Haitian may be a citizen of any country; a Liberian may be a citizen of any country; a Scotch Highlander may be a citizen of any country; a Scotch Lowlander may be a citizen of any country; a Welshman may be a citizen of any country; a Manxman may be a citizen of any country; a Channel Islander may be a citizen of any country; a Gibraltarian may be a citizen of any country; a Maltese may be a citizen of any country; a Cypriote may be a citizen of any country.

[illegible]

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of which each alien has last been a permanent resident. The inspector should question each alien carefully in order to ascertain the facts. Mere temporary sojourn in a country for the purpose of [illegible] should not be considered as residence. Thus, a Hebrew may have resided in Russia for a number of years, but if he has been merely a temporary sojourner, and has always retained his residence in Germany, Germany should be returned as the country of last permanent residence. So, also, a Chinaman may have resided in Canada for a number of years, but if he has been merely a temporary sojourner, and has always retained his residence in China, China should be returned as the country of last permanent residence.

[illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the city or town and State of the United States to which each alien is destined. Abbreviations should not be used. Care should be taken to ascertain the exact destination, and not merely the State. Thus, "Chicago, Ill.," "Detroit, Mich.," "Pittsburg, Pa.," "Boston, Mass.," "Cleveland, Ohio," "Minneapolis, Minn.," "Omaha, Nebr.," "Kansas City, Mo.," "Portland, Oreg.," "Seattle, Wash.," "Los Angeles, Cal.," "New Orleans, La.," "Galveston, Tex.," "Duluth, Minn.," "Milwaukee, Wis.," "Buffalo, N. Y.," "Baltimore, Md.," "Philadelphia, Pa.," "New York, N. Y.," "Jersey City, N. J.," "Newark, N. J.," "Hoboken, N. J.," "Providence, R. I.," "Manchester, N. H.," "Portland, Me.," "Burlington, Vt.," "Rouses Point, N. Y.," "Ogdensburg, N. Y.," "Niagara Falls, N. Y.," "Detroit, Mich.," "Port Huron, Mich.," "Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.," "Duluth, Minn.," "Pembina, N. Dak.," "Portal, N. Dak.," "Grand Forks, N. Dak.," "Minneapolis, Minn.," "St. Paul, Minn.," "Winnipeg, Manitoba," "Vancouver, B. C.," "Victoria, B. C.," "Nelson, B. C.," "Rossland, B. C.," "Fernie, B. C.," "Cranbrook, B. C.," "Moyie, B. C.," "Yahk, B. C.," "Eastport, Idaho," "Spokane, Wash.," "Seattle, Wash.," "Tacoma, Wash.," "Portland, Oreg.," "San Francisco, Cal.," "Los Angeles, Cal.," "San Diego, Cal.," "Ellis Island, N. Y. H.," "Boston, Mass.," "Philadelphia, Pa.," "Baltimore, Md.," "Galveston, Tex.," "New Orleans, La.," "Key West, Fla.," "Mobile, Ala.," "Savannah, Ga.," "Charleston, S. C.," "Wilmington, N. C.," "Norfolk, Va.," "Newport News, Va.," "Washington, D. C.," "Jacksonville, Fla.," "Tampa, Fla.," "Pensacola, Fla.," "Atlanta, Ga.," "Augusta, Ga.," "Columbia, S. C.," "Charlotte, N. C.," "Raleigh, N. C.," "Richmond, Va.," "Roanoke, Va.," "Knoxville, Tenn.," "Nashville, Tenn.," "Memphis, Tenn.," "Chattanooga, Tenn.," "Louisville, Ky.," "Cincinnati, Ohio," "Columbus, Ohio," "Toledo, Ohio," "Cleveland, Ohio," "Pittsburg, Pa.," "Erie, Pa.," "Scranton, Pa.," "Wilkesbarre, Pa.," "Harrisburg, Pa.," "Reading, Pa.," "Lancaster, Pa.," "Allentown, Pa.," "Bethlehem, Pa.," "Easton, Pa.," "Philadelphia, Pa.," "Wilmington, Del.," "Trenton, N. J.," "Camden, N. J.," "Atlantic City, N. J.," "Newark, N. J.," "Jersey City, N. J.," "Hoboken, N. J.," "Paterson, N. J.," "Passaic, N. J.," "Elizabeth, N. J.," "Perth Amboy, N. J.," "New Brunswick, N. J

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Johns City, sailing from Glasgow Towey, June, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend (resident's address) other than father	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Haddock	George	41	M		S	Capitalist	Y	Y	British	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Haddock 23 Buena St	Ohio	Akron
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Liverpool
Aug 7-07
Glasgow Aug 8

Liverpool Aug 7 - 07

*Including all children, no matter how young, and stating in respect to each the particulars of which they are required to state in respect to adults.

4 Race or People—not to be inferred from the state in which adults may write and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1926

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila. July 16, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and what relation, if any, to passenger, such as parent, husband, wife, grandparent, guardian, employer, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self.	$19.00	several times	University Hospital as orderly at a salary $15.00 Month ly						good		5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	2 scars - Forearm Anchor initials on right forearm	Sicilian	Bargone
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Carried by Dr. Clark at H.I. Thentual to

238

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate (who) in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature.)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The number of each alien on the list should be entered in this column, and the last number should indicate the total number of aliens on the list.

Column 2. [illegible] The name to be entered as in the case of Manifests for [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible] The name to be entered as in the case of Manifests for [illegible]

[illegible] Where [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible] Should be filled [illegible]

[illegible] Should be filled [illegible]

[illegible] Should be filled [illegible]

[

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelley, Surgeon of the S. S. Adams at Sea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of Univ of Pa & Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Ernest W Kelley

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1907

at Philadelphia Pa

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

239

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Admiral Schley" sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica, August 21st, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bosworth	Eva J.	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	United States		U.S.A.	Boston Mass		Mass	Boston
2	Bosworth	Mary E. (Infant)	1	11	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do		do	do		do	do
3	Schmitz	Lillian H	23		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do		do	Phila Pa		Penn	Philada
4	Schmitz	Elsie (mother)	52		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do		do	do		do	do
5	Kelsey	Dr Ernest W	36		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do		do	do		do	do
6	Gratz	Henry J	48		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do		do	do		do	do
7	Gratz	Lewis C	41		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do		do	do		do	do
8	Sarrarian	Alfred	43		M	S	Consular Agent	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	English	Jamaica	[illegible]	N.B. Sarrarian (Father) Port Maria Jamaica	Penn	do
9	Francis	Lillias D	34		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	England	English	Arizona	Phoenix	Jas Francis (Father) Cedar Hurst L.I.	Arizona	Phoenix
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Insert in Column 6 whether calling is actual occupation or simply "none," "child," or "servant."

† Under "Race or People" write the description given to the alien (such as "Anglo-Saxon," "Bohemian," "Negro," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Indian," etc.).

Last names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1426 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Penna, *August 26th*, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid the ocean passage, whether cash by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by any railroad or transportation company to destination beyond the port of arrival.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							89 Prokney St.												
2							do												
3							814 Walden Square												
4																			
5							1218 Spruce St												
6							236 to 15th St												
7							Or												
8	Yes	Self	50 00	No			Go Continental Hotel												
9	Last	do	4000	Yes	Left Penna for New York City		Returning to former position. 321 No. First Ave, Phoenix, Ariz.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dk Br.	Jamaica Port Maria Cedar Hurst Jamaica Spring Hill P.O.
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

240

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Jenkin Marsh, (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Admiral Schley, from Port Antonio Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jenkin Marsh
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Thos. B. Kerr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The returns of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliance only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation actually pursued by each alien at the place from which he comes. Certain terms, such as "laborer," "servant," "seamstress," "domestic," "engineer," "fireman," "engineer" (stationary), "engineer" (locomotive), "engineer" (mining), "engineer" (steam), "engineer" (civil), "engineer" (consulting), "engineer" (electrical), "engineer" (mechanical), "engineer" (marine), "engineer" (hydraulic), "engineer" (sanitary), "engineer" (topographical), "engineer" (irrigation), "engineer" (gas), "engineer" (textile), "engineer" (chemical), "engineer" (metallurgical), "engineer" (architectural), "engineer" (agricultural), "engineer" (forest), "engineer" (ceramic), "engineer" (automobile), "engineer" (aeronautical), "engineer" (safety), "engineer" (heating and ventilating), "engineer" (refrigerating

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelley, Surgeon of the U.S. Quincy, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn of Pa State Med Coel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelley

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (non-Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

241

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amalia sailing from Kingston, , 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Edward	Morris	39	8	M M	Engineer	Yes		Jamaica	WSC	Jamaica	Kingston			Grenada
2	Kenworthy	Thomas	37	0	" "	Watchman	Yes		Jamaica	WSC	Can	Philadelphia		Can	Phila Pa
3	Hyte	William A	49	5	M M	Buyer	Yes		Jamaica	WSC	New Jersey	Newark		N J	Newark
4	Edwards	Emily J.	35	7	M	Midwife	Yes		Jamaica	Colored	Jamaica	Port Antonio	Sister. Mrs Ann Sutherland No 4 Harbour St. Port Antonio	Can	Philadelphia
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 Wife
1 Mother
4

1/26/07

*Instead of showing occupation of persons in Italics, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People. (To be determined by the state from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1909 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 24, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within the last year a procurer or in any way connected with the business of prostitution?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes			Wife Greenbay Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	B	Grey	None	Wis	Greenbay
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Home. 1743 Graly St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	B	G	"	Penn	Philadelphia
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes			Home 33 Humboldt St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	-	New Jersey	Newark
4	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No			Friend. 1363 Lombard St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Col	Black	Brown		Surrey	Portsmouth
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

242

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Durie (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Amelia, from Kingston Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ~~that I have examined the surgeon of said vessel entering therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ 2 in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon~~ and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Durie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1907,
at Philadelphia

Thos G Keiss
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, not merely as, for example, "Engineer," "Mechanic," "Manufacturer," "Laborer," "Clerk," "Gentleman," or "Merchant," but as actually exercised, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, marine engineer; cotton manufacturer, woolen manufacturer, etc.; cotton spinner, cotton weaver, woolen sorter, woolen comber, etc.; miller, flour miller, grain miller; farmer, stockraiser, cotton planter, sugar planter, etc.; bookkeeper, cashier, accountant, etc.; physician, surgeon, trained nurse, etc.; lawyer, notary public, etc.; clergyman, minister, priest, rabbi, etc.; author, editor, journalist, etc.; actor, artist (painter, sculptor, etc.), musician, professional sports (baseball player, pugilist, etc.); dressmaker, milliner, etc.; tailor, tailoress; locksmith, machinist, cabinetmaker, moulder, woodturner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, miller, manufacturer, or other terms indicating classifications.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *general laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have in their possession.

A laborer is one who performs work requiring little or no skill, and who does not follow any trade, profession, or calling.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm and cultivates it himself or employs others to do so.

A laborer should never be described as a farmer unless he owns or rents the farm he cultivates.

Skilled laborers, such as carpenters, bricklayers, etc., should be so described, and corrections could be made by immigrant inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

All persons coming to the United States who intend to remain should be recorded under Class A (immigrants), even though they may expect to return to their native country after a temporary residence in the United States; but persons coming for such an object should be classed as "temporary visitors" under Class B (no question).

Column 7 (Nearest relative).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries in it need not be elaborated. The entry in column 7 should be the name of the nearest relative (wife, husband, father, mother, etc.) of the alien at the last place of residence abroad, and not the name of a relative in the United States, unless the alien has come from the United States to his former home for a visit.

Column 8 (Final destination).—Column 8 should be considered and the entries in it made with care. The entry in column 8 should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to go, and not merely the name of the State. Such entries as "New York," "Pennsylvania," "Chicago," "Boston," etc., are not sufficient.

Column 9 (Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Native country or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrant inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race could be a native of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and the Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should be always the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a distinction be made between the country of last permanent residence and the country of temporary residence, or sojourn.

Many aliens are in the habit of going to Canada, Mexico, and adjacent countries for short periods of employment, and a record of such temporary sojourn in a third country should not be entered as the country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Vessel and number of ticket or passport).—The entry in column 12 should be the name of the vessel in which the alien sailed for the United States, and the number of such ticket.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of passage paid by others).—The entry in column 14 should be affirmatively by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if so how much).—The entry in column 15 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year and period (as, for example, "1903, 2 years").

Column 17 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The questions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

for Spanish
Capt. - Barge R
Ins. & Sch. K 13
Gen. - Inadm.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2463

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroo sailing from Habana aug 30, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	main	Cuthbert	40		m	S	Sta. Engineer	y	y	CITIZEN OF CANADA	Scotch	Nova Scotia	Amherst	CITIZEN OF CANADA	Pa.	Phila
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Phila
Aug 27-07
1 alien (Canadian)

Peter Wright & Sons
agents

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila. *aug 27*, 1907

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation by any railroad or steamship company to any point beyond the port of arrival in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
	1	✓	Self	$70 y	[illegible]	[illegible] Phila	Hotel Green, Phila Only here for a few days							5 8	Fr	Blk Br	✓	Irish Scotch	Amherst
	2																		
	3																		
	4																		
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Ex Schwartz - Certified check from Dept of Labor

244

Affidavit of the Master or Commapding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the Noss Nero, from Habana, Cyd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [ ] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E A Tardon

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of aug, 1907

at Key West

Jno Corbin

(Official character of officer.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, not applying exceptional or relative terms, such as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "laborer," "helper," "tool polisher," "grass weaver," "basket maker," etc., and not simply a general term, such as "mason," "tailor," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between a mechanic and a laborer, a seamstress and a tailoress, etc., the amount of knowledge shown, as a rule, being—

A farmer is one who possesses land, either his own or leased, or otherwise;

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the wages which he receives;

Strength, quickness, and knowledge of the occupation on the part of the immigrant should be made if necessary by inspectors and regularly clerks during the performance of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be classified under heads of occupation as in cases of those coming only to a stopping point in the United States, but not intending to land. Such aliens should be classed as "Transits" under heads of occupation.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—Column 7 should be filled [illegible] the country, dependency, or insular possession in which the alien was born. Where a town can be named in addition to the country, dependency, or insular possession, the name of the town should be entered, as Cork, Ireland; Yokohama, Japan; Ponce, Porto Rico; Matanzas, Cuba; Guadalajara, Mexico; Dresden, Germany; Moscow, Russia; Liverpool, England; Glasgow, Scotland; Belfast, Ireland; Quebec, Canada; Winnipeg, Manitoba; Hongkong, China; Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; Auckland, New Zealand; Tokio, Japan; Havana, Cuba; Vera Cruz, Mexico; Stockholm, Sweden; Christiania, Norway; Copenhagen, Denmark; Hamburg, Germany; Paris, France; Rome, Italy; Madrid, Spain; Lisbon, Portugal; Athens, Greece; Constantinople, Turkey; Jerusalem, Palestine; Beirut, Syria; Tientsin, China; Seoul, Corea; Bombay, India; Sydney, New South Wales; Wellington, New Zealand; Honolulu, Hawaii; Apia, Samoa

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. _____ *, Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Korean
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Moor
[illegible]	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
German	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish American
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian

245

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1477

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the

S. S. "Manchester Commerce" sailing from Manchester, England, Aug, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Davis	Edward	34				Cattleman			U. S. CITIZEN						
2	Hill	Henry	25				"			U. S. CITIZEN						
3	Fraser	Edward	21				"			U. S. CITIZEN						
4	Wilson	John	24				"			U. S. CITIZEN						
5	Wright	Harry	30				"			U. S. CITIZEN						
6	Hynes	Edward	22				"			U. S. CITIZEN						
7	McGinley	Patrick	1				"			U. S. CITIZEN						
8	Morgan	John	29				"			Eng.	Eng.					
9	Cummings	Edward	50				"			Eng.	Eng.					
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9- Cattlemen.

Time in Europe one year - Agents

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila *Aug. 27, 1907*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by himself, other person or corporation, government, steamship company, or others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? (Whether she has been supported by herself or others?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1							Address											
2							621- West Irman St Galto Ind											
3							1025- College St Columbia S C											
4							Grafton West Va											
5							72 So 44th St Pittsburg Pa											
6							1329- Gunther St Phila Pa											
7							1732- Fitzgerald St " "											
8							Phila Pa											
9							42- Queen St Phila Pa											
10							2313- Cedar St											
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

246

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the Manchester Commerce from Manchester, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1907.

at Phila

Jno Corbin Jr
(Immigration Officer)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as farmer, laborer, servant, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, painter, carpenter, tailor, shoemaker, miner, merchant, clerk, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "servant," or "farmer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between a mason and a stone laborer, a carpenter and a helper, a miner and a laborer, etc., as the manifest shows, or should show, the facts.

A *farmer* is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make their agents, at the ports of departure, and masters of vessels should be made to understand that the manifests and entries therein are required by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should not be admitted under heads of occupation as "to travel," "to pass through the United States," or "to go to Canada," but should be entered as "in transit through the United States."

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be ruled and the entries therein should be written: "Italy," "Austria-Hungary," "Russia," "Sweden," "Norway," "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "France," "Germany," etc., and not "Italian," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Russian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "French," "German," etc.

Column 7 (Nationality of race or people).—Column 7 should be ruled and the entries therein should be written: "Italian," "Hebrew," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "French," "German," "Bohemian or Moravian," "Magyar," "Russian," "Finn," "Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, or Croatian," "Slovak," "Polish," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Negro," "Other Africans," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Greek," "South American," "Other Nationalities," according to the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the last country of residence of each alien, as "Italy," "Austria-Hungary," "Russia," "Sweden," "Norway," "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "France," "Germany," etc., and not "Italian," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Russian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "French," "German," etc.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien intends to go, as "Chicago," "Detroit," "Cleveland," "Philadelphia," "Pittsburg," "Boston," "New York," "Baltimore," "San Francisco," "Portland," "Seattle," "Tacoma," "Spokane," "Denver," "Omaha," "Kansas City," "St. Louis," "Minneapolis," "Duluth," "Milwaukee," "Buffalo," "Cincinnati," "Columbus," "Toledo," "Indianapolis," "Louisville," "New Orleans," "Galveston," "Houston," "Salt Lake City," "Los Angeles," "Sacramento," "Helena," "Butte

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Keeney, Surgeon of the U. S. Bureau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Pa & Pa State School Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Keeney

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at _____

(Immigrant Office.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar
Bohemian	Moravian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Turco-Armenian
Croatian	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
Dutch	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish-American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 340
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6

S. S. *Brighton* sailing from *Puerto Plata* - *August 23rd*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marrero	Rafael	20	5	m	Laborer	y	y	Spanish	Negro	Santo Domingo	Puerto Plata	Mother Carpetany Puerto Plata	Pa	Philadelphia
2	del Risco	Pedro	17	8	s	student	y	y	Cuban	"	"	"	Son-in-law Fonseca Puerto Plata	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Herrero	Luis	21	5	m	merchant	y	y	Spanish	"	"	"	Father Herrero Puerto Plata	Pa	Philadelphia
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 Passport 3 Springs
1 Bonds
* 1 Trunk
1 Suitcase
* 1 Grip

* Insert if alien is a member of a race or people not shown in column 9, and in column 6 whether they are "married" or "single."
† Race or People. (to be determined by the alien's own statement of what he is) alien's sponsor and the language they speak. Last address will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 29th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where?										25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	50	yes	5 yrs 11 mos	New York	Yes friend Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue		Porto Rico	Las Marias Mayaguez
2	yes	himself	40	yes	1 yr 6 mos	Philadelphia	Yes friend Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn		Porto Rico	Puerto Plata
3	yes	Himself	30	yes	3 mos	Philadelphia	c/o Washington Stone 160 Spring Place, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Black	Black		Porto Rico	Puerto Plata
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. Brighton from San Domingo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haakon Tom
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1907.

at Philadelphia Chas. C. Hess
(Name and Title of Officer.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3, 4.—The names of all persons in columns 1 should be entered in full, Christian or given names, the last or family name, and the middle initial, if any.

Column 2.—Under "Sex" write "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 3.—Under "Married or single" write "married" or "single," as the case may be. Under "Widow" or "widower" write "widow" or "widower," as the case may be.

Column 4.—Under "Occupation" write the occupation of each alien as he or she declares it to be. Write "laborer" opposite the name of every male alien who has no occupation, "servant" opposite the name of every female alien who has no occupation, "child" opposite the name of every alien who is a child, and "wife" opposite the name of every alien who declares herself a wife. Be careful to distinguish between "laborer" and "servant."

Column 5.—Write the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend whom the alien intends to join in the country whence he or she last came.

Column 6.—Write the name and complete address of the person in the United States whether relative or friend, whom the alien intends to join.

Column 7.—Write the name of the railroad or railroads over which the alien intends to travel from the port of arrival to the place of his or her destination.

Column 8.—Write the name of the State in which the alien intends to reside.

Column 9.—Write the name of the city, town, or village in which the alien intends to reside.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans, Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one of African descent, whether an inhabitant of a Negro race, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are natives of the former Kingdom of the Two Sicilies (i. e., comprising the provinces of Campania, Calabria, Apulia, and Basilicata) and Kingdom of Sardinia, including Piedmont, Liguria, and Savoy, and all other country should be known as "Italian." Many of these people come from the Italian provinces of Austria-Hungary.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are natives of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Roumania, Turkey in Europe, Greece, Portugal, Spain, Great Britain, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Servia, Montenegro, Bulgaria, and Asiatic Turkey, and who are Hebrews, should be known as "Hebrew" by race, whatever may be their religious faith or nationality. Many of these people come from the Italian provinces of Austria-Hungary.

Column 10.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien can read or can not read.

Column 11.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is in possession of $50 in money or not. Under the law, any alien who is not in possession of at least $50 in money is presumed likely to become a public charge, and the inspector must be satisfied that this presumption does not exist before the alien can be admitted. Skilled laborers coming to certain localities, farmers coming to farm land they own, persons coming to join relatives or friends who can show that they can support them, and persons of good character coming to certain professions can frequently show that they can support themselves without having $50 in money.

Column 12.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not.

Column 13.—If the alien has been in the United States before, write "yes" in column 13 and fill in column 14. If the alien has not been in the United States before, write "no" in column 13 and pass to column 15.

Column 14.—Write the year, month, and day (if possible to ascertain) when the alien last arrived in the United States before the present time.

Column 15.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has a ticket to his or her final destination or not.

Column 16.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has paid his or her own passage or not. If the passage has been paid by relatives or friends, or by the State or other institution, write "no" in column 16.

Column 17.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is in good health and has no mental or physical defect or not. Care should be taken to distinguish between mental and physical defects and diseases, and the presence of one does not necessarily call for the presence of the other. Defects of vision, hearing, speech, or other senses, or of limb, should be noted in column 17, and the presence of any mental defect, such as feeble-mindedness, insanity, idiocy, or epilepsy, should be noted in column 18.

Column 18.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a criminal, an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching such assassination or unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or practices polygamy.

Column 19.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or not within the past year.

Column 20.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is coming under contract to perform labor in the United States or not.

Column 21.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a prostitute or not.

Column 22.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose or not.

Column 23.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States under offer, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in any way or not.

Column 24.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a member of the family of a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or not.

Column 25.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for laborers or not.

Column 26.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has ever been in the United States before or not.

Column 27.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse or an institution for the insane or not.

Column 28.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a chronic drunkard or not.

Column 29.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a professional beggar or not.

Column 30.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority or not.

Columns 31, 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1438

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Eagle Point" sailing from London August 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia August 30th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support, treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jas Reardon	22	3	M	Single	Batteman	yes	yes	American	American	Kentucky	Kentucky			No	Yes	Friend 2836 Jackson Stout Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	B. J. Dean	20	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Philadelphia			"	"	Friend 780 S 5th Stout Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	J. Lyons	21	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia			"	"	aunt 5608 Lloyd Stout German Town Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	J. McHugh	25	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Jersey	New Jersey			"	"	Mother 110 Pearl Stout New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	H Palmer	23	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia			"	"	Father 535 Delaney Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	J. McGowan	19	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia			"	"	Mother 1919 East Willow Stout Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	W. Dunn	21	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia			"	"	Father 2071 East Alexandra Stout Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	S Sherman	19	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia			"	"	Father 422 Fitzwater Stout Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	C Fredericks	24	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia			"	"	Friend 345 North 9th Stout Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	L Ivy	44	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia			"	"	Friend 113 South Stout Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	J Miller	37	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia			"	"	Sister 3349 Shiff Stout Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	W Moore	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia			"	"	Mother 5120 Lancaster Avenue Philadelphia	"					
13																							
14	W Shewalter	23	10	"	Housework	"	"	"	American	American	Pittsburg	Philadelphia	No	No	No	Yes	Brother 118 64th Stout Escanba Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	W Morgan	31	"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Carolina	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	Wife Shelby N Carolina	"	"	"	"	"	"
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H W Lloyd Master,* of the S/S Eagle Point, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H W Lloyd
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1907

Chas B Reiss
Immigration Officer at Phila, Pa.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____,* _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Blacks)
Armenians
Bohemians
Bulgarians
Cantonese
Chinese
Croatians
Cubans
Dalmatians
Dutch
Dutch (North)
Dutch (South)
East Indians
English
Finns
French
Germans
Greeks
Hebrews
Irish
Italians (North)
Italians (South)
Japanese
Koreans
Lithuanians
Magyars
Mexicans
Montenegrins
Moors
Pacific Islanders
Poles
Portuguese
Roumanians
Russians
Ruthenians (Russniaks)
Scandinavians
Scotch
Servians
Slovaks
Slovenians
Spanish
Spanish-Americans
Swedes
Swedes (Finns)
Syrians
Turks
Welsh
West Indians

41317
Master

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1452

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Montana sailing from London, 14 Aug, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Aug 31st, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Years or months.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor after landing.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	August Imbert	✓ 45		M	M	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes							No	No			Good	No
2	J. Lynch	✓ 34			S	do																			
3	✓ G. B. Henry	✓ 23			S	do																			
4	John Mitchell	✓ 21			S	do																			
5	John Dunne	✓ 22			S	do																			
6	✓ H. W. Goodwin	✓ 22			S	do													1345 E. Hewson St Phila	Took place of Jos. Evans					
7	✓ W. Dancer	✓ 22			S	do																			
8	✓ Frank Granier	✓ 22			S	do																			
9	✓ John Geil	✓ 21			S	do																			
10	✓ Andrew Jackson	✓ 50			M	do																			
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* 'Race or People' is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H B Pope Master, * of the S.S. Ktonia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is any person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H B Poke
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 190 7

at Philadelphia

Thos B Keiss
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Chief or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "surgeon sailing the vessel," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required in the manifest [illegible] relates to aliens arriving [illegible] in accordance with the following headings. [illegible] is given to these special instructions, and is printed [illegible] including column 16, by which [illegible] relates.

Column 1 [illegible] The letters of [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 [illegible]

Column 2 [illegible] Thus only [illegible]

Column 3 [illegible] Thus only [illegible]

Column 4 [illegible] Thus only [illegible]

Column 5 [illegible] Thus only [illegible]

Column 6 [illegible] Thus only [illegible]

A person can should be given [illegible] mental [illegible] any shown [illegible]

A [illegible] is one who [illegible] a letter other [illegible]

A [illegible] is one who [illegible] a form for [illegible]

Nationality [illegible] should [illegible] necessary to [illegible] [illegible] other countries.

Column [illegible] which [illegible] should be written Yes. Write [illegible] No.

Column [illegible] [illegible] shall [illegible] not to be [illegible]

Column [illegible] [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 103.3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MARQUETTE sailing from ANTWERP 15th August, 1907 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, August 21, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. State.	‡ Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Vollmer. Clement	18		M	S	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN		returned	Cattleman											✓			✓	
✓ 2	Vollmer. Philip	17		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"											✓			✓	
✓ 3	Drewes. Charles	21		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"											✓			✓	
✓ 4	McFarland. William	22		"	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN		"	"											✓			✓	
✓ 5	Pearsons. William	40		"	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN		"	"											✓			✓	
✓ 6	Dougherty. Daniel	27		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"											✓			✓	
✓ 7	Carey. Samuel	48		"	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN		"	"											✓			✓	
✓ 8	Cook. Edwin	39		"	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN		"	"											✓			✓	
✓ 9	Platt. Henry	35		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"											✓			✓	
✓ 10	Crowley. George W.	27		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"											✓			✓	
✓ 11	Ramsey. Joseph.	28		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"											✓			✓	
12	Wilt. Ted.	24		"	"	"	"	"	Germany		"	"											✓			✓	
✓ 13	McDonald. William	23		"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.		"	"											✓			L	
✓ 14	Van Burkirk. Frank	26		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"											✓			L	
✓ 15	Angulo. Luis R.	26		"	"	"	"	"	Cuba		"	"											✓			✓	
✓ 16	Robles. Ralph	21		"	"	"	"	"	Guatemala		"	"											✓			✓	
✓ 17	Carminha. B. A.	22		"	"	"	"	"	Brazil		"	"											✓			✓	
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

257.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

‡ [illegible] column 11, insert the word "Same."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. Iribe, Master, * of the S/S MARQUETTE from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Iribe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Aug 3rd 1907 day of August, 1907.

at PHILADELPHIA

John C. Colwell Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Ballion, Surgeon of the S/S MARQUETTE employed by owners

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Ballion

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1907.

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be described under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK)

"Negro (black)" refers to the African Negro, or descendant of Negro slaves, coming from Central or South America, the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Also when appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, though the immediate race may be something else.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the Provinces of the Kingdom of Italy known as Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south and east of the Kingdom of Papal States, comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If by permission for visiting or business purposes, should be given to clearly show country of last permanent residence, independent of temporary visit or business, particularly as to race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to remain permanently, should write the word "visit" before the name of the place.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, labor company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

Column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give full name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20, inclusive. The answers to these questions are relevant to persons only in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Egyptian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. immigration district on the date indicated:

101 - AUG. 1-31, 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....

AUG 23 1945

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

AUG 23 1945
Date

.....
Camera Operator

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. .....District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. .....Immigration district on the date indicated:

102 - SEPT. 1-30, 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....194...

AUG 23 1945

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

AUG 23 1945
Date

.....
Camera Operator

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF OUTWARD BOUND ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS
AT PORT OF DEPARTURE FROM THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Collector of Customs by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon departure from a port of the United States

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190 , bound for port of _____

1	2		3	4	5	6		7			8
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	NATIONALITY		RESIDENCE			TIME OF LAST ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name				Country of which Citizen or Subject	Race or People*	Last Residence in United States†		Country of Last Permanent Residence	Country of Intended Future Permanent Residence
								State	City or Town		
1	S Steam ships		2 Months		Stay	Year.		Virginia			
2											
3											
4											
5	Noordland		September		1.	1907		1.	to 46		
6	Friesland		"		2	"		47	- 98		
7	Marion		"		15	"		99	- 160		
8	Westernland		"		23	"		161	- 208		
9	Haverford		"		30	"		209	- 268		
10	Adm Farragut		"		1.	"		269	- 270		
11	Queen Helena		"		2	"		271.	- 272		
12	City of Bombay		"		2	"		273	- 278		
13	Eagle Point		"		3	"		279	- 280		
14	Vaderland		"		4	"		281.	- 282		
15	Adm Schley		"		7	"		283	- 284		
16	Manchester Corporation		"		7	"		285.			
17	Minnetta		"		9	"		286	287		
18	Lord Cecil		"		11	"		288			
19	Finland		"		11	"		289	290		
20	Potsdam		"		12	"		291	292		
21	Dresden		"		13	"		293	294		
22	Rhineland		"		15	"		295	296		
23	Adm Farragut		"		15	"		297	298		
24	Berlin		"		16	"		299	300		
25	Rotterdam		"		16	"		301	302		
26	Caronia		"		16	"		303	- 306		
27	Arabic		"		18	"		307	-		
28	Laconia		"		18	"		308	309		
29	Dulcea		"		19	"		310	- 311		
30	North Point		"		22	"		312.			

*See list of races or peoples

†If nonresident, so state

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF OUTWARD BOUND ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS AT PORT OF DEPARTURE FROM THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Collector of Customs by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon departure from a port of the United States

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, _____, *190* , *bound for port of* _____

	1	2		3	4	5	6		7			8
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	NATIONALITY Country of which Citizen or Subject	Race or People*	RESIDENCE Last Residence in United States† State	City or Town	Country of Last Permanent Residence	Country of Intended Future Permanent Residence	TIME OF LAST ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES
1		Steam ships		Month	Day	Year	Page						
2													
3													
4													
5		Annetta		September	23	1907	313 to 314						
6		Manchester Exchange		"	25	"	315 -						
7		Minnesota		"	27	"	316						
8		Numidian		"	29	"	317 - 318						
9		Don Jarraquet		"	29	"	319 - 320						
10		Carthaginian		"	30	"	321 - 326						
11		Ballin		"	31	"	327 - 328						
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

†If nonresident, so state.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C. W. Bonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by right under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C W Bonnell

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1907 day of 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KOORDLAND sailing from Queenstown, August 22nd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scully	John	16	mo	S				U. S. CITIZEN.	Irish	America	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Thomas	19	yrs	S	Clerk			U. S. CITIZEN.						
3	Pinkham	George Ripley	11	m					U. S. CITIZEN.			Newark		N J	Newark
4	"	Bessie	12	yrs	F				U. S. CITIZEN.			Newark		"	"
5	Bigley	[illegible]	[illegible]						U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Reading
6		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
7	Murray	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						Scranton
8		Edith	[illegible]						[illegible]						
9		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
10	Burrows	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Philadelphia
11	Shea	[illegible]	[illegible]						U. S. CITIZEN.						
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						U. S. CITIZEN.						
13		[illegible]	[illegible]						U. S. CITIZEN.						
14	Floyd	[illegible]	[illegible]						U. S. CITIZEN.						
15	Fahey	[illegible]	[illegible]			m S [illegible]			U. S. CITIZEN.						
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of Lowers and Aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 31 1907 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Father - Thos. F. Dewey 4940 Lancaster Ave Philadelphia											
2					"											
3					Home 22 West Kinsey St Newark N J											
4					"											
5					Home											
6					"											
7					Home [illegible]											
8					"											
9					"											
10					Home [illegible]											
11					Home [illegible]											
12					"											
13					"											
14					[illegible] 1717 N. 2nd St											
15					Home [illegible]											
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 So Portland Ave Brooklyn

(Hulda - 1876)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kor Deans, of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Kr Deans
Master

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1907 day of 190

J. McCormack Jr.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Here the number of the alien in column 1 should be entered [illegible] number of the last alien on the preceding sheet, if [illegible] sheet.

Column 2. Here the name of each alien should be entered. Manifest [illegible]

Column 3. Here the name of each alien should be entered. The surname (or family name) should be written first, followed by the given name or initials. [illegible]

Column 4. Here state whether each alien is married or single by writing the word "married" or "single," as the case may be, after the name. [illegible]

Column 5. Here state the age of each alien. If under 1 year, write the number of months, as "6 months." [illegible]

Column 6. Here state whether each alien is male or female. [illegible]

Column 7. Here state the calling or occupation of each alien, if any. If none, write the word "none." [illegible]

Column 8. Here state whether each alien can read or cannot read. [illegible]

Column 9. Here state the nationality of each alien. [illegible]

Column 10. Here state the last foreign residence of each alien. [illegible]

Column 11. Here state the final destination of each alien. [illegible]

Column 12. Here state whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination. [illegible]

Column 13. Here state whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. [illegible]

Column 14. Here state whether each alien has friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, what friends or relatives, and their names and addresses. [illegible]

Column 15. Here state whether each alien has money, and if so, how much. [illegible]

Column 16. Here state whether each alien is in possession of a railroad ticket or through passage ticket, and if so, whether it is prepaid or not. [illegible]

Special attention is called to the fact that the sex, age, and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully entered for [illegible] For instance, "Frank" [illegible] "Female" [illegible] "Female" [illegible] "Female

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Connell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Connell

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Cotton
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pyrenean (Andorra).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian (Magyar).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, 21st August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
23	Williams	Miss Sarah							U.S. CITIZEN.	United States citizen			710- Rochelle Ave		
31	Abbott	Miss [illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.				1573- No 17" Stule		
21	Ayden	Miss [illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
4	Barnes	Miss [illegible]							U. S. CITIZEY.						
B	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. Citizen						
37	Bell	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
7	Bacon	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.				711- 6 th Ave City much		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.				659- So. 4th Stule		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.				115 French St Wash. DC		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.				5720- Malcolm Pl Stule		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.				[illegible] Pennsylvania Ave		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.				3462 No 17 Stule		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.				2020- Mt Royal Terr		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						Balt
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.				29- East 21st city		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.				Georgia Terr.		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.				1109- H St N W Wash. D.C.		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.				155- 4th schelle ave		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.				Chattanooga Tenn.		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.				Cumberland Wash. D		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.				915- East State Ithaca		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						

*Instead of showing occupations of children under 16 years, state whether they are "scholars" or "at home."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage was paid by the person himself, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	(Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over sixteen years of age, brother, or sister, who has been naturalized or admitted for permanent residence.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	(Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans, of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

Philadelphia, Pa.

Jno. W. Cochran Jr.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years. Persons of whatever age under one year should be entered as under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M or F, as the case may be.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M, married, or S, single, or W, widow or widower, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should be as complete as may be possible into occupations, trades, or callings of all persons, as, for example, farmer, engineer, carpenter, engineer's helper, clerk, merchant, tailor, printer, editor, lawyer, physician, author, miner, servant, laborer, painter, musician, etc. Persons of no occupation, as women and children, may be described as "none," or by the occupations pursued by their parents, as the case may be.

A "gentleman" is not a sufficient description of a person's occupation.

A person's occupation is not to be stated as a "farmer" unless he owns a farm.

Persons who have been engaged in a variety of occupations or in the employment of numerous employers should be described as to their occupation at the time of sailing.

Persons coming to the United States to accept definite offers of employment should be described by the occupations they are to enter upon here, and not by occupations followed abroad.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be described under the head of "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to a foreign country, should be classed as "Visitors," under head of no occupation.

Column 8 (Can read and can write).—The entry in column 8 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the entries should show whether the person named can read or can write or can do both. Any person who can read can write, and any person who can write can read, unless prevented by some physical cause, as blindness, loss of hands, etc.

Column 9 (Nationality).—The entry in column 9 should be expressed in the name of the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "German," etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and numbers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The expression "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but may mean "French" by nationality. The expression "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly be accredited to the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (RACE).

Armenian (Race) refers to the Armenian Nation, whether coming from Turkey, other Asiatic lands, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Germany, England, or elsewhere. All natives of provinces inhabited by Armenians, as Armenia, Kurdistan, Asia Minor, Syria, Mesopotamia, should be described under this heading.

ITALIAN (RACE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those descendants of the same race in Italy, southern and central Austria-Hungary, and other countries, should be described as "Italian (race)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are native to the northern (Italian) shore of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those descendants of the same race in Italy, southern and central Austria-Hungary, Russia, the Americas, and Malta, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, or their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country of which each alien named is a permanent resident, as distinguished from the country from which he comes to the United States at present. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies consistently draw a distinction between temporary residence and permanent residence, as in the case of Italians, who frequently go to the United States for a few years' employment, but who have their permanent residence in Italy.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are coming from a visit abroad should be recorded as such and their entries for column 11 should show permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, state fact and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination of persons in the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No (write in full, no "Y" or "N").

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom possessed, as "paid by himself," "paid by father," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If in possession of $50 or more, and how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives in the United States, and if so, whom and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact or period of years and place (as 1894 in Philadelphia).

Cols. 18 to 21 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. McDermott, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDermott

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1911

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordland, sailing from Liverpool, 21st August, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1										U. S. CITIZEN.				1619- 17th St. Wash DC wife		
2										U. S. CITIZEN.				4 yrs. Florida Ave NW Wash		
3										U. S. CITIZEN.				157- Cotton St Managua		
4										U. S. CITIZEN.				Brooklyn NY 35 - Bond		
5														Wife 1709- N St NW		
6														Chattanooga Tenn.		
7																
8																
9																
10										U. S. CITIZEN.						
11										U. S. CITIZEN.						
12										U. S. CITIZEN.						
13																
14																
15														65 Nassau (11 N. corner) Phila		
16														1707 Arch St Phila Pa		
17														Lebanon, Indiana		
~~18~~																
19																
20																
21														1319- Columbia ave Phila		
22														736- 11.69" 7th St. Cleveland		
23														Ave Excel. 15 & 7 NW. Wash		
24										U. S. CITIZEN.				3- 23rd. Phila		
25										U. S. CITIZEN.				1327- Green St Phila		
26										U. S. CITIZEN.						
27										U. S. CITIZEN.						
28										U. S. CITIZEN.						
29					34		MS			U. S. CITIZEN.						
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. SEP 1 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, and, if so, what.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						Phila - 2316 - Ponial St											
2						617 - 17 N 7th Black & C											
3						220 - Londa Ave 21 N. Black & C											
4						57 - Cotton St Tacony											
5																	
6		(Brooklyn - 1895)															
7						Phila - 7204 Nolrona											
8																	
9						Watsontown Pa											
10		Cash $1															
11																	
12						2622 No Fifteen											
13						Phila											
14																	
15		(July 1895)															
16																	
17																	
18																	
19						Watsontown 600											
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26						Phila - 2316 Pennsylvania Ave												
27						250 - 21 S. 13th Broad & Chestnut												
28						NYC											
29		Self 700 cash				21 S. Moreland Ave. Chestnut Hill											
30						132 - 700 Oak Lane - Phila Pa											

Long Island

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Lewis (Master or Acting Master, First or Second Officer), of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Lewis

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at Philadelphia

Jno McCorkle Jr

(Immigration Officer.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The entries of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be such as accurately as possible discriminates the occupation of each alien, as for example, cotton planter, turpentine farmer, lumberman, carpenter, mason, miner, engineer, boiler polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. And not simply "laborer," "servant," "mechanic," "operative," "clerk," "manufacturer," "agent," etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, and between the owners of factories, mines, and mills and those employed therein.

Column 5 (Nationality).—The nationality of a native citizen of Ireland is Irish.

A native citizen of Germany is a German.

A native citizen of Russia, Poland, Austria, or Hungary is the race or people to which he belongs, as Russian, Finn, Pole, Bohemian, Magyar, Croatian, Hebrew, etc.

A native citizen of Great Britain is English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, according to the birthplace of the alien.

A native citizen of Turkey in Asia is Armenian, Turk, Syrian, Arab, Kurd, Greek, Hebrew, etc., according to the race or people to which he belongs.

A native citizen of Turkey in Europe is Greek, Albanian, Turk, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Hebrew, etc., according to the race or people to which he belongs.

A native citizen of China is Chinese.

A native citizen of Japan is Japanese.

A native citizen of India is Hindu, East Indian, Parsee, Afghan, Beloochee, Cingalese, Bengalee, Singhalese, Punjabi, Pathan, Tamil, Cashmerian, etc., according to the race or people to which he belongs.

A native citizen of Mexico is Mexican.

A native citizen of Cuba is Cuban.

A native citizen of Porto Rico is Porto Rican.

A native citizen of Central or South America is Central American, South American, Colombian, Venezuelan, Peruvian, Chilean, Brazilian, Argentinian, Uruguayan, Paraguayan, Ecuadorian, Guianese, etc., according to the country of which he is a native citizen.

A native citizen of the West Indies, except Cuba and Porto Rico, is a West Indian.

A native citizen of the Philippine Islands is a Filipino.

A native citizen of Canada is Canadian, Canadian-French, Acadian-French, Canadian-Scotch, Canadian-English, Canadian-Irish, Canadian-German, Canadian-Indian, Canadian-Negro, etc., according to the race or people to which he belongs.

A native citizen of Newfoundland is Newfoundlander, Newfoundland-French, Newfoundland-Scotch, Newfoundland-English, Newfoundland-Irish, Newfoundland-Indian, Newfoundland-Negro, etc., according to the race or people to which he belongs.

A native citizen of Australia is Australian, Australian-Scotch, Australian-English, Australian-Irish, Australian-German, Australian-Negro, etc., according to the race or people to which he belongs.

A native citizen of New Zealand is New Zealander, New Zealand-Scotch, New Zealand-English, New Zealand-Irish, New Zealand-German, New Zealand-Negro, etc., according to the race or people to which he belongs.

A native citizen of Africa, except Liberia, is African (black), except white persons born in Africa of European parentage, who are to be described as Europeans, Americans, etc., as the case may be.

A native citizen of Liberia is Liberian.

A native citizen of Arabia is Arabian.

Column 6 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 6 should show the last place of permanent residence of each alien, as distinguished from a place where he may have stopped for a few days or weeks while en route to the United States. Such entries should be the name of the country, and as definite a description of the locality as possible, as for example, town, township, or village, and county, province, department, or other political subdivision.

A distinction should be made between Austria and Austria-Hungary, and between the Empire of Germany and the Kingdom of Prussia.

Column 7 (Final destination).—The entries in column 7 should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is destined, as far as known.

Column 8 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entries in column 8 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 9 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entries in column 9 should show whether each alien is in possession of $50 in actual money, and if less than $50, how much actual money he has.

Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 10 should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entries in column 11 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 12 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what prison or almshouse, and when and for how long).—The entries in column 12 should show whether each alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what prison or almshouse, and when and for how long.

Column 13 (Whether a polygamist).—The entries in column 13 should show whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 14 (Whether an anarchist).—The entries in column 14 should show whether each alien is an anarchist.

Column 15 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor).—The entries in column 15 should show whether each alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 16 (Whether an idiot).—The entries in column 16 should show whether each alien is an idiot.

Column 17 (Whether deaf and dumb).—The entries in column 17 should show whether each alien is deaf and dumb.

Column 18 (Whether blind).—The entries in column 18 should show whether each alien is blind.

Column 19 (Whether a cripple, and if so, what form of crippled).—The entries in column 19 should show whether each alien is a cripple, and if so, what form of crippled, as for example, "one hand," "one arm," "one leg," "both legs," "both feet," "one foot," "both arms," "both hands," "one hand and one foot," "one arm and one leg," "one leg and one hand," "one arm and one foot," "both legs and both arms," "both feet and both hands," "both feet and one hand," "both feet and one arm," "both legs and one hand," "both legs and one arm," "both hands and one foot," "both arms and one foot," "both legs and both hands," "both legs and both arms," "both feet

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. W. Bennell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, (State whether employed by owners or Government) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C W Bennell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koordland sailing from Liverpool, 21st August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2									U. S. CITIZEN.				Los Angeles 1458- Alvarado		
3									U. S. CITIZEN.						
4									U. S. CITIZEN.						
5									U. S. CITIZEN.				1835- Fontaine St.	Phila	
6									U. S. CITIZEN.				3317- Monument ave.	Phila	
7									U. S. CITIZEN.				Stewart H. J. 22- N Kinney		
8									U. S. CITIZEN.						
9									U. S. CITIZEN.				Wyatt - 1706- Washington		
10									U. S. CITIZEN.				Chestnut Hall.	Phila	
11									U. S. CITIZEN.				127- No 10th St	Phila	
12									U. S. CITIZEN.				701- Girard Bldg	Phila	
13									U. S. CITIZEN.						
14															
15															
16															
17									U. S. CITIZEN.				309 W 5th	Nyc	
18									U. S. CITIZEN.						
19									U. S. CITIZEN.				2246- Tulip	Phila	
20									U. S. CITIZEN.				34- W. 131st	St Nyork	
21									U. S. CITIZEN.						
22									U. S. CITIZEN.						
23									U. S. CITIZEN.						
24									U. S. CITIZEN.				Br Thread	Eng wife	
25									U. S. CITIZEN.						
26									U. S. CITIZEN.				22 Dayton St	Chicago	
27									U. S. CITIZEN.				2136 Tulip	Phila	
28									U. S. CITIZEN.				To arrive today	Detroit	
29									U. S. CITIZEN.				238- Chestnut St	Phila	
30									U. S. CITIZEN.				1108- New York Ave	NW	Wash

* Insert at above the compilation of numbers and above in front of name (whether they are "cabin" or "in transit").
* "Race or People." A definite determination of the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. SEP 1 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the importation of prostitutes or women for immoral purposes.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or has admitted the commission in a court of justice, of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
Genoese.							1611 Alvarado Terrace Los Angeles Cal												
V. Sic.							9 Tilldale ave Jamaica New York												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

8

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. SEP 1 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, write "Yes"; if no, write "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at Philadelphia

[illegible]

Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as following:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at wharf.

Aliens proceeding in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 19 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. W. McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E W McDonnell

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

E W Corliss Jr
Immigration Officer.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Noordland" sailing from Liverpool, August 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harkins	Mr Robert B							U.S. CITIZEN				410- 17th St	Brooklyn	
2	Griffiths	Mr & L							U. S. CITIZEN				Fall River Mass		
3	Lenane	Miss Laura							U. S. CITIZEN				162- W 66th		
4	Regnet	Miss R W							U. S. CITIZEN				1732- Diamond St	Phila.	
5	Walsh	Miss G a							U. S. CITIZEN				2[illegible] N 18th	Phila	
6	Lawless	Mr Chas J							U. S. CITIZEN				51 Jackett St	Brooklyn	
7		Mrs							U. S. CITIZEN						
8	Bennett	Miss M A							U. S. CITIZEN						
9	Hannock	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN				711- East 151st St	Morrisania	
10	Gunn	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN	✓			1801- 20th St	Washington	D
12	Brennan	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN	✓			Shelbyville Ky		
13	Cole	[illegible]							[illegible]				[illegible]		113
14	Coll	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN				Wayne	607- W 136th	
15	Hannon	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN				[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN				[illegible]		
17	McFarlan	[illegible]							[illegible]				[illegible]		
18	Carter	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN				15- East Henrietta St	Balt	
19		[illegible]							[illegible]				[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]				219 W 77 St		
21		[illegible]							[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]				801 W [illegible] Ave	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN				49- Washington [illegible]		
24		[illegible]							[illegible]						
25	Jan Clem	[illegible]							[illegible]						
26		[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN						
27	Mason	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN				1171- Wall St	[illegible]	
28	Gregory	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN				Sioux Falls SD	605-	
30	Downie	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List — E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. SEP 1 1917, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, whether from accident, or birth; and whether supported by labor or means.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town
1						410 4th St Baltimore Md											
2						76 - Fifth St. Fair View Place											
3						67 - Fed Co Pa in York Pa											
4						732 - Diamond St. Pitts											
5						911 - 7th St Pitts.											
6						5 - Walnut											
7						2nd Street Pa											
8																	
9						1401 - Tenn Ave Pitts											
10						624 Fifth Ave Pitts											
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15						37 - 7th Ave Pitts											
16						92 - Wilkins Ave Pitts											
17																	
18																	
19						Mexico Mo											
20						7 - Penn Ave Pitts											
21																	
22						1 - Washington Boulevard Youngstown O												
23																	
24																	
25						121 - East 21st Ave Kansas City Mo												
26																	
27																	
28						Dover Falls, Pa 313 - Spring Ave												
29						Connellsville Pa											
30																	

10

1401 - Tenn Ave Pitts — 61 - Penn Ave Pitts New Orleans, La.

(Youngstown O) - 1 Youngstown O

(Youngstown, O) - 1 Youngstown O

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at Philadelphia Pa.

Geo Cook

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in their possession.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made in this respect by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through as transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly to be under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest and noted United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C W Donnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, (strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C W Donnell

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1907 day of , 190

at

J. W. Corse, Jr
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 404 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	W. Eaton	Mrs Lilian							U.S. CITIZEN.						
2	Stone	Mrs Lilian							U.S. CITIZEN.						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Husband or wife, or compatriot of the race indicated, or in Hungary, Italy, province, or whether they are Passengers not in transit.

*Race or People. Write in full the racial group or people, which alien belongs to, and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Thuysens, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Thuysens
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1911 day of 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw Bonnell, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edw Bonnell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

at Philadelphia, Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordland *sailing from* Liverpool, 21st August, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	Screach	miss Lydia	24		F	S	Domestic					Southampton	12 Charles St	Mrs Simmins Weymouth	Texas	Greenville
10	Davies	Mrs Sarah			F	W	Widow									
11		Master Russell														
12	Doyle	Miss Lillie	23		F	S	Laboress			Irish	Irish		Phila	Sister Mrs M. A. Wilson 2 Septima Terrace Torgelson Station	Phila	Phila
13	Mc Rae	Miss Bertha	29	9	F	S	Domestic			English	English	Birmingham	26 Graham St	Sister Mrs Brooks Hamilton	Ont	Merchantville
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Landing certificate issued JAN 29 1915

IN TRANSIT.

IN TRANSIT.

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "femmes" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens of each nationality and the language they speak. Last entries will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. SEP 1 1917 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the passage of any other person or persons, or group, giving name.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or of prepaid railroad transportation, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported as an assisted alien, and if so, by what authority?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No	Father Jno Peters Friend 111 West Forsyth St Jacksonville Fla		No	No		Wife						England Dudley
2	Yes	Self	$100	10 yrs												Sheffield
3	Yes	Friend														Workington Eng
4	No	Exempt														
5	Yes	Self	$300	No												Vienna Austria
6	"	"	$50	"												England Yeoval
7	"	"	$50	"												England Liverpool
8	"	"	$50	"												England London
9	Yes	"	$50	"												Bournemouth
10	"	"	$30	"												London
11	"	"	"	"												
12	"	"	$30	6 yrs 1907	Chicago							5 3	Dark	Brown Blue		Ireland Dublin
13	No	"	$25	No								5 —	Dark	Brown Grey		England Bedford
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Lewis, of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Lewis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_.
Period 24.

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line). The number of age in Order 1 should be entered in column 1, opposite number 1, the next opposite number 2, and so on to the end of the list.

Column 2 (Name). The entry in column 2 should be as follows: Surname (family name) first, then the given name and middle name, if any. Initials should not be used except when the name is not known in full. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should be omitted. Where a person has both a family name and a surname, both should be given, the family name first, as Gonzalez Perez, Lopez Gomez, Rodriguez Fernandez, Martinez Ruiz, Diaz Sanchez, etc. Where a married woman has been known by her maiden name, the latter should be given, as Maria Garcia, not Maria Lopez.

Column 3 (Whether in a compartment). The entry in column 3 should show whether the alien was in a compartment, stateroom, berth, or section, or in the steerage. The object of this question is to ascertain as nearly as possible the number of persons who had separate apartments, and who therefore had better opportunities for avoiding contact with other passengers than those who were in the steerage. Persons occupying cabins, staterooms, berths, or sections in the steerage should be reported as in the steerage. Persons occupying cabins, staterooms, berths, or sections in the second cabin should be reported as in the second cabin. Persons occupying cabins, staterooms, berths, or sections in the first cabin should be reported as in the first cabin.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be "M" for male persons and "F" for female persons.

Column 5 (Age). The entry in column 5 should show the age of each person as of his or her last birthday. Persons under one year of age should be returned as "under 1."

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be "M" for married persons, "S" for single persons, and "W" for widowed persons.

Column 7 (Occupation). The entry in column 7 should show the occupation of each person, if any, as far as possible in detail. Persons having no occupation should be returned as "none." Laborers, clerks, and persons with no occupation specified are liable to be detained for special inquiry. Persons having a trade should be returned as mechanics, and not as laborers. Persons having a profession should be returned as professional persons, and not as clerks. Persons having a business should be returned as merchants, manufacturers, etc., and not as clerks. Persons who are employed in mines should be returned as miners, and not as laborers. Persons who are employed in manufacturing establishments should be returned as operatives, and not as laborers. Persons who are employed on railroads should be returned as railroad employees, and not as laborers. Persons who are employed on farms should be returned as farmers, farm laborers, etc., as the case may be, and not simply as laborers.

Column 8 (Can read). The entry in column 8 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether the person can read or not.

Column 9 (Can write). The entry in column 9 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether the person can write or not.

Column 10 (Country of which citizen or subject). The entry in column 10 should show the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which the person belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the following races and nationalities, and names should be entered as stated in the instructions and not according to their own fancy. For instance, "Russian" is not sufficient, as it may mean Finn, Pole, Jew, Lithuanian, Lett, Tartar, or Caucasian. "Austrian" is insufficient. The alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly call himself English, Scotch, or Welsh, the leading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In any case where the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

AFRICAN.

The terms "Negro," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," and "Octoroon" are sufficient.

ASIATIC.

"West Indian" should not be used. Persons born in the West Indies should be returned as Cuban (not Negro), English, French, Spanish, etc., according to their nationality.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" should not be used. Persons born in Central America, Mexico, South America, or the West Indies (except Negroes) should be returned as Cuban, Mexican, Central American, South American, etc., according to their nationality.

ENGLISH (NOT WELSH).

All persons born in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and the British Provinces of North America should be returned as English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, or Canadian, according to their nationality. Persons born in the British Provinces of North America should not be returned as Canadian unless they are of French descent.

FINNISH (NOT RUSSIAN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and three Romagnas, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, whose language is one of the Italian dialects, and who are commonly known as "Italian" or "Italian Race") should be returned as Italian, North, and not as Austrian, Hungarian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, or Turkish.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Grand Duchy of the Tuscan Archipelago, the Papal States, the Kingdom of Naples, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, whose language is one of the Italian dialects, and who are commonly known as "Italian" or "Italian Race" should be returned as Italian, South, and not as Austrian, Hungarian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, or Turkish.

JEWISH (NOT HEBREW).

The people who are native to Russia, Poland, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, France, the Balkan States, and Greece, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe or America, and who are commonly known as "Jews" or "Hebrews," should be returned as Jewish, and not according to their country or race.

Column 12 (Last residence). The entry in column 12 should show the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (Destination). The entry in column 13 should show the name of the city or town in the United States to which the person is going.

Column 14 (Whether has a ticket). The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether the person has a ticket or not.

Column 15 (Whether passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show whether the passage is paid by railroad passage paid in Europe, prepaid, or otherwise. Where relatives or friends in the United States pay the passage of aliens, the relationship of the person paying the passage to the alien should be stated, as father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, employer, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much). The entry in column 16 should show the amount of money in the possession of each alien. Money, though in the hand of a third person, is to be considered in the possession of the alien.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23. The answers to these columns are subject to correction by and to the decision of the examining officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1 1907 (D.)

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Lawton Jr
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Negro)	Finnish
Armenian	Flemish
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cantonese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch (Low Dutch)	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
European (Not Specified)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool 21st August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Molloy	Joseph	43		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlepollard	Father Same Address	Pa	Phila
2	Eagen	Michael	25		m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Mary Eagen Miss Lucy Griffith Wife Same Address	NY	New York
3	Mullan	Mary	45			Widow			U.S.A.		Ireland	Carndaff	Cousin Same	Pa	Phila
4	Jennyson	Diana	47			Domestic						Carlotown	Father Edenfull Cork Ireland		
5	Kelly	Patrick	5										Father Pat Kelly Killyhara Ballymoney Co Antrim		
6	Gaynor	Patrick	15			Lab									
7	Brannigan	Mary	24			Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrickalley		Pa	Phila
8	Cooper	Rhoda	37		m	Husband	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Brother-in-law Jno Cockshott Bradford		
9	Lynch	Patrick	12		m	Son	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kathmullen	Father Wm Lynch Kathmullen		
10		Jane	18		s	Domestic									
11	Mc Clendon	Bella	23		s	Domestic							Mrs Clendon Tommycarnon North Fermanagh		
12	Edwards	Robt	27		s	Farmer							Friend Emma Edwards	Pa	Phila
13	Taylor	Nicholas	34			Plumber	yes	yes						Ny	New York
14	Smith	George	50		m	Waiter	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		USA	Phila		Pa	Phila
15		Sarah	38		s	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN.						
16	McKinnon	John Robt	40		m	Book Keeper			Scotland	Scotch	England	Manchester	Mrs Marion 81 West Hartlepool	Ny	New York
17	Cox	Nancy	24			Domestic					Scotland	Dundee	Henry Cox 6 North St Dundee	Pa	Phila
18	Coulpan	John R	39		m	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Stalybridge	Friend Mr Smith 20 Tavistock St Ashton u/Lyne		
19	Hudson	Robt	28		m	Warehouseman						Bradford	Father Chas Hudson 19 Hursby St Leeds Road Bradford		
20	Mort	Mary	19		s	Maid						Boston	Mr Cattistock 11 Broughton Road Skellow		
21	Mayard	Matthew	47		m	Engine Driver							8 Green		
22	Hughes	Anna	24		m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Epping	Brother 8 Probable St	Bleanaeburg	Oh Cleveland
23		Dorothy	14			Scholar									
24		Wm	11		m	Child									
25		Clifford	4												
26		Clinton	2												
27	~~Downing~~	John	40			Gardener	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	England	Wallasey	Joseph Downing Wife Mrs Nicholls 8 Glavens Row Wallasey nr Tyne	Pa	Scranton
28	Mc Nicholas	Ellen	16		s	Servant			Ireland		England	Wallasey	Wife Clara Shaw 32 Norton St West Bromwich	Oh	Schaston
29	Shaw	Robt	36		m	Bricklayer			England	English		West Bromwich	father Thos Platt 29 Chapel St Dukinfield Che	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Platt	Nancy	25			Clerk						Dukinfield		Ill	Rock

FEB 18 1935
AUG 31 1920
VERIFIED
JUL 1925
U.S. CITIZEN.
1917
OCT 4 1928

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Evans, of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Evans
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911.

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age). The ages of all persons 1 year old or over must be given, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 2 (Sex). [illegible] in Column 1 should be applied [illegible]

Columns 3 (Married or Single). The entry in Column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed and divorced persons should be entered as M.

Columns 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in Column 4 should show what trade, profession, calling or occupation each person has followed during the past year or two, whether he has been employed or not during that time. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "clerk," "farmer," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "gentleman," "lady," and "boy" are not sufficiently definite to be entered in this column. Persons who have been employed in any capacity, however humble, should not be returned as having no occupation, and persons who have been students at any time during the past year should be returned as students, even though they may not be attending school at the time of embarkation. Wives having no occupation other than housework should be returned as such. Children who have been attending school should be returned as students. Persons of all ages who have been engaged in gainful occupations, even though only for a part of the time, should be returned as having such occupations. Persons who have been employed at various occupations during the past year should be returned as having that occupation at which they have been employed the greater portion of the time. Persons who have been employed at two occupations for the same length of time should be returned as having both occupations. Persons who have been employed at a number of occupations should be returned as having that occupation at which they have been employed the greater portion of the time. Persons who have been employed at various occupations, no one of which they have followed for a period as long as a month, should be returned as laborers. Persons who have been employed at no occupation for a period of a month or more should be returned as having no occupation. Persons who have been employed at no occupation for a period of less than a month should be returned as having the occupation at which they were employed before the period of idleness began. Persons who have been employed at no occupation for a period of a month or more, but who have been employed at an occupation for a period of less than a month, should be returned as having the occupation at which they were employed for the greater portion of the time. Persons who have been employed at no occupation for a period of a month or more, but who have been employed at an occupation for a period of a month or more, should be returned as having both occupations. Persons who have been employed at no occupation for a period of a month or more, but who have been employed at an occupation for a period of less than a month, should be returned as having the occupation at which they were employed for the greater portion of the time. Persons who have been employed at no occupation for a period of a month or more, but who have been employed at an occupation for a period of a month or more, should be returned as having both occupations.

Columns 5 (Nationality). The nationality of each person must be entered, whether a citizen of the United States or not. Nationality means the country to which a person belongs, or in which he has a residence and allegiance. Thus, a native of Germany, naturalized in the United States, before returning to the latter country, remains a German. So, also, a native of Ireland, or Great Britain, who has become naturalized in the United States, before returning to the latter country, remains a subject of Great Britain. Care should be taken to distinguish between natives of the United States and persons naturalized in the United States. Many persons born in the United States, of foreign parents, return to the country of their parents' nativity, and there remain for many years, and frequently marry. Children born of such marriages are natives of the United States, and should be returned as citizens of the United States, and not as citizens of the country in which their parents were born. Persons who have resided in the United States for many years, and who have voted and held office here, frequently return to the country of their birth, and remain there permanently. Such persons are not entitled to be returned as citizens of the United States, but as citizens of the country in which they have resided. Persons who have been naturalized in the United States, and who have resided here for a number of years, frequently return to the country of their birth, and remain there permanently. Such persons are not entitled to be returned as citizens of the United States, but as citizens of the country in which they have resided. Persons who have been naturalized in the United States, and who have resided here for a number of years, frequently return to the country of their birth, and remain there permanently. Such persons are not entitled to be returned as citizens of the United States, but as citizens of the country in which they have resided.

Columns 6 (Race or people). Columns 5 and 6 should be filled [illegible] Under Column 6 should be entered the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hebrew," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "French," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Servian," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Dalmatian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabic," "Indian," "Mexican," or "Other nationality," as the case may be.

Column 7 (Last residence). Column 7 should be filled [illegible] Under Column 7 should be entered the country in which each alien has last resided, as "Germany," "Austria-Hungary," "Italy," "Russia," "Sweden," "Norway," "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Wales," "France," "Spain," "Portugal," "Netherlands," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Greece," "Turkey in Europe," "Turkey in Asia," "Syria," "Arabia," "China," "Japan," "India," "Mexico," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Africa," "Australia," or "Other countries," as the case may be.

Columns 8 (Final destination). Column 8 should be filled [illegible] Under Column 8 should be entered the name of the city, town or village in the United States to which each alien is destined, as "New York, N. Y.," "Boston, Mass.," "Philadelphia, Pa.," "Chicago, Ill.," "Detroit, Mich.," "Cleveland, Ohio," "Pittsburg, Pa.," "Buffalo, N. Y.," "San Francisco, Cal.," "Los Angeles, Cal.," "Portland, Ore.," "Seattle, Wash.," "Minneapolis, Minn.," "St. Paul, Minn.," "Duluth, Minn.," "Kansas City, Mo.," "St. Louis, Mo.," "Omaha, Neb.," "Denver, Colo.," "Salt Lake City, Utah," "New Orleans, La.," "Galveston, Texas," "Houston, Texas," "Dallas, Texas," "Fort Worth, Texas," "Waco, Texas," "Austin, Texas," "San Antonio, Texas," "El Paso, Texas," "Tucson, Ariz.," "Phoenix, Ariz.," "Albuquerque, N. Mex.," "Santa Fe, N. Mex.," "Las Vegas, N. Mex.," "Roswell, N. Mex.," "Carlsbad, N. Mex.," "Artesia, N. Mex.," "Hobbs, N. Mex.," "Lovington, N. Mex.," "Tatum, N. Mex.," "Eunice, N. Mex.," "Jal, N. Mex.," "Monument

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. W. Donnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W. Donnell

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1907 day of , 190

at Plymouth

John Cookson J.P.
Justice of the Peace

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abyssinian.	Hebrew.
Afghan.	Hindoo.
Arabian.	Hungarian.
Armenian.	Iberian.
Bohemian.	Illyrian.
Bosnian.	Italian.
Bulgarian.	Japanese.
Canadian.	Kurd.
Celtic.	Lapp.
Circassian.	Lettish.
Corean.	Lithuanian.
Croatian.	Magyar.
Cymric.	Mantchurian.
Dalmatian.	Moorish.
Danish.	Negro.
Dutch.	Norwegian.
East Indian.	Persian.
English.	Polish.
Finnish.	Portuguese.
French.	Roumanian.
German.	Russian.
Greek.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Hebrew.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Hindoo.	Scotch.
Hungarian.	Servian.
Iberian.	Slovak.
Illyrian.	Slovenian.
Italian.	Spanish.
Japanese.	Swedish.
Kurd.	Syrian.
Lapp.	Turkish.
Lettish.	Welsh.
Lithuanian.	West Indian.

2
17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordland* sailing from *Liverpool* *21st August*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Webb	Samuel	55		m w	Puddler	no	no	England	English	England	West Bromwich	daughter Clara Sharp 34 Hunton St West Bromwich	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Shaw	Robert													
3	Morewood	Jennie	27		s w	Domestic	yes	yes	England		England	Sheffield	father Geo Wharwood 72 Alby Road Duke Pl's Sheffield	Ill	Staunton
4	Lee	Fred	15		m w	Bricklayer	"	"	"			Naskury	" "		Camden
5	Owen	Elizth	33		s w	Domestic			Wales	Welsh	Wales	Ystrad Glam	David Owen Chapel St Pentre	Pa	Ashland
6	Thornton	George	35		m w	Miner			England	English		Maesteg	Mrs Mrs Thornton 18 Carman St Cwmavon		Pittsburg
7	Kerr	Elizth	39		s w	Housekeeper			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mr Joseph Taggart Nassau St		Phila
8		Albert	11		m	Scholar							do		
9	Nelson	Henry	21		s	Laborer			U. S. CITIZEN.				USA		Germantown
10	Richards	Annie	36		m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Larkhall	Mrs Mary Bryan 5 Dale St		Mo Joplin
11		Mabel	14		s	Domestic									
12		Jane	11			Child									
13		Alfred	1		m										
14		Annie	4		s										
15	Elliot	Ellen	33		m	Wife	yes	yes				Chester le St	Husband 2 Back St Carneay Colliery Durham	Ill	Marion
16		Albert	11		m	Child									
17	Robinson	Samuel	39		m	Labr	yes	yes				Oldbury	Walter Mrs Harriet Robinson 18 Low Town	Oldbury	Mich Wyandotte
18		Wm C	14		s	Waiter							do		
19	Mahony	Martin	29		s	Labr							Father Warden Malay 69 Broonage St	Oldbury	
20	Mc Dannell	Michael	25		s				Ireland	Irish		Cornelick	Father Mrs Mc Dannell West Port Co Mayo	Pa	St Louis
21	Mc Keown	Edward	32		m	Miner					Scotland	Blantyre	Mrs Mrs Mc Keown Stonefield	Blantyre	Fayette City
22	Murray	James	26						Scotland	Scotch		Burnbank	Half Brother Mr Manyson 18 Glasgow St	Burnbank Hamilton	
23	Smith	Alfred	24			Barman			England	English	England	Bucknall	Mrs Mrs Dan Bucknall		NJ Burlington
24	Bennett	William	24			Engineer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Mrs Mrs Bennett Ballycastle		Pa Pittsburg
25	Lightbody	Elizth	27		s	Cook						Falmouth			
26		Annie	26		m	Wife									
27	Burgess	David	27		m	Plumber			England	English	England	Birkenhead	Mother Mrs M Burgess 7 Lady St	Birkenhead	Oh Cleveland
28	Duffy	Joseph	17		s	Clerk			Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Patrick Duffy 44 Florence Ave	Glasgow	Pa Chester
29		Margaret	20		s	Housemaid							do		
30	Harrison	Joseph H	25		m	Miller			England	English	England	Manchester	Mother Mrs Ally Taylor 150 Brighton	Manchester	Phila

MAY - 6 1939

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Yes	Self	$5	No	Father Samuel Webb Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Leptor
2	✓																		
3	✓	Friends	$12	No	Friends 360 Hulbert Ave Allegheny Pa														
4	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1897 Pittsburg	Uncle Richard Lawton 621 Beaver Ave Allegheny Pa													England	Lakeswood
5	No	✓	$25	No	Brother Thomas Emery 1 Island Pla													Wales	Llandilos
6	Yes	✓	$30	✓	Brother Richard 1509 Beaver Ave Allegheny Pa													Northumberland	Newbiggin
7	✓	✓	More than $50	✓	Friend Edward Lockwood 621 Beaver Ave Allegheny Pa													Ireland	Newton Stewart
8	✓	✓	$30	No	Friend														
9	✓	✓	$27	Yes 1905	Brother Wm Nelson														
10	Yes	Husband	$5	No	Husband 115 Lehigh Ave Philadelphia Pa												PASSED	England	Ulverston
11	✓	Mother	✓	✓	Father												✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓												✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓												✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓												✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Sold	$22	No	Husband Robert Pigott Master Ore												✓	✓	Durham
16	✓	Mother	✓	✓	Father												✓	✓	✓
17	✓	Sold	$30	✓	Uncle Wm Pratt 59 1st Av Bayonne N.J.												✓	✓	Aldbury
18	✓	✓	$6	✓	✓												✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	$36	✓	✓												✓	✓	✓
20	Yes	✓	$20	✓	Sister Mrs Rachel Pratt 37 Dundee Rd Buffalo N.Y.												✓	England	Lanmore
21	✓	✓	$17	Yes 1903 Wagotte N.Y.	Cousin Wagotte City N.Y.												✓	Scotland	Wishaw
22	✓	✓	$25	No	✓												✓	✓	Kilmarnock
23	Yes	✓	$18	✓	Sister Mrs Rachel Pratt 37 Dundee Rd Buffalo N.Y.												✓	England	Hanley
24	✓	✓	$27	✓	Cousin Jas Braithwaite 5747 Jordan Alley Pittsburg Pa												✓	Scotland	Bargeopelead
25	✓	✓	$11	✓	Brother Sam Webb												✓	✓	Ballymacarnell
26	✓	✓	$8	✓	Son Peter Webb												✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	$10	✓	Friend Mrs Elizabeth Pratt 138 E 5th St Cleveland O												✓	England	Birkenhead
28	✓	✓	$10	✓	Friend Mrs Franklin St Phila												✓	✓	Harrington
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓												✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	$9	Yes 1901 Phila	Friend Mrs Hannah Pratt 1930 Parkland St												Tattooed left arm	✓	Plymouth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entries in column 1 should be expressed in numerals, the ages of infants under one year being stated in fractions or in months.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entries in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entries in column 4 should describe as specifically as possible the calling or occupation (trade, or profession) of all persons, and if a laborer (whether skilled, or unskilled) of what kind of labor (whether agricultural or otherwise). Persons without occupations should be returned as "none." Wives and children, as a rule, have no occupations, but if they have any occupation they should be returned as laborers, seamstresses, milliners, etc., and not as "wife" or "child." Do not return as laborers, or as having no occupation, persons who are students at any school, college, or university.

A clergyman should be returned as a clergyman, a lawyer as a lawyer, a physician as a physician, regardless of the amount of property they may own or have in prospect.

Do not use such indefinite terms as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "help," "laborer," "woman," "girl," "boy," or "child" without specifying the character of work usually performed.

A farmer owning a farm should be returned as a farmer, whether he cultivates it himself or employs others to do so.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part for wages paid him by another person.

Stonecutters, engravers, etc., should state their skill as such, or as the case may be, and not merely as laborers. Particular care should be taken to ascertain and properly return the occupations of persons belonging to the artistic professions, as many of them are skilled workers in their respective callings. Persons having no occupation, such as housewives, children not at work, etc., should be returned as such, and not as laborers.

Aliens immigrating to this country from any part of the United States should be carefully inquired of as to their occupations, and the information recorded in this column. Persons who have been in the United States for a temporary purpose, as for instance, to work in the harvest fields, and who intend to return to their homes after the accomplishment of their purpose, should not be returned as immigrants, but their occupations should be stated as in the case of other persons.

Column 5 (Can read or cannot read).—The entries in column 5 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Every person 14 years of age and upward, physically capable of reading, who can not read his own language, must be returned in this column "No."

Column 6 (Nationality).—The entries in column 6 should be the country of which the alien last became a subject. Care should be taken to distinguish between persons who have become naturalized and those who have not. Declarants for citizenship should be returned as subjects of the country of which they were citizens or subjects before coming to the United States.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. (See also "Nationality," above.)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and neither should be carelessly returned by inspectors and clerks as the other. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to all Africans (Negroes) coming from Cuba or other countries. Also Indian Natives (Negroes) coming from Africa. Negroes whose nationality is indeterminable should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of Italy south of the Apennine Mountains, including Sicily and Sardinia, and the provinces of Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Aquila, and Caserta, and except those specified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people are of Greek descent or the Italian branches of the Latin race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the Apennine Mountains, including Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Rome, the Maremma, Modena, Reggio, Parma, Piacenza, Lucca, Massa, Carrara, Leghorn, Pisa, Florence, Siena, Arezzo, Perugia, Ancona, Urbino, Pesaro, Ravenna, Forli, Bologna, Ferrara, Rovigo, Venice, Padua, Treviso, Udine, Belluno, Vicenza, Verona, Rovigo, Mantua, Milan, Como, Sondrio, Bergamo, Brescia, Cremona, Piacenza, Pavia, Novara, Vercelli, Alessandria, Turin, Cuneo, Coni, Genoa, Porto Maurizio, Massa, Carrara, Leghorn, Pisa, Florence, Siena, Arezzo, Perugia, Ancona, Urbino, Pesaro, Ravenna, Forli, Bologna, Ferrara, Rovigo, Venice, Padua, Treviso, Udine, Belluno, Vicenza, Verona, Rovigo, Mantua, Milan, Como, Sondrio, Bergamo, Brescia, Cremona, Piacenza, Pavia, Novara, Vercelli, Alessandria, Turin, Cuneo, Coni, Genoa, Porto Maurizio, and should not be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should be the country of which the alien last became a subject. Care should be taken to distinguish between persons who have become naturalized and those who have not. Declarants for citizenship should be returned as subjects of the country of which they were citizens or subjects before coming to the United States.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of person).—The entry in column 9 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going, or if going to a friend, the name and complete address of such friend.

Column 11 (If holding ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 12 (If not, whether in possession of sufficient money to pay expenses and reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer should be based upon the inquiries made by the inspection officers as to whether the alien has sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his destination, and also sufficient money for his support after arrival, if he is not going to friends who will support him.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If he has been in the United States before, and if he is not going to join relatives or friends, he should be questioned closely as to his means of support during his former residence in the United States.

Column 15 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which and when. This question should be carefully asked of each alien, and the answer recorded.

Column 16 (Whether a polygamist).—The question in column 16 is to be answered by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. W. Donnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, ——————, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C W Donnell

Sworn to before me this 8EP 1 1907 day of , 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Jno. McCorkle
Immigration Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NOORDLAND sailing from Queenstown August 22nd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shortliffe	Lizzie	38		M.	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN.	California	Sacramento		Husband	Cal	Sacramento
2	"	Mabel	11		S.	Child			U.S. CITIZEN.				(Born in America)	"	"
3	"	Edwin	10		M.	"			U.S. CITIZEN.				Father James Healy	"	"
4	Healy	Lizzie	49		M.	Servant			Gt Britain	Ireland	Longford		Gortnamona Boughrea Ireland	P.A.	Haverford
5	Synan	Edmond	28		M.	Clerk			U.S. CITIZEN.					Minn	St Pauls
6	Synan	Manuel	18		M.	Farmer			Gt Britain				Grandmother Mrs Ann Dundon		
7	Magee	Mary	32		M.	Servant			Ireland	America	Philadelphia		Cregga Co Limerick Married Father Mr Hanlon	NY	New York
8	Boyle	William	35		M.	Waiter			U.S. CITIZEN.				Bigwood Co Kilkenny	PA	Philadelphia
9	Brock	Bridget	48		M.	Housewife			Ireland	Ireland	Tuam		Own Home	"	"
10	Mortimer	Patrick	23		M.	Baker							Kilcoo Co Roscommon Father Jh Mortimer	"	"
11	Vaughan	John	20		S.	Baker					Westport		Barrs Lecarney Westport Father Patk Vaughan	"	"
12	Sullivan	Catherine	24		M.	Seamstress					Kilkee		Kilkee Co Clare Sister Mary Sullivan	"	"
13	O'Sullivan	James	20		M.	Clerk				America	Phila		[illegible]	"	"
14	Foley 22320	Michael	27		M.	Baker				Ireland	Cork		Father CP O'Sullivan 19 Romane St Cork	"	"
15	Kucharski	John	26		M.	Farmer			Russian Pole		Lublin		Father Michl Foley Lungvarvar Bally Raccounty Dungarvan Waterford	"	"
16	[illegible]	Michael	30		M.	Labourer			Gt Britain Scotch		[illegible]		Uncle Ray 55 Lower Dominick St Wife Mrs Alma Moran	Conn	Norwich
17	Fagan	Annie	48		M.	Cooper			Ireland		Cork		Cousin Mr O'Donovan Glanmeane Cork	"	"
18	"	Breeann	10		M.	School			"	"	"	Co Cork	Cousin Glanmeane Cork	"	"
19	[illegible]	James	22		M.	Baker Confectioner				America	Middletown		Richd Ahern Bro Michl	Pa	Pittston
20	Butler	James	28		M.	Farmer				Ireland	Kilrush		Uncle Michl Clare St Kilrush	Pa	Pittston
21	Boland	Michael	54		M.	Painter					Cloghaun	Cloghaun Scariff	Bro Wm Boland Co Clare		Shelton
22	Hartly	[illegible]	41		M.	Baker			U.S. CITIZEN.	America	Brooklyn		Sister in law Mrs Sotomayor 17 Grand 12th Brooklyn	NY	Brooklyn
23	Woolfe	Fredk	31		M.	Steward			Russian Finland	Ireland	Dublin			Pa	Phila
24		[illegible]	3		S.	Child									
25		[illegible]	1		M.										
26	Donohue 10000/148	[illegible]	22		M.	Clerk			Gt Britain			Ballyvourney	Uncle Peter Donohue Ballyvourney Co Cork	Mass	Boston
27	Feeney	John	16		M.	Labourer			U.S. CITIZEN.	America	Pittsburg			Penn	Pittsburg
28	Scott	Patrick	19		S.				Ireland	Ireland	Lecarna	Westport	Father James Scott Killeallagh Westport Co Mayo	"	Phila
29															
30															

JAN 25 1940 3-203754 2/9
SEP 7 - 1940
MAY 16 1941 7-179627 - 2/9 234123-de 2/9

* Instead of shewing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Sept 1, 1907, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination. (See Sec. 2, Imm. Act of 1907.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See Sec. 2, Imm. Act of 1907.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$5	yes	21 yrs	Sacramento	Husband P Shoeliffe 2119 Jay St Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"								
2	"	Parents	$5	"	21 "	Mexican Born	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	$15	"	"	"	Sister mary C. Healy	"	"	"	"	"	"							Ireland	Portamore
4	"	Sister	$15	"	"	"	Hazelford Box 11 Father Wm Dynan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Black	Blue	Alive	"	Loughrea
5	"	Self	$20 $35	U States	"	"	398 Ogleshy St St Paul Minn Friend P. Fitzgerald	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
6	"	"	$20	"	"	"	46 Hamilton Place New York Friend Mrs Edward Callaghan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Black	Brown	"	"	Limerick
7	"	"	$40	yes	4 yrs	Phila	Rare 2100 South St Philadelphia Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	Alive	Ireland	Dingle Co Kilkenny
8	"	"	$5	U States	"	"	34 N 15th St Philadelphia Husband Patrick Brock	"	"	"	"	"	"								Killooly Mark
9	"	"	$10	No	No	No	1900 Jannings Ave Philadelphia Sister Julia Peterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Alive	Ireland	Fedes Kings Co Borris, Kilkenny
10	"	Sister	$10	"	"	"	1900 Jannings Ave Philadelphia Uncle Myles Corbett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Westport Kilkee
11	"	Uncle	$5	"	"	"	948 Southern St Philadelphia Sister mrs Chas Connell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Co Clare Bantry
12	"	Self	$10	yes	1 yr	Phila	324 N 22nd St Philadelphia Sister maria Sullivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Co Cork
13	"	Sister	$2	"	"	"	812 Lombard St Philadelphia Cousin Stasia Mccann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	"	Blue	"	"	Cork Ballinacurra
14	"	Cousin	$11	"	"	"	Clearfield St Falls of Schuylkill Phila Uncle Joseph Jarrasutki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Inveran Co Donegal
15	"	Brother	$10	"	"	"	Larkam St Park Ave Branch Car Sister mrs T J Higgins	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	"	"	Poland	Milanec R Warsaw
16	"	Self	$12	yes	2 yrs	Phila	60 31 Main St Phila Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballyporeen Co Tipperary
17	"	"	$5	yes	"	"	1210 Callowhill St Philadelphia Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Grey	"	Grey	"	England	Reggan Co Galway London
18	"	Mother	$5	yes	"	"	2104 E Allegheny Ave Philadelphia Sister Christina Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	"								Middleton
19	"	Self	$21	"	"	Phila	1900 Jannings Ave Philadelphia Friend Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Alive	Co Cork	Kilmeen
20	"	"	$11	"	"	"	1900 Jannings Ave Philadelphia Friend mrs Rooney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Clare Co	Clonglasaun
21	"	"	$5	yes	1 yr	Phila	1900 Jannings Ave Philadelphia Home & Uncle Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	[illegible]	"	Ireland	Ballyporeen Co Tipperary
22	"	"	$5	"	"	"	1900 Jannings Ave Philadelphia Husband Abraham Woolf	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	Yes	Self	$1	"	"	"	1900 Jannings Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Black	"	Russia	Riga Poland
24	"	Parents	$1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	Self	$10	"	"	"	Aunt mrs Mary Donahue 918 Bonner St Boston Mass Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Alive	Ireland	Ballyporeen Co Cork
27	No	"	None	Yes	10 yrs	Pittsburg	30 Hallam — Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	Yes	"	$12	No	6 mos	Phila	Sister mrs mary Sullivan 318 South 6th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Alive	Ireland	Killeaclagh Co Mayo
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John C Orbon Jr
Immigration Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality to which they belong, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes or No. Yes means can read and write. Yes, No means can neither read nor write, or Yes, No means can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person last was a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last but one line of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and lists should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and by city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanently resided in the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest sheet [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Columns 12 and 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative has been given, write "None" in column 12.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and what relative).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (Ever in U. S.).—The entry in column 15 should show particularly by whom passage was paid (whether by himself, herself, or by other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The entry in column 16 should give an exact statement, as ascertained by careful inquiry, of the amount of money in possession of alien at the time of landing. Money brought by the head of a family for the use of the family should be specified among the several members of the family.

Columns 18 and 19 (Whether ever before in U. S. and whether ever in prison and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the time and the period in years and place or places, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether having a ticket through and whether paid for by self or other person or corporation).—The entry in column 18 should show whether having a ticket through and if so, whether paid for by himself or by other person or corporation.

Column 21 (Remarks).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. W. McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W. Donnell

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1909 day of , 190

at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	Galician.
Bosnian.	German.
Bulgarian.	Greek.
Canadian.	Hebrew.
Canadian-French.	Hungarian.
Cantonese.	Icelandic.
Croatian.	Irish.
Cuban.	Italian (North).
Dalmatian.	Italian (South).
Dutch.	Japanese.
East Indian.	Korean.
English.	Lithuanian.
Finnish.	Magyar.
French.	Mexican.
German.	Montenegrin.
Greek.	Moravian.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.
Hungarian.	Polish.
Icelandic.	Portuguese.
Irish.	Roumanian.
Italian (North).	Russian.
Italian (South).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Japanese.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Korean.	Scotch.
Lithuanian.	Servian.
Magyar.	Slovak.
Mexican.	Slovenian.
Montenegrin.	Spanish.
Moravian.	Spanish-American.
Pacific Islander.	Syrian.
Polish.	Turkish.
Portuguese.	Welsh.
Roumanian.	West Indian.

3

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Noordland" sailing from Liverpool, August 21st, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McCallum	Maggie	32		S	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlewellan	Home Friend 17 Lawson Avenue East Boston Aunt Mrs Short 9 Ridley St Charlestown	Pa	Phila.
2	McKenna	Felix	39		M	Laborer			England	English	England	Liverpool			Altoona
3		Mary	30		M										
4	Henshaw	Chas	13										Sister mrs Edna Shaw Mud Grove New Ralph		Phila
5	George	Wm	12						U.S. CITIZEN					Wis.	Milwaukee
6	Mc Rusty	Wm	17						U.S. CITIZEN					Pa	Phila.
7	Todd	Harry	23		M	Farmer			England	English				Pa	Little Scarboro
8	Mason	Chas	28		M	Laborer			England	English					
9	Carr	Chas	12			Scholar									
10	Richards	James	34		M	Engineer								Pa	Little Scarboro
11	~~Geraghan~~	~~James H.~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Londonderry~~	~~Uncle Thos Geraghan Londonderry Ireland~~		
12	Smith	Chas	21											Pa	Phila
13	Evans		21										Uncle D. Evans 15 Bank Pl Sunderland		
14	Roberts	Joseph	20										Roberts Uncle Evan Roberts Manchester		Altoona
15	Bauer	Emil	21												
16	Bauer	Emil	21											N.Y.	N. York
17	Warbrick	William	21											Pa	Pittsburg
18	Mc Phillips	James	22										Cousin James O'Phillips		
19	Mason	Joseph	18										Mary Phillips Main St Pembroke	Mass	Boston
20	Adams	Eugene	19						U.S. CITIZEN						
21	Vaughan													Pa	East Bangor
22				11											
23				11											
24															
25	Brindle	Elizth	24	2	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Preston		Pa	Phila
26		Albert		5	m	Infl									
27	Davidson	Ada	25	2	m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN		Weld	Paola			
28		Wm	7		m	Child			U.S. CITIZEN						
29		Mabel	11	2		Infl			U.S. CITIZEN						
30	Moran	Thos	19		m	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Bolton	Father John Moran Tullaboy	Charlestown	Ireland

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila *Sept 1, 1907*, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time (or period) of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10 No				Brother John McCallion 1932 Chestnut St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	slightly lame	Ireland	Portmullen.
2	"	"	$10 No				Sister Mrs Hughes 1 Ashburn Court Dr. 29th & Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	"	"
3	"	"	$10				Brother M. J. Hogshaw														
4	"	"	$10 No				1932 Beechwood St Phila							6		Fresh		Blue		England	Delph.
5	"	"	$50				Sister Miss Lennon 1771 Lincoln St Philadelphia													Ireland	Dublin.
6	"	Self	$10				Brother Thomas Hogshaw 1932 Beechwood St Phila														
7	"	Self	$120				Friend M. Broadbent							6		Fresh	Dark	Blue	Tailor married	England	Bishop Auckland
8	"	"	"				Friend M. Broadbent							5		Fresh	Light	Blue	Tailor married	England	Bishop Auckland
9	"	"	$3				Friend M. Broadbent 9 years							5		Fresh	Light	Blue	Single Weaver	England	Shackham
10	"	"	$10				Friend M. Broadbent							5		Fresh			Tailor married	Scotland	Edinboro'
11	No	Self	$30 No				Brother Thomas Hogshaw 1932 Beechwood St Phila							5		Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Rochdale
12	Yes	"	$40	Yes	1901	Phila	Friend Harry Beale 3775 N Fawhill St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fresh				"	Blackburn
13	"	"	$50	"	3 yrs	"	Friend J Carey 100 Charlotte Ave Hillwood Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh		Red		"	Manchester
14	"	"	$25	No			Cousin John Hales 137 Columbus Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh				Wales	Baggilt
15	"	"	$25	"			Friend Joseph Carey 100 Charlotte Ave Hillwood Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey		England	Liverpool
16	"	Parents	$3	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	Blue		"	Walsall
17	"	Self	$25	No	4 yrs	Liverpool	Uncle							6						"	Accrington
18	"	"	$50											5	11					Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1895	Boston		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue		Wales	Pembroke
20	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1907	Boston	returning home to 5 Hillman St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Dark	"		England	Manchester
21	No	Self	$50	Yes	1907	New Jersey	returning home to 198 Elmwood Ave East Orange New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fresh					
22	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	"	$25																	Scotland	Portmuir
25	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin Wm Purdom 133 North Marvine St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh				England	Carlisle
26	"	—	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	Husband	$50	Yes	7 yrs	Phila	returning home to husband 133 North Marvine St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fresh				England	Preston
28	"	Father	—				Father " do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	"	—				do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	Self	$25	No			Sister Miss Maria Karan 8836 Crefield Ave Chestnut Hill Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fresh	Brown	Grey		Scotland	Bobby Charlestown

3 passed by Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans, (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Cotton, Jr
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as clearly as possible the occupation of each alien, as laborer, servant, clerk, etc. Persons of no occupation, children, and infants should be entered as "none." Where a person has followed several occupations, that one should be given at which he has most frequently been employed. Do not simply use the general terms "laborer," "servant," or "clerk" without descriptive adjectives.

A comparison should be made between the "calling or occupation" and the "nation or people" columns, to detect any manifest discrepancies in the statements of the immigrant as to his own trade or calling.

Column 6 (Can read).—Specify whether able to read or not.

Column 7 (Can write).—Specify whether able to write or not.

Special attention should be paid to the above two columns, and the answers regarded as of great importance, as they furnish the best means of detecting illiterates who may seek admission to the United States by bringing with them friends or relatives able to read and write, and who, therefore, may not be technically illiterate under the law, but who are likely to become public charges, and who are otherwise undesirable immigrants.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien, as stated by him. Do not enter merely "Europe" or "Asia," but the name of the country.

Column 9 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where last landed).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes or No. No can be written or read, nor write or read. Yes can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant was last a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as stated by himself.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry lists on this record. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to natives of Africa. Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other related countries, Negroes born in the United States, or persons of African descent who were appearing as witnesses or otherwise, if Negroes, should be classified under this heading.

PORTUGUESE.

The people who are natives of Portugal, Cape Verde, Fayal, Pico, Porto Santo, Madeira, Terceira, or other Portuguese Islands, and Portuguese who have resided in the United States, whether naturalized or not, should be classified as "Portuguese."

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Roumania, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, Greece, the African or Asiatic possessions of Portugal, Great Britain, Italy, or France, and Syrians, are to be classed as "Hebrew" under the head of "race or people."

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien intends to go. It is important to ascertain positively the name of the place to which each alien is going, and not merely the State or Territory. Entries of "Pennsylvania," "Ohio," "Illinois," "Kansas," "Texas," "Colorado," "California," or "Oregon" are wholly insufficient and will not be accepted.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and if so, by whom).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the passage of each alien was paid by himself, by the person or corporation in the United States who sent for him, or by the government of the country whence he came, and should state the name and address of the person who paid the passage.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien should be stated. Money in the form of drafts, checks, or express orders should be regarded as money, and the amount stated.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien has friends or relatives in the United States to whom he is going, and if so, the name and complete address of such friends or relatives should be given.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, and should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity.

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 19 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No, and should show whether the alien has been induced to emigrate by any promise of employment, or whether he has any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.

Column 20 (Whether in the United States at the time of the passage of the act of March 3, 1903).—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No, and should show whether the alien was in the United States at the time of the passage of the act of March 3, 1903.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where last landed).—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes or No, and should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he last landed.

Column 22 (Whether in the United States or coming under a special contract or agreement, and if so, what).—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes or No, and should show whether the alien is in the United States or coming under a special contract or agreement, and if so, what the terms of such contract or agreement are.

Column 23 (Whether a person in respect to whom application is to be made to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor for special inquiry, examination, or decision by reason of the fact that he belongs to the class excluded by law from admission to the United States).—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes or No, and should show whether the alien belongs to the class excluded by law from admission to the United States, and whether application is to be made to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor for special inquiry, examination, or decision by reason of the fact that he belongs to the class excluded by law from admission to the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Donnell, Surgeon of the MOORLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C W Donnell

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Noordland" sailing from Liverpool August 21st, 1907.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ST 1	Nilsoda.	Emily	23	F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Austria	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Abraham Hoden 103 State st Richmond	Va	Richmond
2		Carl	11	M			Y	Y					"		
3		Manuel	5	M			N	N					Nilsoda 102 Velox st Manchest		
4		Fred	3	M			N	N					Heighlow		
5		Clara	1	F			N	N							
ST 6	Hoffmann	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	29			[illegible]									
10		Charles													
11		[illegible]													
12		[illegible]													
13		[illegible]													
14		[illegible]													
15		[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17		[illegible]													
18		[illegible]													
19		[illegible]													
20		[illegible]													
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AUG 30 1935 10623z-2-420352

SEP 12 1935

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "in transit" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	PASSED	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	PASSED.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans (Master, either Master, First or Second Officer), of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April 1901
at Philadelphia Pa.

Thos Sullivan
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C McConnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 & 3 is (or are) correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McConnell

SEP 1 1907

Sworn before me this day of

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Dalmatian	Russian
Dutch	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Dutch-Flemish	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew-German	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Noordland, sailing from Liverpool, August 21st, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Whether able to read or not.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.

* Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, write on entries 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. — List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *Sept 1, 1907* , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]
2	[illegible]																
3		Self															
4		Mother															
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

[illegible] Upon [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans, (Master, Master Steamer, Clerk or Second Officer) of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a stowaway, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans

Sworn to before me this day of 1911

Philadelphia, Pa.

Thos Evans, Jr

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. Donnell

SEP 1 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

Edwin Gordon Jr
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Moor
Corsican	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (Northern)	Turkish
Italian (Southern)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Noordland" sailing from Liverpool, August 21st, 1904.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gordon	Meyer	13		M S	Trader	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Newcastle	[illegible]	Pa.	Phila.
2	"	Leah	32		F W	wife									
3	"	Dora	14		F S	Tailoress									
4	"	Sonia	12		F S										
5	"	Abraham	7		M S										
6	"	Ida	1	7	F S	Child									
7	Gordon	Isaac	112		M S	Trader							Jay Gould Meyer Liverpool	Pa	Phila.
8	Kofsky		125										Samuel Kofsky Russia	NY	N York
9	Eckman		122										Isaac Mendel Liverpool	Ill.	Chicago.
10	Bunker	Olive	116		F S	Housekeeper			U.S. CITIZEN.					Ind	Crawfordsville
11	Rehwald	Fanny	137		M W	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN.						
12	Apostoler	Demetrian	124		M S	Tailor			Greece	Greek	England	Liverpool	Brother Joseph Apostoler	NY	New York
13	Askowitz	Velvel	118			Butcher			Russia	Hebrew		London	Wife Sarah Askowitz		
14	Loneley	Fred	113		M S	Machinist			Ireland	Irish	England	Belfast	Cousin Rose Belfast	Va	Newport News
15	Wilkinson	Frederick	28		S	Tailor			England	English	England	Wolverhampton	[illegible]		Richmond
16		Florence	10		F S	Child									
17		Gladys	7		F S	Child									
18	Walsem	Shyya	29		M W	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		London	Wife Rhoda Walsem	Pa	Phila
19	Feldman	David	26		M S	Tailor						Newcastle	Sister Sarah Feldman 93 Clanford St Newcastle upon Tyne	NY	New York
20	Jametsky	Abram	31		M							London	Wife Rosel Jametsky		
21	Zernofsky	Leib	29										Wife Rosel Zernofsky Chabrinograd Russia	Russia	
22	Laznik	Barnet	40										Wife Bryna Laznik	London	
23	Kon	Rivke Rose	18		F S	Wife							Mother Gelde Kheme Edward Chaikan Warshawsky Russia		
24	"	Rheine Lipsure	11		M S	Child							do		
25	Abrametzky	Bentzion	28		M S	Tailor	no	no					Wife Beane Abrametzky Edward Zwaton Hesie Gut Russia	Mass	Boston
26	Lynch	Mary	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish		Liverpool	[illegible]	NY	New York
27															
28															
29															
30															

FEB 17 1928

APR 10 1945

Landing Permit Issued

MAR 3 1919

AUG 10 1920

MAY 7 1941 2-886349-232926

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila. *Sept 4* , 1907

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$16	no	Aunt Mrs Rosenstein 217 Pine St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown		Russia	Shwadan
2	"	husband		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"		"	Soloke
3	"	father		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							England	Newcastle on T.
4	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
5	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
6	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
7	"	"	$3	"	Uncle Michel Wasserman 1211 S Broadway Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Russia	Jampole
8	"	Self	$35	"	friend Leonard Sanders 140 East 103rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Dwinsk
9	no	"	$50	"	Cousin Mr Applefeld 291 Avenue D New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	red	blue		Rumania	Galatz
10	Ch Bethlehem Home		$0	"	Mrs Kinder 291 Avenue D New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	yes	Self	$22	no	Mathew Bundas 21 Greene St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"							Russia	Lodz
13	"	"	$20	"	Cadem Isaac 189 Broad St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	brown	PASSED	Rumania	Jassy
14	no	"	$25	yes	1903 Newport Cousin 139 Washington Ave Hartford Conn Uncle J Mc Kown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	grey		Ireland	Belfast
15	yes	"	$45	no	Cousin of Operative Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	"	"							England	Wolverhampton
16	"	husband		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		"	"
17	"	father		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	Self	$16	"	Uncle Wagner Melster St 5157 Lancaster St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	black	brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Russia	Wilmerki
19	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Mr. Abraham 114 East St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Narodek
20	"	"	$11	"	51 Rivington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	grey		"	Malanka
21	"	"	$10	"	Brother Zadek Wenzlofske Polen Relative 421 E 5th St Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	brown		"	Ekaterinopol
22	"	"	$16	"	Brother Joe Garnicke Cousin 91 Rivington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brown	grey		"	Sokolka
23	"	"	$11	"	husband Sam Katz 147 & 9 Wilson St Brooklyn New York Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	black	blue		"	Wishkowe
24	"			"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			"	Goverowo
25	"	Self	$10	"	Brother Judah Abramsky 15 Salem St Boston Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	"	"	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	"	Suwalki Prov
26	"	"	$20 $40	"	51 Seward St Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	dark	dark	"		Poland	Russia
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

28

Ipswich Mayor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans (Master, Acting Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 1911

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. Name.—The surname of each alien should be entered first, followed by the given name or initials. The latter should be separated from the surname by a comma (,).

Column 3. Whether a citizen of the United States. Write "Yes" or "No."

Column 4. Whether an immigrant alien. Write "Yes" or "No."

Column 5. Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much. The entry in column 5 should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of his application for admission at least fifty dollars in money, and if he has less than that amount, how much less. Any amount of money, whether in gold, silver, paper, or its equivalent, should be considered.

Column 6. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 6 should show whether the alien has in his possession a ticket entitling him to transportation to the place of destination beyond the port of arrival, and whether he has been supplied with money by relatives or friends to pay his passage or is in possession of funds sufficient for the purpose. The name and complete address of the relative or friend who has supplied the means for the journey should be carefully ascertained and recorded. The question should be asked whether the alien intends to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses should be obtained and recorded.

Column 7. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 7 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the time of his previous visit or visits and his last place of residence in the United States, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 8. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 8 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse or an asylum for the insane or feebleminded, or has been supported by charity, and, if so, which institution and when.

Column 9. Whether a polygamist. Write "Yes" or "No."

Column 10. Whether an anarchist. Write "Yes" or "No."

Column 11. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. The entry in column 11 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 12. Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and what disease. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (mark) or No (not a mark).

Column 13. Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (mark) or No (not a mark).

Column 14. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and from what cause. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom present, what part of body deformed, lost or crippled, and whether from accident, birth, or disease.

Column 15. Height (in feet and inches). The entry in column 15 should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 16. Complexion. The entry in column 16 should be "light," "medium," or "dark."

Column 17. Color of hair. The entry in column 17 should be "light," "brown," "black," "auburn," "gray," "bald," or "red."

Column 18. Color of eyes. The entry in column 18 should be "blue," "gray," "brown," "black," "hazel," or "green."

Column 19. Nationality. The entry in column 19 should show the nationality of each alien as given in his last legal form of travel.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and no entry should be carelessly revised by inspectors and reports to this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or black race, coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, Mexico, Central America, Europe, or Africa. No alien whose [illegible] Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that [illegible] Italy south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible] comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] Emilia, and the other [illegible] whether [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that [illegible] Italy south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible] comprising Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Apulia, Piedmont, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20. Last permanent residence. The entry in column 20 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. A complete address is not required for statistical purposes, and should not be given unless merely for identification. A statement that the alien has resided in a country for five years or more is sufficient to indicate permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as having the United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 21. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came. The entry in column 21 should show the name and complete address of such relative or friend in such country as was last mentioned in connection therewith.

Column 22. Final destination. The entry in column 22 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, as known to the alien, and not merely a State or country, if outside the United States.

Column 23. Whether having a ticket through. The entry in column 23 should be either Yes (mark) or No (not a mark).

Column 24. Whether the alien is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, or other relative or friend, and if so, which one and his name and complete address. The entry in column 24 should show definitely by whom present, what part of body deformed, lost or crippled, and whether from accident, birth, or disease.

Column 25. Whether in possession of ticket, and if less, how much. The entry in column 25 should show whether the alien has in his possession a ticket entitling him to transportation to the place of destination beyond the port of arrival, and whether he has been supplied with money by relatives or friends to pay his passage or is in possession of funds sufficient for the purpose. The name and complete address of the relative or friend who has supplied the means for the journey should be carefully ascertained and recorded. The question should be asked whether the alien intends to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address should be obtained and recorded.

Columns 26 to 29. The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector who has to do with the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Chr Connell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chr Connell

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Finn
Armenian	Flemish
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Manx
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
French Canadian	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

4

29

Form 436 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordland* sailing from *Liverpool* 21st August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Suk	Feodor	24		M M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bernikow	wife Paskawa Suk	Pa	Homestead
2	Egelsky	Nikifor	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Martha Egelsky	"	"
3	Isaarenko	Andrey	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chernigoff	wife Martha Isaarenko	"	"
4	Baranow	Nikita	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Fedosia Baranow	"	"
5	Saulenko	Matwey	31		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Fedosia Saulenko	"	"
6	Fedorina	Matwey	37		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Voronkow	wife Fedosia Fedorina	"	"
7	Stchnarsky	Nikolai	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mariina		"	Wilkesbarre
8	Schuk	Marsei	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Kwamirky	Jan	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno		"	New York
10	Kaselis	Tomasso	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Greenpoint
11	Lopincka	Franciszka	27		S S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanchacho Kowna	"	New York
12	Kopaz	Jeromem	18		M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Komisarow	Berka	31		M M	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Cherngoff		"	"
14	Tereschonok	Osip	33		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Mogilow	wife Maria Tereschonok	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Kowalew	Peter	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Schaluchin	Stefan	39		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Borowok	Roman	27		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Schabusow	Roman	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pagelsk		"	"
19	Morosow	Alexander	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mogilew	wife Anna Morosow	"	"
20	Kowalew	Peter	21		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Schaluchin	Ignat	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Hanna Schaluchin	"	"
22	Donatis	Gustaw	25		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Swidaloki		City	New York
23		Vaslado													
24	Dabizky	Kajetan	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vilna		Penn	Port Lynn
25		Franz	23												
26	Katonc	Israel	24		M M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Minsk		City	New York
27	Zwirko	Josef	23		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	"		St	Iron City
28	Schlarowitz	Michael	36		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Grodno		Pa	Tula
29	Makarczuk	Marzin	42		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Pawlinczuk	Simyon	23		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mohyna		"	"

Landing verified AUG 2 1907

Landing verified APR 11 1916

RECORD OF LANDING ENTRY FOR ALIEN ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK ON SHIP S.S. NOORDLAND
A 910/m/362 C.O. NO. R-2370 ACT 1924

Landing verified Cove 20953

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, as appears to inspection, and whether not deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	T	Self	$15	No		Friend Evgen Safoshi Marcinkai Ru					Good	No	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	PASSED	Russia	Shernikon
2	T	"	$12	No		Cousin Lenan Sabiroff Marcinkai Ru							5	1		Brown	Gray			
3	T	Self	$10	No		Friend Michail Bolonka Danger Island & The Bronx N.Y.							5	4	4			PASSED		Chernigoff
4	T	Self	$15	No		Friend " "							5	5			Blue	PASSED		
5	T	Self	$16	No		Father Eugen Tamulevich Marcinkai Ru							5	5						
6	T	Self	$10	No		Friend Eugen Safatzky Marcinkai Ru							5	2	dark	Brown				Shernikon
7	T	Self	$4	No		Friend Marcin Iwanicki 11 North Clinton St Rutherford N.J.							5	4½	dark	Brown	Brown			Wallyma
8	T	Self	$3	No		Friend Alex Safaank 170 Pine Ave Rutherford N.J.							5	5½			Gray			
9	T	Self	$10	No		Friend Nicolas Rimshas 112 Chapel St New Haven Conn							5	4½	light		Blue			Keena
10	T	Self	$13	No		Brother-in-law Jonas Mathews 112 Chapel St New Haven Conn							5	3			Gray			
11	T	"	$17	No		Friend Lawrence Jeto 141 Grand St Brooklyn New York							5	7½	dark		Brown			
12	T	Self	$10	No		Friend Wladislaw Zenzikas 112 Chapel St New York							5	4½	fair			Face Marked		
13	T	Self	$10	No		Friend Tomas Yaskelen 433 E 35th St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	dark	Black				Chernigoff
14	T	Self	$12	No		Friend Tomasan Schwalbin New City 29th St Pittsburg Pa							5	7			Blue	PASSED		Magelew
15	T	Self	$16	No		Friend Ilia Jabuzky New City 29th St Pittsburg Pa							5	7	fair	Brown				
16	T	Self	$10	No		Cousin Efim Jabuzky New City 29th St Pittsburg Pa							5	7½	dark	Brown				
17	T	Self	$10	No		Friend Ilia Jabaanck New City 29th St Pittsburg Pa							5	7½		Black	Brown	PASSED		
18	T	Self	$10	No		Cousin Ilya Jabaluzoff New City 29th St Pittsburg Pa							5	6½		Brown				
19	T	Self	$10	No		Friend Efim Jabaluzoff New City 29th St Pittsburg Pa							5	7	fair		Gray			
20	T	Self	$10	No		Friend Ilya Jabaluzoff New City 29th St Pittsburg Pa							5	6		Brown	Blue	PASSED		
21	T	Self	$10	No		Friend Sequafan Jabalakas New City 29th St Pittsburg Pa							5	5	dark	Brown				
22	T	Self	$25	No		Brother Josef Jaaganis 57 South 6th St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	fair	Black				Swalutki
23	T	Self	$25	No		Friend Wawrzyniak Stanczynoky 13 Chapel St New York							5	6			Gray			
24	T	Self	$25	No		do							5	7		Brown	Blue			
25	T	Self	$7	No		do							5							
26	T	Self	$16	No		Brother-in-law Jos Kabara 201 E 9th St New York							5	1		Black				Minsk
27	T	Self	$12	No		Father Owen Zuroski 1549 Grand St Jersey City NJ							5	2		Brown	Gray			
28	T	Self	$12	No		Uncle Isaac Jerguerick 7828 Tallowhill St Utica							5	6½	dark		Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. SPECIAL DUTY. BY STEERAGE CONFERENCE.		Grodno
29	T	Self	$7	No		Friend Alex Kunakas 309 Arnold St Germantown Utica							5	5½						
30	T	Self	$16	No		Brother-in-law Michael Haigaus 312 Genesee St Utica							5	6½	fair	Brown	Gray			Wallyma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Dean (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Dean

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1903,

Philadelphia, Pa.

J. Thos Cochran

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in cases under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M or F, correctly.

Column 3 (Race or People).—The entry in column 3 should be either M, correctly, s, Slovak, W, Welsh, or Dalmatian, Dr, Dravidian.

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as Farmer, Laborer, Carpenter, Stonecutter, Engineer, Locomotive Engineer, Machinist, Engineer, Brass Polisher, Tailor, Tailoress, Dressmaker, Servant, Housekeeper, Cook, Waiter, Waitress, Clerk, Bookkeeper, Physician, Surgeon, Lawyer, Author, Editor, Musician, Actor, Actress, Painter, Sculptor, Architect, Merchant, Peddler, Banker, Barber, Hairdresser, Manufacturer, Miller, Butcher, Baker, Confectioner, Boatman, Fisherman, Sailor, Navigator, Teacher, Professor, Student, Preacher, Clergyman, Rabbi, Priest, Nun, Religious Sister, Agent, Broker, Contractor, Real Estate Dealer, Gentleman, Lady, Boy, Girl, Child, Miner, Laborer (specifying character of work), Iron Worker, Steel Worker, Tinner, Tinsmith, Driver, Painter, Glazier, Upholsterer, Weaver, Spinner, Textile Worker, Shoemaker, Tanner, Currier, Harnessmaker, Saddler, Furrier, Milliner, Hatter, Cap Maker, Glass Worker, Potter, Tile Maker, Bricklayer, Plasterer, Cement Worker, Paperhanger, Carpenter, Cabinetmaker, Furniture Worker, Basket Maker, Cooper, Wheelwright, Tobacco Worker, Cigarmaker, Stripper, Packer, Sugar Refiner, Rubber Worker, Engraver, Photographer, Electrician, Soldier, Sailor, Navy Officer, Army Officer, Government Official, Policeman, Fireman, Retired Merchant, Capitalist, Landowner, Stockholder, Stockowner, Agriculturist, Horticulturist, Poultry Raiser, Stockraiser, Herder, Cowboy, Dairyman, Gardener, Fruit Grower, Hunter, Trapper, Furrier, Animal Trainer, Showman, Circus Performer, Acrobat, Gymnast, Wrestler, Boxer, Pugilist, Fencer, Jockey, Driver, Keeper, Stableman, Hostler, Groom, Porter, Janitor, Housepainter, Musician, Actor, Actress, Singer, Danc

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Donnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Donnell

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1907, 190

at

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, 21st August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Spalatopka	Anna	30		m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Father Antan Bobel Poland	Pa	Phila.
2	" Children	Alex	12		m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Wademir	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Schmanko	Grigore	30		m	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Stepanda Schmanko Poland	"	"
5	Sakolota	Iwan	20		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolynia	Father Ivan Sakolata Poland	"	"
6	Moltwik	Stepan	27		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grodno	Father Frank Moltwik Poland	"	Pittsburg
7	Sneideer	Keile	33	2	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Volhynia	[illegible] Poland	Ny	New York
8	"	Jakuch	12		m	Child			"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Jarkel	6		"	Infant			"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Amzislawsky	Saund	33		m	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Kopelowitz	Chaje	33	2	m	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Isaac Lewitz Poland	"	"
12	"	Rivke	7		f	Child			"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Naftely	5		m	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Jasne	Israel	40		m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Rosie Huberman Poland	Pa	Phila.
15	"	Mendel	12		"	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Rose	11		f	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Chane	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Nota	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Schmuel	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Moshe	1	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Abram		4m	"	Infant			"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Sobolow	Yerkin	25		s	Labr	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Vilna	Father Sam Sobolow Poland	"	Ellsworth
23	Galovasky	Feder	25		m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Wife Katrenna Galovasky Poland	Va	Norfolk
24	"	Denis	35		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Adverieko	Anuim	25		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Zybulka	Kuema	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Borowsky	Ruena	25	2	m	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"		Pa	Phila.
28	"	Nikolay	1	10	m	Infant			"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Ekadrina	27	2	m	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Petro	1	10	m	Infant			"	"	"	"		"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Libau *Sept. 2nd*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$8.70	no			husband Isaac Spaltholz 349 Canal St Manhattan	Libau	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	2½	dark	brown	blue	PASSED	Russia	Godno
2	"	"	"	"			father	do	"	"	"	"	"	"						HIGHLY	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
4	"	Self	$50.00				friend Otto Remcke when address								5	10½	dark	black	blue			
5	"	"	$5.00				friend Sidney Stepanek 1st Cross St	Libau							5	4½						Wallynia
6	"	"	$8.00				friend Michael Filup 71 West Canon St	Vittebsg							5	6½	fair	brown				Grodno
7	"	Self	$10				husband Sam Schneider 1936 Pitkin Ave	Brooklyn							5	4½		black	brown			Kaltawa
8	"						father	do														
9	"	"	$.00				do	do														
10	"	Self	$30.00				sister Sam Schneider 1936 Pitkin Ave	Brooklyn							5	4½	dark	black	brown			
11	"	"	$35.00				husband Jan Kaplan 25 E 11th Street	New York							5	3½						
12	"	"	"	"			father	do														
13	"	"	"	"			do	do														
14	"	Self	$170.00	27 yrs	1895	New York	brother Isaac Feldstein 33 E	Russia							5	4	dark	black	brown			
15	"	husband	"	"			do	do														
16	"	father	"	"			do	do														
17	"	"	"	"			do	do														
18	"	"	"	"			do	do														
19	"	"	"	"			do	do														
20	"	"	"	"			do	do														
21	"	"	"	"			do	do														
22	"	Self	$4.00	no			friend Otto Fabian Box 41 Elmwood	Pa							5	3	fair	brown	blue	PASSED		Wilna
23	"	"	$18.00	"			friend Victor Zabolsky 2 Rue de Pontalik	Pa							5	5½	dark	brown		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY		Minsk
24	"	"	$60.00	"			do	do							5	4½	fair	dark gray				
25	"	"	$6.00	"			do	do							5	7	fair					
26	"	"	$6.00	"			do	do							5	5		brown	blue			
27	"	Self	$9.00				husband Stanislaw Borzewsky Box 61 Cove	Lithuania Pa							5	1	"	"	brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.		
28	"						do	do														
29	"	"	$9.00				do	do							5	4½	fair	brown	brown			
30	"						do	do														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1907.

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr.

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens not coming to pass through and out of the United States should be separated under head of "no nationality as such" in transit. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary visitors" under head of no nationality.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write; No means cannot read and write. Yes, No means can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be examined to insure the country of which nationality is claimed is correctly entered.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown in list or lists on the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enough make the sailing of United Kingdom or any other country his nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the West Indies.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the Negroes of the West Indies or other coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes of South America, Negroes of Africa, Negroes whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the Provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, and Marches, Compagna, Abruzzi, Molise, Capitanata, Terra di Lavoro, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should be the country in which the alien has last resided for a period of one year or more, and not the country from which he last came, unless he has resided in the latter country for one year or more. Mere transit through a country does not constitute residence therein.

Column 11 (Seaport for landing).—The entry in column 11 should show the seaport at which the alien intends to land in the United States, not the ultimate destination.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city or town (if any) and State of the ultimate destination of each alien, as known at the time of arrival at the seaport of landing in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien has in his possession at the time of landing in the United States fifty dollars in money, and how much money he has in excess of fifty dollars. Money includes bank notes and gold, silver, and other coin of the United States or foreign countries. Drafts, checks, letters of credit, and travelers' checks are not to be regarded as money.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and where. Mere friends should not be reported as relatives. Use plain English.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien has been in prison or almshouse within the three years next preceding his arrival, or has been supported by charity.

Column 17 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 17 should show whether each alien is a polygamist, or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy.

Column 18 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The entry in column 18 should show whether each alien is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.

Column 19 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 19 should show whether each alien is an anarchist.

Column 20 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose).—The entry in column 20 should show whether each alien is a prostitute or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 21 should show whether each alien has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States previously, but cannot remember when and where, the entry should show that fact.

Column 22 (Whether coming for the purpose of joining husband or for what purpose).—The entry in column 22 should show whether each alien woman is coming to join a husband, and if so, what husband and where. If coming for any other purpose, that fact should be stated.

Column 23 (If deported, why).—This column is not to be used except by officers of the Department of Commerce and Labor.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Donnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2e3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Donnell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 1 1907, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Cobin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

31—1137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6 33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, 21st August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1139 V 1	Hallas	Erzsebet	44		f m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	P.O. Kisvaly	brother Ivan Halasz Entrance as above Kisvaly	N.J.	Trenton
V 2	" children		15		f	"	yes	yes					"		
V 3		John	11		m		yes	yes					"		
V 4		Béla	9		m		yes	yes					"		
V 5	Chapolicz	Jesa	17		m	Peasant	yes	yes			father		mother Anna Kobaly Sarkad	to	Akron
V 6	Grüller	Albert	13		m	school	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kisvaly	father Adolf Grüller same		
V 7	Berkowitz	Moritz	12		m	Boy - at home	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sarkad	cousin Isaac Berkowitz Sarkad		
V 8	Rappaport	Abraham	36		m	shoemaker	yes	yes					wife Clara Rappaport "		
V 9	Eberstein	Brocha	10		f	at home	yes	yes					father Hirsch Eberstein Debreczin		
V 10		Sabina	14		m	merchant	yes	yes					"		
V 11		Sara	15		f	at home	yes	yes					"		
V 12	Michalowitz	Ernestine	16		f	at home	yes	yes					father Jankiel Michalowitz Debreczin		
V 13	Heimowitz	David	2		m								father Leib Heimowitz Debreczin		
V 14	"	Hanna	4		f								"		
V 15	Chaschpis	Rachel	38		f				Roumania				cousin Abram Schwartzman Braila		
V 16	Schwartzman	Mendel	21		m								father Hankel Schwartzman Braila		
V 17	Holman	Margaret	19		f	Cook	yes	yes			Poland		mother Ester Holman Lodz		
V 18	Sokolowsky	Paul	16		m		no	no			Poland		father Simon Mayer Tarkowsky Lodz		
V 19	Jabbowicz	Leib	52		m				Russia				Chaim Rosen Kischeneff		
V 20	Slutzki	Ettel	33		f	Wife	yes	yes			Russia	Tiraspol	Chaim Rosen Kischeneff	Pa	Pittsburg
V 21	Ex-Polish	Jente	8		f	Child									
V 22	Schneiderman	Rosa	53		f	Wife	yes	no			Russia	Kischeneff	Isak Mowsey Tarnopol Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
V 23		Charles	25		m	Laborer									
V 24	Ehrlich	Rose	33												
V 25		Rosalie	18												
V 26		Sarah	13												
V 27	Kahrum	Berle	17								Poland		Isaac Sakun Lodz		
V 28	Berman	Baer	31		m	Wife	no	no			Roumania	Dersoucza	father Benzion Feder Dersoucza		
V 29	Ehrlich	Mahne	11			Sept									
V 30	Jabbowicz	Abram	7		m	Child									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DEC 30 1936 114208 5 21360
NOV 27 1941 226635- 3-208692 (c/a)
MAY 1 1920
OCT 25 1940 3-210984- 226096- 6/9
OCT 25 1940 3-211898 226924 6/9
OCT 25 1940 3-211904- 226926- 6/9

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 1 ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Sept 2nd, 1907

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Herself	$30.00	no			to son Edward Abraham VII Federal Ave Trenton N.J. one single Boy supported by father 8 years old					5	4		brown	brown		Hungary	Sa. Ujhely
2	"	"	"	"															
3	"	"	"	"												brown			
4																			
5	Self	$5.00	no				to mother in law Frau Abraham VII Federal Ave Trenton N.J.									fair brown		Hungary	Ujhely
6	brother in law	$30.00	"				to brother Max Berkowitz 312 [illegible]					5	7		blue			Russia	Rowno
7	Brother himself	$40.00	"				to brother Abraham Berkowitz 312 [illegible]					5	7		brown	gray		Roumania	Dobronautz
8	"	$62.00	"				to brother Abraham Berkowitz 312 [illegible]					5	7		blue			"	"
9	"	$12.00	"				to brother Max Abramowitz [illegible]					5	7		brown			"	"
10																			
11																			
12	no	Herself	$40.00	"			sister in law Rosa Cohen 2a Red Hook Flatbush N.Y.					5	4½		blue			"	"
13	"	Himself	$20.00	"			to cousin Abraham Koppel 32 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.					5	4½		blue			"	"
14																			
15	Self	Daughter	$12	"			to daughter Rosa Cohen 2a [illegible]									gray		Russia	Odessa
16	Self	Brother	$15	"			to brother Abraham Berkowitz [illegible]											"	Oremikow
17	Self	Husband	$12	"			to husband Abraham Berkowitz 312 [illegible]											"	Dubin
18	Self	Uncle	$50.00	"			to uncle Abraham Berkowitz [illegible]											"	Rowno
19																			
20	Husband	$5	no				to husband Abraham Berkowitz [illegible]					5	1		dark brown	brown		Russia	Further Volyn
21	"	Father																	
22	"	Husband	$20				to husband Abraham Berkowitz [illegible]					5	3		dark brown	brown		"	Pevel Volhynia
23	"						do					5	5					"	"
24	"						"					5	2					"	"
25	"						"					5	5					"	"
26	"						"												
27	"	Self	$40.00				to husband Abraham Berkowitz [illegible]					5	2		dark			"	Pinsk
28	"	Husband					to husband Abraham Berkowitz [illegible]											"	Brest Litovsk
29	"	Father																	
30																			

34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1907, 190 .

John Cotter

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTHERN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTHERN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address in each case. If no such relative or friend, so state, and give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Donnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. Donnell

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1907 day of , 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

11—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordland sailing from _____, _____, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kleiner	Rosie	32	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	father Wolf Abelowitz		
2	"	Louis	15	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Forks		
3	"	Laurence	13	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Yoser	Louis	46	m	m	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Grodno	father Yoseck Yoser		
5	Kotlarczuk	Henry	33	m	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Fanie Kotlarczuk		
6	Kotlarenka	Lisa	30	f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Isaac Kotlarenko		
7	Kasianenko	Vito	22	m	s	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Abram Zadanski		
8	Edelmann	Isaac	11	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Zalman Zadanski		
9		Abraham	10	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Lobedan		
10		Jacob	13	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Lobedan		
11	Treger	Chaie	32	f	m	wife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Grodno	father Chaskel Lasermann		
12		Jacob	4	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia grandfather Abo		
13	Lubianski	Pesie	20	f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Moshel Lubianski		
14	Finkelstein	Abraham	40	m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bytomer	Bytomer		
15		Sore	37	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Pinke Faramer		
16		Tudes	10	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Rembrowe Lumya		
17	Gleser	Lewbman	31	m	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister		
18	Osmolska	Maryanna	17	f	s	Servant	"	"	"	Jewish	Russia	Kalisch	wife Fecle Gleser		
19	Blasko	Juliana	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia father Wolfing Osmolsky		
20	Jackanek	Zygmunt	22	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wojtek Osmolska	Pa	Freeland
21	Kaupunka	Stefan	26	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Blasko	Pa	Freeland
22	Jagminate	Josefa	27	f	m	Domestic	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Libau	Russia father Andrew Jackanek	Pa	Freeland
23	Milewska	Franciska	25	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia brother Stefan Kaupunka	Pa	Freeland
24	Gorelik 69898	Dina	22	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Kalvarie	Russia mother Josefa Jagminate	Pa	Freeland
25	Seidel	Bruno	35	m	m	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	Germany father Antonia Milewska	Pa	Freeland
26	"	Isaac	11	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	Ohio	Cleveland
27	"	Max	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	Ohio	Cleveland
28	"	Meier	44	m	Jew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Bernstein	Esther Mina	23	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Libau	Germany Berlin	Md	Baltimore
30	"	Janke	4	m	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	Md	Baltimore

AUG 1923

APR 30 1926

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia September 1st, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	husband Jakob Braun 40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark dark		Russia	Riseri
2	Yes	father	$5	no	no	no	father 106 Greenwich St												
3	yes	"	"	"	"	"	fellow " Philadelphia Pa												
4	Yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	uncle Jakob Braun 1226 Jefferson St Philadelphia Pa							4	9	black			Sadzikow
5	Yes	brother in law	$30	no	no	no	brother in law Ignaz Braun 1115 South 8th St Philadelphia Pa							5	5½	black Brown			Kiew
6	Yes	brother	$40	no	no	no	brother Moses Rothenberg 516 Franklin St Philadelphia							5	4				Kiew
7	yes	brother	$40	no	no	no	brother in law Robert Rothenberg Lebanon PA							5	—				Lebedan
8	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	uncle Louis Braun Philadelphia									brown brown			
9	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	Louis Braun 1116 Philadelphia									brown brown			
10	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia									brown brown			
11	Yes	himself	$30	yes	yes	1 year	husband Samuel Troyer 2239 Webster St Philadelphia Pa							5	3	black brown			Germany
12	yes	father	$5	yes	yes	1 year	father Philadelphia Pa												
13	Yes	brother-in-law	$5	yes	yes	1 year	brother-in-law Samuel Troyer 2239 Webster St Philadelphia Pa					good		5	5	brown black			Lyburnia
14	Yes	sister	$30	yes	yes	10 years	sister Rosie Rothenberg 615 N 3rd St					good		5	4				Lemberg
15	yes	brother	$5	yes	yes	1 year	brother Jacob Rothenberg 615 N 3rd St												
16	yes	brother	$5	yes	yes	1 year	brother Philadelphia Pa							5	2				
17	yes	brother in law	$6	yes	yes	1 year	brother in law Abram Stein 2448 N 8th St Philadelphia Pa					good		5	3½	black brown			Russia
18	yes	brother	$30	yes	yes	1 year	brother Isaac Markowitz Russia Land 2746 N Mutter St Philadelphia Pa					good		5	4	Gray			Kalka
19	yes	brother in law	$20	yes	yes	1 year	brother in law Yagnel Rosenka Russia Land												Ozonea
20	yes	uncle	$	yes	yes	1 year	Friedland Pa uncle Abraham Lebrowska Russia Land 224 Wm St Philadelphia Pa					good		5	6	brown			Krasnow
21	yes	brother	$47	yes	yes	1 year	brother Jacob Lebrowska Russia Land 224 Wm St Philadelphia Pa					good		5	4	black Gray			Lakowa
22	yes	brother	$40	yes	yes	1 year	brother Kazmir Jagmon Russia Land 3347 N Marvine St Philadelphia Pa					good		5	2				Kislowani
23	yes	brother	$40	yes	yes	1 year	brother 3347 N Marvine St Philadelphia Pa							5	4	brown black			
24	yes	Rabbi	$3	yes	yes	1 year	Rabbi Jacob Lebzero Russia Land 1958 S Woodstock Philadelphia					good		5	5	light fair			Rabinick
25	yes	husband	$10	yes	yes	1 year	husband Max Rudolph Russia Land 1955 N 6th St Baltimore					good		4	9				Swilde Kaun
26	yes	father	$	yes	yes	1 year	father do												
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	do												
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	do												
29	yes	husband	$10	yes	yes	1 year	husband Abraham Bernstein 633 N 3rd St Philadelphia					good		5	1½	dark fair			Smolzk
30	yes	father	—	yes	yes	1 year	father do Ask by husband at Lansdale												

PASSED PRELIMINARY INQUIRY

PASSED PRELIMINARY INQUIRY

PASSED

36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Dean, (Master, Author Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Dean
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

J. Brownell
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years for persons above one year of age, and for children under 1 year of age in months.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widows and widowers should be returned as married.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or other calling) of each alien, as for example: Farmer, clergyman, physician, author, lecturer, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cloth polisher, iron moulder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, carver, or other indefinite classifications.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the country of which they are natives. (See Page.)

Laborer includes (1) one employed at a large variety of tasks by different persons; (2) one employed at a large variety of tasks by the same employer in different departments of his business; (3) one employed at a large variety of tasks by himself or by others.

Farm laborer includes one employed on a farm for the same employer generally.

Servant includes one employed in any household for the same employer generally.

Waiter includes one employed in serving food or drink to guests, patrons, or the like, in hotels, restaurants, clubs, boarding houses, or other establishments, and who is not employed generally by the same employer.

Aliens stopping in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under a head of "In transit" (see instructions). Those subject only to a temporary detention in the United States and intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "In transit" under Rule 2 (exemption).

Column 5 (Able to read or write). — Column 5 is to be divided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes if can read and write. No if can neither read nor write, or Yes, No if can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which foreigners are natives or citizens or subjects.

Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given by the alien, as Hebrew, Irish, Polish, Spanish, Dutch, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately declare country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality of race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient to give merely general address, as "Europe" or "Ireland."

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination of another United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket and how paid—Instructions). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, himself, father, brother or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33. — The questions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Donnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Donnell

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1917 day of ....., 1917

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, 21 August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ticker	Edward	23		m s	upholsterer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Radzichow	brother Samuel Ticker Radzichow, Galizien	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Grünberg	Sam	15		m s	Tailor			Roumania		Roumania	Jassy	mother Lejo Grünberg Jassy, 11 Rolla Calumet Park, Ill.		
3	Schore	Harris	19		m s	tailor			Roumania		Galicia	Horon	mother Debora Schore, Horon Galicia		
4	Stepnowski	Franciszek	32		m m	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Galicia	father in law Anol Topolanski		
5	Stepnowska	Julianna	wife 26		f m	wife			Russian	Polish			father Polish Lemyz		
6	Kempinska	Magdalena	170		f m	wife					Russia		daughter Josefa		Pittsburg
7		Marianna	4		f s								sister Antonia Juwalska		
8		Franciszka	2	6/12	f s								sister Stanislawa Kempinska		
9		Stefania	6/12		f s								sister Zygmunt		
10	Jankowski	Sigmund	22		m s	Weaver	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	cousin Russia		
11	Gargula	Ephraim	18		m s				Lithuanian				mother Pardina Gargula	Ill	Chicago
12	Czerniewska	Sofia	23		f m	wife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Jaksy	father Ludwig Wochin	Pa	Shenandoah
13		Jakob	1/12		m s				Polish				brother in law Simak		
14	Kowalewski	Nicodem	16		m s								mother Josefa Kowalewski		Glassport
15	Olszewska	Frank	18		m s				Polish				Simak, Galizien		Philadelph
16	Fidelman	Abram	15		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kalisz	father Michael Simsky		New York
17	Prensky	Sofie	16		f s	seamstress			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kalisz	father Michael Prensky		Shenandoah
18	Steinert	Fiegel	20		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kalisz	cousin Josef Steinert		Philadelph
19	Berlin	Mark	18		m s	Tailor							Roza Stawiski		
20	Bratzlawsky	Zirl	14		f s								brother Jacob Bratzlawsky		
21	Ehrlich	Abram	17		m s	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kalisz	cousin Abram Cohen		
22	Dabrowska	Lucy	3	6	f d	Farmer							brother Stanislaw Kempinski		Pittsburg
23	Nawrocky	Mary	14		f s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	father Joseph Nawrocky	Pa	McAdoo
24	Kurvenkow	Gregory	17		m s							Warsaw			Pittsburg
25	Konjakow	Michail	32		m m								brother Joseph Gutnikow		
26	Gutnikow	Efraim	15		m s								brother Joseph Gutnikow		
27	Mienakow	Stepan	25		m m								brother Joseph Gutnikow		
28	Gutnikow	Efim	19		m s								brother Joseph Gutnikow		
29	Janow	Wasil	24		m m								brother Joseph Gutnikow		
30	Gutnikow	Feder	21		m s							Warsaw	brother Joseph Gutnikow		

VERIFIED NOV 1923 — MAR 23 1923 — SEP 1924 on Form 1404 for PHILA. NATZN - File AO 3A-959 C in ref. to Frank Stepnowski — AUG 11 1923 — OCT 15 1940 G-10C513 - 2234C3-C/9 — DEC 10 1940

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List EK

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes: Years or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$50	no	brother: Erik K. Pinker 18 year 4th St Philadelphia Pa the last to be residing state							5 7½	round	blond	brown		Finland	Karjalohen
2	"	wife	$20	"	uncle: Karen Pinneberg 6 year 5th & Ash Philadelphia Pa Met at Landing State							5 3½	"	light brown	brown		Russia	Wiborg
3	"	brother	$50	"	another in law: Edmund Pinnegold 4th & Thompson Philadelphia Pa Met at Landing State							5 3	"	light brown	brown		Finland	Kuhmo
4	"	brother in law	$20	"	brother in law: Alexander Pinnegold 2279 Oth Philadelphia Pa Met at Landing State							5 3	"	brown	gray		Russia	Jeokioki
5	servant		$20	"	brother in law: Philadelphia Pa Met at Landing Oth							5 5	"				Finland	Jeokioki
6	husband		$		husband: Julian Pinnegold 2 year Pa Met at Landing										gray		Russia	Lappeenranta
7	"	father	$14	"	father: Jeanpierre 88 11th St Fillburg Pa							5 2						
8	"	"	"	"	father: Jeanpierre 88 11th St Fillburg Pa													
9	"	"	"	"	uncle:													
10	servant	uncle	$5	"	father: Salvator Pergola 5th St Ave & 42nd St Chicago Ill							5 10¾			brown		Austria	Lukow
11	"	father	$3	"	husband: Ezzy Exerman 5th St Ave & 42nd St Chicago Ill							5 4			brown			Lemalka
12	"	husband	$40	"	father: Jimbel St Bonnestell Pa							5		Blonde	Gray			
13	"	father	$	"	father: Wm Sylvia Pinnebeck Pinnegold 2nd Avenue Pinnebeck Pa													
14	"	father	$5	"	Pinnegold 2nd Avenue Pinnebeck Pa							4 11		brown	brown			Jungck
15	"	"	$10	"	918 Poplar St Philadelphia Pa							4 11						Stanick
16	"	father	$	"	father: Bergren Jacobsen 933 Elkin St New York							5 3½		blond	Gray			Bally
17	"	Cook	$10	"	Cook: Jost Brunner 4 year Pa 213 Jost Emil Pinnebeck							5 5¾		brown	brown			Herod
18	"	"	$	"	brother: Hans Siegert 2 year 22 bo & Berkimer Pa Met at Landing							5 8¾						Inga
					Brawler Bro Pinnebeck 4 year													
19	"	"	$5	"	[illegible]							3 3¾						Kubanek
					Stephen [illegible]													
20	"	"	$	"	[illegible]										blue			Tarnowo
					Brawler Bro Pinnebeck 4 year													
21	"	"	$20	"	[illegible]							2 3¾			brown			Brisca
22	"	"	$5	"	[illegible]										blue			Finnish
23	"	"	$11	"	[illegible]							5 7			brown			Minsk
24	"	"	$20	"	[illegible]							5 2	fair	Fair	Gray			Saarnikow
25	"	"	$7	"	[illegible]							5 8		Dark brown				
26	"	"	$6	"	[illegible]							5 4½			blue			
27	"	"	$5	"	[illegible]							5 7½		brown				
28	"	"	$5	"	[illegible]							5 8		fair	blue			
29	"	"	$5	"	[illegible]							5 6¼						
30	"	"	$7½	"	[illegible]							5 6½	fair	brown	gray			Chernigoff

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans
(Officer)

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March 1903

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Last or Family Name). The surname of each passenger should be entered in column 1, and the Christian name and middle initial, if any, in column 2.

Column 2 (Given Name and Middle Initial). The Christian name and middle initial, if any, of each passenger should be entered in column 2.

Column 3 (Name of person who is going to join passenger). The name of any relative whom a passenger is going to join should be entered in column 3, whether such relative resides in the United States or in a foreign country, and the address of such relative should be entered in column 4.

Column 4 (Home address in the United States). The name of the street and the number of the house (if any) of the friend or relative whose address is given in column 3 should be entered in column 4, whether such friend or relative resides in the United States or in a foreign country.

Column 5 (Final destination). The name of the city, town, or village in the United States should be entered in column 5 at which the passenger intends to reside. The name of the State should also be entered. Where a ticket has been purchased to a point beyond the place of intended residence, the name of the place to which the ticket reads should not be entered, but the place at which the passenger intends to reside.

Column 6 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). Specify whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, as wife, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, son, daughter, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friend.

Column 7 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Where the amount possessed is less than $50, the exact amount should be stated.

Column 8 (Whether a ticket through to final destination). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 9 (Whether passage paid by himself or by others, if by others, by whom). Answer "Himself," "Friends," "Steamship Company," "Relatives," or "Government," as the case may be.

Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state when and where.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and where). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state name and complete address of relative.

Column 12 (Whether an alien who has been in the United States and has been deported at any time, and if so, when and why). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state when deported and why.

Column 13 (Nationality). The nationality of each passenger should be entered in column 13. Nationality means allegiance to a country, and is usually evidenced by birth in that country. Thus a native of Germany is usually a German, a native of Ireland usually an Irish subject, a native of Canada usually a British subject, a native of France usually a French citizen, and a native of Mexico usually a Mexican. Persons born while their parents are temporarily visiting in a foreign country are usually citizens of the country of which their parents are citizens.

Column 14 (Race or People). The entry in column 14 should show the race or people to which each passenger belongs. Special attention is directed to the necessity for the use of the correct term in describing the races or peoples mentioned in the following instructions.

Special attention is directed to the fact that race and nationality, as the terms are used in these instructions, are entirely distinct. For instance, a native of Germany is a German by nationality, but may belong to the Hebrew race or to the Bohemian people. A native of France is a Frenchman by nationality, but may belong to the Basque people or to the Breton people. A native of Mexico is a Mexican by nationality, but may belong to the Spanish people or to the Indian people. A native of Cuba is a Cuban by nationality, but may belong to the Spanish people or to the Negro people. A native of Canada may be a Canadian by nationality, but belong to the English people, to the French people, or to the Indian people. A native of Scotland is a Scotch subject by nationality, but belongs to the Scotch people. A native of Wales is a Welsh subject by nationality, but belongs to the Welsh people. A native of Switzerland may be a Swiss by nationality, but belong to the German people, to the French people, or to the Italian people. A native of Russia is a Russian by nationality, but may belong to the Finnish people, to the Polish people, to the Hebrew people, or to the Lithuanian people. A native of Turkey in Asia is a Turk by nationality, but may belong to the Armenian people, to the Syrian people, to the Arabian people, to the Hebrew people, or to the Greek people. A native of Greece is a Greek by nationality, but may belong to the Albanian people, to the Turkish people, to the Bulgarian people, to the Hebrew people, or to the Macedo-Roumanian people. A native of Bulgaria is a Bulgarian by nationality, but may belong to the Turkish people, to the Greek people, to the Hebrew people, or to the Macedo-Roumanian people. A native of Roumania is a Roumanian by nationality, but may belong to the Hebrew people, to the Bulgarian people, to the Macedo-Roumanian people, to the Magyar people, to the Szekler people, to the Transylvanian people, to the Saxon people, or to the Gipsy people. A native of Austria-Hungary is an Austro-Hungarian by nationality, but may belong to the Bohemian people, to the Polish people, to the Ruthenian people, to the Croatian people, to the Dalmatian people, to the Slovak people, to the Slovenian people, to the Hebrew people, to the Magyar people, to the Szekler people, to the Transylvanian people, to the Saxon people, or to the Gipsy people. A native of Norway is a Norwegian by nationality, but may belong to the Lapp people or to the Finnish people. A native of Sweden is a Swede by nationality, but may belong to the Lapp people or to the Finnish people. A native of Portugal is a Portuguese by nationality, but may belong to the Spanish people or to the Negro people. A native of Spain is a Spaniard by nationality, but may belong to the Spanish people, to the Basque people, to the Hebrew people, to the Moorish people, to the Arabian people, to the Negro people, or to the Gipsy people. A native of Holland is a Dutchman by nationality, but may belong to the Hebrew people or to the Negro people. A native of Belgium is a Belgian by nationality, but may belong to the Flemish people, to the French people, to the Hebrew people, or to the Negro people. A native of Denmark is a Dane by nationality, but may belong to the Hebrew people or to the Negro people. A native of Servia is a Servian by nationality, but may belong to the Hebrew people, to the Bulgarian people, to the Macedo-Roumanian people, to the Magyar people, to the Szekler people, to the Transylvanian people, to the Saxon people, or to the Gipsy people. A native of Montenegro is a Montenegrin by nationality, but may belong to the Hebrew people or to the Albanian people. A native of Japan is a Japanese by nationality, but may belong to the Hebrew people or to the Negro people. A native of China is a Chinaman by nationality, but may belong to the Hebrew people or to the Negro people. In the case of persons coming from countries not mentioned in the following table, the race or people should be stated in accordance with the best ethnological information obtainable. In the case of persons coming from countries specifically mentioned in the following table, the race or people should be stated in accordance with the information given in such table. In the case of persons coming from countries not specifically mentioned in the following table, and for which no information is given in such table, the race or people should be stated in accordance with the best ethnological information obtainable. In the case of persons coming from countries specifically mentioned in the following table, the race or people should be stated in accordance with the information given in such table. In the case of persons coming from countries not specifically mentioned in the following table, and for which no information is given in such table, the race or people should be stated in accordance with the best ethnological information obtainable.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black)—a native of any of the African States or territories coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ancestors belonged in substantial part to any of the African races should be classified under this heading.

ALBANIAN.

The people who are natives of the district of the Riyeka Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and those districts of Italy lying to the south of the Apennines known as Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Campagna, Abruzzi, Molise, Capitanata, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, no matter where born, are classified as Italians.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are natives of that portion of Turkey in Asia south of the basin of the Black Sea and west of Persia, including Armenia Proper, Kurdistan, Mesopotamia, Syria, Palestine, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Chaldea, Assyria, and Babylonia, and their descendants, no matter where born, are classified as Armenians.

BOHEMIAN AND MORAVIAN.

Bohemian and Moravian—a native of Bohemia or Moravia, Austria-Hungary, or a descendant of such native, no matter where born.

BULGARIAN, SERVIAN, AND MONTENEGRIN.

Bulgarian, Servian, and Montenegrin—a native of Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, or Eastern Roumelia, or a descendant of such native, no matter where born.

CANADIAN.

Canadian—a native of Canada, Newfoundland, or the Provinces, or a descendant of such native, no matter where born.

CANADIAN (FRENCH).

Canadian (French)—a native of Canada, Newfoundland, or the Provinces, of French descent, or a descendant of such native, no matter where born.

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" includes natives of China, Hongkong, Formosa, or Chinese Asiatic possessions, and their descendants, no matter where born.

CROATIAN AND SLAVONIAN.

Croatian and Slavonian—a native of Croatia or Slavonia, Austria-Hungary, or a descendant of such native, no matter where born.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" includes Native Cuban people (not Negroes).

DALMATIAN, BOSNIAN, AND HERZEGOVINIAN.

Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian—a native of Dalmatia, Bosnia, or Herzegovina, Austria-Hungary, or a descendant of such native, no matter where born.

DUTCH AND FLEMISH.

Dutch and Flemish—a native of Holland, or a descendant of a native of Holland, no matter where born; or a native of Belgium of Flemish descent, or a descendant of such native, no matter where born.

ENGLISH.

English—a native of England, or a descendant of a native of England, no matter where born.

FINNISH.

Finnish—a native of Finland, Russia, or a descendant of such native, no matter where born.

FRENCH.

French—a native of France, or a descendant of a native of France, no matter where born.

GERMAN.

German—a native of Germany, or a descendant of a native of Germany, no matter where born.

GREEK.

Greek—a native of Greece, or a descendant of a native of Greece, no matter where born.

HEBREW.

Hebrew—a native of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, England, Holland, Belgium, Italy, Turkey in Asia, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Portugal, Spain, Turkey in Africa, Barbary States, Egypt, China, Japan, or any other country, and a descendant of such native, no matter where born.

IRISH.

Irish—a native of Ireland, or a descendant of a native of Ireland, no matter where born.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and those districts of Italy lying to the south of the Apennines known as Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Campagna, Abruzzi, Molise, Capitanata, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, no matter where born, are classified as Italians.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Campagna, Abruzzi, Molise, Capitanata, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, no matter where born, are classified as Italians.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 15 should show the *country* in which each passenger has his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information as to each alien's country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, country of last residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 16 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 16 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 17 (Final destination). The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 19 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 20 should show in each case each individual's exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 21 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend). The entry in column 22 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (To be passed upon by Inspector). The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector, assistant, or special inspector examining the alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. O'Donnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 (in number) are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. O'Donnell

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1917 day of 1917

at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

36

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool 21st August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Walter	Sarah	36	f	m		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Siemiatycze	father Berko Simonowicz Siemiatycze	Pa	Phila
2		Stockamer	5	f	s	—									
3		Berko	2	m	s	—									
4	Friedman	Leiba	43	m	widower	tailor	yes	yes							
5	Jan Iwanek	Polak	43	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warszawa	wife Marya Iwanek Warszawa		
6	Ellenjan		22	f	s	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Siedlce	father Leon Ellenjan Siedlce		
7	Sachal	Szmul	1	m	s							Siedlce	Beata Sachal Siedlce		
8		Agnieszka	17	f	s										
9		Marya	1	f	s										
10		Chana	11	f	s										
11															
12															
13	Lewandowski	Felix											wife Tekla Lewandowski Lodz		
14		Jozef													
~~15~~	~~Schaffer~~	~~Lena~~	~~33~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Siedlce~~	~~husband Max Schaffer Siedlce~~	~~Pa~~	~~Phila~~
~~16~~		~~Martha~~	~~4~~	~~6~~	~~f~~	~~—~~									
17	Borowska	Leon Maria	2	m	s				Russia	Polish	Russia	Plock	father Stanislaw Borowski Sielkowice	Pa	Phila
18		Wiktorya	4	f	s										
19	Walczak		16	m	s								father Jan Walczak Zawodzie		
20	Kucik	Antoni	18	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kalusz	father Sabina Kucik Duchowa		
21	Zyla	Franciszek	31	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plock	wife Jadwiga Zyla Plock		
22	Rutkowski	Bronislaw	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	father Wladyslaw Rutkowski Warschau		
23	Lachowicz	Michal	24	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Catholic	Russia	Radym	Mother Anna Lachowicz Cebrowice Radym Russia		
24	Lyda	Barbara	27	f	married	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Szczesny Lyda Cebrowice Radym Russia		Pittsburg
25	Orlowska	Anna	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Walenty Lyda Cebrowice Radym Russia		
26	Gordan	Josef	30	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Katarzyna Gordan Cebrowice Radym Russia		Phila
27	Dyalusz	Josef	37	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Austria	Kalusz	wife Anna Dyalusz		
28	Buyanski	Vicenty	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kalusz	father Francesco Buyanski Lesowcy	Ny	Buffalo
29	Chwiezek	Adam	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kalusz	father Jan Chwiezek Kalusz	Pa	Arcadia
30	Kusza	Wojciech	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Kusza Cebrowice Radym Russia		

APR 12 1935 4411 H 125 8 (Cosenza Ruffalo) MAY 6 - 1935 108233 C-7-53059

OCT 15 1940 3-206084-22444A9-E/9

FEB 21 1936 108914 3 1381

NOV 9 1939 3-172607-2/33/2 E-9

FEB 27 1940 2133/2 (Supp. Prior Data 3-172607)

JAN -9 1941

JAN 27 1938 -108696 3-12184

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by the alien himself, whether by relative, friend, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Crean, of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 2 (in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one advocating belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a territory, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Crean

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April 1907

Philadelphia Pa.

Chas Fortune, Jr

Deputy Collector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [Number.] The number of each person on board must be entered in this column.

Column 2. [Name in full.] The name of every person must be entered in full, giving the surname and Christian name.

Column 3. [Age.] The age must be entered in this column. Persons who have attained their exact age on the day of arrival should be entered as of their age last birthday.

Column 4. [Sex.] Indicate whether male or female.

Column 5. [Married or single.] Write the word "married" or "single" in this column, as the case may be.

Column 6. [Calling or occupation.] The calling or occupation of each person, if any, should be entered in this column. Persons without occupation should be described as laborers, except that children should be described as "children" and women as "women."

Column 7. [Nationality.] Write the nationality of each person, i. e., the country of which he or she is a citizen or subject. Nationality should be described by the name of the country, not by the name of the people inhabiting it. Thus, "England" should be written instead of "English"; "Scotland" instead of "Scotch"; "Germany" instead of "German"; "Sweden" instead of "Swede"; "Norway" instead of "Norwegian"; "Ireland" instead of "Irish"; "Wales" instead of "Welsh"; "Turkey" instead of "Turk" or "Turkish"; "France" instead of "French"; "Spain" instead of "Spanish"; "China" instead of "Chinese"; "Japan" instead of "Japanese"; "India" instead of "Hindoo"; "Mexico" instead of "Mexican"; "Cuba" instead of "Cuban"; "Canada" instead of "Canadian"; "Scotland" instead of "Scotch"; "Wales" instead of "Welsh"; "Ireland" instead of "Irish"; "Germany" instead of "German"; "Sweden" instead of "Swede"; "Norway" instead of "Norwegian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. W. Bennell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C W Bennell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1 1907, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Noordland" sailing from Liverpool, 21 August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Klaszky	Barbara	25		f m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	german	Hungary	Olmeney	father: L. Prchaly, O. Benesov	Pa	Philadelph.
2	"	Mayos	12	2	m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father: Jerry a	"	"
3	"	Katica	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
4	"	Elena	23		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
5	Zeboi	Jos	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Galicia	ruthenian	Galicia	Chrzanow	father: Gabriel Zacka	"	Reading
6	Zacka	Josef	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Galicia	ruthenian	Galicia	Chrzanow	Przeginaw Galicia	"	"
7	Skropiwenski	Michal	30		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	hebrew	Russia	Lunago	wife: Rose Kropiwenski	Pa	Baltimore
8	Krzywicki	Stanislaus	20		m s	workman	yes	yes	Austria	polish	Russia	Lunago	Lunago Russia	"	"
9	Laczay	Helena	23		f s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Csunkas	father: Adolf Krywicki	Ill	Chicago
10	Hamman	Louis	36		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	hebrew	Russia	Radauty	Buby Russia	"	"
11	Heinberg	Rose	28		f m	wife	yes	yes	Roumania	hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	aunt Henrika Dragna	"	New York
12	Hemplers	Sara	22		f m	wife	yes	yes	Galicia	hebrew	Galicia	Borysław	Csunkas	"	"
13	"	Tauba	67		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt Lena Schechter, Radauty	Pa	Philadelph.
14	"	Abram	8		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	daughter Rachel Heinbaum Bukarest	"	"
15	Klinghoffer	Hulke	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Brane	mother-in-law: Gitel Hemplers	"	"
16	Gadenheimer	Berl	22		m m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Roumania	Kamonica	grand mother: Hemplers	"	"
17	Ball	Freine	16		f s	servant	yes	yes	Russia	hebrew	Russia	Lozyn	grand mother: Borysław	"	"
18	Chaffin	Jankel	25		m m	workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bricany	father: Josef Horszowski	"	"
19	Lenke	Lenke	15		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Germany Brane	"	"
20	Weintraub	David	24		m m	painter	yes	yes	"	"	Galicia	Kalusz	father: Jakob Gadenheimer	"	"
21	"	Ester	17		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Roumania Kamonica	"	"
22	Kuczinski	Jacob	17		m s	tailor	yes	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Chaie Ball,	"	"
23	"	Moth	9		m s		yes	no	"	"	"	"	Lozyn	"	"
24	Szczech	Chasse	19		f s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Ivore Chaffin	"	"
25	Korchin	Marie	25		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Bricany	"	"
26	"	Chaie	40		f m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Ella Weintraub	"	"
27	"	Chaie	9		f s		no	no	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law: Kalusz	"	"
28	"	Benjamin	3½		m s		no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle Szlenkel Szlalabky	Ill	Chicago
29	Finkin	Lee	9		f s		no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle Kolwarsz	Ill	Chicago
30	Kasmar	Nathan	22		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Anna Szczech	Pa	Philadelph.
													Szalaygerszeg Hungary		
													uncle: Isaac Korchin		
													aunt: Lena Korchin		
													nephew: Abelle Korchin		
													Lozyn		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. IV

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *Sept.* 2nd, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	(husband)	16	no	no	no	husband; Franz Klapaky 1015 S. American St. Philadelph	no	no	no	no	Good	one	5	4 pounds	black Gray	—	Hungary	Baranya
2	"	(father)	"	"	"	"	father; "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	—	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	—	"	"
4	"	(brother in law)	"	"	"	"	brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	—	"	"
5	"	brother in Law	"	"	"	"	brother in law; Philip Lisko Strayer Alley 416 Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	—	Galicia	Kreczow
6	"	brother	"	"	"	"	brother; Abraham Popiniewski 193 S. Eutaw St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	—	Russia	Smagon
7	yes	brother	"	"	"	"	brother; Jan Zmyniewsky 836 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black Black	—	Russia	Baby
8	yes	sister	"	"	"	"	sister Julia Lesczyc 414 6th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown brown	—	Hungary	Munkacs
9	yes	brother	"	"	"	"	brother; Schmuel Hermann 39 Nimberg St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	—	Russia	Radautz
10	"	Son	"	"	"	"	son; Abe Weinberg	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black Black	—	Russia	Bukarest
11	"	brother	"	"	"	"	brother 207 Brown St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gray Gray	—	"	"
12	"	husband	"	"	"	"	husband; Chaim Slanyter father 447 Green St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown brown	—	Galicia	Borysław
13	"	father	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	—	"	"
14	"	father	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	—	"	"
15	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	uncle; Moses Goldmann 1213 South St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown Gray	—	"	Jone Brama
16	"	brother	"	"	"	"	brother; Salomon Kadankamer 514 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown	—	"	Kamenice
17	"	brother	"	"	"	"	brother; Moische Ball 433 Green St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" Gray	—	Russia	Lingo
18	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	cousin; Schmuel Klinger 716 Queen St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Gray	—	"	Pricrany
19	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown brown	—	"	"
20	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	brother in law; Moses Weinbaum 754 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown brown	—	"	Kalisz
21	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	—	"	"
22	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	brother in law; Moses Morzkowsky 496 Morgan St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" "	—	"	Kalwarca
23	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	cousin; Jose Sperton 434 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black Black	—	"	Riabyeden
24	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	cousin; Sam Feinstein 734 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Gray brown	—	"	Lizyn
25	"	sister	"	"	"	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	—	"	"
26	"	husband	"	"	"	"	husband; Abe Gordon father "	"	"	"	"	"	1	2	brown Gray	—	"	"
27	"	father	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	—	"	"
28	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	father 734 Locust St 837 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	—	"	"
29	"	husband	"	"	"	"	husband; Louis Lutka Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	—	"	"
30	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	PASSED	"	Hungary

Karl Hartog

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at Philadelphia, Pa.

J. Hunt Cooke

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTHERN.

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTHERN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 1. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country only in favor of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate comparative figures show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered as residents of the United States, country of last permanent residence.

Column 2. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend in the country from which the alien has come.

Column 3. Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place to which a ticket of final destination is booked in the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 4. Whether having a ticket through and whether paid for.—The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 5. Whether any passage money was sent to him, and if so, by whom.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom, if by anybody, money was sent to the alien, whether by himself or other relatives or friends, or whether by the government.

Column 6. (1) Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.—The entry in column 15 shall show in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money carried. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(2) Whether going to join relatives in the United States, and if so, where and what relatives.—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by "Yes" or "No" in the United States census year if the alien is passed to join relatives (see pages 1, 894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 7. (1) Whether in possession of ticket to such place, and (2) whether paid for by self or others.—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by "Yes" or "No" whether the alien has a ticket to the place of destination, and whether paid for by himself or others.

Column 8. (1) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by "Yes" or "No" in the United States census year if the alien is passed to return (see pages 1, 894-95, Philadelphia).

(2) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported as a pauper.—The entry in column 19 should show definitely by "Yes" or "No" whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported as a pauper, and if so, where and how long.

Column 9. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.—The entries in column 20 are subject to revision by any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the NOORDLAND do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1 1901, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slavonian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

43

Form 500 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Augt 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years	Months	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V 1	Poklad	Kuzma	32		m	Lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mogilew	[illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg
V 2	Koris	Karolina	29		f	Wife				Polish		Kowno		Neb	Wydoth
V 3	Child	Iwan	6		m	Chil									
V 4		Selamania	1		f										
V 5	Bermahon	Freide	15		m	Wife	no	no		Hebrew		Kodolok	[illegible]	Pa	Phila
V 6		Rive	11		f	Daughter									
V 7	Children	Chaye	11												
V 8		Lowid	7		m	Chil									
V 9	Norglgad	Yosel	37		m	Lab	yes	yes		Russian		Minsk	[illegible]	Pa	Wheeling
V 10	Simonovitz	Adam	20		m		no	no							
V 11	Jakow	Grigas	28		m							Curnisen		Pa	Pittsburg
V 12	Dorofeiruk	Wasiyi	17		m		yes	yes				Grodno			Phila
V 13	Golod	Fzedor	37		m	Lab									
V 14	Kaukoff	Grigarie	17		m					Hebrew		Yanipol	[illegible]		
	Niegrandowska	Josep	25							Russian		Lomkowo	[illegible]		Scranton
V 16	Klanska	Frans	27		m	Lab	no	no		Lith		Jurave	Mother Anna Klanski		Mahanoy City
	Mazenska	Sofie										Lomza	Brother Jakob Mazenski	Pa	Scranton
V 18	Segall	Efron	14	4	m	Boy				Hebrew		Verdan	Father M. Segall	Ill	Chicago
	Petkow	Fedor				Lab						Lotland	[illegible]		
20	Moscow	Dvank	22		m	Laborer						Kowno	Mother Rosa Talland	Pa	Yonkers
V 21	Palekina	Olma	23	2	m	Wife	no	no		Lith		Sokl	Sokl Kowno Gv	Pa	Phila
	Klemoshe	Ekmon				Laborer						Hungarie	Mother Mrs Klemoshe		New Philadelphia
V 23	Gelsiaski	Olma	21		f				Russian	Lith				N.J.	New York
V 24	Orlowska	Stanislaw												Pa	Pittsburg
V 25	Hirschknecht	John	24		m									Ohio	
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List N

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Pula, Sept 2d, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$10 00									5	6		brown	brown		Russia	Wapleve
2	"	"	$4 00									5	2		brown			"	Kaunas
3	"	"	"		do													"	"
4	"	"	"		do													"	"
5	"	Steamship	"									5	9		brown	brown		"	Vidzlaki
6	"	"	"		do							5	11					"	"
7	"	"	"		do							5	5		dark			"	"
8	"	"	"		do													"	"
9	"	Self	$16 00									5	11		dark	brown		"	Plunek
10	"	"	$40 00		do							5	6		fair	grey		"	"
11	"	"	$21									5	5		dark	brown		"	Chernigoff
12	"	"	$19 00									5	8		fair	blue		"	Grodno
13	"	"	$16 00		do							5	4					"	"
14	"	Brother	$153 00									5	3					"	Pawgorow
15	"	Self	$11									5	7		dark	brown		"	Laukawe
16	"	"	$12 00									5	7		fair	fair	blue	"	Wilna
17	"	"	$15									5	7			brown		"	Kaukrey
18	"	"	$16									5	1		dark			"	Wilna
19	"	"	$11									5	1		fair	brown	blue	"	Kakunel
20	"	"	$									5	4		fair			"	Lawaros
21	"	"	$8									4	11		fair	grey		"	Sokel
22	"	"	$11									5	1		dark	brown	blue	"	Marjeria
23	"	"	$11		do							5	5		fair	fair	grey	"	"
24			$1 00																
25			$130 00	3															
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY SPECIAL INQUIRY OFFICER

44

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans, of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry of age in column 4 should be entered as of last birthday, if over one year of age, and as of last month if under one year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be "M" for married or "S" for single, "W" for widowed or "D" for divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should be the calling or occupation, if any, at which the alien has been employed during the past year, or if under 14 years of age, the occupation, if any, of parents or guardians. Wherever possible, the occupation should be stated specifically, as "locomotive engineer," "conductor," "machinist," "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "domestic," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "clerk," "salesman," "merchant," "peddler," "tailor," "tailoress," or other definite description.

A "laborer" is one who performs *unskilled* labor for wages, and *farmer, laborer*, a combination of the two words should not be used to describe any one.

A "farmer" is a person who operates a farm, either as owner, tenant, or overseer.

A "servant" is a person who performs labor for wages in or about a private household.

Slovenly, incomplete, and unintelligible returns will not be accepted, and corrections should be made if necessary, by the inspectors and neglect or refusal on the part of masters in this matter will be severely punished.

Aliens in transit through the United States should be inspected and their names recorded under heading corresponding to "In transit." Those coming only to a seaport of embarkation for the United States, but not intending to pass through it in transit, should be recorded as "Destined to" under heading "Final destination."

Column 8 (Final destination).—The entry in column 8 should be the name of the place where each alien intends to reside, as "Brooklyn" or "New York City," not "New York" unless the alien intends to reside in the borough of Manhattan, and not "Greater New York" unless he intends to reside in some part of the city.

Column 9 (Whether ticket is through to final destination).—The entry in column 9 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished).—The entry in column 10 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 11 (Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relatives and their names and complete address).—The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 13 (Whether have a relative or friend in the country whence he came and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address.

Column 14 (Ultimate destination).—The entry in column 14 should show the place where each alien intends to reside, as "Brooklyn" or "New York City," not "New York" unless the alien intends to reside in the borough of Manhattan, and not "Greater New York" unless he intends to reside in some part of the city.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of ticket to such destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 16 (If not, whether amount sufficient).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his ultimate destination.

Column 17 (If going to join a relative, name and address).—The entry in column 17 should be made only when the alien is going to join a relative, and should show the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 18 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend left behind).—The entry in column 18 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend left behind by each alien.

Column 19 (Head tax).—The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 20 (If in possession of $50 and if less than that amount, how much).—The entry in column 20 should show the exact amount of money in possession of each alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 21 (Nationality).—The entry in column 21 should show the nationality of each alien, as "Irish," "German," "Scotch," "English," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Russian," "Polish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Belgian," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Roumanian," "Lithuanian," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Negro," "Colored," or other designation.

Column 22 (Race or people).—The entry in column 22 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "Teutonic," "Hebrew," "Jewish," "French," "Basque," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Latin," "Slavonic," "Bohemian," "Czech," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Greek," "Roumanian," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Arabic," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Negro," "Colored," or other designation.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be rejected by inspectors and returned for correction where this is not observed. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Celtic" by race. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa. Natives of Egypt, Barbary States, Cuba, or other countries should not be described as "African (Black)," but as "Egyptian," "Moorish," "Cuban," or other appropriate designation, as otherwise the Negro cases will be confused under this heading.

PORTO RICAN.

The people who are native-born citizens of the Island of Porto Rico (or Puerto Rico), comprising the Province of Humacao, Province of Aguadilla, Province of Arecibo, Province of Mayaguez, Province of Ponce, Province of San Juan, Province of Guayama, Province of Aguadilla, Province of Bayamon, and Province of Coamo, and the islands of Vieques, Culebra, Mona, and other islands, should be classed as "Porto Rican." Many of these people have Spanish names, but the Porto Rican race is distinct from the Spanish race.

HAWAIIAN.

The people who are natives of the Hawaiian Islands, comprising the Islands of Oahu, Kauai, Niihau, Hawaii, Maui, Kahoolawe, Molokai, and Lanai, should be classed as "Hawaiian." Many of these people have Spanish names, but the Hawaiian race is distinct from the Spanish race.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1907, 190

at

John Coutts. Jr.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Negro).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

45

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, 21st Aug., 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gustafson	John	33		m s	Machinist	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN		USA	Pueblo		Col	Pueblo
2	Nuaro	Gustof Adolf	28	11	m s	Tinsmith	yes	yes	[illegible]	Finnish	Finland	Tavasby	Uncle Fasta Bergman Nyamanjaten 6 Helsingfors Finland	Pa	Glasport
3	Wirtanen	Martha	28	11	m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kaunaa	Brother Helena Kustaa Nyrgas Pyhanpaa Mikkeli	Mich	Hula
4	Nurmi	Ida	24	3	m s	Cook	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pyhainaa	Wife Bertha Albregtsen, Farregade, Esbjerg Denmark	NJ	Camden
5	Albrechtsen	Claus	28		m s	Painter	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Esbjerg		Md	Baltimore
6	Jacca	Luigi	23												
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia September 2nd, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, Anarchist, or member of any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposed to all organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness or propriety of the assassination of public officials.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	USC	returning home to					1723 Jackson St Pueblo Col	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Geo Selfe	$50	no				Lilya Hartford							5	3	fresh	fair	blue	Finland	Innsby
3	Hulda Wiitanen	$10	no				Hulda Wiitanen 1739 Franklin St Phila husband Elis							5	1½	pale	dark			Lomaa
4	Selfe	$10	no				319 Sycamore (Camden NJ)							5	2½	light	brown	grey		Kyhamaa
5	Selfe	$10	no				brother in law Peter A Nielsen 1874 Bell Ave Baltimore Md							5	8		fair	blue	Denmark	Lygumkloster
6														5	2	dark	dark	brown	Italy	Aquila
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PASSED.

PASSED.

Chas Gordon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1907, 190 ,

at

John Corbin Jr

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination or not).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison, etc., United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends—and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Dolan, Surgeon of the SS Finland, Liverpool, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Patrick Dolan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1907

at [illegible]

Jno Corbin
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

47

SEP 1907 Cabin
FRIESLAND D.D. LIVERPOOL

...LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, August 28th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harper	miss anna R	✓	@					U.S. CITIZEN						
2	Huston	mrs Robert S	✓	@					U. S. CITIZEN.						
3	Hosack	miss Isabella	✓	@					U. S. CITIZEN.						
4	Hanger	mr H. H	✓	@					U. S. CITIZEN						
5	"	mrs	✓	@					U. S. CITIZEN.						
6	Ireland	miss matilda	✓	@					U. S. CITIZEN						
7	Judd	miss mary	✓	@					U.S. CITIZEN.						
8	Jones	mrs agnes	✓	35					U.S. CITIZEN.						
9	"	miss Jane	✓	3					U.S. CITIZEN.						
10	Kuhn	miss Zella	✓	@					U.S. CITIZEN.						
11	"	miss minnie	✓	@					U.S. CITIZEN						
12	Kines	miss L. E.	✓	@					U.S. CITIZEN.						
13	"	miss K. a.	✓	@					U.S. CITIZEN.						
14	"	miss E. d	✓	@					U.S. CITIZEN.						
15	Lovejoy	miss D. E	✓	@					U.S. CITIZEN.						
16	London	miss Belsey	✓	@					U.S. CITIZEN.						
17	Lysle	miss N Effie	✓	@					U.S. CITIZEN.						
18	Leahy	miss anna		40	f	S	Lady		Ireland	Irish	us	Ohio		Pa	Phila
19	"	miss Cy		23	f	S	Lady		Ireland	Irish	us	Ohio		Pa	"
20	Meyers	mr & Chas	✓	@					U.S. CITIZEN.						
21	Monkhouse	mrs R.	✓	@					U.S. CITIZEN.						
22	"	miss mabel	✓	6					U.S. CITIZEN.						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	Moore	miss Ethel	✓	@					U.S. CITIZEN.						
27	Montgomery	miss Amelia	✓	@					U.S. CITIZEN.						
28	Mc Eldoney	mrs Wm m	✓	@					U.S. CITIZEN.						
29	"	miss E	✓	@					U.S. CITIZEN.						
30	Malone	[illegible]	✓	@					U.S. CITIZEN.						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 of 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ SEP 1907 , 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and to what extent, whether by himself or by some other person	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes—Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country / City or Town.
1					4121 Penn ave Pittsburgh Pa											
2					4238 Natrona ave Pittsburgh Pa											
3					121 Gratiot St Pittsburgh Pa											
4					2176 N St Washington DC											
5					212 7th St SE											
6																
7					Usher Alton, Ill.											
8					480 East 138th St New York City											
9																
10					1206 W. Lexington ave Baltimore Md											
11					Hotel Albert. East 11th St. New York City											
12					2245 No. Franklin St. Phila											
13																
14																
15					Hollis New Hampshire											
16					Pittsboro, N. C.											
17					3625 Hamilton St Phila											
18		See $50 & 27 Phila			2457 So. Wall St. Phila											
19		See $50 & 27 "			do.											
20					5 So 43rd St Phila.											
21					2556 Tan " Phila											
22																
23																
24																
25																
26					1538 So 15th St Phila											
27					1461 Vermont St. Evanston Ill.											
28					Walcott Ia.											
29																
30					21 South St Newburg N.Y.											

4/8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. J. Rogers, acting — of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that my answers to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. Rogers
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept. 1907

PHILADELPHIA

Jos. Stevens
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Line). The number of each passenger must be entered in this column, commencing with the number 1 in the case of the first passenger on each vessel and following in regular order.

Column 2 (Name). The name of each passenger must be entered in this column in full, the surname being entered first, then the Christian name or names, and the middle name or initial, if any.

Column 3 (Whether in the United States or to what other country). The word "Yes" must be entered in this column opposite the name of each passenger who is a citizen of the United States, and the word "No" opposite the name of each passenger who is not a citizen of the United States.

Column 4 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The answer to this question should show the name of the relative or friend whom the passenger is going to join, and the complete address, including the number of the house, if any, and the name of the street, city, and State.

Column 5 (Name and complete address of person). The answer to this question should show the name and complete address of the person whom the passenger is going to join.

Column 6 (Nationality). The answer to this question should show the country of which the passenger is a native or citizen.

Column 7 (Race or people). The answer to this question should show the race or people to which the passenger belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and should be carefully explained to inspectors and agents. Thus, in this regard Europe contains [illegible] races or peoples, each appearing on a manifest designated by its proper name. Besides the nationalities [illegible] as Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

JAPAN.

"Japanese" refers to the people of Japan.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

Column 8 (Color). The answer to this question should show the color of each passenger, as white, black, yellow, brown, or red.

Column 9 (Age). The age of each passenger must be entered in this column, and if under one year, the number of months must be given.

Column 10 (Married or single). The answer to this question should show whether each passenger is married or single.

Column 11 (Occupation). The occupation of each passenger must be entered in this column. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, must be returned as having none. Laborers, without further description, must not be returned as such, but must be described as farm laborers, agricultural laborers, or laborers, according to the best description obtainable of the occupation actually followed.

Column 12 (Can read). The answer to this question should show whether each passenger can or can not read the English language or some other language.

Column 13 (Can write). The answer to this question should show whether each passenger can or can not write the English language or some other language.

Column 14 (Can both read and write). The answer to this question should show whether each passenger can or can not both read and write the English language or some other language.

Column 15 (Last residence). The answer to this question should show the last place of residence of each passenger, whether in a foreign country or in the United States.

Column 16 (Have you been in the United States before? If so, when and where?). The answer to this question should show whether each passenger has been in the United States before, and if so, the time or times he arrived and the place or places where he landed.

Column 17 (Have you a ticket through to your final destination?). The answer to this question should show whether each passenger has a ticket through to his final destination.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less). The answer to this question should state the exact amount of money each passenger has in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be taken to be the property of the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether a passage paid by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). The answer to this question should show whether each passenger has paid his own passage or whether it has been paid by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when). The answer to this question should show whether each passenger has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the time or times he arrived and the place or places where he landed.

Column 21 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity). The answer to this question should show whether each passenger has ever been in prison or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, and if so, what institution and where it is located.

Column 22 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, etc.). The answer to this question should show whether each passenger is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandparent, or grandchild, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 23 (Ultimate destination). The answer to this question should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each passenger intends to remain for a permanent residence, and not the name of the city, town, or village where he intends to stop for a few days or weeks and then go elsewhere. The name of the State should also be given.

Column 24 (Final destination). This answer is to be filled in only when a passenger has a ticket through to a place beyond the port of arrival in the United States, and the name of the place should be given.

Column 25 (Height). The answer to this question should show the height of each passenger in feet and inches.

Column 26 (Complexion). The answer to this question should show the complexion of each passenger, as light, medium, or dark.

Column 27 (Color of hair). The answer to this question should show the color of the hair of each passenger, as bald, black, blond, brown, gray, red, sandy, white, etc.

Column 28 (Color of eyes). The answer to this question should show the color of the eyes of each passenger, as black, blue, brown, gray, green, hazel, etc.

Column 29 (Marks of identification). The answer to this question should show any scars, marks, or other facts tending to identify each passenger.

Column 30 (Number of pieces of baggage). The answer to this question should show the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each passenger.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. A. Dolan, Surgeon of the SS Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. A. Dolan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1907

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEP 1907 Cabin
FRIESLAND 12-13 LIVERPOOL

ALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by ... of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, August 28 & 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dean	miss M. Edred			S				United States Citizen						
2	Darnley	miss E A			S										
3	Ecker	mr & J E													
4	Eckert	miss agnes			S										
5	Eisenhower	miss A L			S										
6	Jagg	mrs & M													
7	Fleng	Dr & J L													
8		mrs													
9		miss Helen													
10	Fuller	mr Edward P													
11	Frankenberg	mr & J J													
12	Fletcher	miss J													
13	Fuller	miss A E													
14	Fish	miss Ethel													
15	Gause jr	mr Charles													
16	Glenn	miss Annie													
17	Galloway	Dr & J													
18		miss													
19	Green	mr Charles													
20		mrs													
21	Harrison	miss Lizzy													
22	Hulme	mr & Philip B													
23	Hanke	miss Flora E													
24	"	miss Evelyn L													
25	Hardy	miss anna M													
26	Hammond	miss Elsie													
27		Dr & nelson													
28	Hawerslew	miss Lillian													
29	Hamilton	miss anna													
30	Hibbert	mr & P													

U.S. CITIZEN. U.S. CITIZEN. U.S. CITIZEN. U.S. CITIZEN.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People"—is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 7 SEP 07 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes:	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						[illegible] Washington DC												
2						[illegible]												
3						219 16th St N.W. Washington DC												
4						[illegible] Philadelphia Pa												
5						[illegible]												
6						[illegible] Philadelphia Pa												
7						[illegible]												
8						[illegible]												
9						[illegible]												
10						[illegible]												
11						[illegible]												
12						[illegible]												
13						[illegible]												
14						[illegible] Washington DC												
15						[illegible]												
16						[illegible]												
17						[illegible]												
18						[illegible]												
19						[illegible]												
20						[illegible]												
21																		
22						[illegible]												
23						[illegible]												
24						[illegible]												
25						[illegible]												
26						[illegible]												
27						~~[illegible] Anderson~~ [illegible]													
28						[illegible] Washington DC												
29						[illegible]												
30						[illegible]												

50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Christoph Bode, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform Labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr. Bode
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept. 1907

Jno Colton
Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed by years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—Here a word (male or female) should be written, not M or F, for example.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as far as practicable in accordance with the following classification: Professional persons, including engineers, literary and scientific persons, artists, musicians, lawyers, physicians, surgeons, teachers, clergymen, and other professional persons; merchants, manufacturers, and dealers, and persons employed in trade and commerce, except clerks; clerks and persons employed in offices; domestic servants; farmers, including farm laborers, stock raisers, herders, and other persons employed in agriculture; laborers, including all persons who perform labor not falling within any of the foregoing specifications, or who have no occupation; and all others, including persons of leisure or independent means, gentlemen, ladies, students, children, and persons with no occupation.

A distinction should be made between persons who have a trade and assert that they are still engaged in the exercise thereof, and persons who have a trade but state that they are not working at it because they can not find employment. The former should be entered as mechanics, the latter as laborers.

A person formerly employed as a laborer, but who has become a capitalist, should be entered as a capitalist.

A person having no occupation, but living on the income of property owned, should be entered as "capitalist," "gentleman," or "lady," as the case may be, and not as "none."

All persons under 16 years of age, or who can not read, should be entered, respectively, as children, scholars, or without occupation.

Column 5 (Nationality).—The nationality of aliens should be stated as that of the country in which they severally claim allegiance—not by place of birth. Thus, a native of Germany, naturalized in the United States, before the expiration of the period required by law for naturalization, should be described as a German, and not as a citizen of the United States. So, also, a native of Ireland, who has not become naturalized, should be described as a subject of Great Britain, and not as a citizen of the United States.

Column 6 (Race or people).—The entry in column 6 should describe the race or people to which each alien belongs. Care should be taken to specify the particular race or people, and not merely the general race to which such race or people belongs. Thus, natives of England, Scotland, and Wales should not be described as British, but as English, Scotch, or Welsh, as the case may be. Natives of India should be described as Hindus, Bengalese, Parsees, Mahrattas, Canarese, Pariahs, Cingalese, Afghans, Beloochees, Sikhs, Punjabees, or Goorkas, as the case may be. Natives of Germany should be described as Germans, and not as Prussians, Bavarians, Hessians, Saxons, Wurtembergers, Poles, Bohemians, Moravians, Austrians, Hungarians, Croatians, Servians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Transylvanians, Roumanians, Croats, Slavonians, Ruthenians, Moldavians, Bukovinians, Montenegrins, Carniolans, Galicians, Lodomerians, or Styrians, as the case may be. Natives of Turkey should be described as Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Albanians, Greeks, Roumanians, Montenegrins, Bulgarians, Servians, Croats, Slavonians, Ruthenians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Dalmatians, Carniolans, Transylvanians, Moldavians, Bukovinians, Hungarians, Austrians, Poles, Bohemians, Moravians, Germans, Russians, or Finns, as the case may be. Natives of Russia should be described as Russians, Finns, Poles, Lithuanians, Germans, Livonians, Esthonians, Courlanders, Jews, Tartars, Georgians, Circassians, Bessarabians, Moldavians, Bukovinians, Armenians, Austrians, Hungarians, Roumanians, Croats, Slavonians, Ruthenians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Dalmatians, Carniolans, Transylvanians, Montenegrins, Bulgarians, Servians, Turks, Greeks, Finns, Laplanders, Kalmucks, Moldavians, Bukovinians, Samoyedes, Siberians, Kamchatkans, Aleutians, Kurilians, Mantchoos, Koreans, Chinese, Japanese, Tartars, Thibetans, Cossacks, Nogais, Calmucks, Usbeks, Kirghis, Toorkomans, Persians, Afghans, Beloochees, Hindus, Bengalese, Parsees, Mahrattas, Canarese, Pariahs, Cingalese, Sikhs, Punjabees, or Goorkas, as the case may be. Natives of Scotland should be described as Scotch, and not as Britons, Britishers, Englishmen, or Englishwomen. Natives of Wales should be described as Welsh, and not as Britons, Britishers, Englishmen, or Englishwomen. Natives of Ireland should be described as Irish, and not as Britons, Britishers, Englishmen, or Englishwomen. Natives of England should be described as English, and not as Britons, Britishers, Englishmen, or Englishwomen. Natives of Canada should be described as Canadians, and not as Britons, Britishers, Englishmen, or Englishwomen. Natives of Australia should be described as Australians, and not as Britons, Britishers, Englishmen, or Englishwomen. Natives of Africa should be described as Africans, and not as Britons, Britishers, Englishmen, or Englishwomen. Natives of Asia should be described as Asiatics, and not as Britons, Britishers, Englishmen, or Englishwomen. Natives of Europe should be described as Europeans, and not as Britons, Britishers, Englishmen, or Englishwomen. Natives of America should be described as Americans, and not as Britons, Britishers, Englishmen, or Englishwomen. Natives of Mexico should be described as Mexicans, and not as Britons, Britishers, Englishmen, or Englishwomen. Natives of Cuba should be described as Cubans, and not as Britons, Britishers, Englishmen, or Englishwomen. Natives of Porto Rico should be described as Porto Ricans, and not as Britons, Britishers, Englishmen, or Englishwomen. Natives of Hawaii should be described as Hawaiians, and not as Britons, Britishers, Englishmen, or Englishwomen. Natives of the Philippine Islands should be described as Filipinos, and not as Britons, Britishers, Englishmen, or Englishwomen. Natives of Japan should be described as Japanese, and not as Britons, Britishers, Englishmen, or Englishwomen. Natives of China should be described as Chinese, and not as Britons, Britishers, Englishmen, or Englishwomen. Natives of Siam should be described as Siamese, and not as Britons, Britishers, Englishmen, or Englishwomen. Natives of Corea should be described as Coreans, and not as Britons, Britishers, Englishmen, or Englishwomen. Natives of Africa should be described as Africans, and not as Britons, Britishers, Englishmen, or Englishwomen. Natives of Asia should be described as Asiatics, and not as Britons, Britishers, Englishmen, or Englishwomen. Natives of Europe should be described as Europeans, and not as Britons, Britishers, Englishmen, or Englishwomen. Natives of America should be described as Americans, and not as Britons, Britishers, Englishmen, or Englishwomen. Natives of Mexico should be described as Mexicans, and not as Britons, Britishers, Englishmen, or Englishwomen. Natives of Cuba should be described as Cubans, and not as Britons, Britishers, Englishmen, or Englishwomen. Natives of Porto Rico should be described as Porto Ricans, and not as Britons, Britishers, Englishmen, or Englishwomen. Natives of Hawaii should be described as Hawaiians, and not as Britons, Britishers, Englishmen, or Englishwomen. Natives of the Philippine Islands should be described as Filipinos, and not as Britons, Britishers, Englishmen, or Englishwomen. Natives of Japan should be described as Japanese, and not as Britons, Britishers, Englishmen, or Englishwomen. Natives of China should be described as Chinese, and not as Britons, Britishers, Englishmen, or Englishwomen. Natives of Siam should be described as Siamese, and not as Britons, Britishers, Englishmen, or Englishwomen. Natives of Corea should be described as Coreans, and not as Britons, Britishers, Englishmen, or Englishwomen.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, America, or Europe. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Umbria, Toscana, Le Marche, Campania, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Puglie, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 7 (Last residence).—The entry in column 7 should show the country in which each alien had his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that records of passengers should show correctly the country of last permanent residence and not merely the country whence they sailed.

Column 8 (Intending to become a citizen).—The entry in column 8 should show whether each alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If unable to speak for himself, the statement should be made for him by his relative or friend accompanying him.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination of each alien in the United States. Mere entry of the State will not be sufficient. If going to a relative or friend, the name, relationship, and complete address of such relative or friend should be given.

Columns 10 and 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and the entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 12 (Have you ever been in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as the name, relationship, and complete address of such person.

Column 13 (How much money have you in your possession? and How much?).—The entry in column 13 should show in each case by actual count the exact amount of money possessed. Money brought by one member of a family must not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and If so, when and where?).—The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 44.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Dolan, Surgeon of the 58 Ireland, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Patrick Dolan
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1907

at

Jos Corbin
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

57

Form 101-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [redacted] sailing from Queenstown August 29th, 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of whose citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Elizabeth	4m	26	US				U.S.	U.S. CITIZEN					
2	do	Edward	4	11											
3	Lyle	Ellen	4	11											
4	Houston	John Robert	25	M											
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of giving "occupation" of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "accompanied" or "unaccompanied."

†Race or People. It is desired that the race from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 7 SEP 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				Yes		Phila	Home 1825 South 18th St Phila		✓										
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J. Kegie Master, of the FRIESLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J. Kegie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

J. W. Colburn
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months; the latter appearance only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating not by example ("Gentleman," "Attorney," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Clerk," "Engineer," "Farmer," "Laborer," "Servant," "Tailor," "Dressmaker," "Seamstress," "Boy," "Girl," "Baker," "Blacksmith," "Carpenter," "Cook," "Butcher," "Shoemaker," "Tinsmith," "Miner," "Painter," "Printer," "Stonecutter," "Tailoress," "Weaver," "Wheelwright," etc., and not simply as "Mechanic," "Laborer," "Servant," "Operative," "Tradesman

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Doran, Surgeon of the SS Friesland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Patrick Doran
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept. 1907

at [illegible]

Jno Cotton, Dr

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

53

7 SEP FRIESLAND Cabin E 6

LIVERPOOL SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, August 28, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name / Given Name	Age: Years / Months	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country / City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State / City or Town
1	Murphy	Mrs Alice					Citizen U.S.				
2	Mac Lennan	Miss Birdie					"	"			
3	Nichols	Mrs A B					"	"			
4		Miss M Louise					"	"			
5	Norton	Mrs J					"	"			
6		Miss K					"	"			
7	Nicholson Jr	Mr & Mrs					"	"			
8	Allen	Mrs Alice					"	"			
9	Pole	Mrs Jessie					"	"			
10	O'Halloran	Mr & Mrs J					CITIZEN U.S.				
11	Pritchett	Mrs & Miss					"	"			
12	Perrie	Mrs & Miss					"				
13	Rosenbaum	Mrs & Miss Beatrice					"				
14		Mrs & Miss Helen					"				
15	Scott	Mr & Mrs Warwick					"				
16		Mrs Thos M					"				
17	Smith	Mrs E Burney					"				
18		Miss Dorothy					"				
19	Simpson	Miss Nellie					"				
20	Scott	Miss A M					"				
21	Semon	Prof Bernard					"				
22	Shoemaker	Miss Sarah					"				
23		Miss Rachel H					"				
24	Weiss	Prof Malcom					"				
25	Selmser	Mrs M E					"				
26	Shandel	Miss Ida					"				
27	Spencer	Miss Gertrude					"				
28	Schneider	Dr J Craig					"				
29	Speer	Mrs Elizabeth					"				
30	Studds	Miss Edith					"				

*Instead of "Single," "Married," or "Widow," write "M. W." or "S."

†"Race or People" not to be determined by the ship's flag, but by the nationality or race to which the foreigner belongs. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 7 - SEP 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation, and if not, whether having money enough to pay for such transportation, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1							21- Smith St. Newburg. ny												
2							Franklin Penn.												
3							567- " " Phila Pa												
4																			
5							512- " " "												
6																			
7							Century Club Wash DC.												
8							229- West 2nd St Hagerstown												
9							210- No Eary Balto Md												
10							1751- So 19th "												
11							411- N. 15th St "												
12							1414- Pennsylvania Ave. "												
13							1700 Bolton St Balto Md.												
14																			
15							662- No 3rd St Phila.												
16																			
17							2024- N. 4th St "												
18																			
19							2314 Penn St. Phila												
20							Carlisle, Pa.												
21							Spring City, Pa.												
22																			
23							Lynnyd Pa												
24							Carlisle Pa												
25							2nd N Woodland Ave Phila												
26							500- N. 16th St Tyrone												
27							Summit Square Pa												
28							1122- Madison Ave. Balto. Md.												
29							Dallas, Texas 5- 12 St												
30							Columbus Miss. 724- 2nd St South												

57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas L Rogers Master, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas L Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept. 1907

at PHILADELPHIA

Jno Cotter x.r.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The returns of age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in this column should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, or S, single. Widowed and divorced persons should be returned as M.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, merchant, clerk, etc. Aliens without occupation, such as housewives, children, invalids, etc., should be returned as "none." Laborers, skilled or unskilled, should not be described as "engineer, stationary," "engineer, locomotive," "engineer, marine," "mason," "miller," "machinist," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "shoemaker," "tailor," "weaver," "dressmaker," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "clerk," "salesman," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," "girl," or "child," unless the person has been actually employed at his specified occupation for a sufficient length of time to have learned the trade or profession, or unless he is actually going to join a relative or friend who will furnish him employment at his specified occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and cannot read).—Every person 14 years of age and over, physically able to read, must be able to read the English language or some other language or dialect, in order to be admissible. Every alien who can read the English language or some other language or dialect must be returned as able to read, whether he can read in addition thereto any other language or not. Every alien who cannot read the English language or some other language or dialect must be returned as unable to read, although he may be able to read his native language or some other language or dialect.

Column 6 (Race or people).—The race or people to which each alien belongs should be entered in this column. The following races or peoples, among others, should be returned: Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Cornish, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pinnish, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (Negro), and Other Races or Peoples. Under no circumstances should the word "Negro" be returned in this column. Persons of mixed white and black blood should be returned as mulattoes, persons of mixed white and Indian blood as quadroons, and persons of mixed black and Indian blood as Negroes. Persons of mixed white and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Asiatic and white blood should be returned according to the Asiatic race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Asiatic and black blood should be returned as Negroes. Persons of mixed Asiatic and Indian blood should be returned according to the Asiatic race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Indian and black blood should be returned as Negroes. Persons of mixed Indian and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed black and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Polynesian and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Hawaiian and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Filipino and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Indian and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Chinese and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Japanese and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Korean and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Malay and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Siamese and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Turkish and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Arabian and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Hindu and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Burmese and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Javanese and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Tartar and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Afghan and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Kurdish and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Persian and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Egyptian and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Abyssinian and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Berber and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Moorish and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Algerian and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Tunisian and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Tripolitan and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Moroccan and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Senegambian and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Nubian and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Liberian and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Kaffir and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Hottentot and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Bushman and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Australian and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed New Zealander and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Tasmanian and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed New Guinean and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Papuan and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed New Caledonian and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Melanesian and other blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in the composition. Persons of mixed Micronesian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Doran, Surgeon of the SS Ireland, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. Doran
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept. 1907

at

Jno Corbett
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

9 SEP 1907 Cat in A
FRIESLAND LIVERPOOL

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, august 28th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	auld	miss margaret S			s				U.S. CITIZEN.						
2	Brush	miss Louise			s				U.S. CITIZEN.						
3	Benty	miss blanche W			s				U.S. CITIZEN.						
4	Bayet	miss Grace			s				U.S. CITIZEN.						
5	Brown	mr Saint H.			s				U.S. CITIZEN.						
6	Bedell	miss Julia Ida			s				U.S. CITIZEN.						
7	Bulles	miss E C			s				U.S. CITIZEN.						
8	Bigler Jr	dr B. albert			m				U.S. CITIZEN.						
9	..	mrs			s				U.S. CITIZEN.						
10	Carse	miss mary S			s				U.S. CITIZEN.						
11	Cooper	miss mabel L			s				U.S. CITIZEN.						
12	Crawford	miss M. d'			s				U.S. CITIZEN.						
13	Clark	miss Sarah J			s				U.S. CITIZEN.						
14	Carrick	miss M J			s				U.S. CITIZEN.						
15	Caden	miss M			s				U.S. CITIZEN.						
16	..	miss Elizabeth			s				U.S. CITIZEN.						
17	Cantrell	miss A E			s				U.S. CITIZEN.						
18	Colgan	miss K A			s				U.S. CITIZEN.						
19	Catterall	miss K			s				U.S. CITIZEN.						
20	..	miss Emma			s				U.S. CITIZEN.						
21	Connor	miss Mary			s				U.S. CITIZEN.						
22	Cahn	miss Rosalie	56		s				U.S. CITIZEN.						
23	Chamberlain	miss Rose	56		s	Teacher	yes	yes	England	Eng	USA	Eng man	Mother Elizabeth Chamberlain Langmore Eddington	fa	Eng land
24	Coffroth	mr Charles H			s				U.S. CITIZEN.						
25	Frost	mr H H			s				U.S. CITIZEN.						
26	Klengel	mr & M			m				U.S. CITIZEN.						
27	Davis	mr & M			m				U.S. CITIZEN.						
28	.	miss			s				U.S. CITIZEN.						
29	Drake	miss Elizabeth			s				U.S. CITIZEN.						
30	Dean								U.S. CITIZEN.						

*Under "Calling or occupation" of children and others at home, state "At home." Wherever blank lines "Engaged" or "At trade."

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the race to which each alien is and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 7 SEP 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity? (For what one was last supported by charity.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						1511 So 15 St Philada											
2						147 E. 22 St City											
3						1822 Boston											
4						17 W. 23 St Rochester											
5						Boston											
6						11 W. 23 St City											
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	Returning Home					Son, mother Ga											England St Vincents
23	Returning Home					Bro. Mawr Pa											England Yarmouth
24																	
25																	
26						sellers											
27																	
28																	
29																	
30						Washington											

57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Hogg Master, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Hogg
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

Jno Coburn, Jr
Deputy Collector of Customs

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A laborer (so called) is liable to be anything, or nothing, and should not be returned as a laborer unless he has previously stated what particular kind of labor he is capable of performing, and has actually performed labor of that kind for wages, or has been employed to perform labor of that kind.

A person formerly engaged in any occupation, but temporarily out of employment, should be returned according to the occupation at which he last worked.

Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as having no occupation.

Column 7 (Can read).—Every alien 16 years of age and upward, physically capable of reading, who can not read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, should be returned as able to read.

Column 8 (Can write).—Every alien 16 years of age and upward, physically capable of writing, who can not write a legible hand, should be returned as unable to write.

Column 9 (Country of which citizen or subject).—The country to be designated in column 9 should be the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in but one of the following grand divisions:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names in column 10 should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry made in the record. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor "England," "French," or "Scotch" does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardi, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country* or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and who return to this country from a visit abroad should be classified as "returning resident aliens," but should not be returned as having any permanent residence in a foreign country.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should show the name and address of such relative. If the alien has no relative in the country whence he came, the fact should be stated.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination of which the United States immigration officials take the United States.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative and name of relative).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No (not Negroes).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should be Yes or No (not Negroes), as the case may be, and if Yes the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to any relative and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether coming to an alien's relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer to the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Dolan, Surgeon of the ss Finland, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fabert Dolan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept. 1907

at

J. McCowan. Sr
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

7 SEP 1907 Cher
FRIESLAND 74 LIVERPOOL

ALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

No
14 Mrs J Washington
On Queenstown Sheet
A 6

f the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Friesland sailing from Liverpool, August 28, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	5 *Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	7 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	8 †Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
6	Shipley	miss Hannah S			F					United States						
6	Stoneroad	miss R			F											
6	Turner	miss Carrie A			F											
6	Tyson	miss Mary E			F											
6	Thatcher	miss Lena B			F											
6	Wilson	miss Anne			F											
6	Wilkinson	miss Anna A			F											
6	Wark	miss E E			F											
6	Warner	miss Alberta H			F											
6		miss Blanche I			F											
6	Wilson	miss Mary			F											
6	White	miss Margaret			F											
6	"	miss Mary			F											
6	Washington	miss Jennie			F											
6	Wright	miss Elizabeth			F											
6	Yocum	miss E			F											
6	Gilbert	miss May			F											
6	Compere	Rev. James S	34		M					U. S. CITIZEN.						
6		mrs Pen Lee	31		F					U. S. CITIZEN.						
6		miss Amy	4		F					U. S. CITIZEN.						
6		miss Sue	7		F					U. S. CITIZEN.						
6		miss Ross	3		F					U. S. CITIZEN.						
6	Chamberlain	Mr C S	38		M					U. S. CITIZEN						
6		Mrs Bertha	36		F		Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A	Worcester Mass	Mother Elizabeth Chamberlain Judgment Reddington	Pa	Coatesville
6	Brown	Mr Chas	41		M					U. S. CITIZEN.						
6	Elkins	Mrs Cath	41		F					U. S. CITIZEN.						
6	Field	Mr Chas	39		M		Surveyor & Mining Engr	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Whitchurch Salop	Mother Mrs Matthew Field Whitchurch Salop	Pa	Oreland
6	Fraser	Mr Thomas	40		M					U. S. CITIZEN.						
6	Hibberd	Mr	30		M					U. S. CITIZEN.						
6	Grant	Mr J E			M					U. S. CITIZEN.						

* Instead of showing occupation, of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 7 SEP 1907, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (giving the names of any such persons or societies) the transportation was paid for by them.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (giving the names of any such persons or societies) the transportation was paid for by them.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1						Bryn Mawr, Pa												
2						1330- Wallach Place N.W. Wash DC												
3						444- East 17th St. [illegible]												
4						2001- Cumberland St. Phila.												
5						1710- Girard St. N.W. Wash DC												
6						247- Park Ave. N York [illegible]												
7						2912- Girard ave Phila												
8						1427- Tioga St Phila												
9						Brittan [illegible]												
10						[illegible]												
11						3106- Dunwater St Phila												
12						1729- No 18th St Phila												
13						do												
14						300- do 7th Columbus Miss												
15						419- Chasen St Wash DC.												
16						410- Louisiana ave Perth Amboy [illegible]												
17						114 do Main St Lin.												
18						[illegible]												
19						[illegible]												
20																		
21																		
22																		
23						[illegible]												
24						Home [illegible] Cor St. Cor Brook Pa												
25						[illegible]												
26						[illegible]												
27						Soc; Inst. Rochester [illegible]												
28						[illegible]												
29						[illegible]												
30						[illegible]												

58

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J Rogers Master, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1907.

at PHILADELPHIA

Edw Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residency.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tab Doran, Surgeon of the SS Finland, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Ireland. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Tab Doran
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept. 1907

at [illegible]

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

59

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frieslan sailing from Liverpool, 28th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Green	Frederick C	11		M				U. S. CITIZEN.						
2	Goldner	Miss Lucie E	10		F				U. S. CITIZEN.						
3	Green	Mrs Anna	21		F	Stenographer			U. S. CITIZEN.						
4	Cavens	Geo F	40		M				U. S. CITIZEN.						
5	Ewart	Wm J	40		M				U. S. CITIZEN.						
6	Cacknat	Ernest	25		M	Mechanic			England	England					
7	Taylor	A. S	31		M	Engineer			England	England					
8	Adams	Miss Edith	20		F				U. S. CITIZEN.						
9	Lancaster	Mrs Jessie			F				U. S. CITIZEN.						
10	Jones	Miss Ada			F				U. S. CITIZEN.						
11	Morton	Miss Edna			F				U. S. CITIZEN.						
12	Brown	Miss Anna			F				U. S. CITIZEN.						
13	Parker	Mrs E			F				U. S. CITIZEN.						
14	Penn	Miss Ella			F				U. S. CITIZEN.						
15	Penn	Miss Ida			F				U. S. CITIZEN.						
16	Robinson	Miss Jane	25		F				U. S. CITIZEN.						
17	Parker	Frank L	21		M				U. S. CITIZEN.						
18			40		F				U. S. CITIZEN.						
19									U. S. CITIZEN.						
20	Stern	Louis	40		M				U. S. CITIZEN.						
21	Wood	Chas							U. S. CITIZEN.						
22	Smith	Mrs E	40		M				U. S. CITIZEN.						
23		Miss Edith	21		M				U. S. CITIZEN.						
24	Jones	Miss Clara	21		M				U. S. CITIZEN.						
25	Rogers	Miss Annie	20		M				U. S. CITIZEN.						
26	Jamieson	Miss Jessie	25		M	Governess			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Mrs Clarence Park,	Mich	Plymouth
27	Jones	Miss Ada	20		M				U. S. CITIZEN.						
28		Miss Edith	10		M				U. S. CITIZEN.						
29	Baker	Miss Grace	21						U. S. CITIZEN.						
30	Allen	Miss Alice	21						U. S. CITIZEN.						

* Instead of "Occupation" the words "Calling or Occupation" are used, and inquiry is directed to whether they are "Professional," "Skilled," or "Unskilled."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 7 SEP , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by or for him by a relative, or by the government, or other person, and name.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J Rogers Asst, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept 1907.

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter age being only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 14 years of age, for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, tailor, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

Aliens having no occupation should be returned as "none," regardless of the amount of money they may have in their possession.

A laborer is one who performs manual labor for hire, whether by the day or otherwise.

A farmer is one who owns, hires, or works on a farm for the sake of operating it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the sake of the wages.

Strenuous efforts should be made by this definition on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens proceeding in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "housework" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba, not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this headline.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) or their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket through and how paid for).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well (husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom was it given).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (male and female) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by one head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, where, and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the name and period of years and place (as 1904, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. P. Dolan, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. P. Dolan.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept. 1907

at [illegible]

Jas. Corbett
[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Queenstown, August 29th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lombardo	Pedro	21		m S	Student	y	y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulcitano		N.Y.	Ithaca
~~2~~	~~Carlson~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~25~~						U.S. CITIZEN.						
~~3~~	~~Cahn~~	~~Blake~~	~~20~~						" " "				other sheet		
~~4~~	~~Shields~~	~~Blanche~~	~~51~~						U.S. CITIZEN.						
5	Peckmore	Birdie	21						Wh. Issue				see other sheet E E		
~~6~~	~~Washington~~	~~Jennie~~	~~50~~						" " "				see other sheet		
7	Duke	Elizabeth	21						" " "				" " "		
8	London	Butch Louis	19						" " "				other sheet		
9	Epus	Alex	19						" " "				" "		
10	Clark	Jack Y	23						" " "				" "		
11	Cooper	Isabelle	20						" " "				" "		
12	Shields	Elwood	22						U.S. CITIZEN.				other sheet		
13	Smealon	David Y.	46		m m				U.S. CITIZEN.						
14	"	Mary	46	4	"				U.S. CITIZEN.						
15	Leightner	Elizabeth	44		"				U.S. CITIZEN.						
~~16~~	~~Hammond~~	~~Abby~~	~~21~~		~~S~~				" " "				" "		
~~17~~	~~O'Halloran~~	~~John F.~~	~~56~~		~~m m~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	" " "				~~other sheet~~		
18	Battles	Frank F.	18		" S	bkl	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.				" "		
19	Kimball	Harold	19		" "	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.						
20	Hilton	George L.	38		" m		"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.						
~~21~~	~~Burd~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~35~~		~~M S~~				" " "				" "		
22	Looby	Agnes	40		"	Lady	"	"	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Uncle Mrs Cunningham	Conroy	Penn	Phila
23	"	Lizzie	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
~~24~~	~~Connor~~	~~Mary P.~~	~~20~~		~~" " " "

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 7 SEP 1907 *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, or person named.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind. (Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	By Self	$9	Yes	7 yrs	Ithaca	Home	Cornell University Ithaca N.Y.												
2							Home	Greenville, Mississippi												
3							Home	Brendan Hall												
4							Home	Columbus Ohio 1907. 774-2nd Ave.												
5							Home	Franklin Penn												
6							Home	Columbus Ind												
7							Home	Peoria Ill												
8							Home	Pittsboro Nth Carolina												
9							Home	Dallas Texas												
10							Home	Terrell Texas												
11							Home	Henderson Ind												
12							Home	#12 School Penn Germantown Pa												
13							Home	3842 Calumet Ave Chicago												
14							Home	do do												
15							Home	Devon Pa												
16							Home	Gilhall on Hudson Newyork												
17				Yes	40	Phila	Home	1767 South 23rd St Phila.												
18				"	Born	"	Home	410 Chestnut Ave Phila												
19				"	"	"	Home	4044 South 42 Phila												
20				"			Home	District Building Washington D.C.												
21				"	Born	Ohio	Home	Dumont 144 East 22nd St Newyork												
22	Yes	L.	T.	"	24	Phila	Home	2414 South wall St Phila						5	5	Fresh Dark	Brown	Hal	Ireland	Mitchelstown
23	"	D	S	"	5	"	Home	do 1220 Brown St						5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"
24				"	Born	"	Home	Phila Philadelphia												
25				Yes	45	Phila	Home	1406 South 17th Phila Philadelphia Ave												
26				"	U.S. Citizen		Brother	Newyork												
27	Yes	Self	$20				Home	8 Dr Ruddy 880						5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Hal	Ireland	Belmullet
28	"	"	$6	Yes	24	Phila	Home	41 St Stew Phila Pa						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymadon
29	"	"	$20	"	20	"	Home	1410 Spruce Philadelphia						5	3	"	Brown	Grey	"	Co Cork	Ballymadon
30							Home	2911 Columbia Ave Phila												

62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas F Rogers Master, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas F Rogers
Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1907.
at NEW YORK

Geo Corbin Jr
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—Designate by a column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or other calling) of each alien, as, for example, wheelwright, mechanic, engineer, farmer, merchant, lawyer, nursing, engineer, bone polisher, coal polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and by simple terms, as laborer, servant, waiter, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, milliner, housekeeper, etc., or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between persons and young children, a number of classes of persons of tender years, as follows:

A child is one who requires a home, either for himself or others.

A little laborer is one who works on a farm for the benefit of his parents.

Strong, healthy persons should not be classified as laborers, as the latter term is usually found to include persons of inferior mentality and physique. If necessary for inspectors and registry clerks to distinguish between laborers and persons of other occupations.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be described under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary residence in the United States but not intending to pass through to another country should be classed as "former" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is intended to obtain literacy and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Any person who can read and write, or can read only, is to be entered as Yes (Y). Any person who can not read and write is to be entered as No (N).

Column 10 (Country of birth).—Column 10 should be constructed to show the country of which the immigrant is a native or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in last column of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria (i. e., Genoa and Genoese), Lombardy, and Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country in which the immigrant has had his last permanent residence. If he has lived in the United States for a number of years, and only returned to his native country for a visit, or for the purpose of bringing back his family, or for other temporary cause, the entry should be the United States. If he has lived in two countries, the one in which he has lived the longer should be recorded as his last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should show the name and complete address of the relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show the city, town, or place in the United States to which the immigrant intends to go, and not merely the State. If he has friends or relatives in any part of the United States, their address should be given.

Column 15 (Whether having [ticket] prepaid by himself or others).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished).—The entry in column 16 should show specifically by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should show in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Intending to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L Dolan, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Dolan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1907

at PHILADELPHIA

Jas Cobbs Jr
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	Persian Canadian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

63

Form 103 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, 28th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Walsh	William	53		m m	Weaver	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	English	England	Wyefield	Mrs Holland St	Wyefield	Phila
2	Trengrove	Richard	42			Labr			U.S. CITIZEN.			Ashton u/Lyne	Mrs Trengrove	Ashton u/Lyne	
3	Murphy	John	34			Molderman			Ireland	Irish		Liverpool		Kinsale	
4		Mary	30			Wife									
5	McGrale	Anthony	27		m	Cutter			Ireland		Ireland	Dublin	Sister Ellen McGrale St John's Island Bridge	Dublin	
6	Dalton	Kate				Servant			U.S. CITIZEN.			Hillhead			
7		John			m	Machinist			U.S. CITIZEN.						
8		Mary Jane				Wife			U.S. CITIZEN.						
9		Joseph				Child			U.S. CITIZEN.						
A 10	Sarsfield	Patrick	46			Labr	no	no	Ireland	Irish	England	Burnley	cousin John Judge 40 Ingleby St	Burnley	
11	[illegible]	Jeanie	24			Weaver	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Burnley	Mr Pearson 30 Williamson St	Burnley	no
12	Lewis (Manifest June 1907)	Barnet	52		m	Tobacconist	no	no	England	English	England	London	[illegible]		
13		Marcus	14												
A 14	Smith (Manifest June 1907)	Thomas Leo	50		m	Tailor	yes	yes				Liverpool	aunt Mrs Sarah Cadic 15 Cambrian Ter. Hope St	New Brighton	
A 15		Mary	28			Wife	yes	yes					aunt		
A 16		Eileen				Child									
A 17		Doris				Child									
18	Bream	Mary Eliza	30	9	m	Wife	yes	yes				Nottingham	Henry Van Praet	Nottingham	
19		Grace		6	m	Child									
20	Inglehearn (Manifest June 1907)	Mary	29	2	m	Wife	yes	yes				Wakefield	Son Wm R Inglehearn 6 Hastings Yard	Wakefield	
Portrait [illegible] Cabin		Alfred	29			Draughtsman									
22		Fred	27			Grocer									
23	Ainsworth	Mary	28	3	m	Wife						Carleton	Father James Horne		
24		Joseph	11	6	m	Child									
No Bos		Fanny				Child									
A 25	Dean	Harold	25		m	Miner	yes	yes				Abbeyhouse	Lodge Booth 19 Clydesyde St Ormskirk		
26	Cardwell	Nellie	18	5	s	Factory hand			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Peter Cardwell		
A 27	McGrale	Ellen	26			Domestic						Dublin	friend Sarah Byrne 3 Albert Place	Dublin	
A 28	Webster	Maud	22			Laundress			England	English	England	Leeds	Father Wm Ann B Webster 149 Bunker St	Leeds	
A 29	Brook	Ernest	22	3	m	Grocer							Father Joseph Brook 46 Nora St	Leeds	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] SEP 1907 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No; If Yes— Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	USA, returning home to wife Elizabeth D.	Frankford Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	(1904 - Phila)				
2	✓	✓			4717 Edmonds St Frankford	Cuba	✓	✓		1903 - Phila						
3	✓	✓	$50	4 yrs 10	Phila 263 Sloan St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	7½	Dk	Blk	Grey		Co Cork Ireland	✓
4	✓	Husband	$50	4 yrs 10		No	✓	✓	Yes	✓									
5	✓	Sister	$23	No	Bro John McGrale 2 E Silver St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	5½	Dk	Blue	Blue	MET AT LANDING STATION.	Ireland	Dublin
6	✓	Returning home to			245 No Saxon St Phila	No	Orphan	✓	✓	✓									
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
10	✓	Sister	No		Sister Maggie Carofield 3016 Ridge Ave Phila	✓	40	✓	Spinster	✓		5	1½	Light	Red	Blue	PASSED	Ireland	Carragh
11	✓	Self	$10	2 yrs	1354 Gilingham St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
12	✓	Parents	No		Parents Mr Lewis & other 305 Sears St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		4	10	Dark Brown	Grey		BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY PASSED BY	Wales	Newport
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		4	5	✓	✓	Brown		✓	Cardiff
14	✓	Self	$22	✓	Uncle John Bennett 1706 W Lehigh Ave Phila	✓	4 yrs	USA	✓	✓		5	8½	Br	Dark Hazel	Sh M	Left Arm PASSED	England	Liverpool
15	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Liscard
16	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
18	✓	Self	$10	✓	Husband Mr E. Bream 2112 S.C. Rosewood St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		✓	Rottingdean
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								✓	✓
20	✓	Returning	home to		3304 Waterloo St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	✓	Fair	Brown	Grey		✓	Halifax
21	✓	Self	$20	No	Father M. Dongleheaw 3340 Waterloo St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	6½	✓	✓	✓		✓	Bradford
22	✓	Returning	home to		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	2½	✓	✓	✓		✓	Wakefield
23	yes	Husband	No	2 yrs	Husband 1721 N Dover St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				Fresh	Dark	Blue		England	Dunstable
24	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								✓	✓
26	✓	Self	None	No	wife 2060 E Huntington St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	3½ in 6½	Light	Light	Blue	Scar right [illegible]	Ireland	Waterford
27	✓	✓	$50	✓	Uncle John McCluskey 2853 N. 13th St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey		✓	Belfast
28	✓	✓	$23	✓	Brother John McGrale 2 E Silver St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	6	✓	Brown	Blue	MET AT LANDING STATION.	✓	Dublin
29	✓	✓	$16	✓	Sister Mrs A. Brase 37 Maplewood Ave Phila	No	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	3	Dark Brown	Brown		PASSED	England	Leeds
30	✓	✓	$15	✓	Friend ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	4	Light	Br	Grey Dk	Tattoo on right arm PASSED	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J. Rogers Master, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/7/07 day of , 190 ,
at PHILADELPHIA

Jno W Corbin Jr
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of Age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 or over, for example: (1) Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates (plants, cultivates) either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of ALIEN Arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write) or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which unnaturalized is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes of Central America, or Negroes of Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy (Venetia), and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, elsewhere in Europe, America, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and who return to it from a visit abroad, should be recorded as having come from the United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination (within the United States country) if not in the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Who paid passage).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family amount of money shown. Money brought by a head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Surgeon's Diploma dated [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept 1907

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Hebrew
Armenian	Irish
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moor
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

65

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Inselands sailing from Liverpool 28th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Connell	James Wm	26	5	m	Mechanic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Wife Mrs Edith Connell 9 Hurley St Kirkdale Rd Leeds	Pa	Phila
2	Lang	Frances Jane	22	2	f	Wife			Eng			Leeds			
3	Luke 67068 2-4-28	John	28	m	s	Lab.			Ireland	Irish		Burnley	father Michael Luke 9 Oxford Road Burnley		
4	Corby 1606 2-4-28	Thomas	54				1606 2-4-28						friend		
5	Neary	Anthony	45										ship's title.		
6	Smith	David	26		m	Manager			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ft Augustus Inverness	Mr Joseph Gray 70 Abbeyhead Lane Gorton Manchester		
7		James	25		s	Wife			England	English					
8	Greenfield	Lawrence 9-1913	24		m	Painter					England	Bradford	Brother Mr Greenfield 2 Rowland St Bradford Yorks		
9	Boden	Ernest	24			Butcher							Robert Boden Grandfather Thack Bradford		
10	Geraghty	Nelly	21		s	Woman						Preston	Friend Mr Rochdale		
11	Joyce	Teresa	22												
12	Narris	Elizth	24		m	Wife						Nottingham	father & Mother Blackstone St Nottingham		
13	Bailey	Thomas	2			Child						Ashton	same same Father Mother Cadeby Yorks		
14	Minchelliffe	Abel	30						U.S. CITIZEN.			Huddersfield		Oh	Springfield
15	Bennett	Anthony	50		m	Farmer			England	Eng		Liverpool	Uncle Benn 7 Kimberley St Liverpool Eng	Pa	Phila
		Mrs Sarah	49			Wife									
17		Alice	23			Rag Sorter									
18		Teresa	16												
19		John	11			Child									
20		Anthony	9												
21		Eva	7												
22	Cassidy	Mary	19		s	Factory Girl	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Patrick Cassidy Portrush Co Antrim Ireland		
23	Dunn	Ann	50		m	Housewife			U.S. CITIZEN.						Conshohocken
24		Elizabeth	26			Domestic			U.S. CITIZEN.						
25	Roberto	Elizabeth	27		m	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN.		Italy	Palermo	John Roberto Norwood Surrey Upshaw	Virg	Norfolk
26		David	15		m	Errandman			U.S. CITIZEN.						
27		Elizth	14			Domestic			U.S. CITIZEN.						
28		Albert	10		m	Child			U.S. CITIZEN.						
29	76647 FEB 7 1929	Mary Eliza	10						U.S. CITIZEN.				Father Upshaw Enclosure		
30		John E	5		m				U.S. CITIZEN.						

CERTIFIED No. MAY 2 1928

MAR 10 1942 239290-3-228539 — C/A ISSUED

FEB 19 1942-PHILA 238/73/KH CA3281 ILLINOIS-11-A-3-4-3-(DAVID JOHN PRITCHARD) SOS FOR NATZN.)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SEP 1907

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$40	no		Friend Mr. [illegible] 399 North 3rd Street Phila				good		5	5½	dark	black	brown		England	Leeds
2	"	Husband	"	"		husband Mr. John Kane Pongal Street Phila												
3	"	Self	$4	"		Mother-in-law Mrs. Kane 4th Greene Ave West Phila						5	4	fair	dark	blue		Ireland	Drumshean Tyrone
4	"	"	$5	"		do						5	7	"	"	"		"	Castlebar
5	"	"	$3	"		Mother Mrs. Kane 4th Greene Ave West Phila						5	5½	dark	dark			"	Drumshean
6	"	"	$35	yes	1903 Phila	Friend - Mr. [illegible] 1st and [illegible] Phila						5	6½	fair	brown	blue		Scotland	Kilmarnock
7	"	husband	—	"								5	7	fair	fair	blue		England	Bury
8	"	Self	$30	yes	1903 Phila	[illegible]						5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	Munow Cambs
9	"	"	$25	no		do						5	4	fair	brown	blue		"	Bradford
10	"	"	$60	"		[illegible]						5	2	fair	brown			"	Rochdale
11	"	"	$	"														Ireland	Ballina
12	"	husband	$20	"		husband Thomas Mason 2019 Pemberton St Phila						5	2	fair	brown			England	Nottingham
13	"	Self	$20	"		[illegible]						5	0					"	Scarton
14	"	Uncle	"	Returning		[illegible]													
15	"	Self	$75	no		Brother John Devitt 1900 West Girard Ave Phila						5	3	fair	dark	dark		Ireland	Tyrone
16	"	husband	"	"								5	5	fair		hazel		England	Birkenhead
17	"	Self	"	"								5	4			brown		"	Liscard
18	"															blue			
19	"																		
20	"																		
21	"																		
22	"	Uncle	$10	"		Friend Mr. [illegible] 1900 West Girard Ave Phila						5	3	fair	fair	brown		Ireland	Belfast
23	"	Uncle	returning	home		1st Canalchester [illegible]													
24	"	"	"	"															
25	"	husband	$50	yes	1st Vermont	Friend John Roberts Vermont Pa						5	11	fair	dark	dark		Wales	Merthyr
26	"	father				do													
27	"					do													
28	"					do													
29	"					do													
30	"					do													

PASSED BY [illegible] LANDING STATION. PASSED

56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Rogers, Master, of the PIEDMONT from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Rogers
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Surgeons Physicians Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Patrick Toolan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9/2/07 day of 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Jno Corbin Jr

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Hebrew
Bohemian	Irish
Bulgarian	Italian (Latin race)
Canadian	Japanese
Canadian (French)	Korean
Cornish	Lithuanian
Croatian	Magyar
Cuban	Mexican
Dalmatian	Montenegrin
Dutch (Netherlands)	Moorish (Arabic)
East Indian	Pacific Islander
English	Polish
Finnish	Portuguese
French	Roumanian
French Canadian	Russian
German	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Greek	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Hebrew	Scotch
Hebrew (German)	Servian
Hebrew (Russian)	Slovak
Hebrew (Spanish-American)	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
Korean	Welsh
Lithuanian	West Indian

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Queenstown, August 29th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly	Essie	18	7	S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Woodlawn	Father Mary Ann Gallivan, Woodlawn, Co Galway	Oregon	Portland
2	"	Thomas	1	11	M.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	King	John	19	"	"	Slater	"	"	"	"	"	Dunboyne	Father William King Dunboyne	Penn	Phila
4	"	Bridget	17	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do Co Meath	"	"
5	Cullen	Christopher	28	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kinagh	Brother Patrick Cullen Kinagh Co Kilkenny	Ill	Chicago
6	O'Connell	Michael	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cloughjordan	Father Denis O'Keeffe Cloughjordan Co Tipperary	"	"
7	Mc Carthy	Daniel	21	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Clonakenny	Father Ellen Mc Carthy Clonakenny Co Cork	Pa	Phila
8	Ahern	John	22	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymartin	Father Michael Galloway Ballymartin Kenmare Co Kerry	"	"
9	Harris	James	24	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Drishaman	Father Henry Cahoreen Drishaman Co Cork	"	"
10	O'Connor	Hannah	21	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Mallow	Brother Margaret Duggan Lombardstown Mallow Co Cork	"	"
11	Smyth	Mary Agnes	20	"	"	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	Lombardstown	Father Ballyroe Mallow Co Cork	"	"
12	Ayres	Ellen	22	"	"	Asst	"	"	"	"	"	Lombardstown	Father William Golden Lombardstown Mallow Co Cork	"	"
13	Quinn	Margaret	22	"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Ryeries	Friend Roscrea Tipperary	"	Devon
14	"	Annie	2	"	"	Child	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.	America	Leadville	—	—	Col	Leadville
15	Hardcastle	Annie	29	7	"	Weaver	"	"	"	Ireland	Newport	Mother Ellen Courtney Pound Co Tipperary		Pa	Phila
16	Hanlon	John	24	1	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ashe	Aunt Mary Conroy Co Cork	Ky	Brooklyn
17	Walsh	Michael	26	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	JAN 1 - 1930	Blarney	Father Timothy Cloghuly Co Cork	Col	Leadville
18	Mc Hale	Mary	19	4	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycastle	Father Conroy Ballycastle Co Mayo	Pa	Wilkesbarre
19	Slanlon	Charles	14	11	M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Mother Mrs Slanlon Chapel St Castlebar Co Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Fuerton	Patrick	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballykaynd	Father James Fuerton Ballykaynd Cotmayo Co Mayo	Pa	Phila
21	Corcoran	Edward	22	7	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Carrigeneva	Cousin Catherine Lynch Carrigeneva Co Galway	"	"
22	Ford	George	65	11	M.	Labr	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.	Ireland	Philadelphia			"	"
23	Brock	Patrick	6	mos		Infant with Mother									
24	Meade	John	28		M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father John Meade Limerick	Ohio	Cleveland
25	O'Brien	John	21	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Johanna O'Brien Limerick	Ky	Louisville
26	Mcgrain	John	62	"	"	Labr	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	Castlerock			Penn	Phila
27	Brock	Bridget	35	4	M.	Wife	"	"	British	"	Frankford	Sister in Law	Mrs Brock Kilcormac Kings Co	"	"
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. SEP 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, made previous to the importation of the alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1		Father $10					Father Patrick 814 1st St Portland Oregon		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Woodlawn Co Galway
2		Self $												5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	Dunbrowne Connacht
3		Uncle $3					Uncle Christopher Brady 4346 North 15th St Phila							5	4½	"	Dark	"	"	"	
4		Aunt $5												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tunagh
5		Self $15					Cousin Patrick Duffy 29 yrs of age Hungerford Brooks Co Texas							5	5½	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Clough Gordan
6		Self $10					Carpenter Chicago							5	8	Brown	Brown	Grey	"	"	Inniscarra Co Cork
7		Father $20					Brother William 1910 Sharwood St Phila							5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	PASSED	Ballymacoda Co Cork
8		Self $30					Brother Wm Maddock 1910 Sharwood St Phila							5	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	Inniscarra Co Cork
9		Self $15					do Cousin Tom Crosby							5	10	"	Dark	"	"	"	Mallow
10		Self $40					do Cousin Margt Riordan 1329 Garnet St Phila							5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	PASSED	Castel
11		Self $25					Uncle Tim Duggan 1329 Garnet St Phila							5	7	"	Dark	"	"	"	Lorrha
12		Self $10					Aunt Mrs Leighton 1329 Devon St Phila							5	7½	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Boyle
13		Husband $250	Yes	1904	Reading	Pa	Boarder 1444 Reading St Reading Pa							5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	
14		Mother $-		Born			Mother R.C. Rectory 1444 Reading St Reading Pa														
15		Self $10		3 yrs	Phila		do Cousin Patrick Dooley 1444 Reading St Reading Pa							5	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	Ireland	Tuosist
16		Self $20	No				Sister in Law 123 Battle St Brooklyn City							5	6¾	"	"	Grey	"	"	Athy
17		Self $10					Cousin Mary Dooley 1444 Reading St Reading Pa							5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	"	Donbeg More
18		Uncle $5					Uncle Thomas Ryan 1444 Reading St Reading Pa							5	5						Ballycastle
19		Self $5					Uncle Edward Ryan 1444 Reading St Reading Pa							5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Castlebar
20		Sister $20					Cousin Bridget Duffy 3214 Cedar St Cleveland O							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Claremorris
21		Cousin $20					Cousin Peter Ford 3728 Master St Philadelphia							5	5½	Fair	Red	Grey	"	"	Inniscarra Co Cork
22		Self $50	U.S. Citizen				Home 1444 Reading St Philadelphia							-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23																				PASSED	
24	No	Self $5	No				Aunt Mrs Bridget Battle 288 Cleveland Ave Cleveland O							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Charleville
25	Yes	Self $20					Sister Mary Battle 288 Cleveland Ave Cleveland O							5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick
26		Self $25	Yes	45	Phila		Home 1832 East Hagert St Phila							-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27		Self $10	No				Husband Patrick 3524 North 13th St Phila							5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Frankford
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas E. Rogers (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas E Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/7/07 day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or by such other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers include all persons who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers include those who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Temporary" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). No. No. (can neither read nor write). or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in Part 44, page 3, of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people (and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality). An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last previous residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are temporarily residing in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 15 (Who paid passage; if not, how much money had he).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "brother," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if yes, the year or period of years and place or places, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join friends or relatives, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the various ports of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Solan, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, (state whether surgeon employed by vessel named or by the company, etc.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Solan that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Corps of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Solan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept. 190-

at PHILADELPHIA

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Fresland* sailing from *Liverpool* *28th August*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Saunders	Mary	58		F m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	Wales	North Wales	Wm Marling 2 Bellemonte Ter.	North Wales	Md	Frostburg
2	Powell	Martha	48		" "	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	Wm Powell Wm Lyndale Ashford	"	"
3	Williams	John	19		m S		"	"	Wales	"	"		Conway Centra Wales	"	"
4	Powell	Wm	17		" "	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"		Wm Powell	"	"
5	"	Annie	11		F	Child	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"			"	"
6	Saunders	Llewellyn	9		m	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"			"	"
7	Graham	James	40		" m	Machinist	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.					Va	Bradford
8	"	Jane	39		F	Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
9	"	Wm	3		m	Child			U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
10	Vandlew	Andrew E	24	10	" S	Labr	yes	yes	England	English	England	Plymouth	father John Vandlew 16 Henry St Plymouth	Del	Wilmington
11	Bradley	Wm	29	11	" m	Seaman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Halifax	Freemantle Sister Mrs Barnes 11 Leopold St Freemantle Halifax	Va	Hills of Shenandoah
12	Mary Ellen		24	9	F	Wife	"	"	England	English	"	"	do	"	"
13	"	John	3		m	Infd			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Thompson	George	24		" S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nirst	Mother Rathbury House Sallers Rd Gosforth	"	Wilkesbarre
15	Justin	Murton Geo.	30	6	" m		"	"	"	"	"	Putney London	Martin J. Judith Railway Hotel Leighton Buzzard	Beds	Va Richmond
16	"	Ada M	30	3	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Edna A	4	8	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Dorothy M	1	11	"	Infd			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Turley	Sarah Jane	29		" m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brierley Hill	Mrs Harriet Jackson	Md	Mount Savage
20	"	Beatrice	9	6	"	Child			"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Harry	5	10	m	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	James Ed	3		"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Wm Thos	1	11	"	Infd			"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Barlow	Wm	38		" m	Glassblower	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stanley	29 John St Stanley	R I	Providence
25	"	Wm Jr	18		" S	Groom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	George	16		"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Greenwood	Emily	25		2 m	Wife	JUL 25 1941				"	Rochdale	Brother Abraham Stirling 2 Acre Walpole St Rochdale	NJ	Farton
28	"	Agnes	8		F	Child									
29	Joseph		5		m		109393 3124484								
30	"	Janet	3		F										

APR 4 1936 104393 3124484

APR 14 1937 109393 3-124484

MAY 11 1937 B/A Cancelled on ac derivative citizenship JUL 25 1941

SEP 7 - 1940 3-203208 - C/9 - 223233-

(Phila 2188-P-2760)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] SEP 1907, 190

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband			Husband Wm Saunders Box 306 Frostburg Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
2	"					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
3		Self			Uncle Wm Bakken Box 306 Frostburg Md	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6				
4						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
5					Step father Wm Saunders Box 306 Frostburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fair	Sandy Grey		Liverpool
6						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	Dark	Black Brown		Stretchy
7	Returning home to				James Forbes 50 Mills St Braddock	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
8						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
9						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
10	No	Self	$50	Yes 2 Yrs Wilmington	Aunt Mrs L S Buchanan Henry Clay Wilmington Del	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Dark	Brown	England	Plymouth
11		Parent to Meet	No		Parent Mrs J Crawther Mill St Dover Del	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Carlow
12				Yes 17 Yrs Phila		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7½	Dark	Grey	England	Halifax
13						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	
14	Yes	Self	$20	No	Friend Miss Laura Lenzbrue Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5½	Dark	Dark Grey	✓	Newcastle-on-T
15		Self			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7½	✓	Brown Brown	✓	Banwell
16	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓ Grey	✓	Exeter
17	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Fair	✓ ✓	✓	Southfields
18	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Fair	✓ ✓	✓	Putney
19	No	Self	$37	No	Husband & Father Raul Lara of Maryland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Fresh	Brown ✓	✓	Lyf
20						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
21						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
22						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	
23						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
24		Self	Yes	No	Patrick Gauley 60 Lockwood St Providence RI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Dark	Brown Blue	England	Stafford
25		Father				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6½	Dark		✓	✓
26						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6½	✓	✓	✓	✓
27		Husband	No	No	Husband Mr Deerwood Brick Farm Owner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Black	Brown	✓	Rochdale
28						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓
29						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓
30						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓

EXAMINED BY

70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J Rogers Master, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/2/07 day of , 1907,
at PHILADELPHIA

Jno Cosgrove
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *prime* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspector and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens suggesting to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and those provinces, whether resting in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or the Adriatic, which are ethnologically classed as "Italian") are to be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallo-Italic of the Latin linguistic.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lucca, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those descended and should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies give accurately new country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, hesitancy, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States" as country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in this column should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative, "None" should be entered.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in this column should show definitely the place (city or town) and State to which the alien is destined in the United States. If entirely the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Why alien was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1884, E. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept. 1907

at PHILADELPHIA

Jno Colton Jr
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Gregorian).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

71

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Irveland* sailing from *Liverpool* *28th Augt*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Parminster	Fredk Thos	30	m	s	Fireman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Plymouth	Father Joseph Parminster 6 Neswick St. Plymouth	Del	Wilmington
2	Nallam	Lilly	18		f	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓		Manchester	22 Gee St. Ancoats Manchester	Pa	Eden
3	Powell	David Wm	28		m	Miner	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Neath	Wm Martin 2 Bellemount Tce	Neath Glam	Md Frostburg
4	✓	Janet	27			Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Lewis Jno	10		m	Infl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Mullen	Mary Ann	46		w	Housework	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN.		England	Consett		Pa	Pittsburg
7	✓	George	11		m	Child	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		✓	✓		✓	✓
8	✓	Eliz Jane	10						U.S. CITIZEN.		✓	✓		✓	✓
9	✓	Newry	8		m				U.S. CITIZEN.		✓	✓		✓	✓
10	✓	James	4	10					U.S. CITIZEN.		✓	✓		✓	✓
11	Lee	Barbara Ann	24		m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	✓	Gateshead	14 Kells Square Wardley Gateshead	Wy	Sheridan
12	✓	Thos H	4		m	Child			Pennsylvania		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Mary Anne	2		f				Pennsylvania		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Emma	11			Infl			Pennsylvania		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	McKee	Charles	21		m	Fitter	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Bryan to Dalbyard	Ireland	Del Wilmington
16	Cantrell	Harriet	46		m	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN.		England	Kidderminster		Pa	Phila
17	Wood	Albert	28		s	Labourer			England			Bristol	Mother Mrs A Wood 47 Hall Lane Bedminster Bristol	✓	✓
18	Early	Thomas	24				yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father Bellyfarney Cavan	Pa	Phila
19	Pearcy	Eliz A	43	3	m	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN.		England	Harrold	Husband Bernard Terrace Hanson Rd Harrold Beds	Del	Wilmington
20	Green	Ethel	29						U.S. CITIZEN.		✓	✓		✓	✓
21	✓	Leila				Infl			U.S. CITIZEN.		✓	✓		✓	✓
22	Dalton	John Ed	18		m	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Durham	Father James Thomas Dalton 28 Edward St Thornley Co Durham	Wy	Sheridan
23	Narling	John Ed	17		m	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓		Thornley Co Durham	Brother Fanny Thomas 28 Edward St Thornley Co Durham	Pa	Phila
24	Akroyd	Martha	50		w	Wife	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		England	Halifax	79 Barnes Road Halifax	Pa	Phila
25	Doherty	Michael	30		m	Lab.	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish		Bradford	153 Garlington Rd. Bradford	✓	✓
26	Gartland	Matilda	20		s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Coalisland	Father Patrick Gartland Coalisland	✓	✓
27	Carpenter	John Wy	28	3	m	Miner	✓	✓	England	English	England	Shirebrook	Father Jacob Carpenter 26 Cobbett Hill Shirebrook Mansfield	✓	Reading
NB 28		James	16			Shop Assistant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Evans	Mary	24		m	Wife	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	England	Scotle	Friend Mrs Howard 42 Browning St Scotle Liverpool	Cal	San Francisco
30	McArdle	Edwd	17		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Castlederg	Uncle O McArdle Castlederg Tyrone Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia

Verified DEC 11 1936 — FEB - 5 1940

Verified by Case No.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEP , 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—from or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$15		from Mrs J S Buchanan Henry Clay & Dilmington Del							5	7½	dark	brown	brown		England	Bristol
2	"	"	"		Sister Miss S Hallam							5	2½	fair	brown	blue	PASSED	"	Manchester
3	yes	Self	$60		Eden Wm Saunders							5	7	dark	black	grey		Wales	Tenby
4	"	husband	"		do							5	4	"	brown	brown		"	Pontardulais
5	"	father	"		do														
6	"	Self	$30	yes U.S.C. returning to 435 Carson St Pittsburg Pa								5	1	fair	dark	blue		Sweden	Alnkrum
7	"	"	"																
8	"	"	"																
9	"	"	"																
10	"	"	"																
11	"	Self	$40	no	husband John Lee Sheridan Wyo							5	7	fair	dark	blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	England	Newcastle
12	"	"	"		for do														Lipton
13	"	"	"		do												PASSED		Tatby
14	"	"	"		do														Chopwell
15	no	Self	$25		friend Mrs Harry Hamilton 2311 Lombard St Baltimore Md							5	5	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Lisburn
16	yes	U.S.C.	returning	home to	husband Albert Campbell 1833 Calhoun St Baltimore Md														
17	"	Friend	$100	no	no	no	friend Mrs Shellers 1323 So 11th St Phila							5	2½	fair	brown	blue	PASSED	England	Bristol
18	yes	Sister	$100	no			Sister Kathryn A Early friend Mrs Barbett Phila							5	7	fair	dark	blue	PASSED	Ireland	Ennis Killyhevelly
19	"	U.S.C.	returning	to	husband P Kearey 16 n Claymont St Wilmington Del														
20	"	"	"		mother A Green 16 n Claymont St do														
21	"	"	"																
22	"	Self	$25	no	friend Mrs Shewan Wyo							5	5	fair	black	brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	England	Newcastle on Tyne
23	"	Self	$25		father John Wardrop 1625 Carson St Chestnut Hill Phila							5	8½	fair	brown	blue		"	Dalton Tunstall
24	"	U.S.C.	returning	home to	husband Harry Howard 2527 Emerald St Phila														
25	"	Self	$30	no								5	6½	fair	fair	blue	PASSED	Wales	Mayo
26	"	Brother	$25	no	brother Peter Cartigne 1424 N 2nd Street Phila							5	5	"	brown	"		"	Cefn Mawr Wrexham
27	yes	Aunt	$50		aunt Mrs H Hudson 115 10th Flat Reading Pa							5	9½	"	"	grey		England	West Bromwich
28	"	"	"																Shirebrook
29	yes	Husband	$25	yes	1899 San Francisco husband U K Egan 2552 Bryant St San Francisco Calif							5	5	"	"	"		"	Shirebrook
30	yes	Uncle	$40	no	no	no	uncle Wm McArdle 2345 Edmund St Philadelphia					4	11	"	brown	blue		England	Durham Barnard Castle
																		Ireland	Castle Blayney

72

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Rogers Master (Master, or other Master, First or Second Officer), of the RIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Rogers
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/7/07 day of , 190 .

at PORT

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* means a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, can neither read nor write. Or Yes, can read but not write.

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising most of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising most of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, state "None," and name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, not final destination if in western United States country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through; whether sent for).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticketed).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should serve in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1903-06, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19, 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9/12/07 day of [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Jno Coffin Jr.
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kroatian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Liverpool 28th August, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Todd	Albert	27	9	m	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	England	Lincoln	Wm Todd Wragby Hall Gardney Lincoln	Pa	Phila
2	Wheateroft	Samuel	37		m	Miner						Atherton	Mrs Wheateroft 44 Graham St Atherton		Larimer
3	Kelly	Joseph	30		s				Irish				Mrs Kelly 10 Slade St Atherton		
4	Taylor	Albert	42		s	Watchmaker			English			Bradford	Wife Mrs Taylor 5 Cryer Place Little Horton Bradford	Del	Kelly Mills
5	Furniss 3936/103	Maurice	23	10	s	Lab.						Sheffield	Uncle Lowerthal 10 Bathorpe Sheffield	Va	Richmond
NOV 19 1938	13-9338-10 Brown	George	29		m	Miner						Atherton	2 Hamilton St Atherton Lancs	Ohio	Murray City
7	Barker	Walter L	22		s								5 Jarvis St Hindsford Atherton		
8	Priestley	John	27		s	Lab.			Welsh			Liverpool	Mrs Bradley 16 Bridson St Cardiff Wales	Ny	New York
9	McCreadie	Wm James	36		m				U.S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Cambria County
10	"	Elizth	"		"	Child			U.S. CITIZEN.					Pa	"
11	"	Thomas	11						U.S. CITIZEN.					Pa	"
12	Gavaghan	Jas M	24		m	Miner	yes	yes	English	English	England	Rochdale	Wife Mrs Gavaghan 8 Whitworth St Rochdale	Pa	Phila
13	Beverley	William	21		m	Collier						Bucks Auckland	Mother Adam Beverley 11 Grey St Bucks Auckland	Wva	White Oak Jones
14	Bratton	Wm	29			Miner							Bro Geo Bratton Bonar Auckland		
15	Maran	John	25		m	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	South Shields	Mother Roslan Yore South Church		Scarbro
16	Davis	Wm	33		m										
17	Welch	Jack	21		s		yes	yes				Bishops Auckland	Mr Jas Wiggins 11 Cobey Terrace Wellington Co Durham		
18	Rausbeck	Jas	37		m								Mother Mary Rausbeck 7 Martha Ave Martha St		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	27												
21	Trusler	Wm	23		s	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sunderland Co Durham	Father W Trusler Bay Horse Inn New Seaham Co Durham	Pa	Scarbro
22	Russell	Wm	27			Miner			England			Sunderland Co Durham	Bro Jas Russell 21 Spencer Co Durham		
23	Lawson	Robt	35	2	m	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Rochdale	Wife Mrs Lawson 6 Smith St	Nj	Glassboro
24	McArdle	John	42		m	Miner			U.S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia	6 Carpenter St	Pa	Philadelphia
25	"	Margaret	42		s				U.S. CITIZEN.						
26	"	Edward	11		s				U.S. CITIZEN.						
27	"	Agnes	10		s				U.S. CITIZEN.						
28	"	Catherine	9		s				U.S. CITIZEN.						
29	Jones	Robert	28		m	Miner			U.S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Philadelphia
30	"	Catherine	29		m	Domestic			U.S. CITIZEN.						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sep SEP 8.7 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PASSED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J Rogers Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AVER that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 9/7/09 day of [illegible], 1909

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FRIEDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]
Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Fruesland sailing from Liverpool 28th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lewis	David	42		m	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia		England	London	Wife Family 22 Almycourt Rd Hackney London	Pa	Phila
2	Barr	Joseph	37		s	Tailor							67 Hanbury St London E		
3	Jaub	Robert	23	3	s	Bookbinder							Friends Chas Jaub Breslau Polanders Russia	NY	New York
4	Baar	Kate	24		s	Domestic	no	no					friends L Baar Student Russia	Pa	Phila
5	Kaerila	Matyuras	38		m	Miner	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Friends Jurgas Limbyngas 15 Hope St Bellshill NB		Forest
6	Rabushin	Hanno	37		m	Tailor				Hebrew	England	London	Friends 3 Jack 25 Eller St Christian St London	Pa	Phila
7	Schudwater	Rachel	29		s	Wife							Friends 6 Berman St 366 St London		
8	Metterman	Sarah	39		m									NY	New York
9	"	Ettie	5		s	Child									
10	"	Rosie	3		s	"									
11	"	Bertie	1	6	s	"									
12	Klein	Rebecca	50		m	Wife	yes	yes							
13	"	Esther	16		s	Domestic									
14	Sineberg	Betsey	45	2	m	Wife	no	no					24 Nare St London E		
15	"	Debbie	16		s	Domestic	yes	yes							
16		Pinkus	11		m	Child									
17		Bessie	9	2											
18		Jacob	7		m										
19	Kapian	Isaac	25		m	Woodturner	yes	yes					15 Pelham St London E	Mass	Boston
20	Goldberg	Becky	20		s	Tailoress	no	no					Grandparents Russia	Ct	Portland
21	Litwak	Jude	34		m	Carrier	yes	yes					Wife Fanny Berenberg 1st Russia	Pa	Phila
22	Kamesaru	Manesha	35		s	Cabinet Maker							Wife Leah Kamesaru	Pa	Phila
23	Simon	Shamer	20		m	Bookbinder	yes	no					Wife Sarah Simon 64 Whitechapel Green London	NY	New York
24	Dotfman	Ides	30		m	Wife	No	No					Father Abram Feldman Russia	Pa	Phila
25	"	Berel	15		s	Domestic							Brother Welyn Russia		
26	"	Rerechel	11		s	Child									
27		Leiko	9												
28		Chaka	3												
29		Mattes	8												
30	Cohen	Cahen													

VERIFIED No. 37501

AUG 11 1925

FEB 6 1942 1-38551-237697

MAY 16 1921

JUL 10 1928 72507

MAY 11 1922

MAY 1 1911

MAY 17 1934

FEB 24 1942 3-228085-2389HH-6/9

MAY 12 1939 3-161533 207924

MAY 20 1940 2-19324(5 Nov 5) Vol. #2770-P-14(130)

APR 8 - 1940 3 196540 21936

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List H 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] SEP 9 07 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time. No. Years or months. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes		$10	No	Brother in law A. Cyman 46 Brown St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY. MET AT LANDING STATION	Poland	Lodz
2	"	Brother in law	$10	"	Brother in law D. Smeller 1308 S 4th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue		Russia	Kowel
3	"	Self	$5	"	Cousin Mat Fein 143 Norfolk St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey		"	Krozlow
4	"	"	$10	"	Brother in law L Miller 1938 Sut St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	Chudno
5	No	Mr Fernandez	$15	"	Friend Jonas Dumoza 2 R D No 2 Torresdale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Brown		"	Lith
6	"	Sister	$10	"	Brother in law J Kaplin 1217 S 4th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	"	Belok
7		Self	$20	"	Brother L Schudwater	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	Dark	Black	Black		"	
8	No	"	$20	"	Husband J Steinman Rutland St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Brown	Hazel		"	Sosnitz
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	$20	"	Son [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		"	Minsk
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Self	$15	"	Brother in law Mr Solomon 99 Chandler St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	Dark	Dark	Black		"	Riga
20	"	"	$5	"	Bro S Goldberg 2730 E 81 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown		"	Wyslawek
21	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Max Kurtzman 29 Race St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Fredrichow
22	"	"	$20	"	Brother in law Simons 57 Ryerdel St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Black		"	Kieff
23	"				Brother Simons 57 Ryerdel St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Fair	Blue		"	Kowen
24	Yes	Brother	$	"	Brother Mr H Hoffman 530 Sauth 4 St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Brown		Russia	Berezuf
25	"	"	"	"	Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown		"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30																			

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Hogue Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carried the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to-wit; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or other person or persons of the class prohibited to admission into the United States, or a contract, or assisted, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9/7/07 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]
Immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
English	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Irveland* sailing from *Liverpool* *28th August*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cohen	Clara	26		f m	Wife	ye	ye	Austria	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Sister Nellie Kershner 30 Lancaster Buildings	Pa	Phila
2	"	Annie	2	6		Child							Cheetham Manchester Eng		
3	Ahmed	Mustafa Effy	31		m	Farmer	no	ye	Turkey	Turkish		Liverpool	Brother Mustafa Effy Sheno Turkey	Ore	New Orleans
~~4~~	~~Jannakos~~	~~Leonidas~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~Shepherd~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~			~~Brother Kepara Argyle St Liverpool~~	~~Pa~~	~~Phila~~
5	Petropoulos	James Dimitrius	35		s	Laborer	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Khoadas	Michel	44		m	Seaman	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	"	"	Brother Eugenie Square 4 Pitt St Liverpool Eng	"	"
7	Kalamachios	Georgios	28		s	Seaman	ye	ye	Greece	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Caimados	Nicholas	27		s	Laborer	"	"	do	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Mitros	George	27		m	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Habiloglo	Ibrahim	21		s	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	"	"	Father Hadi Ismail Oglo Bargoot Turkey	Mass	Peabody
11	Bektashoglu	Mahmoud	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mashaven Bektashiyya	"	do
12	Krikorian	Mardiros	25		s	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	"	Father K Krikorian Harpoot Turkey	Ny	New York
13	Glorakos	Demetrios	45		s	Cook	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Wales	Cardiff	with Parents in Wales Mother Rachel	"	"
14	Cohen	Elek	21		s	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	London Eng	Brother Jos Cohen 19 Royster Building Holly Leaves Brick Lane London E	"	"
15	Wishnick	Sam	27		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sara Ostrich 6 Cephas St Mile End London	Pa	Phila
16	"	Jacob	29		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Sara Ostrich 6 Cygnet St Mile End London	"	"
17	Sternberg	Manny	30	2	m	Merchant	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"	Friend B Lawson 46 Booth St London E	Georgia	Savannah
18	Myel	Wyman	11		m	Scholar	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Father Do Do	"	"
19	Teper	Mowsha	25		m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joey Teper Krementz Russia	Mass	Boston
20	Kuzmishan	Vatanap	28		s	Miner	no	no	"	Armenian	Scotland	Bellshill	Friend Petros Maroukhezegna 58 St Mossend Bellshill	Pa	Shenandoah
21	"	Mariana	23		s	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

MAY 27 1933

OCT 1932

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] SEP 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$30	no	husband Marcus Cohen 309 E Third St Newark	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	brown		Austria	Lemberg
2	"	father			father do														
3	"	self	$100		friend Harris Kasparian 89 Main St New Britain Conn							5	6	fair	dark	brown	Has marks of cuts on right side of forehead	Turkey	Sivas
4	"	"	$5	1906	to friend Angelo Bertano 5 St Edward Lane							5	1	fair				Greece	Trapeli
5	"	"		went yes ago	to friend John Lafazo 304 Raphelle St							5	3				SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.		Sparta
6	"	"	$75		to friend Angelo Bertano 5 St Edward Lane							5	6				SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.		
7	"	"	$100									5	6		dark		SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.		Agrafa
8	"	"	$106		do do do							5	6	fair					
9	"	"	$72	went yes ago	to friend Angelo Bertano 5 St Edward Lane							5	7	dark	black		SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.		Athens
10	"	"	$10	leaving wife to Sparta	Uncle Demetri Efthymiou 16 Baxter St Peabody Mass							5	5		dark	brown		Turkey	Karpoot
11	"	"	$10		Cousin Nasa Efthymiou abaug address							5	3	brown					
12	"	"	$10		Uncle Basil Sherpian 117 Perry St New York							5	8	dark					Karlo
13	"	"	$11		friend Nicolas Kyparissis 91 Cherry St New York							5	4	dark				Greece	Sitias
14	"	"	$28		Cousin Theodoros 339 Broome St New York							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Russia	Kelby (Russia)
15	yes	"	$31		Stephen Wolf Kaplan 603 Catharine St Philadelphia							5	5	fair	black				Zitomir
16	"	"	$21		Nephew Isaac Spivack 603 Catharine St Philadelphia							5	7	dark	dark				
17	"	husband	$30	1st to May 1907	husband Max Blumberg Cousin [illegible] Albany														
18	"	[illegible]			[illegible]														
19	"	father	$		father [illegible]							5	3½	brown	brown	gray		Russia	Kremenetz
20	"	Cousin	$35		Cousin Antonio Mangafakis 188 South Market St Kennebeck							5	8	fair	dark	brown		Russia	Lithuania Lemberg
21	"				do							5		fair	blue	brown			Gibbeter
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

78

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas F Rogers Masters, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 9/7/07 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months. Infants not completed months should be returned as "8 months," "11 months," etc. Infants not completed one month should be returned as "1 month," "2 months," etc.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be "Male" or "Female."

Column 3 (Married or single). This entry should be "M" for married persons and "S" for single persons. Widows and widowers should be returned as "S." Divorced persons should be returned as "M" if they have remarried, and as "S" if they have not remarried.

Column 4 (Occupation). Opposite the name of each person 10 years of age and over, the occupation should be entered. The occupation of children under 10 years of age should be entered if they have any. If they have no occupation, the word "none" should be entered. Persons without occupation should not be returned as laborers, but the exact character of their occupation should be stated. Compound occupations should be avoided, and only the principal occupation followed should be returned. Illegible, indefinite, and unusual terms should be avoided. Such terms as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "child," "driver," "engineer," "machinist," "operative," "laborer," and "clerk" should be accompanied by words indicating the particular kind of gentleman, lady, servant, child, driver, engineer, machinist, operative, laborer, or clerk.

A person who has followed more than one occupation should be returned under the occupation at which he has worked most during the past year. A person who has followed two occupations for the same length of time during the past year should be returned under the occupation followed at the time of sailing. Persons having no occupation, but living on their income, should be returned as such. Persons having no occupation, and living partly on their income and partly by their labor, should be returned under the occupation followed. Persons having no occupation, and living entirely by their labor, should be returned under the occupation followed at the time of sailing.

Column 5 (Can read). The entry in column 5 should show whether the alien can read or can not read the English language or some other language or dialect.

Special attention should be paid to this distinction between can read and can write, and care should be taken that the entry required by the statute is made. Aliens who can read but can not write should be returned as "Can read" and not as "Can not read." Aliens who can write but can not read should be returned as "Can not read" and not as "Can write." Aliens who can neither read nor write should be returned as "Can not read" and not as "Can not write." Aliens who can read and can write should be returned as "Can read" and not as "Can write." Aliens who can read and can write more than one language should be returned as "Can read" and not as "Can write." In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The terms "Can read" refer to the following people and languages:

[illegible]

The terms "Can write" refer to the following people and languages:

[illegible]

The terms "Can read and write" refer to the following people and languages:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian-French.	Moorish.
Cantonese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

Form 640 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool, 28th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	JUL 20 1936 111686 3-129065 AUG 14 1940														
	JAN 22 1936 108194-3-132225														
1	Levine	Fee	40	M	M	Carpenter			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Life time Lemon Brownsville Texas	Pa	Phila
2	Soenowsky	Feigl	34			Tailor							Wyam Soonowsky Libau Russia		
3	"	Dene	4			Child							Father Moische Silkowsky		
4	Wilmon	Chaim	24	M		Tailor					Wolinsk		Father Mordecha Friedman		
5	Friedman	Meyer	14			Domestic	Yes	Yes		20/1943 JUL 11 1938 3.149772		Kowno	Kowno Russia Wife Sarke Winter		
6	Winter	Chaim	32	M	M	Carpenter					Wolinsk		Father Adam Kornwenko Minsk Russia		Pittsburg
7	Kornwenko	Iwan	21		S				Russian		Mogileff		Father Adam Kornwenko		
8	Zajac	Stasi	28			Mp	Yes	Yes					Mother Clan Juranska		
9	Juranska	Rebeca	23								Minsk		Father Rudolf Juranska		
10	"	Constantin	25										Wife Maria Juranska		
11	Schatilo	Jack	24						Polish				Father Ludwig Schatilo		
12	Naumenko	Roman	24		Single				Russian		Mogilew		Wife Afrosinia Naumenko		
13	Surawsky	Marcus	23				No	No			Minsk		Wife Helena Surawsky		
14	Zibulsky	Jetes	25								Mogileff	Minsk Russia	Wife Brassorach Zibulsky		
15	"	Sergey	22										Wife Edwa Zibulsky		
16	Sabanow	Alexander									Wilna		Mother Maria Sabanow		
17	Kolak	Owsa							Polish		Minsk		Father Karl Kolak		
18	Ifanowitz	Antonya	wife								Wilna	Wilna Russia	Father Karl Ifanowitz		
19	Ifanowitz	Stanislaus	18										Wilna Russia		
NOB 20	~~Klimaszewska~~	~~Antonina~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Tailoress~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Bialystok~~		~~Pa~~	~~Berwick~~
21	Radostjawsk	Rasty	19	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russian		Cherngoff		Father Jurgis Tamosstawsk Cherngoff Gouv Sibetotsky Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Benzewitz	Ludwig	25	M					Polish		Wilna		Wife Rosalia Benzewitsch Wilna Oschmansky	Md	Baltimore
23	Barsky	Leib	2										Accompanied by Parents	Pa	29/20
24	"	Rebecca	3	F		Infant							"	"	"
25	Kasin	Slate	11			with Mother							Accompanied by Parents	"	15
26	Deitz	Samson	56	M	M	Labr	No	No	Hebrew		Sokroy		Wife Dwojke Deitz Sokroy Kawno Russia	Pa	Phila
27	"	(Wife) Dwojke	56	F	M	Tailoress							"	"	"
28	Abelowa	Sisya	65		Wid	Wife					Rogasew		Father Chane Kawner Rogasew Mogilew Russia		
29	Landing Verified Also 35 25 II. Rosalapow	Michael	20	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russian		Simbirsk		Father Paul Karolapow Alexana Sybirsk		
30	Berelman	Chane Beile	18	F	S	Domestic			Polish		Minsk		Mother Sofa Berelman Minsk Podolien Podole	Md	Baltimore

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] DEC 907 *, 190*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Time of period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Whether assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Nephew Meyer Schaffron 3 years 5279 Germantown Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	Grey	Russia Minsk
2	"	Husband	$ 50	"	Husband Leibe Schaffron 3 years 5279 Germantown Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	31	light	"	"	" "
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
4	"	Self	$10	"	Uncle Israel Segal 3 years 5 mos 237 Federal St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	" Wolinsk,
5	"	"	$ 50	"	Brother Jacob Zelma 3 years 308 Morgan's Ct Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		light	Dark	Brown	PASSED " Kowno
6	"	"	$ 50	"	Cousin Paul Laufman 3 years 252 N Philip St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dark	Black	PASSED " Wolinsk
7	"	"	$ 50	"	Friend Isaac Lewis 3 years 5 mos 227 Fifth Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Brown		" " Mogileff
8	"	"	$ 50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			Blue	" "
9	"	"	$10	"	Friend Abe Kalb 1 year 5 mos 227 Fifth Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11			Brown	" Minsk
10	"	"	$ 50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½				" "
11	"	"	$ 50	"	Friend Frank Isaacson 1 year 5 mos 227 Fifth Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					" "
12	"	"	$ 50	"	Friend Max Isaacson 1 year 5 mos 227 Fifth Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½		Black		" Mogilew
13	"	"	$ 50	"	Sister Rica Isaacson 1 year 5 mos 227 Fifth Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	" Minsk
14	"	"	$ 50	"	Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	" Mogileff
15	"	"	$ 50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½		Brown	Blue	" "
16	"	"	$ 75	"	Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light			" Wilna
17	"	"	$ 10	"	Friend Sam Isaacson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair			" Minsk
18	"	Husband	$ 50	"	Brother in law Abraham 3 years 5 mos 225 Liberty St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½			Grey	" Wilna
19	"	Father	$ 25	"	Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½		Brown		" "
20	"	Son	$ 15	"	Son [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11				" Wolock
21	"	Self	$10	"	Friend Charles Kurlofsky 1 year 5 mos 227 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Remainder Black " Chernigoff
22	"	"	$ 50	"	Uncle Hirsch Berkowitz 1 year 5 mos 1127 Gant Ave Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	" Wilna
23																	
24																	
25																	
26	no	Son	$ 25	"	Son Meyer Rudz 547 Jerman St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Russia Pokroy
27	"																
28	"	Self	$ 25	"	Son Henry Abelson 1 year 5 mos 1710 Winton St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	PASSED BY " Pogasen
29	"	"	$ 50	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. " Simbirsk
30	"	Self	$ 50	"	Cousin Mr Max Klinger 3 years 5 mos Bay & Hill St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½		Black	Brown	PASSED " Minsk

[illegible]

80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Boggs Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Boggs
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/7/07 day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The number of years in column 1 should be expressed by year unless the latter is under one year, when months should be used.

Column 2 (Sex).—Females are to be indicated by the letter "F" and males by "M."

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be the letter M, indicating "married," S, "single," W, "widowed," or D, "divorced."

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, if employed, whether skilled or unskilled laborer, clerk, etc. Persons of independent means should be returned as "gentlemen," "capitalists," "bankers," "merchants," "manufacturers," "ministers," "lawyers," "physicians," "students," "teachers," "authors," "artists," "editors," "musicians," "actors," "painters," "sculptors," "engineers," "farmers," "stockmen," "herders," "laborers," "servants," "housekeepers," "housewives," or other such definite occupations.

A married woman should be returned as following a profession or occupation, if she habitually pursues the same regardless of the marriage relation, and "housework" in all other cases.

Children should not be returned as having no occupation, but if at school as "scholars."

Persons of no occupation should be returned as such.

Stewards should not return themselves as cooks, waiters, etc., but as stewards.

Sheepherders should be returned as such, and not as laborers.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and not to the United States should be returned under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only to a seaport to take ship to the United States but not intending to pass through it inland should be classed as "seaport, unable to find occupation."

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Children 5 years old and under should be entered as "Yes" if they can read and write, and as "No" if they cannot. Persons over 5 years of age should be entered "Yes" or "No" according to their ability to read and write.

Column 6 (Name, nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—Each alien should be required to name the country of which he or she is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 7 should show the name of people or place in full as far as it is known.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and examining officers before they are signed. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race of people and ethnically. "French" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" in nationality. An alien who is a Pole, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRO-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the native Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Asia, who are pure-blooded Negroes. Mulattoes or other persons of mixed Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACIAL).

The people who are native to the countries bordering on the Black Sea, commonly known as Russian Hebrews, and their descendants, whether residing in Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Hebrew (racial)." Most of these people speak the Yiddish dialect, but the easiest line of

ITALIAN (RACIAL).

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Italy, the Republic of San Marino, the Papal States, the Island of Sicily, the Island of Sardinia, Switzerland, Corsica, Malta, Austria, Hungary, and Turkey, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Africa, Egypt, or any other country, should be known as "Italian (racial)." Most of these people speak the Italian dialect, but the easiest line of

Column 8 (Final destination).—The entry in column 8 should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined, as far as known.

Column 9 (Whether joining relative or friend, and what relative or friend).—The entry in column 9 should show the name of relative or friend whom the alien intends to join, and the relationship of such relative or friend to the alien. Money brought by one friend for another should be recorded among the entries of the latter.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, and whether ticket through).—The entry in column 10 should show whether the alien has in his or her possession fifty dollars in money, and by whom furnished. If the ticket is through to destination, that fact should be stated.

Column 11 (Whether going to join husband or other relative in the United States).—The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien is going to join husband or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his or her full address).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his or her full address.

Column 14 (Whether having been in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has been in prison, or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a refugee from justice, and the cause thereof.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9/7/07 day of [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

57

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, 28 August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wierbalowsky	Eva	20		f m		yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Father Friedrich Wierbalowsky		Pa	Philadelphia
2	Wierbalowsky	Isabel	18		f m		"	"	"		"	"		"	"
3	Polar	Rosalie	40		m m	tailor	"	"	"		Austria	Father Simon Polar		Pa	Chester
4	Pilarchik	Kyle	22		m s	laborer	"	"	"		"	Father Kasriel Pilarchik		"	Philadelphia
5	Pressman	Rachel	16		f s	"	"	"	"		"	Cousin Cypruk		"	"
6	Kalike	Chaver	19		m s	"	"	"	"		"	Mother Dinerman	4th Philadelphia	"	"
7	"	Chaje	17		f s	laborer	"	"	"		"	Father Jankel Kalike		"	"
8	Sarnoparsky	Gittel	38		f m		"	"	"		Russia	Father Simonsky		"	"
9	"	Chaie	11		f s		"	"	"		"	mother Sarnoparsky		"	Philadelphia
10	"	Pesa	11		f s		"	"	"		"	grand Sarnoparsky		"	"
11	"	Jane	9		f s		"	"	"		"	"	Orlowski	"	"
12	"	Jente	7		f s		"	"	"		"	"	Russia	"	"
13	"	Jente	4		f s		"	"	"		"	"	Russia	"	"
14	"	Jente	2		f s		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Jacob	7m		m s		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	Kuman	Samuel	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"		Russia	Father Schmul Kuman		"	"
17	Rozanes	Kuchem	52		f m		no	no	"		Russia	Father Rozanes		"	"
18	"	Jane	6		f s		"	"	"		"	Father Grand Leib Rozanes		"	"
19	"	Hesh	4		m s		"	"	"		"	"		"	"
20	"	Berl	11m		m s		"	"	"		"	"		"	"
21	Singer	Esse	16		f s	tailor	yes	yes	"		"	"	Russia	"	"
22	Katz	Sore	42		f m		"	"	"		Russia	Father Brother in law		Pa	Hoboken
23	"	Lane	19		f s		"	"	"		"	"	Cohen	"	"
24	"	Jente	9		f s		"	"	"		"	"	Jurkel	"	"
25	"	Jankel	6		m s		no	no	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Hesem	3		m s		"	"	"		"	"	Minsk	"	"
27	"	Katarina	2		f s		"	"	"		"	"	Russia	"	"
28	Kroman	Scheine	24		f s	Housewife	yes	yes	"		Minsk	Mother Chane Kroman	Minsk Russia	Pa	Phila
29	Barsky	Ester	23		f pd	Widow	"	"	"		Odessa	Aunty Sarah Silberman	Odessa Russia	"	"
30	Ei	Minna	25		f s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"

APR 1 4 1942 — SEP 13 1913 — APR 1 0 1942 — SEP 13 1913 — AUG 25 1933 — AUG 20 1918 — JAN 7 1939 — JAN 3 1941 — JAN 20 1939

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEP 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the master, owner, agent, or other person, or by the immediate public or private government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination. (See Sec. 2, act March 3, 1903.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See Sec. 2, act March 3, 1903.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	Brother	$6				Brother Hans Fleischhauer 312 N 2nd pd Philadelphia					Good		5	9	light	Gray	no	Russia Wildawka
2	"	Himself	"															PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	"
3	"	Brother	$4				Brother Henry Stolzer 1st Lieut 4th Regt Ohio Vol Inf Camp Thomas Tokyo							5	4	"	Brown	"	Bila
4	"	Cousin	$6				314 1/2 East 4th St Philadelphia Pa							5	1	"	Brown	"	Czarnikow
5	"	Brother	$4				Brother William Lemmon 916 S 4th St Philadelphia Pa							5	2	"	"	"	Minsk
6	"	"	$5				Brother Jacob Kahn 2211 Monroe St Philadelphia							"	11	"	Gray	"	Lomza
7	"	"	$6											"	1	"	Blue	"	
8	"	husband	"				husband							"	11	"	Gray	"	Suwalki
9	"	father	$4				father Isaac Jarapolsky 118 Lloyd St							"	1	"	Blue	"	
10	"	"	$5											"		"	Gray	"	
11	"	"	"											"		"	Brown	"	
12	"	"	"				Nathan Cohen												
13	"	"	"				Son												
14	"	"	"																
15	"	"	"				Brother Jacob Cohen												
16	"	Brother	$6				1424 N 7th St Philadelphia							5	2	"	Gray	"	Dangen
17	"	husband	$4				husband							5	4	"	Brown	"	Lomza
18	"	father	$1				father Nathan Kozarevich 66 Locust							"		"	Black	"	
19	"	"	"											"		"	"	"	
20	"	"	"											"		"	"	"	
21	"	brother	$4				brother Abraham Shulenberg 2nd							5	3	"	Brown	"	
22	"	husband	"				husband Jacob							5	2	"	Black	"	Minsk
23	"	father	$4				father Israel Katz							5	2	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"				Voorhees												
25	"	"	"				17 F												
26	"	"	"																
27	"	"	"																
28	"	Uncle	$6				Uncle Mr Lynell 1315 S 2nd St Philadelphia							5	2	medium	Brown	BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Poland Minsk
29	"	Brother	$5				Brother 26 N 1st St Philadelphia							5	11	Med	Brown	"	Minsk
30	"	Sister	$4											5	1	Med	Brown	"	Minsk

PASSED. PASSED. PASSED. SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J Rogers Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas J Rogers
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/2/07 day of , 190 .

at

Jno Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9/7/07 day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Jno Coffin Jr
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

53

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Fair Island sailing from Liverpool, 21 August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nyestein	Jan	33		m	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	wife Lodz Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Markiewicz	Marjanna	20		f							Kiew	father Joseph Markiewicz	Pa	Philadelphia
3	"	Josef	6		c								Grandfather " "	"	"
4	"	Jan	5		c								Father's uncle Kiew Russia	"	"
5	Brzozowska	Helena	18		f	Servant						Kowno	mother Izabela Brzozowska, Kowno Russia	"	"
6	Mayzel	Elchiko	18										father Grandfather Mayzel		
7	Legumiczyca	Jozef	31	6	m								wife Legumiczyca	Va	Coketon
8	Chotenko	Jan	45		m								Workman wife Jurie Chotenko	"	Scarbro
9	Zakala	Zofia	20		f	Servant			Galician				Engineer mother father Jendrzey Zakala	Ca	Reading
10	Walanis	Franz	29		m	workman			Russian		Russia	Warsaw	Bagnicken father Adam Walanis Warsaw	Ill	Chicago
11	"	Josefa	11		c								" " "	"	"
12	Milawsky	Bluma	50		f	Wife			Hebrew			Kiew	husband Jrum Belajewsky 17 Jaroslawska St. Kiew	Russia	Pa Phila
13	Samarow	Ettia	18		f	Domestic	yes	yes				Zarski	father Mordche Samarow Zarski Mohilew	Russia	" "
14	Bender	Golde	25		f		no	no				Lagdi	Sister Malke Apresawitz Kovno Russia	"	"
15	Rosin	Sore	39		f	Widow	yes	yes					father Salmen David Bureweich	"	"
16	Lawin	Vesse	38		m	Tailor	yes	yes				Kojacew	Kojacew Mogilew Russia	Pa	Phila
17	"	Rachel	17		f	Domestic							" " " "	"	"
18	Epstein	Scheine	39		m	Wife						Mohilew	father Wife Liberman Mohilew Wrabrajefska	"	"
19	"	Rachel	3		f	Child							" " " "	"	"
20	"	Edel	1	11	f	Infant							" " " "	"	"
21	Lieberman	Mirke	17		f	Domestic	yes	yes					father Wife Lieberman Galili Mohilew Podolsk	"	"
22	Truslin	Mule	23		m		no	no					father Abraham Truslin Grodno Grodno	"	"
23	Berlstein	Rewe B.	18		f	Domestic	yes	yes					father Wife Berlstein Grodno Minsk	"	"
24	Bleiweis	Motel	42		m	Goldsmith	yes	yes				Minsk	Bogdan Bleiweis Minsk Russia	Md	Baltimore
25	"	Adele	32		f	Wife							" " " "	"	"
26	"	Ester	18		f	Domestic							" " " "	"	"
27	"	Salmen	10		m	Child							" " " "	"	"
28		Hersch	7										" " " "	"	"
29		Esak	5										" " " "	"	"
30	Jacobsohn	Mosche	17		m	Cook	yes	yes				Schawel	father Wife Jacobsohn Schawel Kowno Mitawsk	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEP 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the passage, whether said to be the property of, or in the possession of, the relatives or friends of, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. (See Sec. 2, par. 2, of the Immigration Act of 1907.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See Sec. 2, par. 3, of the Immigration Act of 1907.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J Rogers Master, of the [illegible]FEBLAND, from [illegible]VERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly D[illegible]A[illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/2/17 day of , 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, wood painter, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, laborer, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farmers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 and 6 (Able to read and write).—Columns 5 are subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in fact by each of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other place in the West Indies, South or South Central America, Europe or Africa. A traveller whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, state so rather than a blank or dittos.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, or nearest the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and not).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (answering yes or no) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when (as to year) and where (city, town, and State), as, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative (name) and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 9.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer to whom questioned as to alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907.

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible] Collector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Finnland" sailing from Liverpool 28th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V 1	Abramowicz	Sonia	21		S	—	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	father Zelig Abramowicz Minsk Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
V 2	"	Zippe	19		S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
V 3	MAY 23 1927 64718	Hyman	23		S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
V 4	MAY 23 1927 - 64719	Erik	21		S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
B V 5	~~Lugowski~~	Louis	17		S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dyalow	father Wigi Lucian Wyglow	"	"
B V 6	Lasker 39176 Issue	Esther	18		S	—	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	mother Ella Rueben Minsk Russia	"	"
V 7	Cherchansky	Lieba	28		S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Leiba Cherchansky Minsk Russia	"	"
V 8	Telepneloona	Wikenja	9		F	Child	no	no	Poland	Polish	Russia	Dyalow	"	"	"
V 9	Urban	Franciszek	21		S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	father Josef Urbanczyk Kuchcynce	"	"
N.B. B 10	Urbanczyk	Josefa	20		S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kuchcynce	"	Ashley	Pa
V 11	Goszczycki	Marcel	21		S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	father Josef Goszczycki Warschau Russia	Ill	Chicago
V 12	Romanowska	Michalina	19		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	father Jakob Abrahamowicz Romanowski Lodz Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
D V 13	Stenzel	Alfred	21		S	—	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Russia	Zyrardow	"	"	"
D V 14	AUG 23 1935 105806 NOV 7 1933 97886	Chaim	17		S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	"	"	"	father Herel Dorcensky Kiew Russia	"	"
V 15	Dorcensky	Israel 2-307864	21		S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiew	wife Sura Chaya Himmelreich Zytomir Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
B V 16	Himmelreich	Fiwel	22		S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Zytomir	"	"	"
MHS V 17	Greenblatt	Chaj	17		S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Zytomir	"	"	"
N.B. B 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		S	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Jankel Baldlewsky Zytomir Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
V 19	Baldlewsky	Wolwel	21		S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zytomir	"	"	"
D V 20	Tarnowski	Isaac	17		S	Wid Dress	no	no	"	"	"	Radzany	"	"	"
D V 21	NOV 1 1926 Ja-Phila 13-24375 B	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NOV 1 1926 V-2404 for Rebe File 3-24375B-F	[illegible]	[illegible]
V 22	Blewers	Hesher	21		S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	brother Lucas Warsaw Russia	Md	Baltimore
V 23	"	Chaim	4		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 24	"	Bessie	11		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 25	"	Esther	11		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Certified OCT 8 1926	1600 1850 V-2404 Balt. 4-35017 V	Schaimie	9		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 27	"	Sonny	6		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 28	Bialutzky	Theodor	19	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lodz	APR 4 1938 H19883 SEP 17 1941 8-14830	Ill	Chicago
V 29	Guziewa	Anna	25	m	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Abraham Waldberg Lodz Russia	Mich	Saginaw
V 30	Kerschner	Berek	33	m	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Russia	Kalysz	wife Sura Kirschner Lodz Russia	Md	Baltimore

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia SEP , 190

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by or for other person, if by or for corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
	1		husband		No			to husband [illegible] 519 Lycoming [illegible]							4	9	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Warsikow
	2		father																	
	3																			
	4							allot by husband at landing of [illegible]												
	5		brother					to brother [illegible] 1521 Robert Rankin							5	4½		brown	brown			Wyslaw
	6		brother					[illegible]							5	4		brown	brown			Rubinowicz
	7		brother												5	8		fair	gray			Tchebek
	8		daughter					to daughter [illegible] 122 Atlantic St. [illegible] allot by husband at landing							5	4		brown	blue			Yezini
	9		father					father [illegible]										fair	blue			
	10		husband					to brother [illegible] allot by father at landing							5	6						Vanchequlus
	11		brother					to brother [illegible] 711 Milwaukee Ave [illegible]							5	6½		fair	blue			Wasciuw
	12		father					for reason [illegible] allot at landing							4	11½						Serkawce
	13		sonpp					to son [illegible]							5			gray	gray			Zylowicz
	14		brother					[illegible]							5	7		brown	blue			
	15							to sister [illegible]							5	3¾			brown			Kiew
	16		brotherpp					[illegible]							5	4	fair	brown	gray			Zyborie
	17		daughter					to daughter [illegible] 2033 Frankford Ave							5	2½		gray	gray			Bogulaw
	18														4	10½			gray			
	19		brother					to brother [illegible] Rosenthal 319 Cor. Lycoming										brown				Szpola
	20		brotherpp					[illegible]							4	11			brown			Olchary
	21																	fair				
	22		son					to [illegible] 215 [illegible]							5	1		fair				Wennca
	23														5	6			gray			
	24														5	1		fair				
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28		father					father Andrej Bistrzyci 6 months here 6 mos							5	[illegible]						Russia	Jamowka
	29		husband					husband [illegible] 6 months here 6 mos							5	[illegible]							
	30		brotherpp					brother [illegible] 2 years here 6 mos							5	2½			brown			Russia

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

PASSED

86

Hopkins

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Chas L Rogers Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NEBRASKA, from [illegible] 1907, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas L Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/7/07 day of [illegible], 1907.

[illegible]
[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cloth polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *from laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A person is one who cooperates a farm, either for himself or others.

A person *from* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Secondary inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors in registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens proceeding to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of emigrants as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Y (yes) (can) read and write. Yes N (can) neither read nor write, or Yes N (can) read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immediately a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists and marks of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Syrian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Continental Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence of the immigrant for commercial purposes. Understand, to constitute a permanent residence of any person in a country, independent of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens returning to permanent residence in the United States will be entered from a point abroad, should be recorded as returning to the United States for permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of the nearest relative. If no such relative, the friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place (city or town) of final destination of the immigrant in the United States, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 14 (Why whose cash passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well understood, whether friends or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the amount shown to exist. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien is or has been in the United States before, and if so, the exact time and place of entry, as for example, "1893, Boston."

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband or other relative, and if so, what relative and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9/7/07 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

87

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool 28th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jaskulsky	Franciska	22		S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Odessa	father Joseph Jaskulsky Bolegorodka polya Russia	Md	Baltimore
2	Weinerowsky	Marjanne	28		S	—	—	—	—	—	—	Riga	Sister Victoria Lantzkopf Mallow Lowra Russia	—	do
~~3~~	~~Malecka~~	~~Wojciech~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~Lab~~							~~Zgierz~~	~~wife Marya Walczak~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
4	Cielech	Jan	19		S	—	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krzany	father Jakob Cielech Krzany Kielce Russia	—	Coatesville
5	Kumas	Anna	21		S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krzany	father Jan Kumas Krzany Kielce	—	—
6	Nziolek	Stanislaw	33	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krzany	wife Katarzyna Mrozek Krzany Kielce	—	—
7	Kwiecka	Jozefa	17		S	—	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lowy	father Franciszek Kwiecka Lowy Kielce	—	—
8	Kozakiewicz	Marcin	23		S	—	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krzany	mother Marya Kozakiewicz Skrzynkowice Kielce	—	Phila
9	Curley	Jozef	35	m	—	—	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zagnrzyce	wife Katarzyna Curley Zagnrzyce Kielce	—	—
10	Wojcik	Jan	24		S	—	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Morawianka	father Josef Wojcik Morawianka Kielce	—	—
11	Milewska	Michael	25		Tailor	no	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	[illegible]	Pa	Camden
12	Bakszra	Josef	19			yes	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Friend Joseph Bakszra [illegible] London	—	—
13	Neustetiger	Esther	21	F	M	—	—	—	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Neustetiger	Gdalia	16		M	Child	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—
15	—	Moses	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	No Relatives in Russia	—	—
16	—	Adel	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	all in U.S.A.	—	—
17	—	Fraime	55	F	M	Widow	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
18	—	Josef	11	M	S	Child	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
19	Lagostian	Joseph	23	M	M	Joseph Neuman	—	—	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galizien	Father Ignacy Lagostian [illegible] Austria	—	Amalia
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEP , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PASSED

PASSED

PASSED

PASSED

87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9/7/07 day of [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9/7/15 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

89

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pastland" sailing from Liverpool, 21 August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schmarda	Adolf	32		m s	workman	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Magyar	Szelenes	father Michael Lovinda Szelenes Hungary	Pa	Pittston
2	Stat	Valentin	11		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roman	Magyar	Szlacz	father Lazar Baral Szlacz	"	Lebanon
3	Spalding	Lehmann	14		m s	Scholar	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galician	Uryglowce	father Mendel Neubaum Uryglowce Galician	"	Philadelph
4	[illegible]	Josef	21		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumanian	Bucarest	uncle Rosa Rosenfeld	"	Philadelphia
5	[illegible]	Mons	12		m s								mother Bucarest	"	Philadelphia
6	Borwiak	Franck	33		m m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austrian	Sopron	uncle Teresa Borusek Uhralovci	"	Johnstown
7	Pyrczak	Stanislaw	10		m s	baker	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Plock	father Walenty Pyrczak Plock	Pa	Sanders
8	Masiejczyk	Marya	26		f s	servant	no	no	Russian			Augustowo	father Stefan Masajczk Saporzine Augustowo	Pa	Philadelphia
9	[illegible]	Bl	23			wife						Konstantz		Pa	Philadelphia
10		Abram	37			child							father: Zchok Beret.		
11		Lane	2										Grand father: Rastadt Fruma		
12	Smolowitsky	Isaac	32		m m	tailor	no	no	Russian			Warsaw	wife: Chaie Lwe Smolowsky Poworoi Riga	Pa	Philada
13	Brajnin	Lehiri	42		m m							Odessa	friend: Mojsche Brenner.	"	"
14		Lebeine	20		f s	daughter							friend Odessa	"	"
15		Lebeine	20		f s	servant					Russian	Vilno	friend Chaze Tuschenowecz Poltusk Russia	Ills	Chicago
16	Kessel	Wolf	25		m s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew		Schidlowo	father Abram Kessel Schidlowo Gov Kowno	Pa	Phila
17	Kanterko	Abram	17		m s	Tailor	yes	yes				Schagany	father A Kanter New Schagany Gro Kowno	"	"
18	Kapotzky	Ethel	33		f m	Cloak Maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Alexandrowo	Kreide Jeffe Mjasnaja 34 Kalwo Alexandrowo Kowno	Wisc	Milwaukee
19		Minnie	11		f s	Child	yes	yes							
20		Sebiane	34		m								wife S Kocak		
21	Kocak	Gregor	34		m m	Lab	yes	yes	Russian		Russian	Kamenetz Podolsk	Kamenetz Podolsk Rue Sarko	Pa	Phila
22	Feldman	Jacke	15		f s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia			Kotzk Lomzer Gov	Kotzk Lomzer Gov Tschamowek		
23	Sakaloff	Nikolas	34		m m	Lab	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian		Moravitza	father Dimitro Petkow	Pa	Scranton
24	Radoff	Chrenjanoff	23		m s		yes	yes	Turkey in Europe	Bulgar		Odessa	Jan Bandilow Nadapio Turkey		
25	Lukaschewitz	Franz	39		m m	Lab	no	no	Russia	Polish		Wesolowo	friend Jegor Schulbrusky Wesolowo Sub		Wilkesbarre
26		Apolonia	37		f m	Wife							Suwalk Gov Suwalk		
27		Petronella	18		f s	Domestic							Cyrn Zaborecky Post Schibliczky		
28		Franz	14		m s	Lab									
29		Josef	11			Child									
30		Nikolaus				Infant									

VERIFIED No. 36702/21 MAY 4 - 1923
VERIFIED No. 54 AUG 11 1923
NOV 12 1915
DEC 24 1931 92691 11-6485
JUL 28 1936

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9N

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEP 1907 , 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	$10	no	no	uncle Jan Harais, 19 Vincent St Pittston Pa							5					Hungary	Szelenas
2	"	Self	$3	"	"	cousin Jakob Hill, Cumberland St 14 Lebanon Pa							5					"	Skreg
3	"	Myself	$4	"	"	Cousine Pepi Deutsch 428 Orianna St Philadelphia Pa							5					Galician	Opytowce
4	"	Myself	$8	"	"	Stepbrother Louis Wolfsohn 1408 S. 5th St Philadelphia Pa							5					Rumanian	Bucarest
5	"	Brother	$4	"	"	Brother							5					"	"
6	no	Myself	$8	"	"	Cousin Moritz Ostrow 1128 Mandrin St Camden NJ							5					Austrian	Zgram
7	no	Brother	$8	"	"	Brother							5					Russian	Szoak
8	yes	Brother in law	$4	"	"	Brother in law, Michael Magdrik 2676 St Edmund St Philadelphia Pa							5					"	Shaguntowo
9	"	Husband	$	"	"	Husband							5					"	Novi Mesto
10	"	Father	12	"	"	Father Moische Wrzupek, 320 Poplar St Philadelphia Pa												"	"
11	"	"		"	"	Father												"	"
12	"	Brother	$50	"	"	Brother Max Genolowski 601 Bonsall St Philadelphia Pa							5					"	Tarussen
13	"	Brother	$4	"	"	brother-in-law Mojsche Rosenthal 3442 N. 3rd St Philadelphia Pa							5					"	Orsza
14	"	Uncle		"	"	uncle							5					"	"
15	"	Father	$4	"	"	father Prof Naumsky 214 Wolcott Chicago Ill							5					"	Wilno
16	"	Husband	$2	"	"	Husband Rosa Rosenthal 1923 S. 5th St Philadelphia Pa							5		Fresh	Fair	Brown	"	Schidlowz
17	"	Brother	$2	"	"	Brother Philip Kaufmann 827 Randolph St Phila Pa							5	9½			Blue	"	Schagory
18	"	Husband	30	"	"	husband Jac Chapatzky 526 Fleet St Philadelphia Pa							5			Black	Black	"	Nowoalexandrow
19	"	"																	"
20	"	"																	"
21	"	Self	$12	"	"														"
22	"	Self	no	"	"	Father Jos Feldman 830 N 7th St Phila Pa							5	2		Fair	Brown	"	Yarko
23	"	Self	$30	"	"	Cousin Thomas Stopanow Strelitz St No 43 Kuzman Skopje							4					"	Pitsch
24	"	Self	$30	"	"	Wife Maria St Steelton Pa							5	2		dark	Black Brown	"	Monastyr
25	"	"	Poor	"	"	Dawidy Kapeguiwsky Wilkesbarre Pa							5	5		Light	Brown Brown	Turkey	
26	"	"	200	"	"	Brucksail Washington St 688							5	7		Fresh	Fair Grey	Russia	Suwalk
27	"												2	3				"	"
28	"												5			Fresh	Brown		"
29	"												4	1					"
30	"																		"

90

Volkmar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J Rogers Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master. U.S.S.

Sworn to before me this 9/7/07 day of , 190 .

at [illegible]

Jno W Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital shown, as follows:

"Farmer" to include one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

"Farm laborer" to include one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers coming under the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens aboard ship.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 are combined and the entries therein should be either: Yes (Yes I can read and write), No (No I can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (Yes I can read but I can't write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given at top on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that as specific information as possible about country of last permanent residence be secured. If country of temporary residence (sojourn), or place

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If such a relative or friend gives name only for a town or county

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, as known, in the United States. Country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If not, how much money in possession).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom possessed (cash, as well as money-order, draft, or other negotiable evidence of money).

Column 16 (If going to join a relative, name this relative; his relationship, if any, and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (whether cash or draft) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date (as to month or year) and place (as to city or Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Having to whom remitted, and if not relative, relationship, if any).—The entry in column 18 should show whether remitted by the alien to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The columns on these manifests are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Dolan, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeon & Physician Ireland; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Patrick Dolan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9/7/07 day of ..., 190

at PHILADELPHIA.

Jno Colvin Jr
Immigration Officer.

11—6115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4
91

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool, 28 August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zodik	Chaje	58		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystock	uncle Abram Zodik	Pa	Harrisburg
2	"	Chane	21		f S	Daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle Beylock Low	"	"
3	Langwald	Meyer	25		m S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	1606/383	father Prof. Salomon Langwald	N.Y.	Paterson
4	Lingewski	Wachmiec	20		m S	Lumber Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chmielnik mother Leia Lingewski	"	"
5	Rosenberg	Isaach	19		m S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	JUN 13 1907	Plenevo Russia father Frank Rosenberg, Jedynce	Pa	Philadelph
6	Lewin	Schlojme	35		m m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Chane Lewin, Jaroumbince Russia	N.Y.	Paterson
7	Grossman	Chaskel	16		m S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	SEP 20 1907	father Chaim Jdel Grossman, Jedynce	Pa	Philadelph
8	Kaufpolonky	Herz	20		m S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Chil Kaufpolonski, Pomerow Russia	"	"
9	Bakalarz	Chaim	19		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Majnche Bakalarz, Stopnice Russia	"	"
10	Schuchat	Sokea	17		f S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Hershel Schuchat, Kiow Kiow Russia	"	"
11	Sorkin	Jurek	18		m S	Tailor	JUL 28 1936		98094 2228-9196	"	"	"	father Jzik Sorkin, Lowe Minsk Russia	"	"
12	Rozenske	Josef	20		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	German	Jewish	German	Chorzow	brother in law Josef Perelkof, Gogo Opole, Josef	"	Pittsburg
13	"	Stefania	24		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Stefcia	2		f S	Infant	no	no	German	"	German	"		"	"
15	Marian	Julian	29		m m	workman	yes	yes	Magyar	Hungarian	Magyar	Lorch	wife Sofia Marian, Posh Hungary	"	Philadelphia
16	Rekuzin	Kesel	23		M	Tailor	FEB 7 1941		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orla	see Manifest	O.	Re 30
17	Nolmsen	Olava Amalia	29		f S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Norman Nolmsen, Christiania No. Christiania	Wis.	Trempeau
18	Mikalsen	Aline	19		f S								Mother Marian Mikalsen, Land from Norway	Minn.	Big Timber
19	Gjerdsen	Olaus	21		m S								Mother Elena Gjerdsen, Radvangen Norway	N.Dak.	Walford
20	Numan	Okti W	25		m S	Farmer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nagala	father Carl Numan, Kananalla Nagala Finland	Pa	Phila
21	Tourville	[illegible]	24		M	Farm hand	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father Samuel Storey	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	Mia	18		f S	wife	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	Father [illegible]	"	"
23	Carragher	Rosaine	18		f S	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	U. and Corkstown	Clonmacrosen	Father James Carragher, Clonmacrosen Co Monaghan	"	"
24	Shecht	Josel	16		M S	Cap maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalwa	Mother Pesche Shecht, Kalwa Russia	N.Y.	New York
25	"	Meier	16		M S	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Miller	John	21				yes	yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng			Stoc
27	Williams	Chas	20		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Eng	Welsh	Eng	Cath	Mother Mrs. Leah V. Usher, 154 London Road, Goytown Sung	Mex.	Gallup
28	Southworth	John	25		M S	Plumber	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	Liverpool	Father Jno S. Southworth, 130 St. Domingo Val. Liverpool	Pa	Phila
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List N ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] SEP 1907, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by what person or corporation, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Examine prior to embarkation as to head tax; if not supplied by ability to read.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes ✓	pp	$5	no ✓	Bro. Abraham Lodick, 531 Filbert st Harrisburg Pa	1 yes	no	no	Orders	sick	5	2 and	Gray	brown		Russia	Zybelow
2	yes ✓	Bro	$	no ✓	Bro.	no	no	no	no good	sick	5	4 "	brown	brown		Russia	"
3	yes ✓	brother	$5 ✓	- - -	Brother David Langwald, 31 Lawrence st Pat Paterson	10 yes	Hearer	writ			5	2½	dk	black		-	Shmitsk
4	yes ✓	brother	$ ✓	- - -	Brother Jack Pinenowsky 1005 Locust st Philadelphia Pa	3½ yes	Shoemaker				4	10½	dk	black	PASSED	-	Pleinero
5	yes ✓	brother	$20	- - -	Brother Simon Rosenberg 812 N Marshall st Philadelphia Pa	2 yes	-	-	-	-	5	6	dk	Gray	PASSED	-	Jedinee
6	yes ✓	brother in law	$ ✓	- - -	brother in law David Kessler 103 Market st Paterson N J	1 yes	Smith	writ			5	6½	lt	brown		-	Jamaline
7	yes ✓	brother	$	- - -	Brother Felix Pinenowsky 922 Bainbridge st Philadelphia Pa	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-		-	Jedinee
8	yes ✓	Cousin	$	- - -	Cousin Charles Kaplowman 307 S 4 st Philadelphia Pa	no	Can read & write				5	1½	DK	Black	PASSED	-	Kenarone
9	yes ✓	brother	$	- - -	brother Leib Bakalaur 1100 Poplar st Philadelphia Pa	1 yes	8 months	-	-	-	5	0½	lt	brown	PASSED	-	Stopnie
		grand father			grand father Hershel Shuber												
10	yes ✓	father	$	- - -	431 S Front st Philadelphia Pa	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	brown		"	Siew
11	yes ✓	brother	$	- - -	brother Simka Sorkin 422 Carpenter st Philadelphia Pa	under 1	3 yes	writes	-	-	5	0	dk	brown		"	Sare-Mini
12	yes ✓	brother in law	$	- - -	brother in law Sam Gwinnskowski 1413 Montrose st Philadelphia Pa	1 yes	7 months	writes	-	-	5	7	lt	brown		-	Charisino
13	yes ✓	brother in law	$	- - -	brother in law Pete Davidson 1 yes 1413 S Sterling st Philadelphia Pa	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-		"	-
14	yes ✓	-	-	- - -	-	-	-	-	-	stiff	-	-	-	blue		"	-
15	yes ✓	brother	$	- - -	brother Nicolas Marcus 727 Nunnery st Philadelphia Pa	727 Nunnery st				sick	5	10	dk	Black		"	Sesak
16																	
17	yes ✓	brother	$13	no	brother Jens Nielsen 79H - 13 [illegible] St.	1 yes	machinist				5	11	fair	dark	gray	Norway	Christiania
18	yes ✓	self	$	-	Ing Sivertsen Brent 2 yes farmer						5	10	-	fair	blue	-	Syricot
19	yes ✓	Uncle	$9	-	Uncle Ben Jacobsen Wolfard N Dak 2 yes						5	6	-	brown	brown	-	Nastranger
20	✓	self	-	-	brother Ole Hansen 2½ Kjellum near 2 Lenox St Phila						5	7	pale	fair	blue	Ireland	Rayford
21	✓	-	$5	-	Nearest relative in fair own Stock 2012 N Emerald St Phila						5	5	fair	auburn	blue	" Ireland	Belfast
22	✓	Husband	-	-												"	Portadown
23	✓	Aunt	$2	No	No	No	Mrs E Gunn 2 St Philadelphia				5	0	fair	Auburn	Blue	Ireland	Coladragan
24	No	Self	$4	-			Mrs. Jno Schmidt 2 E 113th St New York	Turkey			4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	PASSED. Russia	Mitau
25	No	Self	$	-			Mrs Jno Schmidt 2 E 113th St New York				4	6	fair	Dark	Blue	PASSED. "	Mitau
							Cousin Emma Sinkich,									PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
26																	
27	No	Self	$3½ 4	Born US 8 yrs here	Phila Mr Jno Hedgecroft Gallup New Mexico		See S S			and	5	9	Pale	Blk	Grey	scar above elbow	US	Gallup N. Mx.
28	-	"	$25	No	Late partner - J S Williams Carpenter Friend - Jno B Greer 130 So Carlisle St Phila					writ	5	7½	fair	Blk	Blue	✓	Eng	Liverpool
29																	
30																	

Nos. 27 & 28. Member of family - 9/3/07 - Passed

14 - Emden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas [illegible] Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible]ESCANIA, from [illegible]NOV [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas [illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/12/07 day of , 190 .

at [illegible]

Geo Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative being, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20, 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Patrick Doran
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9/7/07 day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welch.
Japanese.	West Indian.

93

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, 28 August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V 1	Cacius	Elena	20	f	m wife		yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Jaroslau	father Jan Kacka grandfather Jaroslau	Pa	Plane
V 2	" Child	Franciszka	4	f	s child		no	no							
V 3	Wyss	Antonina	53	f	m wife		yes	yes				Nowe Miasto	father Jan Wasko, Nowe Miasto		Philadelph
V 4	Turawski	Marcin	18	m	s workman				Austria	Pole		Kobnica	uncle Wrynko Jerzy Kobnica		Minersville
V 5	Walz	Rosa	19	f	s	Maid						Rochyn	father Ludwig Milz Rochyn Galicia	Ill	Chicago
V 6	Arnstein	Leib	47	m	m	tailor				Hebrew		Krasno	mother Esra Hornkin Krasno Galicia	Pa	Philadelph
V 7	Cmielewicz	Cmiaso	26	m	m	workman			Austrian	Lithuanian	Austrian	Suwalky	wife Anna Jankiewicz Suwalky Russia		Shenandoah
V 8	Kazokaitis	Kasimir	21	m	m	workman			DEC 22			Sudwo	father Franciszka Kazokaitis Sudwo		Philadelph
V 9	Jotautske	Agota	21	f	m	Servant						Kowalin	father Antonu Jotautski Kowalin Russia		Reading
V 10	Kungiskis	Ewa	18	f	m	servant						Kaura	mother Antonia Kungiskis Jarova Russia		Freeland
V 11	Piasecki	Viktor	50	m	m	workman				Polish		Kalisch	wife Viktoria Bidzinski Jarocki Russia	N.J.	Camden
V 12	Galka	Ewa	21	f	m	wife						Suwalki	mother Natalja Rino Rygnd. Russia	Pa	Philadelph
V 13	Szybicka	Elzbieta	44	f	m	"	no	no				Kirchau	brother Wincenty Zuckowski Warclaw Russia	Ill	Chicago
V 14	Kotlewski	Jan	15	m	s	workman						Soprowo	step father Josef Tomkiewicz Soprowo	Pa	Shenandoah
V 15	Dobrzynecki	Jan	20	m	s	"						Plock	mother Ludwika Dobrzynski Plock Russia		Philadelph
V 16	Sierawski	Stanislaw	19	m	s							Jaxmeck	mother Valeria Kurowska Jaxmeck Russia		Cudahy
V 17	Bobrowski	Alexander	22	m	m							Suwalky	wife Zofia Bobrowska Suwalky Russia		Philadelph
V 18	Wolfson	Hanna	16	f	s	servant				Hebrew		Schawli	father Sali Wolfson Schawli Russia		Philadelph
V 19	Esher	Chaja	16	f	s	tailor							father Schlajme Scheer, Schawli Russia		
V 20	" Sister	Sara	20										father Schawli Russia		
V 21		Schewa	18										mother Schacke Jankelewicz Schawlen Russia		
V 22	Jankelewicz	Jemanda	16	f								Schawlen	brother Moni Patna Russia		
X V 23	Patna	Berek Baja	20	m	s	butcher						Telsza	father Rive Nichaburk Zagor Russia		Harrisburg
V 24	Zoock	Lea	14	f	m	wife						Janowka	grand mother Rina Nichaburg Zagor Russia		
V 25		Chaim	0	c		child									
V 26	Children	Sora	6	c		child	no	no					mother Etke Birschfeld Talsen Kurl Curland	Pa	Trenton
V 27		Schmuel	3	c		child							wife Chave Rakudin Sogore Kowno Kowno	Pa	Phila
V 28	Hirschfeld	Emma	18	f	s	domestic						Talsen	father Hirschy Rapusin Sagar Kowno Kowno		
V 29	Rekuzen	Jankel	45	m	m	tailor						Sogore			
XV 30	Bule		21	f		wife									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List O ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] SEP 1907, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by such passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.	28	29
1	yes	husband	$18.00	no	no	no	husband Wojciech Sacka, 2225 Ruth St. Philadelphia Pa				here 2d year		5	2					Galicia	Jaroslau		
2	yes	father		no	no	no	father Slawo Pa				no no no no	Good	no									
3	"	husband	$40.00				husband Josef Wacko, 2225 Ruth St. Philadelphia Pa				[illegible]		5	3		Blond	Blue			Nové Mesto		
4	"	father	#3				father Jan Jurcenko Shenandoah Pa						5				Grey			Kalinina		
5	"	uncle	#4				uncle Josef Pinka 349 N. Leavitt St Chicago Ill				here 2 years last letter 2 weeks ago		5	9		Brown	Grey			Rokya		
6	"	Cousin	#4				cousin Jakob Klek 511 Bonsall St Philadelphia Pa				[illegible]		5	3		Brown	Brown	PASSED		Krano		
7	"	brother	$40.00				brother Victor Jonakimas 112 Rudenger St Shenandoah Pa				here 18 years		5	6½					Pana	Smalky		
8	"	Cousin	$100.				cousin Jan Borgaita 2707 Mt Vernon St Philadelphia Pa				here 2 years		5	7			Grey	PASSED.		Skadowo		
9	"	brother in law	$2.00				brother in law Casimir Sinko 520 S 7th St Reading Pa				here 16 years		5	2			Grey			Pasaulis		
10	"	husband	$10.00				husband Josef Shuligisko 220 Box St Portland Pa				here 10½ years		5	2						Tarova		
11	"	brother	$7.00				brother Stanislaw Jagunka 1461 N Franklin St Philadelphia Pa				here 4 years		5	4½		Black				Tauski		
12	"	husband	$14.00				husband Michal Sulka 2029 Mercer St Philadelphia Pa				here 1½ years		5	2		Brown	Grey			Vola Rujinka		
13	yes	husband	$16.00	Off Cramp			husband Franciszek Szydlak 578 Dickinson St Chicago Ill				here [illegible]		5	6						Varsclan		
14	yes	brother	$6.00				brother Josef Silarewski 1923 Germania St Shenandoah Pa				Luzerne Co here 2 years		4	7				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY		Saporow		
15	"	brother in law	$5.00				brother in law Jan Barewsky 4522 Salmon St Philadelphia Pa				here 11 years		5	6		Brown				Stock		
16	"	brother in law	$50.00				brother in law Franz Ferenk 204 Elm St Conshohocken Pa				here 11 years		5	3		Brown	Brown			Gerinek		
17	"	brother	$90.00				brother Wacslaw Bobrowsky 766 Front St Philadelphia Pa				here 4 years		5	6						Smalky		
18	"	brother	#4				brother Chaim Wolfson 1828 Reinhard St Philadelphia Pa				married by Rev. here 2 years 4 months	will take sister to married Mr. [illegible]	5	2						Schanki		
19	"	brother	$2.00				brother Majorke Seker, 414 Tapple St Philadelphia Pa				married by Rev. here 14 years		5	2						Schanki		
20	"	herself	$0				brother Alexander Pressner 414 Tapple St Philadelphia Pa				Alexander Pressner $15.00		5	2						Schanki		
21	"	[illegible]	#8				brother Abram Zeglen 414 Tapple St Philadelphia Pa				Abram Zeglen called 2 for them here 16 years		5	2		Black	Brown			Schanki		
22	yes	in law	$6				brother in law Mandel Leman 711 Bream St Philadelphia Pa				married by [illegible] here 14 years		5	2						Schanter		
23	yes	Brother	$5.00				mother Zolaje Palina 824 Bear St Philadelphia Pa						5	3						Odessa		
24	yes	husband	#4				husband Abram Zadik						5	2		Brown	Brown			Jaworki		
25	yes	father					father 531 Silber St													Jaworki		
26	yes	father					father Harrisburg Pa													Jaworki		
27	yes	father					father													Jaworki		
28	yes	Sister	$0				Bro in law A. Baro 546 S. Warren St Philadelphia				here 3 years last 4 weeks		5	2		Black		PASSED.		Zalesw		
29	"	Son	will child				Son in law P. Kauder 827 N. Randolph St Phila				Stolaryl F. Kabusin		5	2½		Black				Sozoro		
30	"	Husband	will ch				J. Kauder 827 N Randolf St Phila						5	7			Blue	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY

94

Wm Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J Rogers Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/7/07 day of , 190 ,
at

Jno Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons + Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Patrick Doran
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9/7/07 day of _____, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

65

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, 28 August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V 1	Gelewicz	Elzbieta	30		f m	wife	yes	yes	German	Polish	German	Grudnow	sister in law Elizabeth Orlowicz Bradenice W Prussia	Pa	Pittsburg
V 2	" Adalbert	Josefa	10		e	child	Y	Y					aunt		
V 3		Johanna	8		e		Y	Y					aunt Elizabeth Orlowicz		
V 4		Helena	5		e		no	no					aunt Bradenice		
V 5		Franciszek	3		e		no	no					aunt Germanenia		
V 6		Stefan	1/2		e		no	no					aunt		
V 7	Magana	Chaje	38		f m	wife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	friend Perel Keil Zytomir Russia		Philadelph
V 8		Ochmen	11		e	child									
V 9	Schmukler	Lejza	40		f m	wife						Lodtow	brother in law Abrajm Josef Schmukler		
V 10		Gechlre	37		f s	servant							uncle Levlare Russia		
V 11	Zorek	Rachel	19		f s	servant						Zytomir	mother Hirsum Marek		
V 12		Hane	15		f s								father Lytomir Russia		
V 13													uncle Moshe Sirate		
V 14	Musayko	Josef	50		m s	workman	yes	yes		Polish		Wilna	father Martin Musayko	Pa	Cleveland
V 15		Sawuya	20		f s	servant	yes	yes					father Wilna		
V 16	Jagonwo	Leon	25		m s	workman	yes						father Russia	Pa	Cleveland
V 17	Lisxelewsky	Jan	18		m s		yes	yes				Jagonwo	mother Magdalena Kiszelewsky Jagonwo Russia	Pa	Philadelph
V 18	Zselopan	Chaman	60		m m				Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania		father Semen Zelesewan		
V 19	" Wife	Rathicza	61		f m	wife							father Lawrii Mugana		
V 20	Weiss	Andre	33		m m	workman	yes	yes					wife Morga Weiss Lawra Mugana		
V 21	Kiszeszku	Leong	29		m m		yes	yes					wife Lina Kiszeszku Leongo		
V 22	Fried	Rifke	5		f m								father Lejzor Kryntal		
V 23		Rafke	12		f m								gr. father Mikus Russia		
V 24	Krzyzkowski	Anna	17		f s		yes	no		Polish		Lubawo	father Vincenty Kowalewsky	Pa	Carmel Co
V 25	Kowalewski	Stasia	40		m s							Lubawo	mother Lubawo		
V 26	Gerbarg	Elie	65		m m	Merchant	"	"				Kieff	wife Rocke Gerbarg	Pa	Phila
V 27		Itzchok	10		- -	Child	"	"		Hebrew		Kieff	brother Kieff Isidor Gerbarg	Pa	
V 28	Iwintzki	Itke	28		f m	Wife	yes	yes				Ivanfaw	father Beryl Cohen Poland		
V 29		Itzke	7			Child							Grandfather Beryl Cohen		
V 30		Schifel	5												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List P

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA SEP 1907, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	P.O.		no	no	husband													PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Germany	Brodnica
2			father $10		"	"	father	Franz Olewicz Pittsburg Pa Canal Road													"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7		S.P.					husband	Frankel Kagan							5	4				PASSED	Russia	Zytomir
8			father				father	1231 Lombard Philadelphia Pa										Gray	Brown	PASSED	"	"
9		S.P.	husband	$100			brother	Sigis Schmukler 426 Locust St Philadelphia Pa							5	11		Brown	Blue	PASSED	"	Vaslau
10			father				father													PASSED	"	"
11			brother	$ 40			brother	Jacob Kobrin 1735 S. Hoffman St							5	5		Gray		PASSED	"	Zytomir
12			in law brother	$ 30			brother in law	Philadelphia Pa										Brown	Brown			
13		S.P.	brother	$			brother	Wolf Markus 1225 S 6th St Philadelphia Pa							5	6				PASSED	"	Jaslo
14		S.P.	brother	$ 30			brother	Henry Morawska													"	Wilna
15			brother	$ 30			brother	1077 & 79 4th							5	4					"	"
16			birthday	$ 4.			brother	Edwardsville Pa							5	6				PASSED	"	
17		S.P.	father	$ 100			father	Jacob Kiselgursky 3634 Sharston St Philadelphia Pa							5	3				PASSED	"	Pagorno
18		R.P.	uncle	$ 50			uncle	Wagel Myras 1227 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa							5	5		Gray			"	Lwow
19				$ 4																	"	"
20		S.P.	brother in law	$10			brother in law	Wagel Myras 1227 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa							5	6		Brown	Gray		"	"
21		S.P.	brother	$10			brother	Abbie Greenglass 1227 Montrose St Philadelphia Pa							5	7		Black	Brown		"	"
22		S.P.	husband	$3			husband	Gairnard Fried							5	2		Blond	Blue	PASSED	"	Mlawa
23			father				father	939 4th St Philadelphia Pa										Blue		PASSED	"	"
24		S.P.	brother in law	$5			brother in law	Gust Sokolowski 130 Pier St Phila Pa							4	6		Brown	Brown		"	Lubawa
25				$				Mt Carmel Pa 221 & 6th St							5	6½		Black	Brown		"	"
26		San	$ 61					San Raphael Scaland 640 Strong St Phila							5	11		Brown	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	"	Skalak
27		Brother					brother															
28		S.P.	husband	$10			husband	Mandel Immerglick 85 Meehan St Phila							5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	PASSED	Russia	Telnay
29			father				father															
30																						

Wm Schalkheiser

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J Rogers Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/7/07 day of , 190 .
at

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 or over. For example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

(over)

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 79.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeon & Physician Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9/7/05 day of _____, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

J. W. Robins Jr.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welch.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland, sailing from Liverpool, 28th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
V 1	Rosenblatt	Abram	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshau	mother Mrs. Rosenblatt Warshau	N.J.	Paterson
V 2	Kuretzky	Rye	16		m	s	mason painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lomzyn	mother Sime Kuretzky Lomzyn	Pa	Philad'a
V 3	Reiss 200712 H-25195- 223506-6/9	Sime 4-16870	18		f	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lwick	father Hirsch Reiss Klevno	Pa	Allentown
V 4		Sime	20		f	s	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klevno	father Hirsch Rudkyalies Nemerik	Pa	Philadelphia
V 5	Rudkyalies	Feiga	19		f	s	tailoress	no	no	"	"	"	Nemerik	wife Simon Rudkus Nemerik	"	"
V 6	Richtiss"	Simon 4/4856	20		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Hirsch Rajzon Bermelje	Pa	Duquesne
V 7	Bálint	Laris	21		f	m				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csitvan	— " —	"	"
V 8	" Children	Katinka	3		f	s					"	"	"	— " —	"	"
V 9	"	Istvan	1½		m	s					"	"	"	— " —	"	"
V 10	Bundzowa	Antonina	40		f	m		no	no	Russia	Polish	Russ a	Plawborki	nobody at Europe	"	Philad'a
V 11	[illegible] 160/4750	Zazmirz	10		m	s	VERIFIED No. 36065	no	no		"	"	"	/	"	"
V 12	Zglenicky 108695-3-171844	Sirlup	26		m	s	musician	yes	yes		"	"	"	father Anton Zglenicky Block	"	"
V 13	[illegible]	Charles Charlem	1		m	s					"	"	"	father Frankel Schneidemuhl Posen	Pa	Pittsburg
V 14	Kreisel 54073	Sarah 3-125458	42		f	m	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Csincsa	father Josef Kneisel Csincsa Hungary	"	Philad'a
V 15	" Children	Friedrich	7		m	s					"	"	"	— " —	"	"
V 16	"	Klara	15		f	s	tailor	yes	yes		"	"	"	— " —	"	"
V 17	"	Anna	10		f	s			yes		"	"	"	— " —	"	"
V 18	Turok	Anna	16		f	s	Domestic			Russia	Slovak	"	Stakcin	father Pawel Turok Habun	"	Berwick
V 19	Hockfeld 14068/23204	Isidor JAN 23 1921	25		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	father Leiser Hockfeld Kiew	"	Philad'a
V 20	Jeserman	Isaac	26		f	s	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Jitomir	father Josef Jeserman Kiew	"	"
V 21	Rothenberg	Simonie	28		f	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Horodz	Father Wolf Rothelke Horodz	"	"
V 22	" Children	Rachel JAN 10 1941	3		f	s					"	"	"	— " —	"	"
V 23	"	Hirsch JAN - 9 1941	2	5/12	m	s					"	"	"	— " —	"	"
V 24	Schneider	Rachel	20		f	m	Wife	no	no		"	"	Bielitz	father Israel Schneider Bielitz	"	"
V 25	Zeiman 14068/23571	Benjamin	18		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes		"	"	Wilna	Bro-in Law Max Udowsky Reschin Gov. Cernigow	"	"
V 26	Berezin	Baruch	48		m	m	Merchant	✓	✓		"	"	Reschen	Supawrawska 9a. St. Hano Jaudzsky	"	"
V 27	DEC 29 1931 92718	Base 3-74365	40		f	m	Wife	✓	✓		"	"	"	✓	"	"
V 28	Oct 2 1918 Children	Rivke	16		f	s	Domestic	"	"		"	"	"	✓	"	"
V 29	MAY 28 1940	Idwore 3-197774-6/9 220270	14		m	s		"	"		"	"	"	✓	"	"
V 30	600 630	Gawriel	10		m	s	Child	JUL 28 1936		108343 3-122227	"	SEP 16 1936	3-208007 3-120217-6	✓	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia SEP 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage was paid by the person himself, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	S.P. father	$100	no			to father S Rosenblatt 210 Wales St. Boro of Kalinsky Governm't Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light	Fair	blue		Russia	Warkshan
2	—	S.P. brother	$1	"	"	—	to brother Mr A Cominsky 14 Boro St Philad'a Pa							5	—	"	Fair	blue	PASSED.	"	Hungary
3	yes	S.P. father	$100	"	4		to father Abram Erlich 102 Albemarle St Baltimore Md	Born 1. 52 years. Left [illegible] of 7 weeks.						5	—	"	"	"		"	Lodz
4	no	S.P. husband	$1	"	4		to husband S Rosen 27 Sarah St Baltimore Md	Born 1. 23 years. Left [illegible] of 1 Months ago.						4	10	"	Fair	brown		"	Klimo
5	—	S.P. sister	$11.20	"	6	—	to sister Tony Finkay 2nd Front St. Phila Pa							4	4½	"	Light	blue	PASSED. BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	"	Nowsak
6	—	himself	$5	"	4	—	— " —							5	6	"	"	"		"	—
7	yes	husband	$30	"	4		to husband Abel Berkelan Duquesne Co Allegheny Pa	Born 1½ years. Left [illegible] of 1 week.						5	—	"	Dark	gray		Hungary	Osernelze
8	"	father	$3	"	"		to father													"	—
9	"	"		"	"		— " —							—	—	—	—	—		"	—
10	—	husband	$100	"	1		to husband Thomas Tax Brooklyn 4762 Ridge St. Frankford Phila							5	11½	"	Fair	Blue	PASSED.	Russia	Klautorsk
11	—	father	$4	"	"		to father — —							—	—	—	—	—	PASSED.	"	—
12	—	brother	$1	"	"		to brother Abram Zglenicki Bridesburg Solomon St 41 st Phila Pa							5	4½	"	"	"	PASSED.	"	Plock
13	yes	brother in law	$1	"	"		to father in law Jacob Gruntz 26 Bartlett St Phila Pa a Orthodox Congregation							5	6½	"	"	"		"	Rovy
14	—	husband		"	"		to husband Jacob Kaminsky Jun St 2622 Philad'a							5	—	"	Dark	blue		Hungary	Versecz
15	—	father	$10	"	"		to father — —							4	2	"	Fair	brown		"	Franzfelt
16	"	"		"	"		— " —							5	7½	"	"	"		"	Pancova
17	—	"		"	"		— " —							5	6	"	"	"		"	—
18	yes	S.P. brother	$44.00	"	8		to brother Simon Finkelstein 1441 Bernard St Phila Pa	Born 8 years. Left [illegible] of [illegible]						5	2	"	Fair	blue		"	Kabesa
19	—	brother	$1	"	"		to brother M Lefkovitz 14 st 703 Pine Phila Pa							—	6	"	Fair	blue	PASSED.	"	Russia
20	—	S.P.	$34.00	"	"		to brother L Gilerman 402 S. Perth St. Phila Pa							4	—	"	Dark	brown	PASSED.	"	Kolok
21	—	husband	$4	"	"		to husband M Rotenberg 723 Poplar St Phila Pa							5	5	"	Dark	gray		"	Krawletzen
22	—	father		"	"		— " —							—	—	—	—	—		"	—
23	—	"		"	"		— " —							—	—	—	—	—		"	—
24	—	S.P. husband	$50.00	"	7		to husband 135 Poplar St Phila Pa	Born 7 years. Left wife & 3 children						5	8	"	Dark	blue		"	Dielcy
25	—	P.P. cousin	$4.00	"	"		to cousin B. Jasinsky 720 Wash St Phila Pa							5	4	"	Dark	gray		"	Kulcins
26	"	S.S. Brother in law Sister	$200.00	"	"		Sam Rosen 328 Berks St Philadelphia							5	2½	"	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Reshen
27	"	"		"	"		"							5	3	"	Fair	Brown		"	"
28	"	"		"	"		"							5	3	Fresh	"	Blue		"	"
29	"	"		"	"		"							5	1	"	"	Brown		"	"
30	"	"		"	"		"														

PASSED.

Wm Hallinger

78

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J Rogers Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/7/07 day of , 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tapper, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should not use this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by Commissioners, Deputies, and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Alien.—Intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary," under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read or write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes or No. Yes if can read and write; No, if can neither read nor write; or Yes, No [if can read but not write].

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on page 3 on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmonte, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (and total of family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, E. By. C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweas that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 1907

at Phila

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-German.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

99

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, 4th Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2558 1	Alberton	Miss Alice G.							U. S. CITIZEN	American					
3118 2	Andrews	Mr Allen,							U. S. CITIZEN						
3860 3	Armstrong	Miss Henrietta							U. S. CITIZEN						
4	[illegible]	Miss Sarah							[illegible]						
3914 5	Barry	Miss Jennie							U. S. CITIZEN						
2430 6	Beidelman	Mrs C Mr							U. S. CITIZEN						
3661 7	Branson	Miss Ann Eliz							U. S. CITIZEN						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
3117 10	Camp	Dr & D							U. S. CITIZEN						
3296 11	Carroll	Mrs Mary A							U. S. CITIZEN						
3297 12		Miss Lottie E							U. S. CITIZEN						
2285 13	Caughey	Mr & S							U. S. CITIZEN						
14	Chaney	Miss Emma [illegible]							[illegible]						
15	Cornell	Dr & [illegible]							[illegible]						
16 19	Dana	Mrs Stephen W							U. S. CITIZEN						
17		Miss Elena S							U. S. CITIZEN						
18		Miss Grace K							U. S. CITIZEN						
19		Mr Stephen [illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN						
20		Mr							U. S. CITIZEN						
3998 21	Davis	Mr [illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN						
22	Dennis	Mr [illegible]							[illegible]						
23		Mrs E [illegible]							[illegible]						
24	Doyle	Mr M J							[illegible]						
3013 25	Dreisbach	Mrs [illegible]							[illegible]						
3013 26		Miss							[illegible]						
3013 27		[illegible]							[illegible]						
3819 28	Elliott	Miss Gabriella E							U. S. CITIZEN						
2999 29	Essig	Mrs							U. S. CITIZEN						
30		Mr & Mrs [illegible]							[illegible]						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila — Oct 18, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by himself, herself, or other person, by parent, husband, other relative, friend, steamship company, or person named.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							2940- Brown St												Philadelphia, Pa.		
2							& Harrows Point												Bath, and		
3							OHH- Dayton St												Hamilton, Ohio		
4																					
5							Jamaica Plain												319- Center St.		
6							Boston												Camden, N. J.		
7							329- 7th & D Sts														
8							Statesville, Ca														
9																					
10							1231- Christian St.												Philadelphia, Pa.		
11							112- Fayetteville St												Raleigh, N C		
12																					
13							6- Euclid ave												Bellevue, Pa		
14																					
15							3925- Girard St												Philadelphia, Pa.		
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20							232- R St												Hamilton, Ohio		
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27							720- Euclid ave												Cleveland, Ohio		
28							Wallingford, Pa														
29																					
30																					

100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B B Hill (Given and Surname. First or Second Name.), of the S S Menom, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Hill
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1907
at Phila.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Y—yes, or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives, or friend, and if so, what friend, and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S. S. Merion, E. By. O. (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 1907

at Phila

per John Corbin

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

107

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, 4th Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
26681 1	Shipley	[illegible]	31						U. S. CITIZEN.						
3705 2	Snyder	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
2209 3	Parker	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
22860 4	Trumley	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
39875	Morgan	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
3495 9	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
2604 18	Meredith	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
2097 19	Anderson	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
39831 20	Thompson	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
14598 21	Schmidt	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
1462 24	Pollard	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
3801 25	Williamson	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
3225 26	Cade	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
2686 29	Smith	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
26870 30	Lewis	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
22852 31	Logan	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						

*Instead of aliens occupation of [illegible] and those of tender age, it is preferred whether they are [illegible] or [illegible]

*"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last-[illegible] names will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, Sept 10, 190 1.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
												Feet. Inches.				

1 Dressmaker
2 Philadelphia, Pa.
3
4 Philadelphia, Pa.
5 Philadelphia, Pa.
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24 Philadelphia, Pa.
25
26
27
28
29
30

29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town

1021

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hall, of the S S Mesaba, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hall
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1907

at Phila

Jno Corbus
Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, electrical engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages or who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heads of occupation as at time of arrival. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through on transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of "no occupation."

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read; able to write).—Columns 8 and 9 should read and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as read and written. Not No and Yes, or other read but cannot write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An Italian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 12 and 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. B. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, E. By. C. (State whether surgeon acting herewith or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. B. Jones

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 1907

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

103

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, 4th Sept., 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2758 1	Kennewell	Mr William							U. S. CITIZEN.						
33162 2	Archer	Miss A E							U. S. CITIZEN.						
2324 3	Rhoades	Mr & Mistress							U. S. CITIZEN.						
38206 4	Romuse	Miss Eva							U. S. CITIZEN.						
✓ 5	Sabras	Drops to [illegible]													
3724 6	Shelley	Mr Thos H							U. S. CITIZEN.						
✓ 7		Boys							U. S. CITIZEN.						
✓ 8		Mrs [illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
3700 9	Stapleton	Miss & Mr							U. S. CITIZEN.						
46726 10	Small	Mr Andrew							U. S. CITIZEN.						
2331 11	Smith	Mr Robert							U. S. CITIZEN.						
✓ 12		Boys							U. S. CITIZEN.						
2210 13	Snyder	Miss Elizabeth							U. S. CITIZEN.						
1908 14	Studer	Mr Henry							U. S. CITIZEN.						
✓ 15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3426 16	Doyle	Miss Annie							U. S. CITIZEN.						
3498 17	Waters	Mr & Mrs							U. S. CITIZEN.						
✓ 18		Boys							U. S. CITIZEN.						
✓ 19		Miss Sarah							U. S. CITIZEN.						
3480 20	Walters	Miss Dorothy							U. S. CITIZEN.						
3287 21	Webb	Miss Susan							U. S. CITIZEN.						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3481 23	Wood	Miss Alice							U. S. CITIZEN.						
212 24		Daughter							U. S. CITIZEN.						
✓ 25	"	Miss							U. S. CITIZEN.						
✓ 26	"	Mrs Charles							U. S. CITIZEN.						
3355 27	Wheeler	[illegible]													
2228 28	Wheeler	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
24895 29	Gregg	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.						
46519 30	Quill	Mrs S J							U. S. CITIZEN.						

*Instead of showing occupation of "married alien in transit" state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, April 10, 190 7

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other passage paid for by the person or by the transportation company, or person paid, or person paid.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or in a workhouse or other institution, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract, oral or written, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Color of— Hair. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1							New Delaware											
2							Lawrence South Carolina											
3							Oak Road Philadelphia Pa											
4							Lindenwold, N.J.											
5																		
6							6101-12th Oak Lane											
7							Philadelphia, Pa.											
8																		
9							[illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.											
10																		
11							[illegible]											
12																		
13							[illegible] Philadelphia Pa											
14							Ullman											
15																		
16							[illegible]											
17							[illegible] Philadelphia Pa											
18																		
19							[illegible]											
20							[illegible]											
21																		
22							[illegible]											
23							[illegible]											
24							[illegible]											
25																		
26							[illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.											
27							Clarence N. Hoag											
28							Collegeville Pa											
29							[illegible]											
30							[illegible] [illegible]											

102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill (Strike out neither Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Phila

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actual, not future, occupation. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bread peddler, coal peddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, peddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8 (Able to write).—Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as to read and write. No can neither read nor write; Yes, but can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as enumerated in the list on page 4 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descended in Italy, south of Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Raetian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last previous home).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or transportation ticket or nationality of race.

Aliens who are participants in the International Sunday School Convention from a city abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative, "None" should be written.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended final destination in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If held for whom).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (Ship's boat or other conveyance).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by which passage was paid for each alien, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or other person, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever in prison).—The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien has in his possession at least fifty dollars in money or not. Money in the form of a draft should not be recorded among the several items enumerated in the law.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, relative, friend, or other, and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien has a ticket to and destination final in the United States before, and if so, the name, full address, and relationship, if any, of the person holding such ticket, and if not, the name, full address, and relationship, if any, of the person who paid for same.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in United States and when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place or places—i. e., 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—The entries in all the columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Menon E. by O. (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept 1907

at Phila

Pennsylvania

Immigration Officer.

31—1157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

105

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, 4th Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3287 1	Gibbon	Miss Lucy			F				U.S. CITIZEN.						
3186 2	Turner	Prof. H. P.			M				U. S. CITIZEN.						
1 "	"	Miss "			F				U. S. CITIZEN.						
1 "	"	Miss Margt			F				U. S. CITIZEN.						
~~Hunt~~	~~Miss Ida~~														
3818 3	Hurdon	Dr Elizabeth			F				U. S. CITIZEN.						
2213 4	Larson	Miss Marie			F				U. S. CITIZEN.						
3726 5	Jones	Mr W. H.			M				U. S. CITIZEN.						
1 "	"	Mrs W. H.			F				U. S. CITIZEN.						
~~Hastings~~	~~Mrs H. H.~~														
~~Hobson~~	~~Miss Dora~~														
2757 12	Lefeber	Mr F.			M				U. S. CITIZEN.						
3447 13	Eastland	Miss Zeeta			F				U. S. CITIZEN.						
~~Ladd~~	~~Miss Katherine~~														
3960 13	Landefeld	Miss Minnie			F				U. S. CITIZEN.						
2833 16	Tuttle	Miss Cortella			F				U. S. CITIZEN.						
~~Lawler~~	~~Miss Hattie Prof~~														
19 "	"														
~~Matthews~~	~~Mrs~~														
3988 20	St Martin	Mrs Michael			F				U. S. CITIZEN.						
~~Brotherhood~~	~~Miss Anna~~														
3446 22	Morales	Miss Alice			F				U. S. CITIZEN.						
3467 23	Morgan	Mr W.			M				U. S. CITIZEN.						
2879 24	Murphy	Mrs Albert			F				U. S. CITIZEN.						
2097 25	Eastland	Miss			F				U. S. CITIZEN.						
3937 26	Norman	Rev J. F.			M				U. S. CITIZEN.						
~~Brecht~~	~~Mrs Elizabeth~~														
2878 28	Osborne	Mr George			M				U. S. CITIZEN.						
~~Patten~~	~~Miss E. Bradley~~														
3951 30	Secker								U. S. CITIZEN.						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 106

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila Pa, Sept 15-07, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage paid by the master, owner, agent, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, or through rate secured, or whether assisted by others, or otherwise.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town
1							Cumberville S. C. 537- 5 Chestnut St. Cradville Pa											
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Philadelphia, Pa.

Philadelphia, Pa.

106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill (Here write whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1907.

at Phila

John Gorham
Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D Jones, Surgeon of the S.S Merion, E- By - O, (Strike whether "Surgeon" or "acting there with" and employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 1907

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, 4th Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
260568	Delmont	Mrs Ada	F 25		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Mrs Ada Delmont Emery Road Leeds	Pa	Devon
260652	Lodge	Mr Walter W	33	6	M S	Broker							Mr Walter Lodge [illegible]		
22652	Purchas	Miss Dorothy	15		F S	Student							Mother Mrs Purchas 45 Rutland Sq London W	Mass	Spencer
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
260752	Sammons	Prof F H C	60		M M	Lecturer of Painting	Yes	Yes			Kent Whittington		Mr F H C Selfridge Foote Gray Mt Schatzmann	Kent Ill	Chicago
260652	Schatzmann	Mrs Joanna H	27		F W				Switzerland	Swiss	" Wilden	Zurich	Hansen Mt Zurich Carlton Apartments Suite	Texas	Greenville
27652	Sobet	Mr Francis Benj	42		M M	Wire agent			IN TRANSIT	English	England	London	Mrs Sobet Western Ave Toronto	Canada	Montreal
Landing Verified Case 2103	Mrs Matilda		45		F W	Wife			IN TRANSIT						
26752	10 Brown	Miss Grace Emily	24	10	S	Teacher					London		Sister Edith M. Brown, 24 Clarement Rd, Brickelwood London mother Mrs L. Reid	mass	Worcester
27052	11 Reid	Mr augustus	26		M	Importer							55 Denbigh St London S.W. Parents	N.Y.	new york
26088	12 Lawford	Mr Edward Douglas	21								Cheltenham Newlands	Brynbrion Walk	Cheltenham L. D. Harcourt		Chambersburg
26073	13 Harcourt	Mr Henry	32		M S	Civil Service					Bristol Somerset	Hallward Lake	Mr Hampshire Derby	Pa	Pa
25852	14 Heurlin	Mrs [illegible]	30		M	wife					Denmark		Europe	Wisc	Enterprise
		Miss [illegible]	20		S	—									
	Harland	Mr [illegible]	[illegible]		M	Draughtsman					Ireland	Belfast Ireland	Brother John Harland Belfast Ireland	R.I.	Providence
		Mr. & C.	[illegible]						U. S. CITIZEN					N.J.	
	Robinson	Miss B	[illegible]												
	Walter	Miss M	[illegible]						U. S. CITIZEN						
20															
21															
22															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila. Sept 10-07, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or supported by charity, or a person likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	70	Yes	10 yrs Phila	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	—	England	Hull
2	No	Self	50	Yes	12 yrs Ala Texas	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	"	Liverpool
3		Mother	50			Friend Mrs Butler Husband Mr & Mrs E Smith												—	Prussia	Pola
4		Self											5	6		Brown	Gray	—	England	Manchester
5		Mother	100																	
6		Self	100	Yes	26 yrs Chicago & New York	1731 Bway							6	0	Dk	Brown	Grey	—	England	Somerset
7	yes		10	no		Greenville Texas							5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Germany	Cassel
8			100	yes	1902 Denver	220							5	7	Fair		Blue		England	London
9		Husband				220							5	3						Flanders
10	no	Self	50		5 yrs Connecticut	new Hamps friend Mrs E C Geddings 10 Chatham pl Worcester Mass							5	3	Dark	Black	Dark		India	Calcutta
11	yes		200		1902 to 1907 new york	220							5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue		England	margate
12			100		1902 Buffalo	220							6			Lt Brown				Dawesbury Yorks
13													5				Grey			
14																				London
15		mother				Providence														Kaungate.
16	yes	self																		Belbrook
17		Father																		
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Philadelphia, Pa.

108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill, Master, of the S S Meron, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List's or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age.)—The entry of age in each case should be expressed by years or months, the latter only if under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex.)—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single.)—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation.)—The entry in column 4 should indicate what each alien can do, or has been employed at, during the past year, if employed, and if not employed, what his last occupation was. If a child, write "child," if a woman, write "none," unless she has been employed, when her occupation should be given. Persons of no occupation, such as gentlemen of leisure, should be so described. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "agent," "peddler," "manufacturer," "dealer," or "merchant" without specifying the character of labor performed or article produced or handled.

Column 5 (Can read?)—Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien can read or not.

Column 6 (Can write?)—Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien can write or not.

Column 7 (Country of which citizen or subject.)—The entry in column 7 should be the name of the country of which each person is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race.)—The entry in column 8 should show the race of each person as generally understood in this country.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and particular care should be exercised by inspectors and agents clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people properly enters under the heading of United Kingdom or such other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native inhabitants of the island of Cuba (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the native people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (RACE).

Armenian (Race) refers to the natives of Armenia, whether coming from Turkey or other countries of which no distinction is made. Persons born in Armenia, but who are natives of Asia Minor, Syria, or other countries, should be described as to their birthplace.

SYRIAN (RACE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia and Romagna) should be described as Italian (North Italy), and not as Austrian, Hungarian, or any other country, or should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a totally distinct dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and these designated should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence.)—The entry in column 9 should be such that the country and city or town of last permanent residence—i. e. the country and city or town where the person has resided for a year or more with the intention of remaining permanently—can be definitely ascertained. Mere transients or temporary visitors should not be entered from the country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 10 should show the city and State for which each alien is destined. If going to a place in the United States, the name of a street and number should be added if the destination is a large city.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.)—The entry in column 11 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 12 (Have you ever been in prison, etc.?)—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (Are you a polygamist?)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (Are you an anarchist?)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (Are you coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?)—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (Are you in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)—The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and if less, how much less. Money brought in by the head of a family should be counted as belonging to the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If a woman, whether married or single, and if married, the name of husband or wife.)—The entry in column 17 should show whether each woman is married or single, and if married, the name of her husband or wife.

Column 18 (Ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?)—The entry in column 18 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the time or times of such previous visit or visits and place or places of residence, if known.

Column 19 (Whether a ticket was purchased to destination.)—The entry in column 19 should show whether each alien has been assisted in coming by any person, either by the payment of his passage or otherwise.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. B. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Pleuron, E. By C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept 1907

at Phila

Thos Copeland
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

107

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Queenstown, 5th Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
365	Bull	Prof Solon	46		M				U. S. CITIZEN						
1	"	Mrs Charlotte	46		F				U. S. CITIZEN						
3612	Keating	Henry	41		M				U. S. CITIZEN						
3610	Quill	Anna	25		F				U. S. CITIZEN						
3706	Stuart	Mrs Rebecca	52		F				U. S. CITIZEN						
3719	Kehoe	George D.	30		M				U. S. CITIZEN						
3657	Avery	Sarah	25		F				U. S. CITIZEN						
3671	Ladd	Nathaniel	19		"				U. S. CITIZEN						
3659	Chaney	Mary	19		"				U. S. CITIZEN						
3664	Whelan	Edna	20		"				U. S. CITIZEN						
3662	Turner	Mary	60		"				U. S. CITIZEN						
3663	Shurtleff	Sally	45		"				U. S. CITIZEN						
3760	Palmer	Miss Emma	30		"				U. S. CITIZEN						
3661	Morley	Miss Sallie	20		"				U. S. CITIZEN						
3658	"	Miss Mary	18		"				U. S. CITIZEN						
2281	Gunham	John	40		M				U. S. CITIZEN						
2136	Burke	Michael	58		M	Married			U. S. CITIZEN						
2196	Matthews	Annie	43		F				U. S. CITIZEN						
2175	Cowley	Mrs Margaret	50		"	"			U. S. CITIZEN						
3500	O'Donovan	Rev John	26		M	Clergyman			U. S. CITIZEN						
2322	"	Mrs Michael	53		"	"			U. S. CITIZEN						
2277	Salvas	John L.	23		"				U. S. CITIZEN						
2127	Loftus	Aurelia	31		F				U. S. CITIZEN						
2128	"	Peter	34		M				U. S. CITIZEN						
2125	Quinlan	Agnes	33		F	Servant			U. S. CITIZEN						
3716	Mitchell	Julia Ford	29		"				U. S. CITIZEN						
2222	Doyle	Michael	47		M				U. S. CITIZEN						
	28														
	29														
	30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" shall be determined by the stock from which alien comes, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila. Sept 1st, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid for by the person who is to receive money, and if so, how much.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 30 Lancaster Ave Phila												
2							do do												
3							Home St James Hotel 40 Washington St. Norfolk Va												
4				Yes	From Phila		Home 2211 Chestnut St Phila												
5				Yes	From Phila		Home 1322 Chestnut St Phila												
6				"	"		North East Cor 31st & 9th Sts Phila												
7							Home Groton Conn												
8							Home Washington												
9							Home 28 Broad St New London Conn												
10							Home Boyles Corner												
11							Home 44 St Brooklyn Guard House Brooklyn												
12							Home 22 Fulton St Brooklyn												
13				Yes	From Albany		Home 22 Fulton St Brooklyn												
14				"	"		Home 1917 St Phila												
15				"	"		do do												
16				U. S. Citizen			Home 2109 Cherry St Phila												
17		Self	$250	Yes			Brother 4258 Broadway New York							5	6	Heavy	Med	Ireland	Galway.
18				Yes	35	Phila.	Home 4251 Germantown Avenue Phila												
19				"	"	35	" Store 51 1624 Lombard Phila												
20		Self	$100	Yes	"	6	" Hatcher 898 South Phila							5	9	Stout	Black	Grey	Ireland Kilkenny
21				Yes	35	"	" do do												
22							Home 1213 Locust St Phila												
23							Home 302 South St Washington												
24							do do												
25		Self	$50	Yes	12	Phila	Home Wm Hill 416 West 18th St New York							5	7½	Stout	Brown	Med	Ireland Limerick
26							Home 1937 South St Phila												
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1907.

at Phila

John Watson Jr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The entries of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in cases where under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, if any specified, as per examples: "Farmer," "laborer," "engineer," "servant," "clerk," "shoemaker," "tailor," "printer," "cook," "carpenter," "mason," "blacksmith," "miner," "painter," "butcher," "baker," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "no occupation," etc.

A person should be reported as having no occupation (1) if under 16 years of age, or (2) if living on his income, or (3) if a housewife, unless she follows some gainful occupation outside of her household duties.

A farmer is one who owns or hires and manages a farm; a farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or share of the products.

A laborer without further description is one who performs unskilled labor for wages.

Steamship companies should make every distinction in the power of words and corrections should be made in a careful, legible, and orderly way. Any illegible or illegal entries may cause a detention of the alien on arrival.

Aliens coming to Canada or Mexico and entering the United States should be recorded on the lists of the countries from which they came, and not as coming from the United States, but nevertheless, if they have been in the United States they should be described as "returning" under head of "Remarks."

Column 7 (Nation or people).—The entry in column 7 should be entered and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Not Nos. or any other marking should be made, but Y or Yes or N or No must be used for each person.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be inserted to denote the country of which immigrant last became a subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or book. Only one.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, also natives coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, or Mexico. All such should be described as "African (black)," and not as Negroes. [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native or inhabitants of Russia (Poland), Austria-Hungary (Bohemia), Roumania, Turkey in Europe, Turkey in Asia, Persia, Syria, Arabia, Palestine, Egypt, Portugal, Spain, Italy (including Sicily and Sardinia), and Greece should be classified as "Hebrew" (not Negroes), whether they are of the Hebrew religion or not.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the limits of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Ancona, Urbino and Pesaro, Macerata, Camerino, Perugia, Viterbo, and Rome, including Sicily and Sardinia, and those coming from Naples, Palermo, Messina, Catania, Syracuse, Girgenti, and Trapani should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country only in case of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a steamship company should know country of last permanent residence and not merely country of a passenger's ticket or last place of departure.

Aliens who have been in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited to the country in the United States to which they belong as last residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. It will not be sufficient to write "wife" or "husband" or "friend."

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination by city or town and State of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person paid passage).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case whether had or [illegible] this exact amount. If money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband or other relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the S S Meteor, E By C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 1907

at Phila

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
East Indian	[illegible]
English	[illegible]
Finn	[illegible]
French	[illegible]
French	[illegible]
German	[illegible]
Greek	[illegible]
Hebrew	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Irish	[illegible]
Italian (North)	[illegible]
Italian (South)	[illegible]
Japanese	[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 100 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, 4th Septr, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11351 1	Sayes	Thomas	19	7 m	S	Cook	yes	yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Mrs Sayes wife 30 Adelaide St West Bromwich	Ala	Anla
2		Lillie	11	10	S	Scholar							do		
VERIFIED 3	McDonald	Mary	SEP 12 1924		S	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mrs J. Hanley 3 Taylor Hills Bloomfield Belfast		
4	Tighe	Catherine	43		M	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN.		England	Plymouth	Friend Thomas H Plymouth		
5	McGroady	Mary	23		S	Domestic			Ireland		Ireland	Belfast	Friend 28 Ravenhill Gardens Belfast		
6	Dawning	Bella	20									Drogheda	Father Jos Downey Drogheda Mayyatt Co Louth		
7	Laughrin	Anne	36						Ireland			Dundalk	Sister 81 Dundalk		
8	Diamond	Margret	28						Ireland			Ballymacpeake	Father Jos Diamond Ballymacpeake Ballaghy Co Cavan		
9	Crossan	Wm	24	M		Farmer						Cabry	Father Crossans Point Co Donegal		
10	6577 MAY 9 1928	Hannah	22		S	Domestic							do		
11	Murphy	Mary	15									Tullyvallen	Father Edward Murphy Tullyvallen Armagh		
12	Devlin 58333	Alice Wm	34	M		Wife			England		England	Oldham	Sister Brother Primrose Street Oldham		
13		Annie	11			Child									
14		Paulina	10												
15		Mary Alice	8										JAN 27 1940 3-183230 21647		
16		Edith	6						JAN 27 1940 3-183221 21647						
17	Camp	Lilian	26	M		Wife	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		Ireland	Tullyvallen	Friend Mrs O'Brien Tullyvallen Co Armagh		
18	Lawson	Mary	40	S					U.S. CITIZEN.						
19	Wall	Mary	20		S	Housemaid			Ireland			Antrim	Father Grocer 30 Castle Antrim		
VERIFIED MAY 5 1928															
20	Arthur	Daniel	39	M		Engineer						Lisnaskea	Father Geo A Miller Kyle Glen Lisnaskea Co Tyrone		
21	Tyers	Mary	40	S		Domestic			England	English	England	Liverpool	Friend Eliza Peabody 22 Ray St Manor Lydiate Lancashire		
Landing Card Issued		Annie	30	S		Domestic									
22	Dooley	Margaret	29	M		Wife			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Agnes Kidd 5 Hozier St Bridgeton Glasgow		
23		Ellen	27	S		Winder									
24		Hugh	7	M		Child									
25		John	5												
26		Wm	2												
27	Lamont	Thos	31	S		Labr	no	no	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Inaboy	John Lamont Inaboy Co Antrim		
28	Cruely	Wm	21	M			yes	yes				Belfast	98 Cambria St Belfast		
Landing Card Issued	Henehan 16028/28	Herbert	18	10	S	Housemaid			England	English	England	Ashton	Mrs Elizth Henehan 11 Howard St Ashton U/Lyne	City	New York

NOV 30 1921

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *Sept 10* 1907.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.			Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes															England	Birmingham
2	"															"	"
3	"															Ireland	Derry
4	"															England	Leigh
5	"															Ireland	Portumnabrady
6	"															"	Dreenan
7	"																
8	"															Ireland	Ballymeeth
9	"															"	Fougal
10	"															"	"
11	"															"	Belfast
12	"															England	Ashton
13	"															"	"
14	"															"	"
15	"															"	"
16	"															Switzerland	Switzerland
17	"															Ireland	Ireland
18	"															"	"
19	"															Ireland	Dulock
20	"															"	"
21	"															England	Ramsington
22	"															"	"
23	"															Scotland	Glasgow
24	"															"	"
25	"															"	"
26	"															"	"
27	"															U.S.	Philadelphia
28	"															Ireland	Maghery
29	"															"	Belfast
30	"															England	Colne Lancashire

Lancashire

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hall, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hall
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept 1907

at Philadelphia

John Cochran
Commissioner.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age.)—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years only, no months nor the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex.)—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or Single.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 5 should be the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any, as far as practicable (as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "shoemaker," "engineer," "farmer," "merchant," "tailor," "weaver," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "bricklayer," "painter," "plasterer," "mason," "miner," "printer," "cooper," "baker," "butcher," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "teacher," "professor," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "musician," "actor," "artist," "engraver," "photographer," "lithographer," "architect," "draftsman," "chemist," "electrician," "mechanical engineer," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "railroad contractor," "manufacturer," "merchant," "banker," "broker," "real estate dealer," "gentleman," "lady," "no occupation," "none," "at home," "housework," "housekeeper," "housewife," "student," "scholar," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," or other definite description).

A distinct answer should be made for every person, and "same as above," "do," or similar answers should not be used. If a person has no occupation, the word "none" should be written.

Column 6 (Can read.)—Every alien can read something. Every alien should be questioned as to whether he can read, and the answer entered accordingly.

Can you read anything? Can you read a letter from your family?

Can you read? Can you read a book or a paper?

Stenciled copies of these instructions for the information and guidance of masters and surgeons should be made if necessary by inspectors and regularly furnished to them for the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be considered under head of "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States and not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "temporary" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can write and read.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the answer thereto should be either Yes or No, as to read and write. No "Yes" can be made to read for "Yes" can write and read and vice versa.

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given to last on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Africa or other countries of the Western hemisphere. Such Africans and Negroes from Africa who appear to have Arabic admixture of blood should be classified under this head also.

ITALIAN

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Emilia) and [illegible] adjacent districts, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and adjacent districts, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 10 should show the name of the city or town of intended final destination in the United States for each alien, as far as practicable. It is proper for intending immigrants to have in their possession a railroad ticket covering transportation to their final destination. Every effort should be made by the master and other officers of the vessel to prevent aliens from leaving the vessel at any intermediate port of entry in the United States, and the importance of this matter can not be overestimated. Every alien who is destined to any place in the United States except the port of arrival should be listed at the seaport of debarkation for his ultimate destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket, etc.)—The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien has been assisted in coming, or has his ticket or passage paid for by others, or whether he has sufficient money to pay his way, and how much, or whether he is coming under contract, etc.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)—The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 17.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D Jones, Surgeon of the S S Alesia, E By O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 1907

at Phila [illegible]

Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Finn-Lapp
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

13

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool 4th Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs	Mos	Sex: Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Ross	Maud	24	3m	Wife		yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	English	England	Jersey	Father Mr Samuel Ferbert	Pa	Phila
2	Leigh	Annie	36		Servant				English	English	England	Jersey	Mr Amanda Jersey		
3	Abbott	Cepha	43	8	m	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN.			Charlton	Mr Walton Lane Charlton		
4	Glasp	Mary	38						U.S. CITIZEN.		Ireland	Dunagarran	Stewart Hearns Dunagarran Enfield	Md	Baltimore
5		Mary Ann	11			Child			U.S. CITIZEN.						
6		Ella	6						U.S. CITIZEN.						
7	McClean	Sarah	17			Servant	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.			Killyorgan	Mrs M Shea Lowtown Queen Kelly Crogan	Pa	Phila
8	Kearney	Michael	30	m	m	Lab			U.S. CITIZEN.			Carplough	Mrs Sarah Kearney Dunagarran Carplough Co Tyrone	Md	Baltimore
9		Lizzie	30			Wife									
10		Patrick	11			Child									
11		Jessie	2												
12	OCT 25 1931	Sarah	9												
13	Starr	Roger	18		m	Farmer	yes	yes				Drogheda	Wm Doherty Dargle Bridge Dargle Co Dublin	Pa	Phila
14	~~Joyce~~	Sarah	26			Domestic						Castlebar	Sister Mrs Sammon Glenrowland Castlebar Co Mayo		
15	Nolt	John	26	7	m	Spinner			England	English	England	Bradford	Wife Mrs Nolt 29 Indian Hill Bradford		
16	Whitehead	Arthur S	17			Engineer						Scarboro	26 Albermarle Crescent Scarboro	Ny	New York
17	Manean	Geo Edw	15	y		Clerk						Halifax	father Mr Duncan 14 Inglewood Terrace Halifax	Pa	Phila
18	Illingworth	Harold	20		m	Woolcomber						Bradford	Mother 26 Otley Road Bradford		
19	Feeney	John	34			Groom			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Norman Ry Co Glen	Ny	Newyork
20		Margaret	32		y	Cook									
21	Ives	Edith Maria	24	m		Domestic			England	English	England	Leeds		Pa	Phila
22	Markey	Rose	22						Ireland	Irish		London			
23	Elliott	Agnes Grace	32		m	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN.			Wolverhampton			
24	Jones	George Alfred	15	11	m	Dyer			England			Kidderminster	father Mr Henry Franklin Kidderminster		
25	Hurley	Albert Bertie	20	m		Weaver							Mother Emily Hurley 37 Mill Lane do		
26	Usher	Edward	39		m	Machinist			U.S. CITIZEN.			Rochdale	Brother 48 Union St Rochdale		
27		Catherine	37			Wife									
28		Margaret	14			Domestic									
29	OCT 18 1940 3-20467-22 H079-6/9	Mary Ellen	12												
30		Beatrice	10												
31	Ross			3					U.S. CITIZEN.						

* Instead of (Laborer) occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
7	[illegible]	sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Still (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Still
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1907

Alex S Peebles
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5, Age.—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 6, Sex.—The entry in column 6 should be "Male" or "Female."

Column 7, Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be "Married," "Single," "Widow," or "Widower."

Column 8, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, clerk, mason, engineer, locomotive, engineer, stationary, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, laborer, farmer, servant girl, etc. Merely general terms, such as "laborer," "servant," or "none," are to be avoided.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, as the amount of money they bring to this country is usually quite different.

Persons of no occupation should be returned as such.

Aliens *children* under 16 years of age, going with parents, should be returned as "none."

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and inspectors should be careful to note any omissions in this respect. Under the present administration of the immigration laws it is important that the exact occupation of each alien should be ascertained.

Aliens coming in part through, and not to the United States should be returned under head of "In transit." Those coming only to a contiguous country to the United States, but not intending to pass through it to the United States, should be returned as "Emigrant" under head of "Destined to."

Column 9, Nation or people.—[illegible] the country of which the person last mentioned in column 3 is a citizen or subject. Thus, a native of Germany, naturalized in the United States, should be returned as a German, and a native of Ireland, naturalized in the United States, should be returned as Irish. Persons entered as citizens of the United States will be returned as such in the column for "Nation or people."

Column 10, Last residence.—Citizens of the United States should be returned as from the country of which naturalized citizens were formerly subjects.

Column 11, Destined to.—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the people as given in column 9, if destined to the United States.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and a strict adherence to this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (COLORED).

[illegible] refers to the African Negroes coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the United States, [illegible] or [illegible] Negroes coming from [illegible] and [illegible] or Negroes coming from [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to [illegible] Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, and the islands pertaining thereto, or to any part thereof, [illegible] Canada, Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies, and their descendants, whether residing in [illegible] or elsewhere, [illegible] or any other country, should be classified as "[illegible]." Thus a [illegible] should be classified as a Portuguese, [illegible] as a Russian, [illegible] as a Turk, [illegible] as a Hebrew, [illegible] as a Scandinavian, [illegible] as a Finn, [illegible] as a Dutch, [illegible] as a Belgian, [illegible] as a Swiss, [illegible] as a Spaniard, [illegible] as a Spanish-American, [illegible] as a Mexican, [illegible] as a Canadian, [illegible] as a Scotch, [illegible] as an Irish, [illegible] as a Welsh, [illegible] as an English, [illegible] as a Cuban, [illegible] as a West Indian, [illegible] as an Australian, [illegible] as a Japanese, [illegible] as a Chinese, [illegible] as a Hindu, [illegible] as a Syrian, [illegible] as an Arabian, [illegible] as an African (Colored), [illegible] as a Negro, [illegible] as a Pacific Islander, [illegible] as an East Indian, [illegible] as a Central American, [illegible] as a West Indian (except Cuban), [illegible] as a South American, [illegible] as a Turkish Asiatic

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. B. Jones, Surgeon of the S. S. Merrow, E. By. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1907

at Phila

Thos Colfer J.P.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Nerion" sailing from Queenstown, Sept 5th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kane	Maggie	21		F. S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father Peter Kenney,	Penn	Phila
2	Logan	Margaret	60		"	Keeper	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"	Father Edward Brogan	"	"
3	Brogan	John	14		M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	British		"	Buttersbridge	Uncle, Drumaguillon	Cavan	"
4	Walsh	Annie	21		F.	Servt	"	"	"		"	Culraven	Father, Culraven	Co Sligo	"
5	"	Mary	20		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	do	do	"
6	Lynch	Beatrice	16		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Father, Mary Sheridan	"	Germantown
7	Sheridan	Mary	26		"	"	"	"	"		"	Kilcock	Father, Patrick Kilcock	"	Phila
8	Sheridan	Annie	28		"	"	"	"	"		"	Ballinrobe	Sister, Ballinrobe	"	"
9	Sheridan	Bridget	18		"	"	"	"	"		"	Newport	Mother, Catherine Corkhoon Newport	Newjersey	Atlantic City
10	O'Brien	Peggy Ellen	20		"	"	"	"	"		"	Castlebar	Father, Thos Brannagh	Castlebar Penn	Phila
11	O'Neill	Mary	16		"	"	"	"	"		"	Watersfords	Yellow Road Waterford	"	"
12	Mulvanky	John George	13		M.	"	"	"	"		"	Ballymalold	Primrose Cottage Ballymalold	Colverford	Bryn Mawr
13	Boone	Bridget	18		F.	"	"	"	"		"	Belmullet	Belmullet	Penn	Shanadoah
14	Costello	Delia	26		"	Keeper	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.		America	Phila		"	Phila
15	Shawe	Maria	4		"	Child	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"	Mother, Margt Shawe	"	"
16	Egan	Martin	35		M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	United		Ireland	Castlerea	Fairymount Castlerea	Penn	Phila
17	Corcoran	Patrick	40		"	Miner	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.		America	Shanadoah			Shanadoah
18	Garron	Frank	26		"	Engineer	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.		"	Atlantic City		Newjersey	Atlantic City
19	"	Ellen	28		F.	Keeper	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"		"	"
20	Kelly	William	55		M.	Labr	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.		"	Reading	Produced Citizen papers Issued June 12-1891	Penn	Reading
21	"	Mary A.	60		F.	Keeper	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"	at Reading Pa	"	"
22	Durkan	Agnes	19		"	"	"	"	British		Ireland				Phila
23	Dillon	Mary	25		"	"	"	"	"		"	Bagnalstown	Brother Lizzie, Kilcomy	Bagnalstown Co Carlow	"
24	Mc Loughlin	Mary	24		"	"	"	"	"		"	Lisnaree	Father, John Garagunla Lisnaree Co Galway.	"	"
25	Keary	Frank	22		M.	Painter	"	"	"		"	Ennis	Father, Warden Ennis	Co Clare Ill	Chicago
26	Franklin	William	4		M.	Child	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.		America	Philadelphia		Penn	Phila
27	"	Margaret	7		F.	Child	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"		"	"
28	Hayes	James	18		M.	Labr	"	"	British		Ireland	Ardfoord	Father, Gilford Kilmeena	Co Mayo	"
29	Madden	Mary	19		F.	Servt	"	"	"		"	Tynan	Uncle, Patrick Tynan	Armagh	"
30	Mc Evoy	Mary	29		"	"	"	"	"		"	Thomastown	Sister, Abbey Thomastown	Co Kilkenny	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, April 15, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	#10	No	Sister Annie 1330 Vine St Philadelphia		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Ireland Westport
2	"	Self	#15	Yes 50.	Phila Home 1539 South Franklin St Phila		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	#5	No	Aunt Rose Sheridan 929 South 2nd St Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Ireland Butterbridge
4	"	"	#30	Yes 5	Phila 3358 North 20th St Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	Dark	"	" Culraver
5	"	"	#10	No	do do		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark	"	" "
6	"	"	#10	"	Uncle Hague Annie Tynes 1918 Girard Ave Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Black	Brown	" "
7	"	Uncle	#100		Uncle Thomas Kilcock 2149 Frankford Ave Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Hair	Brown Blue	" Kilcock
8	"	Self	#10	Yes 13	Phila Aunt Kate Farrell 4994 Girard Ave Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	Dark	"	" Ballinrobe
9	"	Brother	#10	No	Brother Frank Carney 1930 N Ave Atlantic City N J		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Light	Gray	" Newport
10	"	Self	#15	"	Aunt Mrs Annie Conway 625 Monroe St Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Fair		" Castlebar
11	"	Uncle	#20	"	Uncle George Duffy 1411 Hamilton St Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dark	Dark Dark	" Waterford
12	"	Self	#50	"	Aunt Sarah Early 1917 Frankford Ave Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	Fair	Fair Blue	" Ballyhahola
13	"	"	#10	"	Cousin Patrick Corcoran 1410 Girard Ave Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark	" Brown	" Inver
14	"	"	#~~100~~	Yes 15	Phila 447 Julland Ave Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Dark	"	" Cloghan
15	"	Father	#~~50~~	Born	56 Fitzgerald St Phila		"	"	"	"	"					"
16	Yes	Sister	#~~50~~	Yes 2	Phila Sister Mary 5443 Lynnwood Ave Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Dark	Dark Blue	" Castlerea
17	"	Self	#100	" 24	Shanadoah Oak St Shanadoah Pa		"	"	"	"	"					
18	"	"	#over	U.S. Citizen	Home 1761 [illegible] Ave [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"					
19	"	"	#"	" "	" Aunt Lizzie Gallagher 230 Washington St Reading Pa		"	"	"	"	"					
20	"	"	#"	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"					
21	"	"	#"	" "	" Sister do Ellen do		"	"	"	"	"					
22	"	"	#50	Yes 5	Phila Sister Ellen 3733 Girard St Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Ireland
23	"	Mother	#10	No	Brother Patrick Stockham 1727 Chestnut Hill Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	" Bagnalstown
24	"	"	#50	Yes 9	Phila Gilbert St Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Dark	Black	Hazel	" Lunano
25	Uncle	Uncle	#150	No	Uncle Michael Gleason 2236 Cumberland St Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5 9¾	"	"	Blue	" Ennis
26	"	Self	#50	Yes 35	Phila Brother do do		"	"	"	"	"					
27	"	"	#"	"	" Aunt Lizzie Hayes 238 Lombard St Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"					
28	"	Aunt	#50	No	Aunt Margt Hayes 238 Lombard St Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Fair	Dark	Grey	Ireland Ashford
29	"	Cousin	#5	"	Cousin John Hayes 238 Lombard St Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Dark	Dark	Blue	" Corloon
30	"	Self	#~~50~~	Yes 10	Germantown 2329 Harrison St Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Brown	" Kilmacow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 1907.

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, gem cutter, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as following.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, Emilia, Marche, Toscana, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

SOUTH ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, Emilia, Marche, Toscana, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show correctly the country of last permanent residence, independently of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be charged to the United States as the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives exist, the fact should be stated.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in the United States, country, if not in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether himself, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (yes or no) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by one of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relatives and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to relatives (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the name and address of such relatives and place, as 1804 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Hibernia, E. B. & A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept 1907

at Phila

Peter Collins J.P.
Inspector in charge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Turkish)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moravian
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moor
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slavonian
Hungarian	Slovak
Irish	Slovenian
Italian (North)	Spanish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool 4th Septr, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Merrick	Ellen	33		S	Weaver	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Oldham	Sister Mary Ann Greenwood 54 Coyston Hill Rd Oldham	Pa	Phila
2	Town	Chas Evan	18	9	m	Pattern Maker			England	English		Keighley	Geo Town 14 Ostonshire St West Keighley Yorks		
3	Campbell	Hugh	25		m	Engine Fitter			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Jno Campbell 5 Dyer St Belfast		
4	Maxwell	Maggie	30		W	Wife			UNNATURALIZED	English	England	Millom	Thos Whelan 52 Albert St Millom Cumberland		
5	Fleming	Kate	30		W				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Mrs Gibb 526 Gallowgate St Glasgow		
6		Lizzie	11		S	Child									
7		Archie	8												
8		Nancy	6												
9		Jane	3												
10	Nagan	Rose	39		W	Wife	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Shapestown	Sister Annie Coles County Derry		
11		Michael	13		m	S									
12		James	12												
13		Charles	11			Child									
14		Annie	10												
15		Frank	8		m										
16		Mary	6												
17		Hugh	4												
18	Nall	Betty	53	3	m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	English	England		28 St Peters St	Pa	Phila
19	Mitchell	Mary Ann	26	4					U.S. CITIZEN				3614 Rowen St	Phila	
20		Martha	11	7		Child			U.S. CITIZEN						
21	Davis	George	30		m	Hair Worker			England			Kidderminster	Saml Harvey 2 Pheasant St Kidderminster	Oh	Struthers
22	Bell	Hugh	27			Carriage Painter			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	Mrs Wm Bell 1908 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Naley	Wm Jas	38	11		Bricklayer Contractor			UNNATURALIZED	English	England	Rowan	Chance St Hazelwood Pittsburgh		
24		Adelaide M	31	3	W	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN						
25		Wm A	4	9	m	Child			U.S. CITIZEN						
26		Sadie B	10	3		Scholar			U.S. CITIZEN						
27	Robins	Walter Wm	38	10	m	Salvation Army Officer	yes	yes	Eng	English	Eng		95 Noble St Anniston Ala	Ala	Anniston
28	Curtis	Thomas	59	8		Lab.			England			Kidderminster	48 Mill Lane Kidderminster	Oh	Struthers
29		Emma	53	7	W	Wife									
30		Albert	20	4	m	Boiler Maker									

JAN 14 1942 237633-32 8757

JUL 25 1941

APR 6 - 1916

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *September* 5, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when prohibited as a passenger under laws of this or other country, or by reason of insufficiency of means, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes: Time or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes		$25														England Oldham
2			$5														Hungary Hungary
3			$25													PASSED	Ireland Dublin.
4																	England Millom.
5																	Ireland Dungarvan.
6																	"
7																	"
8																	"
9																	"
10																	Russia Krakovshiv
11																	"
12																	"
13																	"
14																	"
15																	"
16																	"
17																	"
18																	"
19																	"
20																	"
21																	Ireland Leighlin
22																	England Barbridge
23																	"
24																	"
25																	"
26																	"
27	No																"
28	No																"
29	No																"
30	No																"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill (Give whether Master, First or Second Mate), of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1907

at Phila. John Cotton
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for hire, for wages, or upon shares.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro or other coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Mexico or South American Republics or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have formerly been admitted to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be questioned in a manner to elicit from them the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person whom alien intends to join).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is designated, give name and full address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if west of the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (5 years), and place, as, 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D Jones, Surgeon of the S S Mesaba, E By O, (State whether "employed by the Government" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1907

at Phila

John Corbett, Jr
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

163

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6/

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Queenstown, Sept 5th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shea	Margaret	16		S.	Serv't	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Blarney	Mother Nora Shea, Ballykallow Grenagh, Blarney	Penn	Phila
2	Connor	Margaret	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Connor, Drogheda	"	"
3	Farrell	Mrs Mary	30		M.	Wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		America	Phila	—	"	"
4	"	Mary	7		S.	Child	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"	—	"	"
5	"	Annie	2		"	"	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"	—	"	"
6	Brogan	Winifred	14		"	At home	Yes	Yes	"		"		Mother Mrs Brogan	"	"
7	"	Winifred	9		"	"	"	"	British		Ireland	Navan	Sister Mrs Brogan, Castlelyon, Navan	"	"
8	Kearns	Rose	20		"	Serv't	"	"	"		"	Drogheda	Mother Kate, St Georges St, Drogheda	"	"
9	Hutchinson	Michael	21		M.	Labr	"	"	"		"	Co Galway	Father Patrick, Cortheon, Co Galway	Del	Wilmington
10	Sheridan	Bridget	24		S.	Serv't	No	No	"		"	Newport	Father Patrick, Newport, Co Mayo	Pa	Atlantic City
11	Kaligan	William J.	24		M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	American		America	Philadelphia	Uncle Patk Dunleavy, 2 Marydyke Place, Coyle Station Road	Penn	Phila
12	Allan	William J.	25		S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British		Ireland	Cork	Father Jas, Ballincollig, Co Cork	"	"
13	Scollard	Esther	30		M.	Cook	"	"	"		"	Ballincollig	Aunt Mrs Coyle, Cake P.O. Co Longford	Ny	Newyork
14	O'Brien	Lizzie	22		S.	Servt	"	"	"		"	Cake	Aunt Mrs Coffee, do	"	"
15	"	John	20		M.	Labr	"	"	"		"	"	do do	"	"
16	Leigh	Alice	20		M.	At home	"	"	"		"	Limerick	Brother James, 42 Collooney St Limerick	Penn	Phila
17	"	Maggie	28		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	do do	"	"
18	Reardon	Kathleen	21		"	At home	"	"	"		"	"	Mother Mary Reardon, 37 Edward St, Limerick	"	"
19	O'Dwyer	Lyra	21		"	Cook	"	"	"		"	"	Father Thos O'Dwyer, Rose Cottage, Rose Cottage, Rathkeale, Co Limerick	"	"
20	Mc Loe	Evelyn	23		"	At home	"	"	"		Ireland	Limerick	Father Thos Mc Loe, Co Limerick	Penn	Beverly
21	"	Kate	21		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	do do	"	"
22	Brogan	Thomas	25		M.	Labr	"	"	"		Ireland	Navan	Father Michael Brogan, Castlelyon, Navan Co Galway	Penn	Phila
23	Donovan	William	33		M.	N	"	"	"		"	Limerick	Father Wm Donovan, Garryowen, Limerick	Ny	Brooklyn
24	Sheehy	Nellie	20		S.	Servt	"	"	"		"	"	Mother Mrs Sheehy, 29 Lodge Village Church Father Lawrence Sheehy	Penn	Phila
25	Lyman	Elizabeth	22		"	"	"	"	"		England		Cousin Katie Fitzpatrick, Corofin, Co Clare	"	"
26	Fitzpatrick	Mary	18		"	At home	"	"	"		Ireland	Clontra	Father Co Clare	"	"
27	"	Margaret	20		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	do do	"	"
28	Cameron	Annie F.	36		W.	Widow	"	"	"		"	Limerick	Mother Mrs Margt Simpson, 28 Emilians Limerick	Ny	Brooklyn
29	Fitzsimmons	Cornelius	26		M.	Carpenter	"	"	"		"	"	do do	"	"
30	Joyce	Sarah	35		M.	Servt	"	"	"		Castlebar	Ireland	Sister Mrs Garvey, Castlebar	Pa	Phila

NOV 10 1942 7622

APR 14 1939

JUN 15 1942 2a2119-2-990381-C/A

JAN 23 1941 7-173849-231416-6/9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila *Sept 13* 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25 No				Sister Mrs. [illegible] 1407 S. 4th St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	fwl	Ireland	Blarney
2	"	"	$25 No				Uncle Richard Connor 3334 N. Broad St. Phila														Dunlieu
3	"	"	$25 No	U.S. Citizen			Sister Rosewood St. Chestnut Hill Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Mother	$ No	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$ No	"																	
6	"	Self	$ No	"			Employe [illegible]							5	7½	Dark	Dark				Galway
7	"	"	$10 No	"			Employe [illegible]							5	2	"	Grey	Blue			Tuam
8	"	"	$25 No	"			Uncle William Connor 1220 Brown St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	fwl	Ireland	Drogheda
9	"	"	$5 No	"			Sister Anna 850 Jersey St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	Aleppo
10	"	Father	$15 No	"			Cousin Atlantic City New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"	"	"	Newport
11	"	Self	$25 Yes	20	Phila		Home 20 & Federal St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10						
12	"	"	$ No				Home 618 North 15th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Australia	Tweed River
13	"	"	$10 No				Cousin Thomas Maguire 2121 Delaney St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Hair	"	"	Ireland	Ballincollig
14	"	"	$30 Yes	3	Newyork		Sister Isabella 1958 Madison Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Cork
15	"	"	$ No				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$50 Yes	5	Phila		Sister Mrs. Boyle 262 Catalonia St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Limerick
17	"	"	$50	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$ No				Brother Peter 2135 Lexington St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	$10				Cousin Mrs. Catherine Gallagher 2135 Allen St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark		"	"	"
20	"	Sister	$25				Sister Mrs. Hannah Doyle 1508 Bridge St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dromahair
21	"	"	$				do														
22	"	Self	$				Sister Mrs. Harrell 265 Catharine St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Tuam
23	"	"	$5 Yes	4	Newyork	Bronx	Brother Matthew 102 Lacket St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Limerick
24	"	"	$20 No				Cousin Mrs. Hayes 1631 Carlton Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						
25	"	"	$10 Yes	14			Cousin Mrs. Byrnes 238 North 2nd St. Philadelphia							5	6½	Dark	Brown				Tullymore
26	"	Cousin	$10				Cousin Bridget 2433 Hallam St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Clare
27	"	"	$25				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	"
28	"	Self	$ No	Yes	14	Brooklyn	Home 1916 Newkirk Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue			Limerick
29	"	"	$ No				Cousin Mrs. Cameron 1916 Newkirk Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Fair	Dark			
30	"	"	$100 Yes	20	Phila		Sister Mrs. O'Keefe 1412 Random St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Blue	"		Carlow

120

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hall (Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS Menow, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other [redacted]e or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept 1907.

at Phila

John Cotton Jr
Imm. Station Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the year or season.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can read) and 8 (Can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (if can read and write), No (if can neither read nor write), or Yes (if can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given, but not be left to the discretion of the alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to natives of Africa. Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, or South America, and also those whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or San Marino country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect differing from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Campania, Abruzzi and Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country in which each alien has had his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of last temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have resided in Canada [illegible] and who are coming from a visit to their old home should be recorded as coming from the United States, not Canada, as that is their actual residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should be either the name and address of the nearest relative of the alien in the country whence he came, or the name and address of some friend to whom he is going. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) in which the person named resides, and should not be a place in the United States.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) to which the alien is going, if destined to some point in the United States.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should give the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going.

Column 15 (Have you ever been in prison, etc., and if so, why, when, and where?).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has been in prison or in a poorhouse, or supported by charity, or a professional beggar, or has been connected with any immoral practice, or has been in the United States before, and if so when and where. Persons who have been in the United States before should be questioned as to their previous occupation.

Column 16 (Condition of health, mental and physical, of each person).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, or is blind, deaf, dumb, an idiot, insane, epileptic, or has any other mental or physical defect or disease.

Column 17 (Height).—The height of all aliens is required to be given by any inspection officer at the discretion of such officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, E. By C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 1907

at Phila

John Cosgrave

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Chinese	Mozambique
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, September 4th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Glover.	Annie.	60		M.	Widow	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Ireland	Son John Glover New Wells Hotel Lead	S.D.	Lead
2	"	Margaret.	24										Dundee, Mrs Ferguson 6 Upper Hawkhill Dundee Scotland	Pa	Bethlehem
3	Bartley.	Ellen.	53		M.	Cook			England	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Thomas Williams Manor Farm Bestwood		Grand Cap
4	Williams	Elizabeth.	14		S.					British		Glasgow Scotland			
5	"	Isac	11			Scholar									
6	"	Elizabeth L.	11			School									
7	"	Mary E.	9												
8	"	Ellen	7												
9	"	Maggie	5												
10	Johnson.	Mary	11			Scholar				English	England	Yorkshire	Uncle Mr Dayton Eng	Pa	Darlington.
11	Lukus	Peter	11			Scholar			Russian	Russian			Uncle Mr Lucas 21 Ave St Wrexham	Pa	Mahanoy City
12	Hughes.	Patrick.	12			None			England	English	England	Liverpool	Uncle Mr Smith 1 Lutheran St Leeds	Ohio	Toledo
13	Illingworth.	Joseph.	14			Scholar			U.S. CITIZEN	English	England	Yorkshire	Uncle Bernard Illingworth Stapehill Wimborne Dorset	Pa	Torrisdale
14	McEvoy.	Patrick	14			Scholar			Irish	Irish	England	Liverpool	Uncle Mr Pendril Russell Longstone	Ohio	Youngstown
15	Hannon.	Mary	14			Scholar			English	English	England	Liverpool			
16	"	Thomas	12			Scholar									
17	"	Joseph	9		S.										
18	"	Mary A	7												
19	"	Agnes	5												
20	"	Ellen	3												
21	"	Katherine	1												
22	Custis	Charles	21			Labourer							Uncle Elizabeth St. Brick Row Tottington	Pa	Freeport
23	"	Mary	21												
24	"	Mary E.	21												
25	"	Eliza	21												
26	"	John W.	21												
27	"	Charles E.	21												
28	Coombs.	Thomas	22		M.	Clerk			British	British	England	London	Friend Mr Lowes Railway Bridge Tottenham	Pa	Easton

APR 28 1941 7-178611 — JUL 29 1941 — SEP 30 1941
233625-C/A
APR 4 1938 200536 — 7-100856
JUL 24 1941 — SEP 22 1921
DEC 9 1942 9622 2991-3-237392-C/A
MAR 10 1942 239164 — 7-190869-C/A ISSUED
JAN 27 1920 3-1-81701-63866
MAY 19 1927
Verified, Case No. 6/17
JUN 22 1914

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Boston, Sept 15th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I B Hill, of the S S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Hill
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept 1907

at Phila

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry of age in column 1 should be expressed in years; where under 1 year, the entry should be expressed in months, the latter entry only to be necessary in case of infants.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M or F, to indicate the sex of each alien.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M or S, to indicate whether each alien is married or single. Widows and widowers should be returned as single.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be such as will indicate correctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Such entries as laborer, farmer, servant, gentleman, lady, merchant, manufacturer, clerk, engineer, accountant, editor, author, artist, physician, surgeon, teacher, preacher, minister, official, interpreter, etc., and not simply "none," "housework," "at home," or "student" (unless the latter is a specific occupation).

All children living with parents or guardians should be returned with their occupations, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A person having no occupation should be returned as "none."

A person to be returned as a laborer should be returned as such only when he has been employed and intends to follow some form of labor for the kind of wages specified.

A person following any special vocation, such as a clerk, a miner, a farmer, a mason, a carpenter, a tailor, a weaver, a locksmith, a blacksmith, a shoemaker, a printer, a cooper, a tinsmith, a plumber, a painter, a glazier, a plasterer, a roofer, a bricklayer, a stonecutter, a stone mason, a machinist, a moulder, a pattern maker, a wheelwright, a harness maker, a saddler, a butcher, a baker, a cook, a barber, a hairdresser, a seaman, a fireman, a engineer, a conductor, a locomotive engineer, a railroad man, a telegraph operator, a telegraph lineman, a telephone operator, a telephone lineman, a steamfitter, a gasfitter, a waterfitter, a sewerman, a well driller, a well digger, a well sinker, a well borer, a well driller, a well digger, a well sinker, a well borer, a well driller, a well digger, a well sinker, a well borer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C L. Jones, Surgeon of the S S Pleuron, E By C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 31 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. L. Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 1907

at Phila

John Carson
Commissioner, &c.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

123

Form 101-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Queenstown, 5th Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Donovan	John	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Tatte Calzieh	Bros Cork.	Penn	Phila
2	Sheridan	Kate	24	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan	Brother Thomas Drumcree Co Cavan	"	"
3	McGing	Bridget	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father Michael Town Westport Co Mayo	"	"
4	Conway	John	47	M	M	Labr	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"	Wife Mary Town Westport Co Mayo	"	"
5	"	Catherine	41	F	Wife	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN		"	"	do do	"	"
6	"	John	8	M	S	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN		"	"	do do	"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila *Sept 15th* , 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$3	No		Sister Kate 3960 Brown St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med Hair	Brown	Mil	Ireland	Cork
2	"	Self	$100	"		Sister Mary 3931 Sycamore St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	"	"	Dungeon Co Cavan
3	"	"	$5	"		Sister Mary 3237 South 6th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	"	"	Swerkport
4	"	"	$	Yes 25	Phila	Wife Annie 625 Morris St Phila	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	Mother	$	Yes	Born	do do	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	$	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"							
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 1907.

at Phila

Jno Cochran
(Inspector)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year old.

Column 4 (Sex).—Entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons, or divorced persons, may be entered as single.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be the specific calling or occupation, if any, followed by the name of the country or place where each alien has been employed for one year or more immediately preceding the time of his last arrival. Such entries as "laborer," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "farmer," "clerk," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "capitalist," and "none" are indefinite and insufficient, and must be supplemented by words showing the particular kind of labor performed, as "laborer on railroad," "servant in family," "gentleman of leisure," "lady at home," "farmer," "clerk in store," "mechanic," "manufacturer of cotton goods," "capitalist," "none, has property," etc.

If the occupation is that of a professional person, the character of the profession should be stated, as "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "author," "editor," "teacher," "professor of mathematics," "professor of music," "clergyman," "actor," "artist (painter)," "sculptor," "musician," "lecturer," "scientist," etc.

If a laborer, specify whether agricultural, commercial, or other kind of laborer.

If a servant, specify whether domestic, professional, commercial, agricultural, or other kind of servant.

If a mechanic, specify the particular kind of mechanic, as "mason," "carpenter," "painter," "machinist," "engineer," "printer," "tailor," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "miner," "iron worker," "factory operative," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," etc.

If a manufacturer, specify the kind of manufacturer, as "manufacturer of agricultural implements," "manufacturer of carriages," "manufacturer of cotton goods," "manufacturer of woolen goods," "manufacturer of boots and shoes," "manufacturer of iron," "manufacturer of steel," etc.

If a capitalist, specify whether "banker," "broker," "railroad president," "railroad director," "railroad stockholder," "railroad bondholder," "railroad speculator," "manufacturing stockholder," "manufacturing bondholder," "manufacturing speculator," "bank stockholder," "bank bondholder," "bank speculator," "mining stockholder," "mining bondholder," "mining speculator," "stock speculator," "bond speculator," "produce speculator," "oil speculator," "gas stockholder," "gas bondholder," "gas speculator," "telegraph stockholder," "telegraph bondholder," "telegraph speculator," "telephone stockholder," "telephone bondholder," "telephone speculator," "street railway stockholder," "street railway bondholder," "street railway speculator," "landowner," "real-estate owner," "real-estate speculator," "money lender," "note shaver," "note broker," "note speculator," "gold speculator," "silver speculator," "bullion speculator," "coin speculator," "currency speculator," "exchange speculator," "insurance stockholder," "insurance bondholder," "insurance speculator," "trust stockholder," "trust bondholder," "trust speculator," "pool stockholder," "pool bondholder," "pool speculator," "syndicate stockholder," "syndicate bondholder," "syndicate speculator," "none," "no property," or "no means."

Column 7 (Nationality).—Special attention is called to the fact that the nationality of the alien is required, and not his race or people. Thus, a native of England, Scotland, or Wales should be entered as a citizen of Great Britain; a native of Ireland, whether he prefers to call himself Irish or Irish Free State, should be entered as a citizen of Ireland; a native of Germany should be entered as a citizen of Germany, and not as a Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Hanoverian, Hessian, Wurtemburger, Bohemian, Alsatian, Pole, Hebrew, or Jew; a native of Austria should be entered as a citizen of Austria, and not as a Hungarian, Bohemian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Galwegian, Ruthenian, Tyrolese, Styrian, Transylvanian, Dalecarlian, Carniolan, Polish Jew, Hebrew, or Jew; a native of Hungary should be entered as a citizen of Hungary, and not as a Magyar, Hungarian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Transylvanian, Polish Jew, Hebrew, or Jew; a native of Turkey should be entered as a citizen of Turkey, and not as a Turk, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Albanian, Greek, Hebrew, or Jew; a native of Russia should be entered as a citizen of Russia, and not as a Russian, Finn, Lapp, Livonian, Esthonian, Courlander, Lithuanian, Polish Jew, Hebrew, or Jew; a native of Sweden should be entered as a citizen of Sweden, and not as a Swede, Finn, Lapp, or Laplander; a native of Norway should be entered as a citizen of Norway, and not as a Norwegian, Finn, Lapp, or Laplander; a native of Denmark should be entered as a citizen of Denmark, and not as a Dane, Norwegian, Finn, Lapp, Icelander, Greenlander, Faroese, Samoyede, or Laplander; a native of Netherlands should be entered as a citizen of Netherlands, and not as a Hollander, Dutch, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Belgian, Huguenot, or Jew; a native of Belgium should be entered as a citizen of Belgium, and not as a Belgian, Walloon, Flemish, Huguenot, or Jew; a native of Switzerland should be entered as a citizen of Switzerland, and not as a Swiss, German, French, Italian, Waldensian, Huguenot, or Jew; a native of France should be entered as a citizen of France, and not as a Frenchman, Breton, Basque, Huguenot, Waldensian, Alsatian, or Jew; a native of Spain should be entered as a citizen of Spain, and not as a Spaniard, Castilian, Catalonian, Andalusian, Portuguese, Moor, Arab, Gypsy, Basque, Jew, Hebrew, or Marrano; a native of Portugal should be entered as a citizen of Portugal, and not as a Portuguese, Moor, Arab, Gypsy, Jew, Hebrew, or Marrano; a native of Italy should be entered as a citizen of Italy, and not as an Italian, Tuscan, Piedmontese, Sardinian, Genoese, Venetian, Lombard, Roman, Neapolitan, Sicilian, Waldensian, Jew, Hebrew, or Gypsy; a native of Greece should be entered as a citizen of Greece, and not as a Greek, Albanian, Jew, Hebrew, or Gypsy; a native of Canada should be entered as a citizen of Canada, and not as a Canadian, Canadian French, Canadian Indian, Canadian Scotch, Canadian Irish, Canadian English, Canadian Jew, Canadian Hebrew, Canadian Gypsy, Canadian Negro, or Canadian Mulatto; a native of Mexico should be entered as a citizen of Mexico, and not as a Mexican, Mexican Indian, Mexican Negro, Mexican Mulatto, Mexican Jew, Mexican Hebrew, or Mexican Gypsy; a native of Cuba should be entered as a citizen of Cuba, and not as a Cuban, Cuban Negro, Cuban Mulatto, Cuban Jew, Cuban Hebrew, or Cuban Gypsy; a native of Haiti should be entered as a citizen of Haiti, and not as a Haytian, Haytian Negro, Haytian Mulatto, Haytian Jew, Haytian Hebrew, or Haytian Gypsy; a native of Santo Domingo should be entered as a citizen of Santo Domingo, and not as a Santo Domingan, Santo Domingan Negro, Santo Domingan Mulatto, Santo Domingan Jew, Santo Domingan Hebrew, or Santo Domingan Gypsy; a native of Jamaica should be entered as a citizen of Jamaica, and not as a Jamaican, Jamaican Negro, Jamaican Mulatto, Jamaican Jew, Jamaican Hebrew, or Jamaican Gypsy; a native of Barbados should be entered as a citizen of Barbados, and not as a Barbadian, Barbadian Negro, Barbadian Mulatto, Barbadian Jew, Barbadian Hebrew, or Barbadian Gypsy; a native of Trinidad should be entered as a citizen of Trinidad, and not as a Trinidadian, Trinidadian Negro, Trinidadian Mulatto, Trinidadian Jew, Trinidadian Hebrew, or Trinidadian Gypsy; a native of Bermuda should be entered as a citizen of Bermuda, and not as a Bermudian, Bermudian Negro, Bermudian Mulatto, Bermudian Jew, Bermudian Hebrew, or Bermudian Gypsy; a native of Bahama should be entered as a citizen of Bahama, and not as a Bahamian, Bahamian Negro, Bahamian Mulatto, Bahamian Jew, Bahamian Hebrew, or Bahamian Gypsy; a native of Porto Rico should be entered as a citizen of Porto Rico, and not as a Porto Rican, Porto Rican Negro, Porto Rican Mulatto, Porto Rican Jew, Porto Rican Hebrew, or Porto Rican Gypsy; a native of Central America should be entered as a citizen of Central America, and not as a Central American, Central American Indian, Central American Negro, Central American Mulatto, Central American Jew, Central American Hebrew, or Central American Gypsy; a native of South America should be entered as a citizen of South America, and not as a South American, South American Indian, South American Negro, South American Mulatto, South American Jew, South American Hebrew, or South American Gypsy; a native of Asia should be entered as a citizen of Asia, and not as an Asiatic, Asian, Asian Indian, Asian Negro, Asian Mulatto, Asian Jew, Asian Hebrew, or Asian Gypsy; a native of Africa should be entered as a citizen of Africa, and not as an African, African Negro, African Mulatto, African Jew, African Hebrew, or African Gypsy; a native of Australia should be entered as a citizen of Australia, and not as an Australian, Australian Negro, Australian Mulatto, Australian Jew, Australian Hebrew, or Australian Gypsy; a native of New Zealand should be entered as a citizen of New Zealand, and not as a New Zealander, New Zealand Negro, New Zealand Mulatto, New Zealand Jew, New Zealand Hebrew, or New Zealand Gypsy; a native of the Philippine Islands should be entered as a citizen of the Philippine Islands, and not as a Filipino, Filipino Negro, Filipino Mulatto, Filipino Jew, Filipino Hebrew, or Filipino Gypsy; a native of Hawaii should be entered as a citizen of Hawaii, and not as a Hawaiian, Hawaiian Negro, Hawaiian Mulatto, Hawaiian Jew, Hawaiian Hebrew, or Hawaiian Gypsy; a native of Japan should be entered as a citizen of Japan, and not as a Japanese, Japanese Negro, Japanese Mulatto, Japanese Jew, Japanese Hebrew, or Japanese Gypsy; a native of China should be entered as a citizen of China, and not as a Chinese, Chinese Negro, Chinese Mulatto, Chinese Jew, Chinese Hebrew, or Chinese Gypsy; a native of Africa should be entered as a citizen of Africa, and not as an African, African Negro, African Mulatto, African Jew, African Hebrew, or African Gypsy; a native of Australia should be entered as a citizen of Australia, and not as an Australian, Australian Negro, Australian Mulatto, Australian Jew, Australian Hebrew, or Australian Gypsy; a native of New Zealand should be entered as a citizen of New Zealand, and not as a New Zealander, New Zealand Negro, New Zealand Mulatto, New Zealand Jew, New Zealand Hebrew, or New Zealand Gypsy; a native of the Philippine Islands should be entered as a citizen of the Philippine Islands, and not as a Filipino, Filipino Negro, Filipino Mulatto, Filipino Jew, Filipino Hebrew, or Filipino Gypsy; a native of Hawaii should be entered as a citizen of Hawaii, and not as a Hawaiian, Hawaiian Negro, Hawaiian Mulatto, Hawaiian Jew, Hawaiian Hebrew, or Hawaiian Gypsy; a native of Japan should be entered as a citizen of Japan, and not as a Japanese, Japanese Negro, Japanese Mulatto, Japanese Jew, Japanese Hebrew, or Japanese Gypsy; a native of China should be entered as a citizen of China, and not as a Chinese, Chinese Negro, Chinese Mulatto, Chinese Jew, Chinese Hebrew, or Chinese Gypsy.

Column 8 (Race).

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Mersey, E. 134. O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept 1907

at Belfast

John [illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Hamite)	Kroo
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
French Canadian	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

125

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Erin sailing from Liverpool, September 4th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Cullough	Elmer	35		M wife	Painter			England	Scotch	England	Felton on Tyne	Wife Mrs Elmer McCullough 129 Park St Felton on Tyne	Pa	Pittsburg
2	"	Reginald	3		M child										
3	"	Margaret	7		F child										
4	Black	James	30		M	Farmer			Great Britain	English	England		Father Robert Black Ewart Northumberland		
5	Mc Clure	James	21		S	Carpenter							Father Mr Peter Mc Clure Blair St Tyldesley	Ohio	Gloster
D 6	Pearson	Elizabeth	22		S	Weaver			English	England	England		Brother Robert Pearson 9 Cruckland Lane Staff	Pa	Norristown
7	Priddey	John	20		M	Carpenter			U.S. CITIZEN.		Staff				
NLB 8	Smith	Husband	32												
NLB 9	"	Wife	30		F										
10	Smith	Richard	12		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Tyldesley	Father Richard Smith 9 Cruckland Lane Staff	Pa	Norristown
11 V 1600 6/1135 SEP 6 1907	Ford	Edward	21		M										
NLB 12	Fechard	Lucy	19												
NLB 13	Esther	Lucy	7												
NLB 14	Edmonds	Ida	4												
NLB 15	Willis	Ida	2												
16	Green	Ella	21		S	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father Robert Green 31 Johnson Road Bootle	Pa	Norristown
17	Geddes	Agnes	5		S	Domestic							Father Robert Geddes 5 Cruckland Lane Staff	Pa	Norristown
18	Ward	John	29		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Tyldesley	Wife Mrs Ward 9 Cruckland Lane Staff	Pa	Norristown
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24	Barnett	John											Wife Margaret Barnett 31 Russell St Pittsburg	Pa	Pittsburg
25															
NLB 26	Marshall	William	36										Brother Joseph Marshall 2 Pleasant Row Bowling Green	Ill	St Louis
27	Temple	George													
28	Marshall	Elliot													
29	White	William													
30	White	William				Miner							Brother Robert White 2 West St Heath	Pa	Hampstead
31	Joseph St Peter	Joseph													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]						[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]						[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]						[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]						[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]						[illegible]														
6	[illegible]						[illegible]														[illegible]
7	[illegible]						[illegible]														
8																					
9																					
10	[illegible]						[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]																				
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	[illegible]						[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]						[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]						[illegible]														
20	[illegible]						[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]						[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]						[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]						[illegible]														
26	[illegible]						[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]						[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]						[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]						[illegible]														
30	[illegible]						[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]

PASSED BY [illegible] INSPECTOR

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S S Merion from Liverpool &c. solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one advocating belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a contract, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master (Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]
(Immigration Officer.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The names of all persons, including children, must be entered. Initials only must not be used.

Column 3.—State whether married or single.

Column 4.—State occupation of every person, whether employed or not. If no occupation, write the word "None." Laborers, without specification, must not be entered. Be specific. Such occupations as "Manufacturer," "Gentleman," "Capitalist," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Agent," "Engineer," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," "Baby," "Infant," "Domestic Servant," "Servant," "Cook," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Porter," "Laundress," "Dressmaker," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Seamstress," "Milliner," "Nurse," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Saloonkeeper," "Bartender," "Restaurant Keeper," "Butcher," "Baker," "Grocer," "Peddler," "Driver," "Chauffeur," "Mason," "Painter," "Plasterer," "Plumber," "Blacksmith," "Machinist," "Mechanic," "Miner," "Steelworker," "Ironworker," "Factory Worker," "Weaver," "Spinner," "Dyer," "Printer," "Bookbinder," "Stenographer," "Typewriter," "Clerk," "Bookkeeper," "Accountant," "Salesman," "Draftsman," "Draughtsman," "Architect," "Engineer," "Surveyor," "Chemist," "Electrician," "Photographer," "Teacher," "Professor," "Student," "Scholar," "Author," "Editor," "Reporter," "Lawyer," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Dentist," "Trained Nurse," "Actor," "Actress," "Artist," "Musician," "Clergyman," "Missionary," "Rabbi," "Minister," "Priest," "Theologian," "Theological Student," "Farmer," "Farm Laborer," "Stockman," "Herder," "Fisherman," "Sailor," "Deckhand," "Miller," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Conductor," "Brakeman," "Railroad Contractor," "Railroad Foreman," "Railroad Laborer," "Railroad Watchman," "Railroad Flagman," "Railroad Switchman," "Railroad Inspector," "Railroad Clerk," "Railroad Agent," "Railroad Official," "Railroad Superintendent," "Railroad Manager," "Railroad Director," "Railroad Engineer," "Railroad Fireman," "Railroad Conductor," "Railroad

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. L. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, E. By C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. L. Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 1907

at Liverpool

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Finnish
[illegible]	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Croatian	Mozambique
Dalmatian	Polish Jewish
Dutch	Portuguese
Dutch Flemish	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

12

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion. sailing from Liverpool. September 4th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Connelly	John	21		M S	Draper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester	Friend John Cavanagh 50 Isabella St Pittsburg Pa	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Lynam	Elizabeth	20		S	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin			
3	Donnelly	Albert E	19		M	Engraver			England	English	England	Sheffield	Mother Mrs Donnelly 233 Fulton Ave Pittsburg Pa	Ind	Indianapolis
4	McArdle	James	47		M	Fireman			U. S. CITIZEN.				Brother Same as Above	Pa	Pittsburg
5	"	Margaret	12		S	Domestic			U. S. CITIZEN.						
6	Cunningham	Mary	35		M	Wife			U. S. CITIZEN.						
7	"	Myrtle	1		S	Infant			U. S. CITIZEN.						
8	Harvey	Edward	32		M	Groom	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Yorkshire	Wife Margaret Harvey Rose of St Lukes Cottages Hunslet Leeds England	Geo	Struthers
9	Fretwell	Henry	21		S	Miner			U. S. CITIZEN.				Mother Mrs Fretwell Rose St Knottwell Yorks England	Ind	Indiana
10	Young	Matthew	26		M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	England	English	Ireland	Enniskillen	Wife Mrs Young 27 Providence St R. I.	R I	Providence
11	McDonoghue	James	24		S	Miner			England	Irish	England	Durham	Mother Mrs McDonoghue Lumphanan Scotland	Va	Homestead
12	"	Hugh	20		S	Coal Trimmer									
13	Harrison	Ruth	67						England	English	England	London	Daughter Miss Walker Edmonton Lon Street Stoke Newington London	Bucks	Gerrards Cross
14	Bates	Joseph	21		M	Miner					Ireland	Derry	Sister Mrs Hodgkinson 56 Buffalo St Wilkes Barre Pa	Va	Phila
15	Adams	Mary	57		S	Coal Trimmer			U. S. CITIZEN.						
16	Collins	Catherine	26		S	Servant			England	English	Scotland	Ballymena	Brother Collins Ballymena Derry Co. Derry Ireland	Ohio	
17	Magee	Henry	21		M	Miner			U. S. CITIZEN.						
18	Lean	William	23		M	Miner			England	English	England	Tottenham	Wife Martha Lean 31 Lock Rd Tadcaster Yorks England	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Murray	Michael	21		S	Miner			Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Father Edward Murray 41 Glasgow St Motherwell Scotland	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Hoy	Peter H	20		S	Miner			England	English	England	Durham	Father Peter Hoy 109 Norman St South Shields Durham England	Wash	Washington
21	"	Herman	1			Child									
D 22	Bartlett	Arthur H	26		M	Miner			England	English	Wales	Cardiff	Wife Mrs Bartlett 19 Severn St Cardiff Wales	N Y	N. York
D 23	"	Emily	24												
D 24	"	Annie E	11												
D 25	"	Arthur J	3												
D 26	"	Ray	1												
27	McCalls	Patrick	23		Married	Laborer			U. S. CITIZEN.				Brother John McCalls Downpatrick Ireland	Pa	Springhill
28	Muill	Mary	39		S	Housekeeper			England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Mrs Muill 119 Stockfield St Glasgow Scotland	Pa	Delaware
29	Compton	George	21		M	Coal Miner							Brother Thomas Compton Lumley Co Durham England		
30	Marden	Frank	22		S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Cornwall	Mother Mrs Marden 8 South Terrace Camborne Cornwall		

NOV 19 1938

MAY 25 1920

Landed Verified—Box 16/28/30479

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Dover *September* , 190 7

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given passenger money, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or by importation, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			England	Bickhill Durham
2																			Ireland	Tullamore
3																			England	Manchester
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																			England	Kidderminster
9																	PASSED BY			
10																			England	Lancashire
11																			England	Sunderland
12																				Washington
13																				Brighton
14																				Barnsley
15																				
16																			Ireland	Castlepollard
17																				Nagragall
18																	PASSED		England	Portsmouth
19																			Ireland	Largan
20																			England	S. Shields
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O B Hill (Master, or First or Second Officer), of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O B Hill
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1907.

at Phila

John Coburn
Inspector, Port of Phila.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The number of age in column 3 should be expressed by years or months, the latter appropriately to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M or F, for male or female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be the occupation, if any, at the last place of abode, of each alien, whether adult or minor, male or female, as far as practicable. Persons having no occupation should be returned as "None." Laborers, without specification, should be returned as "Laborer." Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not now following it, should be returned as "Formerly ——," or "Late ——," as the case may be. Persons of independent means should be returned as "Gentleman" or "Lady," as the case may be. Persons under 15 years of age, having no occupation, should be returned as "None."

Column 7 (Final destination).—The entry in column 7 should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States at which the alien intends to reside. If he intends to reside in New York City, he should write "New York," and not "Brooklyn," "Long Island City," "Staten Island," "Bronx," or "Yonkers," as the case may be.

Column 8 (Whether having a ticket, etc.).—The entry in column 8 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has a ticket to his final destination.

Column 9 (Whether in possession of money, etc.).—The entry in column 9 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has money in his possession to pay his way to his final destination.

Special attention should be paid to the determination of the question whether any alien is coming to perform labor in the United States under promise, agreement, contract, or express or implied understanding, previous to his coming to this country, to perform labor here. Any person coming to the United States in consequence of any such promise, agreement, contract, or understanding, express or implied, is to be excluded, except as provided by law. Any alien who comes in consequence of an advertisement for laborers is to be excluded. Any person who comes in consequence of the solicitation of an agent, or other person, who may have encouraged his coming, is to be excluded. Any person who comes in consequence of the payment of his passage by others is to be excluded. Any person who comes in consequence of the payment of his passage by others, or who comes in consequence of the solicitation of an agent, or other person, who may have encouraged his coming,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, E. Bg. O. (State whether "Surgeon employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept. 1907

at Phila.

John Cotton, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, September 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Monaghan	Thomas	26		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Lake Eden	Father, Mrs. Monaghan, Lake John, Enniskillen, Ireland	Mass.	Boston
2	Marden	Richard	31		M	Fireman			U.S. CITIZEN			Charleston	Father John Marden	Charlestown	Mass
3	"	Bridget	27		F	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN						
4	Drew	Catherine	23		F	Servant			U.S. CITIZEN				Father Thomas Drew, Portland, Me.	Chicago	Ill.
5	"	Gertrude	10		F										
6	SEP 22 1936 91635 3-6806	Mary	3/4		F								Uncle Mr. Tuffett, Waterford, Ireland	Pa	Phila.
7	Kelly	Peter	31		M	Fireman			U.S. CITIZEN			Blackburn	Veteran RF	Blackburn	Lancashire
8	Richardson	Thomas	24												
ADB	Williams	Charles	27												
9	Parkinson	William	39		M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife Emma, 14 South Terrace, Kensington, London	Cal.	McDonald
10	White	John	34										Wife Margaret, 4 Parkinson St	Stafford	
11	Ward	Robert	22								Yorkshire		Father Parkinson Senr	Rockland	
12	Hayden	Thomas	41		M						Camden		Wife Family	Camden	
13	Morgan	Evan	24								Sunlight		Wife Margaret, Front St.	Sunlight	
14	Phillips	Daisy	38								Douglas		Wife Emma, 30 Douglas Terrace	Douglas	
Cabin 15	Fairbairn	Archibald	19			Student									
16	McKerrow	Duncan	47		M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife Ellen, 14 King Lane, Tollcross	Pa	Birmingham
17	Marsh	John	40		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN		England	Methyr Tydfil	Wife Margaret, 17 West Castle St	Pa	Jersey Elizabethport
18	Dunn	Richard	23		M	Baker					Keighley		Father George Dunn, 14 Derbyshire St	Keighley	Pa Phila
19	Parker	Geo.	40		M	Wife					Lancaster		Sister Mrs. Strong, 166 North Hill Lane	Newcastle	Pa
20	4184B/221	Kate	41		F	Wife									
21		Peter	42		M	Son									
22		Peter	30		M	Son									
23		Catherine	20		F	Dau									
24		William	18		M	Son									
25		James	23												
REGISTERED UNDER ACT 3,2,29 4470/3024		Thomas	18				SEP 8 1936	7/1420			SEP 17 1936	7/1420 4-13985			
27		Catherine	19		F										
28	Lewis	William	27												
29	Martin	Thomas	24			Engineer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Michael, 5 Castle St	Dublin	Ireland
30	Murphy	Peter											Father, 1 Dorset St	Dublin	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila. *Dec 15th*, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid transportation by any railroad or steamship company to destination beyond port of arrival.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	No			Bertha A. Mc Monaghan Westfield St. Peabody Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Fair Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2		U. S. Citizen returning to				Home												
3																		
4		self	No			Home 58 Pearl St Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Dark Grey	None	England	Yorkshire
5						Uncle Thos Mc Donough 1969 Mt Vernon St Phila									Fair Dark Grey		Ireland	Mayo
6																		
7																	Eng	Liverpool
8																		
9																		
10	Yes	Company	No			Cousin Mrs Edward Mc Donough 1969 Mt Vernon St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No					Scotland	Lockinvar Kirkcudbrightshire
11																		Turriff
12																		Lockinvar
13																		Camden
14																		Sunlight
15																		Douglas
16																		
17	Yes	Self	No			Home 58 Pearl St Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No					Scotland	Dunnyton
18	Yes	Self returning to	No			Home Elizabeth Port Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Dark Hazel		England	Gornel, Yorkshire
19		Self	No			Friend Philip Lovright 5321 Upper Gray Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown Green		Australia	Maggalow
20						Sister Mary Jackson 2110 N. 7th St Phila							5				Eng	Newcastle
21														4				
22													5	3				
23		Father																
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28	Yes	Self	No			Friend Thos Mc Donough 1969 Mt Vernon St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Low	Dark		Greece	Patmos
29													5				Ireland	Dublin
30	Yes	Self	No			1969 Mt Vernon St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Med				

130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 1907

at Phila

Thos Corbin Sr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money in each, as follows:

A *farmer* means one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* means one who works on a farm for the land or operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by examining inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens returning to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8, 9 (Can read and can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of Old. manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last previous residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies secure the name of last permanent residence independent of country. Temporary residence, sojourn, etc., not to be given.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as permanent residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the place name should be stated.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination is in the United States) to which alien is going, if in the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket through to such destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether any money sent by relatives or friends, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before. And if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before. And if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, E. By C. (state whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept. 1907

at Phila.

John Robertson
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gaelic).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

53

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, September 4th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jones.	John	29		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Wife. Mrs. Emma Jones. 19 Ashton Road. Manchester.	Pa.	Scranton
2	Newsome	Fred	25		M. S.	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Wm. Newsome. 19 Ashton Road. Manchester.	Ill.	Chicago
3	Wilson	Charles	21		M. S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Lancaster	"	Father. Thos. Wilson. 11 Ashton Road. Lancaster.	Ohio	Akron
4		Mary	1		F.	Child									
5		Emma	23		M.	Wife									
6		Frederick	1		M.	Child									
7		Stanley	1		M.	Child									
8	Graham	John	1819		M.	Miner									
9		Margaret	21		F.	Wife									
10		Thomas	2		M.	Child									
11		Robert	4		M.	Child									
12		Stanley	6		M.	Child									
13	Keats	John	35		S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Sister. Mrs. Jane Keats. 47 Bond St. Liverpool	Pa.	Phila.
14	Stevens	Frank	21		S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Wm. Stevens. 47 Bond St. Liverpool	Mass.	Boston
15	Hudson	Walter	43		M.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Mrs. Mary Hudson. 47 Bond St. Liverpool	Ny.	New York
16	Finley	Joseph	20		S.	Butler	"	"	"	"	Aldebury		Father. Jas. Finley. Aldebury	Mass.	Boston
17	Wilson	Ralph	32		M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Durham		Wife. Mrs. Bishop Ostony. Durham	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Milne	Fanny	16		S.	Wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	London		Father. Jas. Milne. 23 Hensbury St. London	Oh.	Youngstown
19		Sara	11			Child									
20	Frankton	Ernest	18												
21		Gordon	11												
22	Hartley	Herbert	24		M. S.	Lab	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Friend. Isaac Entwistle. Lancaster Hotel, cor. 8th Manchester	Mass.	Boston
23	Sommerville	Robert	21		"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Oldham			
24		Mrs. Victoria	24		M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Sedgwick	Thomas	56		M.	Weaver	No	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	English	England	Clayton	Arthur Sedgwick. 7 Grantham Yard. Ancoats. Manchester	Pa.	Phila.
26	Rodwell	Julius	20		S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen			
27	Slaughter	Samuel	26		M.	Jeweler	Yes	No	U.S. CITIZEN	English	England	Brentford	Wife. Mrs. Mary Slaughter. 19 Mary St. Brentford. Mass.	Pa.	Phila.
28	Dewick	Joseph	32		M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hull		Pa.	Phila.
29	Murray	Francis	28		S.	Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Walter Adam. 45 Morgan St. Glasgow		
30	Procter	Horace	23		S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Father. Wm. Procter. 82 Allen St. Bradford.	Pa.	Phila.

NOV 19 1935 107320 — 7-9437 — 1911

NOV 11 1936 5-77862-119429

JAN 21 1939 7-94343-117220 — E/A issued

AUG 24 1931 — 91-20-OR 505

APR 26 1938 201135 — 7-1882-6

U.S. CITIZEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] 1907

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of	28 Marks of identification	29 Place of Birth.
													Feet, Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	England Bramhall
2																	" Hull
3																	" Northumberland
4																	
5																	Scotland Forfar
6																	England Retford
7																	
8																	England Barnsley
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	England Armagh
14																	
15													6	fair	grey	Brown	England Rugeley
16													5	9	Medium	Hazel Blue	" York
17													5		Fair	Grey	" Bishop Orton
18						husband Solomon Mulvey 53 N Federal St Youngstown												
19						father do											
20																	
21																	
22													6		Fair	Brown Grey	England Cheshire
23													5		Light	Black Brown	" Glasgow
24						husband.											
25						Name as Bridget Cavanagh Mulvey Sister Celia Kennedy							5		Fair	Grey	England Halifax
26													5		Light	Dark Brown	West Indies St Thomas
27						Name Walter 20 Valentine St N York							5		Fair	Black Brown	Virginia S. Carolina
28													5		Fair	Grey	England Sunderland
29													5				Scotland Glasgow
30						Uncle [redacted] 23 Wakefield ave Phila Aunt Rose Friendly							5		Fair	Brown	England Bradford.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E B Hill, of the SS Mexico, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E B Hill
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept 1913

Port Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M for married, S for single, or W for widowed, or D for divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show the calling or occupation at which each alien named has been employed during the past year, or since last coming to the United States, if he has been here within that time. The entry should be stated as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, Cleaning and dyeing, carpenter, engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, tailor, tailoress, farmer, laborer, servant, waiter, waitress, clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, etc. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "waiter," "waitress," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "housework," "gentleman," "lady," "none," "student," "child," "boy," "girl," "infant," and other indefinite designations are insufficient.

A distinction should be made between *gentleman* and *lady* and persons who follow some occupation. The words of a person's answer as to these

If a woman or girl was formerly a prostitute, either in the United States or elsewhere, that fact should be stated.

If any laborer, skilled or unskilled, seeks admission to the United States, the particular kind of labor he is to perform should be stated.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between skilled and unskilled labor, and numbers should be classified by inspectors and agents according to the following list. For instance, "Farmer" appearing on a manifest sheet before the name of a native of Bohemia, Hungary, Russia, Poland, Germany, or other country of central Europe, would indicate that the person was a peasant farmer, and should be so classified, and not as a farmer possessing capital, as the latter term is understood in the United States. In like manner "Farmer" appearing on a manifest sheet before the name of a native of Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, France, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Germany, Scandinavia, or Australia would indicate that the person was a farmer possessing capital, and should be so classified. "Laborer" appearing on a manifest sheet before the name of a native of Italy, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Mexico, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey in Europe, Asia, Africa, Japan, China, Syria, Arabia, or other Oriental country should be classified as "Italian (south)," "Slovak," "Russian," "Mexican," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Greek," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Japanese," "Chinese," or other race designation. "Laborer" appearing before the name of a native of Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, Germany, Scandinavia, France, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Australia, New Zealand, or other English-speaking country should be classified as "laborer." In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) includes all Africans, Negroes, and other coming from Cuba or other West Indian Islands, Central America, European Africa, Asiatic Africa, etc. Mulattoes or persons of mixed African and white blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are natives of the Valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and who do not speak the Italian language as their native tongue should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the Valley of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and who do not speak the Italian language as their native tongue should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the French language.

A person is classified as a citizen of the United States when he has been naturalized, or has acquired citizenship through the naturalization of his parents, or has resumed citizenship by taking the oath of allegiance after having lost his citizenship by residence abroad, or has derived citizenship through service in the army or navy. A person who has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, but who has not completed his naturalization, is not a citizen. A person who has taken out his first papers is not a citizen. A person who has merely filed a petition for citizenship is not a citizen. A person who has been naturalized, but who has subsequently returned to the country of his birth or former nationality and resumed his former residence there, is presumed to have renounced his citizenship and to be an alien. The presumption is not conclusive, but may be overcome by evidence.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Under this column should be entered the country of which the alien named therein is a native or citizen. The entry should be made in such a way as to show clearly whether the alien is a citizen or a subject of the country named. Thus, a native of Germany who has become a citizen of the United States should be entered as "German-American," or "American," or "United States," but not as "German." A native of Germany who has not become a citizen should be entered as "German." A native of Austria-Hungary who has become a citizen of the United States should be entered as "Austro-American," or "American," or "United States," but not as "Austro-Hungarian." A native of Austria-Hungary who has not become a citizen should be entered as "Austro-Hungarian," or "Hungarian," or "Bohemian," or "Slovak," or "Croatian," or "Dalmatian," or "Ruthenian," or "Polish," or "Roumanian," or "Italian," or "Slavonian," or "Russian," or "Servian," or "Montenegrin," or "Turkish," or "Syrian," or "Arabian," according to the race or people to which he belongs. A native of Russia who has become a citizen of the United States should be entered as "Russian-American," or "American," or "United States," but not as "Russian." A native of Russia who has not become a citizen should be entered as "Russian," or "Finn," or "Lithuanian," or "Polish," or "Hebrew," or "Georgian," or "Armenian," or "Turkish," or "Tartar," or "Siberian," according to the race or people to which he belongs. A native of Great Britain who has become a citizen of the United States should be entered as "American," or "United States," but not as "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," or "British." A native of Great Britain who has not become a citizen should be entered as "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," or "British," as the case may be. A native of France who has become a citizen of the United States should be entered as "American," or "United States," but not as "French." A native of France who has not become a citizen should be entered as "French." A native of Norway who has become a citizen of the United States should be entered as "American," or "United States," but not as "Norwegian." A native of Norway who has not become a citizen should be entered as "Norwegian." A native of Sweden who has become a citizen of the United States should be entered as "American," or "United States," but not as "Swedish." A native of Sweden who has not become a citizen should be entered as "Swedish." A native of Turkey in Asia who has become a citizen of the United States should be entered as "American," or "United States," but not as "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," or "Arabian." A native of Turkey in Asia who has not become a citizen should be entered as "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," or "Arabian," according to the race or people to which he belongs. A native of China who has become a citizen of the United States should be entered as "American," or "United States," but not as "Chinese." A native of China who has not become a citizen should be entered as "Chinese." A native of Japan who has become a citizen of the United States should be entered as "American," or "United States," but not as "Japanese." A native of Japan who has not become a citizen should be entered as "Japanese." A native of Mexico who has become a citizen of the United States should be entered as "American," or "United States," but not as "Mexican." A native of Mexico who has not become a citizen should be entered as "Mexican." A native of Cuba who has become a citizen of the United States should be entered as "American," or "United States," but not as "Cuban." A native of Cuba who has not become a citizen should be entered as "Cuban." A native of Porto Rico who has become a citizen of the United States should be entered as "American," or "United States," but not as "Porto Rican." A native of Porto Rico who has not become a citizen should be entered as "Porto Rican." A native of Hawaii who has become a citizen of the United States should be entered as "American," or "United States," but not as "Hawaiian." A native of Hawaii who has not become a citizen should be entered as "Hawaiian." A native of the Philippine Islands who has become a citizen of the United States should be entered as "American," or "United States," but not as "Philippine." A native of the Philippine Islands who has not become a citizen should be entered as "Philippine." A native of Central America who has become a citizen of the United States should be entered as "American," or "United States," but not as "Central American." A native of Central America who has not become a citizen should be entered as "Central American." A native of South America who has become a citizen of the United States should be entered as "American," or "United States," but not as "South American." A native of South America who has not become a citizen should be entered as "South American." A native of Portugal who has become a citizen of the United States should be entered as "American," or "United States," but not as "Portuguese." A native of Portugal who has not become a citizen should be entered as "Portuguese." A native of Greece who has become a citizen of the United States should be entered as "American," or "United States," but not as "Greek." A native of Greece who has not become a citizen should be entered as "Greek." A native of Holland who has become a citizen of the United States should be entered as "American," or "United States," but not as "Dutch." A native of Holland who has not become a citizen should be entered as "Dutch." A native of Belgium who has become a citizen of the United States should be entered as "American," or "United States," but not as "Belgian." A native of Belgium who has not become a citizen should be entered as "Belgian." A native of Switzerland who has become a citizen of the United States should be entered as "American," or "United States," but not as "Swiss." A native of Switzerland who has not become a citizen should be entered as "Swiss." A native of Denmark who has become a citizen of the United States should be entered as "American," or "United States," but not as "Danish." A native of Denmark who has not become a citizen should be entered as "Danish." A native of Australia who has become a citizen of the United States should be entered as "American," or "United States," but not as "Australian." A native of Australia who has not become a citizen should be entered as "Australian." A native of New Zealand who has become a citizen of the United States should be entered as "American," or "United States," but not as "New Zealander." A native of New Zealand who has not become a citizen should be entered as "New Zealander."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country in which each alien named has his permanent residence, as distinguished from a temporary residence. The entry should be stated as definitely as possible, and should not simply be "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Russia," "Austria-Hungary," "Turkey," "Mexico," "Spain," "Portugal," "Greece," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Germany," "Scandinavia," "France," "Australia," "New Zealand," or other indefinite designation.

Column 9 (Final destination).—Under this column should be entered the city or town in the United States to which each alien named therein is destined. The entry should be made in such a way as to show clearly whether the alien is destined to a city or town in the United States. Thus, a person destined to Chicago, Ill., should be entered as "Chicago," not as "Illinois." A person destined to Pittsburg, Pa., should be entered as "Pittsburg," not as "Pennsylvania." A person destined to Boston, Mass., should be entered as "Boston," not as "Massachusetts." A person destined to Cleveland, Ohio, should be entered as "Cleveland," not as "Ohio." A person destined to Jersey City, N. J., should be entered as "Jersey City," not as "New Jersey." A person destined to Omaha, Nebr., should be entered as "Omaha," not as "Nebraska." A person destined to Providence, R. I., should be entered as "Providence," not as "Rhode Island." A person destined to Hartford, Conn., should be entered as "Hartford," not as "Connecticut." A person destined to Wilmington, Del., should be entered as "Wilmington," not as "Delaware." A person destined to Washington, D. C., should be entered as "Washington," not as "District of Columbia." A person destined to Richmond, Va., should be entered as "Richmond," not as "Virginia." A person destined to Charleston, W. Va., should be entered as "Charleston," not as "West Virginia." A person destined to Louisville, Ky., should be entered as "Louisville," not as "Kentucky." A person destined to Nashville, Tenn., should be entered as "Nashville," not as "Tennessee." A person destined to Charleston, S. C., should be entered as "Charleston," not as "South Carolina." A person destined to Atlanta, Ga., should be entered as "Atlanta," not as "Georgia." A person destined to Jacksonville, Fla., should be entered as "Jacksonville," not as "Florida." A person destined to Montgomery, Ala., should be entered as "Montgomery," not as "Alabama." A person destined to Jackson, Miss., should be entered as "Jackson," not as "Mississippi." A person destined to New Orleans, La., should be entered as "New Orleans," not as "Louisiana." A person destined to Little Rock, Ark., should be entered as "Little Rock," not as "Arkansas." A person destined to Austin, Tex., should be entered as "Austin," not as "Texas." A person destined to Oklahoma City, Okla., should be entered as "Oklahoma City," not as "Oklahoma." A person destined to Santa Fe, N. Mex., should be entered as "Santa Fe," not as "New Mexico." A person destined to Phoenix, Ariz., should be entered as "Phoenix," not as "Arizona." A person destined to Salt Lake City, Utah, should be entered as "Salt Lake City," not as "Utah." A person destined to Helena, Mont., should be entered as "Helena," not as "Montana." A person destined to Boise, Idaho, should be entered as "Boise," not as "Idaho." A person destined to Cheyenne, Wyo., should be entered as "Cheyenne," not as "Wyoming." A person destined to Denver, Colo., should be entered as "Denver," not as "Colorado." A person destined to Santa Fe, N. Mex., should be entered as "Santa Fe," not as "New Mexico." A person destined to Phoenix, Ariz., should be entered as "Phoenix," not as "Arizona." A person destined to Salt Lake City, Utah, should be entered as "Salt Lake City," not as "Utah." A person destined to Helena, Mont., should be entered as "Helena," not as "Montana." A person destined to Boise, Idaho, should be entered as "Boise," not as "Idaho." A person destined to Cheyenne, Wyo., should be entered as "Cheyenne," not as "Wyoming." A person destined to Denver, Colo., should be entered as "Denver," not as "Colorado."

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show whether each alien named has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States, and if not, the amount of money in his possession and place of destination, if known.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 11 should show whether each alien named has in his possession fifty dollars or more, and if not, how much he has in his possession, if any. The entry should also show whether each alien named is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 31.—The questions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, officer in charge, or commissioner at large.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, E-By-O, (State whether Surgeon sailing from the port employed by owner's vessel or the new one) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1907

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gregorian)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

133

...ND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

...R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...mmerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...sailing from Liverpool, September 4th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dimiccarey	Sofia	15	7	M S	wife	No	No	Russia	Russian	England	London	Jews Home 82 Leman St London	Pa	Easton
2	Valenta	Anna	23							Polish		Wilna	Peter A Pittsburgh	Pa	Pittsburgh
3	Lehtonen	Joseph	22	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Finn		Jyväskylä	Nicolai Lehtonen Jyväskylä		Boston
4	"	Hanka	20	F	S	wife									
5	"	Isaac	1	M	S	infant									
6	"	Lena	1	F	S	Finnish									
7	"	Karla	18	M	S										
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
9	"	Anna	7	F	S										
10	"	Hans	7	M	S										
11	"	Lehtonen	2	F	S										
12	Seltzer	Henry	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Russian		[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	N York
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	Marcuras	Antony	[illegible]			Laborer							[illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Hepno	John	27	M	S	Cooper Helper							10 Canal St	Ohio	N York
18	"	Doctor	[illegible]	F	S	Wife									
19	Velmel	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]							[illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	F	S	Cat							[illegible]		Ashley
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

MAR 5 - 1941

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila. Sept 15 , 190 7.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept 1907

at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 Age.—The entries of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter when [illegible]

Column 3 Sex.—The entries in column 3 should be written M [illegible]

Column 4 Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be written M [illegible]

Column 5 Occupation.—The entries in column 5 should describe as exactly [illegible]

A distinction is made between [illegible]

Persons [illegible]

A [illegible]

Especially important [illegible]

Also in entering [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between [illegible]

Column 6 Nationality.—The entry in column 6 should be the name of the country of which [illegible]

Column 7 Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should be one of the following [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black)—applies to every African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible]

ARMENIAN.

Armenian—applies to the people of Armenia [illegible]

BOHEMIAN AND MORAVIAN.

Bohemian and Moravian—applies to natives [illegible]

CANADIAN (FRENCH).

Canadian (French)—applies to the people [illegible]

CANADIAN (OTHER).

Canadian (other than French)—applies to the people [illegible]

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Central American—applies to the people [illegible]

CROATIAN AND SLAVONIAN.

Croatian and Slavonian—applies to natives [illegible]

CUBAN.

Cuban—applies to the Cuban people [illegible]

DALMATIAN, BOSNIAN AND HERZEGOVINIAN.

Dalmatian, Bosnian and Herzegovinian—applies to natives [illegible]

DUTCH AND FLEMISH.

Dutch and Flemish—applies to the people [illegible]

ENGLISH.

English—applies to the people [illegible]

FINNISH.

Finnish—applies to the people [illegible]

FRENCH.

French—applies to the people [illegible]

GERMAN.

German—applies to the people [illegible]

GREEK.

Greek—applies to the people [illegible]

HEBREW.

Hebrew—applies to the people [illegible]

IRISH.

Irish—applies to the people [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Italian (North)—applies to the people [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Italian (South)—applies to the people [illegible]

JAPANESE.

Japanese—applies to the people [illegible]

KOREAN.

Korean—applies to the people [illegible]

LITHUANIAN.

Lithuanian—applies to natives [illegible]

MAGYAR.

Magyar—applies to natives [illegible]

MEXICAN.

Mexican—applies to the people [illegible]

PACIFIC ISLANDER.

Pacific Islander—applies to natives [illegible]

POLISH.

Polish—applies to natives [illegible]

PORTUGUESE.

Portuguese—applies to the people [illegible]

ROUMANIAN.

Roumanian—applies to natives [illegible]

RUSSIAN.

Russian—applies to natives [illegible]

RUTHENIAN (RUSSNIAK).

Ruthenian (Russniak)—applies to natives [illegible]

SCANDINAVIAN.

Scandinavian—applies to the people [illegible]

SCOTCH.

Scotch—applies to the people [illegible]

SERVIAN.

Servian—applies to natives [illegible]

SLOVAK.

Slovak—applies to natives [illegible]

SLOVENIAN OR WINDISH.

Slovenian or Windish—applies to natives [illegible]

SPANISH.

Spanish—applies to the people [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American—applies to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN INDIAN.

Spanish-American Indian—applies to the people [illegible]

SYRIAN.

Syrian—applies to natives [illegible]

TURKISH.

Turkish—applies to natives [illegible]

WELSH.

Welsh—applies to the people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN (OTHER THAN CUBAN).

West Indian (other than Cuban)—applies to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. T. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Marion, E. Br. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. T. Jones

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September 1904

at Phila

John Cowles
Commissioner.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mesaba sailing from Liverpool, September 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	Shapiro	Abraham	27		M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Wife Rose Shapiro	N.Y.	New York
2	Nikeles	Morris Joshua	15		S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Mother Alone Nikeles	Mass	Lynn
3	Slagle	Nance NOV 10 1913				Farmer						Brother Joseph Slagle	Ohio	Baltimore
4	Pearl	Pearl	14		S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Cousin Capt Walter Pearl 1st Mate Steamship "Ultonia" Cunard Line New York	Ohio	54 Ohio Ave
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila. , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Nationality and Race.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Time in period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes			Brother Samuel Hebster 37 Hyman St Lynn Mass												
2	"	Brother	"															
3	"	"	"															
4	"	"	"															
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

136

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C B Hill, of the S S Merrow, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C B Hill

Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec 1901

Alfred Robins

A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Mesaba, E. Bd. U.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Jones

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept 1907

at Phila

J. Fred Corbett
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

137

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, September 4th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D'Arcangelo	Giacinta	26	7	M	wife	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	England	Cornwallam	3 years Bellevue V. Birmingham Eng. Mother A. Zara Same	Pa	Phila.
2	Graccino	Domenico	26	6	S	laborer	Yes	No			do	do	Pescheviolago Cosenza Italy		
3	Tortucci	Luigi	21	11	S	Waiter	Yes	No			do	do	Cousin Vincenzo Rotham at Birmingham Eng.		
4	do	Mario	19	3	S						do	do	106 Baldwin St Birmingham Eng		
5	Hess	[illegible]	24												
6	Nicholsbacher	[illegible]	2												
7	Chantefleurie	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	Theresa	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	Sophie	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	Shahbazian	Vartan	27												
11	✓	Siranoush	20												
12	✓	Sirarpe	[illegible]												
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Jenette verified "ASM" JA

AUG. 29 1924

U. S. CITIZEN.

*Instead of showing occupation of females and minors in separate cases it suffices if the words "wife" or "child" be inserted.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each speaks and the language that speaks. Further notes will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila. , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, whether by relative, friend, employer, or person himself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket over final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or will have same purchased before leaving vessel.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7		Self	$15	no																
8		Father	$7																	
9		Self																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

138

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hall, (State whether Master, Chief, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Mexico, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hall
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1907.

at Liverpool

John Sorlon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S S Merion, Emb'd (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1907

at Phila.

John Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Portuguese	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (non-sectarian)	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

1 37

LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

ocean sailing from Liverpool, 4 September, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schmale	Isaac	21		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kramnetz	father Henry Schmale	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Gittelmann	Itzig	17		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Zahlonne Gittelmann	"	"
3	Rothstein	Mordcha	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kraschnoff	father Yossel Rothstein Kraschnoff	"	"
4	Abramowitz	Feige	33		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kraschnoff	father: dit Nick Lehmen	"	"
5		Ethel	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
6	FEB 2 - 1934 92752 FEB 4 1932 MAR 18 1938	Jonas	11		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father Yonas Russia	"	"
7		Pinie	2		f s	"	"	"	OCT 21 1940	3-208180 - 225950	"	"	grand father	"	"
8	JUN 12 1940 Bielt 2-747544 220785 E/9	Pinske	17		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mlodanow	father: Israel Bladt Mroclawke Russia	"	"
9	Friedmann	Fanny	12		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mlodanow	mother: Ettel Friedmann Russia	"	"
10	~~Wowodzisker~~	~~Lokacker~~	17		f s					~~Polish~~		Mlodanow	sister: Apolonia Zawadska Mlodanow	~~Jeffalo~~	
11	Koprowski	Bronislaw	20		m s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	mother: Rosa Kuniowska Grodno Russia	Pa	Tamaqua
12	Kraus 1951 1-AUG 16 '29	Alex	13		m s							Ayalostok	father Ignac Klaus	"	Philadelphia
13	"	Aleksandra	16		f s	servant			OCT 21 1940	3-208510 - 226098		"	father Ludwig Klaus Russia	"	"
14	Kowalske	Mikolay	38		m m	Labr	no	no	"	Polish	"	Krzany	Wife Katarzyna Kowalske Krzany Kielce Russia	"	Coatesville
15	Wrzos	Ludwik	17		/ /	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Zlogow	wife magdalena Wros Rosa Viola Zlogow Galicia	"	Johnstown
16	/	Josef	13		/ s				/	"	"	"	/ / /	"	"
17	Weinstein	Benjamin	36		m m	wife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Homza	father	Pa	Pittsburg
18		Sarah	33		f m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
19	MAR 13 1940 7-133912 214585 E/9	Yoke	11		f s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grand father Hirsch Weinstein	"	"
20	VERIFIED APR 7 1925	Favel	9		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Martha Weinstein	"	"
21		Rachmiel	7		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Sister	Rosa	24		f s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Antonicka	Anna	25		f s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
~~24~~	~~Kuga~~	~~Wojciech~~	~~28~~		~~m s~~	~~Labr~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Rykow~~	mother Antonia Antonak	~~Wmsport~~	~~Pittsburg~~
25	Jeska	Barbola	40		f m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Tisza Eggek	to other in fam.	"	Berwick
26	Jeska	Marie	11		f s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle Mathias Mock	"	"
27	/	Andreas	9		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle Tisza Eggek Hng	"	"
28	DEC 14 1940 Kwas	Wojciech	28		m s	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rykow	father Josef Kwas Slyzow Galicia Austria	"	Johnstown
29	Miodanska	Antonia	25		f m	/	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Kolaerkowce	wife Marcjanna Miodanska Klemps Kalisz Kielce Russia	"	Chester
~~30~~	~~Eisenbaum~~	~~Jewie~~	~~—~~		~~—~~	~~Tailor~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~—~~	~~Belaja~~	~~—~~	~~father Dinard Grinkaum Belaja Russia~~	~~—~~	~~Phila~~

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila — Sept 20 — , 190-

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has been a passenger, whether paid in any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. (See Rule 22.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Rule 22.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	$4	no	no	no	uncle Jesse Diner					good	no	5	5	[illegible] from [illegible]		Russia	Krammetz
2	yes	brother in law	$5	"	"	"	brother in law Max Silverman					"	"	5	2	" gray		"	"
3	yes	aunt	$5	"	"	"	aunt Regel Meyer [illegible]					"	"	5	4	" fair		"	Kirchenoff Grodno
4	yes	husband	$10	"	"	"	husband					"	"	5	4	" "		"	"
5	yes	father	-	"	"	"	father - Jeremiah Misch					"	"	5	2	" "		"	"
6	yes	father	-	"	"	"	father 220 N 2nd St Phila Pa					"	"	-	-	" "		"	"
7	yes	father	-	"	"	"	father Philadelphia Pa					"	"	-	-	" "		"	"
8	yes	brother	$6	"	"	"	brother Abram Klatt 807 Frankford St Philadelphia Pa					"	"	5	7	" "		"	Kloclanek
9	yes	sister	$5	"	"	"	sister Rose Goodman 430 Wharton St Philadelphia Pa					"	"	4	11	" "		"	[illegible] Poland
10	yes	brother in law	$6	"	"	"	brother in law Isaac Lewandowsky 95 Main St Buffalo N.Y.					"	"	5	2	" "		"	M Kloclanek
11	yes	brother	$5	"	"	"	brother Franciszek Kolowrocki Post Str Managua Nic					"	"	5	11½	" "	scars on left arm & neck	"	Fiddown Ireland
12	yes	-	$4	"	"	"	brother Stanislaw Kraus, brother: 96 Metropolitan St Philadelphia Pa					"	"	5	6½	" "		"	Bialostok Russia
13	yes	-	$3	"	"	"	friend Jan Kanach 200 Main St Coaleville Pa					"	"	5	4	" "	loss of joint of little finger right hand	"	"
14	"	Self	$21	yes	1900		[illegible] Kiew Gt. Johnstown Pa					"	"	5	1	fair blue		"	Kamionna
15	"	"	$6	yes	1906	Windber Pa						"	"	5	3½	dark brown Brown		Galicia	Stykow
16	"	-	-	no			brother in law	✓	no	no	no	no	good	14	10½	old "	Croatian marks	"	"
17	yes	brother in law	$	no	no	no	brother in law							5	8	black brown	gray PASSED BY	Roumania	Nartz
18	"	brother in law	$10	"	"	"	brother in law							5	6	" "		"	"
19	"	uncle	$8.75	no			uncle Abraham Siegel							-	-	" "		"	"
20	"	"					uncle 1605 Bedford St							-	-	" "		"	"
21	"	"					uncle							-	-	" "		"	"
22	"	-	-	-	-	-	uncle Selsburg Pa							5	11	" gray		"	"
23	"	brother in law	$4	-	-	-	brother in law							5	5	" "		"	"
24	"	"	$7	"	"	"	brother in law							5	1	" "		Hungary	Szigetszentmiklos
25	"	husband	$	"	"	"	husband Jano Sorka							-	-	" "		"	"
26	"	father	$3	"	"	"	father Gjermeck Pa							-	-	" "		"	"
27	"	father					father							-	-	" "		"	"
28	"	Self	$13	no	1905	Schenectady N.Y.	friend Pawel Prushinsky Windber Johnstown Pa							5	7	dark black black		Galicia	Stykow
29	"	"	$15	no			friend Josef Lugert 2921 Second St Chester Pa							5	7¼	dark brown brown		Russia	Kalaankource
30	"	"	"				Sam Cohen 740 Lombard St Phila							5	4	fresh fair blue		"	Jastow Kiew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 190 7

Phila

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months. Any age under one year should be stated in months.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as nearly correct as possible the occupation or trade, or profession of each alien above fifteen years of age, whether actually employed at the time of embarkation or not. If without occupation, the word "none" should be entered. Wives and children, unless they have occupations of their own, should be returned as without occupation.

Column 5 (Nation or people).—The entry in column 5 should be the nation or people to which each alien declares himself to belong, as "English," "Scotch," "French," "German," "Italian," "Irish," "Swedish," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "African (black)," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Mexican," "Japanese," "Chinese," or whatever it may be, without reference to the country of which he may be a subject.

Column 6 (Personal description).—The entry in column 6 should show the personal description of each alien, as follows:

Is he a cripple or deformed in any way?

Is he an idiot?

Is he deaf and dumb?

Is he blind?

If a cripple, deformed, deaf and dumb, blind, or otherwise defective, the cause thereof should be stated, if known.

Special inquiry should be made regarding tuberculosis and other diseases, and the answers recorded.

All aliens coming to this country should be examined as to their mental and physical condition by the surgeon of the vessel, and the certificates of such examinations should be signed by the surgeon and produced and verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of the vessel at the time of sailing.

All aliens arriving at ports in the United States should be examined orally and certificates issued to them by the examining surgeons at the ports of arrival, and no alien should be admitted to the United States who appears to the examining surgeon to be mentally or physically defective, with such defect as would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living, unless such alien is in the company of and is claimed by a parent or guardian who is able to care for him, or unless such alien has a ticket entitling him to pass through to a place where he has friends or relatives who are able to care for him, and the fact that he has such friends or relatives and such ticket should be noted on the manifest.

All aliens arriving at ports in the United States should be examined orally by the immigrant inspectors at the ports of arrival, and no alien should be admitted to the United States who does not appear to the inspector at the time of application for admission to be clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to land under the immigration laws, and any doubtful case should be reported for special inquiry as provided by said laws.

All aliens arriving at ports in the United States who have been in the United States before and are returning from a visit abroad should be examined and may be admitted upon the certificate of the examining inspector at the last port of departure by which they came to the United States, unless the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival have reason to believe that they have become a public charge, are suffering from a contagious disease, have committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, are polygamists, or have been deported as being under offer, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or are prostitutes, or have been engaged in prostitution, or have come for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; but such aliens may be certified at the discretion of the inspector in charge at the port of arrival to the commissioner of immigration at the port of last departure by which they came to the United States, and may be returned to that port at the option of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which they arrived at the port of arrival within one year after the date of such arrival, at the expense of the vessel in which they arrived at the port of arrival, and if any such alien shall become a public charge from causes existing prior to his last arrival at a port of the United States within one year thereafter, the vessel which brought him to the United States shall be notified by the commissioner of immigration at the port to which he returns, and required to return and receive him, and shall be required to return him to the United States.

Column 7 (Last residence).—The entry in column 7 should be the country of which he last became a resident or citizen before coming to this country.

Column 8 (Destined to).—The entry in column 8 should show the intended place of future residence of each alien, as "Chicago," "Ill.," "Minneapolis," "Minn.," "Omaha," "Neb.," "Boston," "Mass.," "Portland," "Me.," "Cleveland," "Ohio," "Detroit," "Mich.," "Milwaukee," "Wis.," "Duluth," "Minn.," "Superior," "Wis.," "Helena," "Mont.," "Spokane," "Wash.," "Seattle," "Wash.," "Portland," "Ore.," "San Francisco," "Cal.," "Los Angeles," "Cal.," "Salt Lake City," "Utah," "Denver," "Colo.," "Santa Fe," "N. Mex.," "Phoenix," "Ariz.," "New York," "N. Y.," "Philadelphia," "Pa.," "Pittsburg," "Pa.," "Baltimore," "Md.," "Washington," "D. C.," "Richmond," "Va.," "Norfolk," "Va.," "Charleston," "S. C.," "Savannah," "Ga.," "Jacksonville," "Fla.," "Mobile," "Ala.," "New Orleans," "La.," "Galveston," "Tex.," "El Paso," "Tex.," "San Antonio," "Tex.," "Kansas City," "Mo.," "St. Louis," "Mo.," "Chicago," "Ill.," "Indianapolis," "Ind.," "Louisville," "Ky.," "Memphis," "Tenn.," "Nashville," "Tenn.," "Atlanta," "Ga.," "Birmingham," "Ala.," "Minneapolis," "Minn.," "St. Paul," "Minn.," "Omaha," "Neb.," "Kansas City," "Kans.," "Wichita," "Kans.," "Topeka," "Kans.," "Fargo," "N. Dak.," "Sioux Falls," "S. Dak.," "Lincoln," "Neb.," "Des Moines," "Iowa," "Cedar Rapids," "Iowa," "Davenport," "Iowa," "Milwaukee," "Wis.," "Madison," "Wis.," "Grand Rapids," "Mich.," "Detroit," "Mich.," "Cleveland," "Ohio," "Columbus," "Ohio," "Cincinnati," "Ohio," "Buffalo," "N. Y.," "Albany," "N. Y.," "Boston," "Mass.," "Portland," "Me.," "Manchester," "N. H.," "Burlington," "Vt.," "Providence," "R. I.," "Hartford," "Conn.," "New Haven," "Conn.," "Bridgeport," "Conn.," "Newark," "N. J.," "Trenton," "N. J.," "Camden," "N. J.," "Wilmington," "Del

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number..... 102 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

AUG 23 1945
Date

Camera Operator

AUG 23 1945
Date

Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number..... 102 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

AUG 23 1945
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AUG 23 1945
Date

.....
Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S. S. Merion, E. By. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1907

at Phila

John Coffee Jr
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Finnish
Armenian	Flemish
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Canadian	Montenegrin
Canadian-French	Moravian
Cornish	Norwegian
Croatian	Pole
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, or Swede)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish-American
Irish	Swede
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

N, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "W" sailing from Liverpool, 4th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Frajt	Marya	22		f m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father Kopus Istvan Pecs Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
2		Sal	35		m m	farmer	yes	yes					brother Czeyka Ujvos Budapest Russia		
3	Zelkowicz	Josef	21		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father Jan Zelkowicz Wloclawek		
4	Iwaman	Leib	21		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	father Zupel Lewan Kandelce Russia		
5	Mieczkowsky	Stanislaw	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Poland	Polish	Russia	Mlawa	father Teodor Mieczkowsky Mlawa Poland	Ill.	Chicago
6	Krumone	Ewa	22		f m	Wife	no	no	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	Tauroggen			
7	Bernhard	Richard	16		m s	student	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	produced naturally. paper St Paul mn Feb. 12 1908		
8	Kop	Sara	18		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zaloze	father Mordche Kop Zaloze		
9	Braun	Resa	10		f s		yes	yes					mother Frieda Braun Zaloze		
10	Braun	David Wolf	11		m s		yes	yes							
11	Kroil	Agnes	30		f s	Clerk	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Russia	Lemberg	mother Josefa Kroil Lemberg	Wis	Searboro
12		Walenia	5		f s										
13		Anna	4		f										
14	H-26554-B/9	Edward	3		m										
15	~~Lipschutz~~	~~Abraham~~	27		m s	laborer	yes	yes					~~brother Sara Garska Germany~~		
16	Ayelowitz	Michal	39		m m								wife Helena Lewzlowsky Russia		
17	Ellner	Leib	16		m s	bookbinder	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	uncle Conrad Ellner Pittsburg	Pa	Pittsburg
18	~~Reichman~~ Katzman	Hale	25		f m	Dry Goods	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	mother Frau Katzman Kaunen		
19	Reichlin	[illegible]	22		f s	tailoress	yes	yes					father Leib Reichlin Ignuma Russia		
20	Franck	[illegible]	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	father Jacob Franck Libau Russia		Conshohocken
21	Szyszkiewicz	[illegible]	19		f s	laborer	no	no					father Louis Szyszkiewicz Bendzino Russia	N.J.	Camden
22	Janowski	Stefan	21		m s	Locksmith	yes	yes					father Hans Janowski Memel Russia		
23	Koupe	Anna	30		f m	Wife	yes	yes	German	German	Russia	Riga	Nearest relative father Ana Wilin Zegel Str 31 Riga Russia		
24		Ana	6		f m	Child	no	no							
25		Herman	4		m s										
26	Kriwizky	Zwye	47		f m	Wife	no	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	Belaya	friend Dinora Golube Belaya Cherson Russia	Mo	Lynchburg Virginia
27		Rivke	29		f s	Tailoress	yes	yes					do		
28	Bidesky	Blume	24		f m	Domestic							do		
29	Bidesky	Nuche	1	8	m	Infant	no	no					do		
30	Baranzuk	Anofrif	20		m s	Laborer	no	no	Russian		Russia	Samary	father Nolar Baranzuk Samary Wolyn Russia	Wis	Superior

JAN 2 1941 230581-

OCT 5 1931 91754-8-X60385

DEC 5 1939 3-179448

MAR 23 1928 AUG 24 1928 VER

SEP 5 - 1941

OCT 15 1940 3-205709-224983-

U. S. CITIZEN

MAR 5 - 1941

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Sept 10, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to any State, Territory, or District of the United States named by law as excluding persons likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	$35	no	to cousin Philadelphia 2nd		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	blue		Hungary	Szigetcsa
2	—	husband			—							5	5		brown	brown		—	Szigetcsa
3	—	husband	$7	—	—							5	3		light	blue		Russia	Wachtinsk
4	✓	wife	$10	—	—							5	9		brown	brown		—	Loudetsch
5	—	self	$35	—	—										light	gray		—	Mikonyke
6	—	husband	$10	—	—											blue		—	—
7	—	himself	—	—	—											gray	blue	PASSED	Germany	Leipzig
8	✓	wife	—	—	—											brown	brown	—	Austria	Zelowe
9	✓	father	—	—	—													—	—	—
10	✓	—	—	—	—													—	—	—
11	no	husband	$10	—	to husband							5	1			brown	blue	—	—	Wisbury
12	✓	father	✓	—	—												dark blue	—	—	—
13	✓	—	✓	—	—													—	—	—
14	✓	—	✓	—	—													—	—	—
15	—	husband	—	—	—												brown	brown	—	—	Vinary
16	—	husband	$15	—	—								9½				blue	—	—	Zeglod
17	✓	father	$8	—	—								7					Hungary	N Bekkerek
18	✓	husband	$10	—	—								5½				gray	Russia	Kischinew
19	✓	self	$10	—	—												blue	—	—	Zgumba
20	yes	husband	$3	—	—												brown	—	—	Ober Ein
21	no	self	$5	✓	—												fair blue	—	—	Trudowo
22	—	husband	$5	—	—								7					—	—	Schmurrse
23	yes	self	$10	no	2636 Edgemont St Phila		no	no	no	good	no	5	7		fresh			—	—	Riga
24	✓	✓	—	—	—															
25	✓	—	—	—	—															
26	✓	self	✓	no	—								5	3		fair	fair brown			Belaya Cr
27	✓	✓	—	✓	✓								5	3		fresh	✓			
28	✓	self	✓	✓	✓								5	6			blue			
29	✓	—	—	✓	✓															
30	✓	self	$5	—	—								5	4½		fresh	fair brown			Samary Volyn

PASSED BY MEDICAL EXAMINER

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hall, of the S S Helvetia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a territory or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests contained as to said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hall
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept 1903

Phila

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C. T. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Mersey, E. By G., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by that under the authority of The College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. T. Jones

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1907

at Perth

J. Ross

Inspector of Aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Ethiopian)	Hebrew
Afghan	Hindoo
Arab	Hungarian
Armenian	Icelander
Australian	Italian
Austrian	Japanese
Bavarian	Kanaka
Belgian	Korean
Bohemian	Lapp
Bosnian	Lithuanian
Brazilian	Madagascar
Bulgarian	Malay
Burmese	Manchurian
Canadian	Mexican
Cape Colonist	Montenegrin
Chilian	Moorish
Chinese	Native African (Bantu)
Cuban	New Zealander (Maori)
Dalmatian	Norwegian
Danish	Persian
Dutch	Peruvian
East Indian	Polish
English	Portuguese
Finnish	Roumanian
French	Russian
German	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Greek	Scotch
Hawaiian	Servian
Hebrew	Slavonian
Hindoo	Spanish
Hungarian	Swedish
Icelander	Swiss
Italian	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
Kanaka	Welsh
Korean	West Indian

1 4 5

ION, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...e Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...Manitou... sailing from Liverpool 1 September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs	Mos	Sex: Male / Female	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Able to Write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	...Lewkowitz	Mary	60		F		yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Sister in law Mrs Sarah Trepke	Pa	Philadelphia
2	...Lewkowitz	Lucille	32		F		yes yes	America		America		Husband Arthur Wise		
3		Irene	8		F		yes yes	America		America		Wife		
4		Regina	6		F		yes yes	America		America		Father		
5		Phyllis	4		F		yes yes	America		America		Wife		
6	...Glaser	Walter	28		M		yes yes	Russia		Russia		Father Wolf Glaser		
7	...Weil	Joseph	25		M		yes yes	Russia		Russia		Uncle Nicholas Weil		
8		Nathan	23		M		yes yes	Russia		Russia		Cousin Jacob Schacht		
9	...Lubin	Max	18		M		yes yes	Russia		Russia		Friend Max Rosenfeld		
10	...Horowitz	Israel	17		M		yes yes	Russia		Russia		Father Leiser Rosenberg	Md	Baltimore
11	...Lipschutz	Abe	1		F		yes yes	America		America		Father Chaim Lipschutz	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Rosenberg	Rose	1		F		yes yes	America		America		Mother Chaya		
13	...Lipschutz	Rose	1		F		yes yes	America		America		Grandfather Leib Rademnick		
14	...Goldenberg	Rosche	1½		F		yes yes	America		America		Uncle Linda Russia		
15	...Rosenblum	Isaac	1½		M		yes yes	America		America		Father Josef Rosenblum		
MAR 4 1939		3-157939										Great - Russia		
16	...Lubarsch	Abraschka	18		M		yes yes	Russia		Russia		Father Jacob Lubarsk		
17	Jendrowniczute	Antonina	11		F		yes yes	Lithuania		Lithuania		Sister Maria Babacka		Shenandoah
18	...Kerzjenski	Joseph	11		M	workman	yes yes	Polish		Russia		Father Adam Slezjewski		Philadelphia
19	...Jachowstu	Wladislaw	18		M	workman	yes yes			Russia		Father Ivan Scherschewsky		Philadelphia
20	Waslawskas	Jonas	21		M	workman	yes yes	Lithuania		Russia		Father Kazimir Waslawska		Plymouth
21	Gurzeka	Jozef	18		M	work	yes yes	Polish		Russia		Brother Wincenty Gurzeka		(Luzerne)
22	...Strzyzakow	Julia	20		F	servant	yes yes	Polish		Russia		Father Franciszek Wrzesinski		Philadelphia
23	Graczyk	Wladyslawa	20		F		yes yes			Austria		Grandfather Marcus Rzyzkowski	Del	Wilmington
24	Radmerska	Jan	26	M	M	Laborer				Russia		Father Wojciech Radmerska		
25	Maenutis	Marie	17		F	Servant	yes yes	Lithuania		Lithuania		Mother Marcyanna Sherwitz	Pa	Mauchchunk
26	Zarzeczenska	Wiktoria	15		F	Minor	Polish	Austria		Poland		Father Johann Zarzeczenski	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Nitopczuk	Wladimir	2		M	Child	yes no					Uncle Jodokinnes Vaic		
28		Ewa	1		F		yes no					Mother Anna Petruska		
29	Petruska	Michalina	28		F	Wife	Ruthen	Magyar	Austria	Hungary		Father Jan Fiala		Scranton
30	Fiala	Cecilia	14		F	Servant	yes yes			Slovakia		Hungary Slovakia		Scranton

FEB 2 1938

DEC 10 1938

OCT 28 1936

FEB 1 1940

*Unmarried or single, married or widowed, and the term of relationship, as husband, wife, mother, father, child, etc., as the case may be.

†Race or People. Thus, for instance, the Hebrew race or people, the Irish people, the Polish people, the Spanish people, the Anglo-Saxon race, the African race, the Indian race, etc., should be written.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Cash in person of grantee. Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$1,100	no	yes	husband Leib Antokolsanow 527 Monroe St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	brown brown		Russia Kowerow
2	"	husband										4	10	Blond	gray		Rumania Bukarest
3		father	$100														
4						father Meyer Schadel 940 Wharton St Philadelphia Pa												
5																	
6	yes	wife	$100			uncle Jacob Lichtmann 124 St Philadelphia Pa						5	5	brown	brown		Russia Kovno
7		brother in law	$100			brother in law						5	1				Rumania
8		cousin				cousin						5					
9		son in law	$100			son in law Joseph Goldmann 2 2 St Philadelphia Pa						5	1	brown	brown		Russia Kischineff
10	yes	brother in law	$100			brother in law Simon Kaufmann Chicago Ill						5	3	brown	brown		Tyotomir
11	yes	husband	$100			husband Isaac Kaufmann 244 2 St Philadelphia Pa						5	1	brown	brown		
12	yes	brother in law	$100			brother in law Max Kaplowsky 1222 Spring St Baltimore Md						5	2	brown	brown		Jobel
13	yes	uncle	$100			uncle Simon Kantz 1711 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa						5	2		gray		Krutinec
14	yes	aunt	$100			aunt Rachel Schadowsky 1222 Spring St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	brown	brown		Lida
15	yes	brother in law	$100			brother in law Samuel Pinkowsky 1220 Potter St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	brown		Brest
16	yes	sister	$100			sister Rosa Pinkowsky 1220 Potter St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	black	black		Brest Litovsk
17	yes	father in law	$100			father Martin Jankowski 1311 Wharton St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	gray		Bertaki
18	yes	brother in law	$100			brother Stanislaw Gledzinski 1311 Wharton St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2				Suwalki
19	yes	wife	$100			uncle Jan Kratkowski 1521 Catharine St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6				Wloclawek
20	yes	brother	$100			brother Jan Marcinkus 1127 Frankford Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6				Kupciowo
21	yes	brother in law	$100			brother in law Kazimir Adamkiewicz 2007 Dam St Manayunk Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6				Krupniclaw
22	yes	brother	$100			brother Stanislaw Wroblewski 1220 Jefferson St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6				Krasnick
23	yes	pp father	$100			father Josef Grzegrzyk 317 Cedar St Wilmington Del	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6				Stomnopol
24	yes	pp father	$100			brother Boleslaw Radmecka 102 Dock St Wilmington Del	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6				Plock
25	yes	Uncle	$100			Uncle Martin Kendulow Bay 19th Manayunk Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6				Sierpc
26	yes	Uncle	$100	no	no	uncle Nicholas Olszewski 3 years	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	gray		Podkamian
27						father Philadelphia											
28						uncle Cambridge St 1220											
29	yes	husband	$100			husband Michaly Petruska 1140 Rosetta St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	fair gray	Hungary	Eger
30	yes	brother in law	$100			brother in law Mark Kommanosky 430 Ellsworth St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brown	brown		Szombathely

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hall, of the S.S. Haverford, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hall
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept [illegible]

at Phila Pa

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, E. By. (1), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1907

at Phila

John Corbett
Immigration Officer.

(1) Here insert "Cabin" or "Steerage."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pyrenean (Andorran).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8 145

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Heron sailing from Liverpool, 4th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zelinsky	Esze	25		m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szeraps	Father Mrs Zelinsky Szeraps	Ga	Spangler
2	Woroszilo	Woroszilo	40		m	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Rodomysl	wife Mrs Woroszilo Rodomysl		Nolan
3	Bendek	Elias Schmul	17		s	laborer	yes	yes				Smotkowka	Father Schmul Bendek Smotkowka		
4	Rosmarin	Schlome	20		m		yes	yes				Odessa			
5	Goralnik	Jan	22		m	laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Lazdunai	Father-in-law Jacob Kanarsky		
6	Schlesinger	Aaron Wolf	24		m	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Odessa	wife Ida Schlesinger Hamburg		
7	Kaworra	Jadwiga	17		s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bydgoszcz	father Leander Kaworra Bydgoszcz		
8	Goldenberg	Linde 23 [illegible]	17		s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalisz	father Isaac Goldenberg Kalisz		
9	Weigel	Anna	17		s	operator	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bydgoszcz	father Leander Weigel Bydgoszcz		
10	Juhnan	Rivke	29		m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	husband Abram Juhnan Lodz		
11		Franz	2	10	f										
12		Simche	10	10	m										
13	Kipen	Sosky	18		s	tailor	yes	yes				New York	father Leib Kipen New York		
14	Weinman	Esi	19		f		yes	yes				Lau Kobie	mother Mrs Weinman Lau Kobie		
15	Herr	Lewi Hirsch	52		m	merchant	yes	yes				Zgierz			
16		Jente	19		f	[illegible]	yes	yes							
17	Bruck	Israel	24		m	tailor	yes	yes				Lodz	father Israel Bruck Lodz		
18	Sklar	Rosie	22		f	tailoress	yes	yes				Lodz	father Isaac Sklar Lodz		
19	Savic	Stanke	36		m	farmer			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Japara	father Matz Savic Japara	Pa	Pittsburg
20		Javo	30		m								do		
21	Kaminsky	Schlome	20		s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	father Leib Kaminsky Lodz	Ill	Chicago
22	Skrzypek	Blasius	24		m	tailor						Konopiska	father Joseph Skrzypek Konopiska		
23	3-166185-209271	Chaim	4		s										
24		Sara	2		f										
25	Kazsin	Schulke	42		m	tailor							father Mendel Kazsin Lodz		
26		Sara	36		f										
27	Kwintzki	Lewie	29		s	Trader	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gollatyn	father Simon Kwintzki Gollatyn	Pa	Chicago
28															
29															
30															

NOV 12 1920 84043
MAP 1 A [illegible]-PHILA-237,5b3,270-P-153,160(60-FOR-KLA-2N)
OCT 21 1907 3-206511 - 225336
DEC 1 [illegible]
MAY 31 1938
20460 FEB 1 - 1941
JAN 27 1919 3-185435 216755
JUN 27 1939
NOV 20 1920

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Sept 15 1907

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1												5	3					Hungary	Schropko
	2												5						Russia	Radomysl
	3												5	4						Sawolawitz
	4												5	2½						Theresias
	5												5	5½						Szymonty
	6												5	5						Polata
	7												5							Szczywa
	8																			Wischau
	9																		Russia	Wolbek
	10												5	3						Teplitz
	11																			
	12																			
	13												5	8½						Nowosolna
	14																			
	15																			Krock
	16																			Riga
	17												5	3/4						Bopolsk
	18																			
	19												6	6					Austria	Japara
	20												5	7						
	21																		Russia	Lyga
	22																			Lotzanelgo
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			Odessa
	26																			
	27												5						Russia	Radzy
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hall, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hall
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept. 1907
at Phila
John Gorham
Inspecting Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The number of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year, as shown under the head of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—If male, write M; if female, write F.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, or S, single. W I, widowed. D I, divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible what is the trade or profession of each alien above 14 years of age, as for example: Farmer, laborer, engineer, clerk, merchant, mariner, seamstress, tailor, painter, baker, cook, blacksmith, weaver, carpenter, and not simply as laborer, a proper noun, lady, gentleman, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction is made between *Farmers* and *Farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in their possession.

A person of no occupation is to be returned as having no calling or occupation.

A person having a definite occupation is to be returned as following it, whether actually employed at the time of embarkation or not, if usually employed at it.

Persons of no occupation should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, here not intending to pass through, should be classed as "Visitors," under head of "remarks."

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Every adult person (14 and over) should be entered in column 5 as able or unable to read and write, the entries being Yes or No, as the case may be. Children under 14 years of age, not able to read and write, should be entered as No.

Column 6 (Name and nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 6 should show the name and address of the relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.

Column 7 (Final destination).—The entry in column 7 should show the name of the place (city or town) to which the alien is destined in the United States, if known. If outside the United States.

Column 8 (If having a ticket to final destination, write Yes; if not, No).—The entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No.

Column 9 (If any one paying passage, write whether relative, friend, or what).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as whether by himself, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 10 (If in possession of $50 and over, how much? If less than $50, how much?).—The entry in column 10 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11 (If belonging to any organization, write which; if not, so state).—The entries in column 11 should show whether or not each alien is in the United States because, and if so, the name of the society or association, as the Red Star Line, Philadelphia.

Column 12 (Coming to join husband, father, or other relative; if so, state name, relationship, and address).—The entry in column 12 should show whether coming to join husband, father, mother, or other relatives; if so, what relative, and address.

Columns 13, 14, 15.—The columns for these entries are subject to revision by any inspector, officer in charge, or assistant commissioner.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" indicates the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" includes the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" indicates the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any race or tribe appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the territory of Italy south of the south lines of the provinces of Florence, Leghorn, Pisa, Lucca, Massa, Carrara, Bologna, Ferrara, the Marches, Umbria, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

SCOTCH (SCOTCH).

The people who are native to that portion of Great Britain south of the south lines of the counties of Edinburgh, Linlithgow, Stirling, Perth, Forfar, Kincardine, Aberdeen, Banff, Elgin, Nairn, Inverness, Cromarty, Ross, Sutherland, Caithness, Orkney, and Shetland Islands, and their descendants should be classed as "Scotch (scotch)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the S S Meriow E. By. C. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S'wear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1907

at Phila.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Scandinavian
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish-American
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool 31 May, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AUG 26 1937

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in each case if a housewife, child, or infant.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which, or nation forming and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List P

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Liverpool & Phila - Jan 15, 190 7.

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	father	$18	yes	no	father Ludwig Kaitmann Worcester Pa Phila Pa				sound	no	5 2	fresh	brown brown		Russia Bygopol
2		grand father														
3		"														
4		"														
5		"														Poland
6	yes	brother	$18			brother Wacek Kiea 208 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa						5 2		brown Gray		Galicia Mazowsha
7	yes	friend	$19	yes		friend Jendko Jovanni Lexington 816						5			PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Roumania Toscani
8	"	brother	$30	"	"	brother Victor Stoang Locust 22 Philadelphia Pa						5		black		Brail
9	"	uncle	$10	"	"	uncle Adolf Kaczmarek 1430 Marshall St Phila Pa						5 7½	fair	ash		
10	"	G	$5	"	"							5	6	Red Grey		Germany Prussia
11	yes	PH	$4	yes	"	friend Leonard Klee Pitcher Pa						5		blond		American
12	"	husband	$9	"	"	husband Eduard Feld										Russia Poland
13	yes	brother	$4	"	"	brother Wladyslaw Matuch 501 Chestnut Trenton NJ						5 4				Russia
14	yes	husband	$	"	"	husband						5 2		blond blue		Russia
15	yes	"	50	"	"	father Jacob Kasplarczyk 27 11th pts Wyandotte Pa						5 1				
16	yes	father														
17	yes															
18	yes															
19	yes	husband	$11	three		husband Julian Krazewski										Russia
20	yes	husband	$4			father 5311 Lafayette St						5 3		brown Gray	PASSED	"
21	yes	father				father Stanislaw Pola										"
22	"	brother	$11			brother Jan Lambowsky Mahanoy City Pa						5 6				Poland
23	"	brother	$2			Pittsburg Antonia Lambowsky 24 Christian St Phila Pa						5 2				Russia
24	yes	uncle	$6			uncle William Jozwiowicz 1167 Hudson St Phila Pa						5 2				Poland
25	"	brother	$4			brother Josef Bartkowski 741 S. Front St Phila Pa						5 6		black Grey		Russia
26	yes	Self	$15			Uncle Jan Kolodzel 1217 W. Westmoreland St Phila Pa						5 5	fair	fair blue		Russia
27	"	brother	$5			brother Antonio Kolodzel 1217 W. Westmoreland St Phila Pa						5 6		grey		Russia
28	yes	brother	$4			brother Antonio Kolodzel 1217 W. Westmoreland St Phila Pa						4 10				Russia
29	yes	Self	$5			Uncle Jan Kolodzel West Seneca NY						5 5	fair	blue		Russia
30	yes	"	$10			friend Lyons Lemanowicz Olemsburg Bank Bergen Pittsburg Pa						5 7½		dark blue		Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hall (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hall
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907.

at Phila

John Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The figures of age in column 3 should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tinsmith, wood turner, cabinet maker, surgeon, polisher, moulder, compositor, other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *young children*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

I (*person*) in second compartment, Parlor, Other Part of Vessel, or others.

I (*young child*) in arms, who will be on a farm for the most part, Steerage.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reported clerk during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

All aliens embarking to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under Head of Immigrants (see "Note" thereto). Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States (e.g., not intending to pass through in transit) should be classed as "travelers" under Head of Exception.

Column 5 (Nearest relative or friend).—Column 5 is established that the person shall be named who was the nearest and last friend or relative of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 6 (Nation or people).—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and carefully should be noted by inspectors and reported clerk in case of doubt. For instance: Tyrone, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people, and so also "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be properly described as a native (or citizen) of United Kingdom (or some other country) by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race of Africa. Natives of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, even though they be of pure African blood, should not appear as "African (black)," but as natives of their respective islands. Negroes should be classified under this heading.

BASQUE (SPANISH).

The people who are native to the Basque provinces on the northern frontier of Spain, comprising parts of Biscay, Guipuzcoa, Alava, and Navarre, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Basque (Spanish)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Iberian language.

BASQUE (FRENCH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising provinces Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 7 should show the country in which each alien has last resided permanently prior to his departure from it for the purpose of coming to the United States. It is not sufficient to write "Europe" or "Asia," but the name of the country should be given. Where a person has resided in two countries for a long time, the country of last residence should be given.

Aliens who are passengers arriving in the United States only and not coming from a foreign country should be considered as transferred from the United States to the United States, and not as immigrants.

Column 8 (Ever in U. S.).—Column 8 should show whether or not each alien has been in the United States at any previous time.

Column 9 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 9 should show whether each alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the city or town of intended future residence in the United States.

Column 11 (Have you money).—The entry in column 11 should show whether each alien has money in his possession, and how much, in accordance with the requirements of the law.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 12 should show whether each alien has a ticket entitling him to transportation to the place of destination of a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 13 (Ever in penitentiary, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should show whether each alien has been in a penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 14 (Health, mental and physical defect).—The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien is in good health, mentally and physically, and whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 15 (Condition).—The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien is single or married, a child or parent, or a widow, and if so, how many children under 18 years of age.

Column 16 (Height).—The entry in column 16 should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 17 (Complexion).—The entry in column 17 should show the complexion of each alien, whether light or dark.

Column 18 (Color of hair and eyes).—The entry in column 18 should show the color of hair and eyes of each alien.

Column 19 (Marks of identification).—The entry in column 19 should show whether each alien has any visible distinguishing marks, and if so, what they are.

Column 20 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 20 should show the place of birth of each alien, giving the city, town, or village, and the province or state, and the country.

Column 21 (Immigrant inspector's final action).—This column is to be filled out by the inspector finally passing upon the case, and should show whether admitted or detained for special inquiry. Numbers should correspond with those on the certificates issued to aliens.

Special inquiry cases should be noted in red ink. Those not to be admitted should be noted in red ink, and the words "Not admitted" written in full. Those admitted should be noted in black ink, and the words "Admitted" written in full.

Cases in which bonds are required should be noted in red ink, and the words "Bond required" written in full.

Cases in which bonds are given should be noted in black ink, and the words "Bond given" written in full.

Cases in which bonds are canceled should be noted in black ink, and the words "Bond canceled" written in full.

Cases in which bonds are forfeited should be noted in red ink, and the words "Bond forfeited" written in full.

Cases in which bonds are sued should be noted in red ink, and the words "Bond sued" written in full.

Cases in which bonds are collected should be noted in black ink, and the words "Bond collected" written in full.

Cases in which bonds are satisfied should be noted in black ink, and the words "Bond satisfied" written in full.

Cases in which bonds are discharged should be noted in black ink, and the words "Bond discharged" written in full.

Cases in which bonds are released should be noted in black ink, and the words "Bond released" written in full.

Cases in which bonds are exonerated should be noted in black ink, and the words "Bond exonerated" written in full.

Cases in which bonds are remitted should be noted in black ink, and the words "Bond remitted" written in full.

Cases in which bonds are mitigated should be noted in black ink, and the words "Bond mitigated" written in full.

Cases in which bonds are compromised should be noted in black ink, and the words "Bond compromised" written in full.

Cases in which bonds are settled should be noted in black ink, and the words "Bond settled" written in full.

Cases in which bonds are adjusted should be noted in black ink, and the words "Bond adjusted" written in full.

Cases in which bonds are closed should be noted in black ink, and the words "Bond closed" written in full.

Cases in which bonds are filed should be noted in black ink, and the words "Bond filed" written in full.

Cases in which bonds are recorded should be noted in black ink, and the words "Bond recorded" written in full.

Cases in which bonds are indexed should be noted in black ink, and the words "Bond indexed" written in full.

Cases in which bonds are cross-indexed should be noted in black ink, and the words "Bond cross-indexed" written in full.

Cases in which bonds are cross-referenced should be noted in black ink, and the words "Bond cross-referenced" written in full.

Cases in which bonds are cross-filed should be noted in black ink, and the words "Bond cross-filed" written in full.

Cases in which bonds are cross-recorded should be noted in black ink, and the words "Bond cross-recorded

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. C D Jones, Surgeon of the S S Meron, E-By-O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept. 1907

at Phila

John Cotton
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* *4th Sept*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaplan	Feige	36		F M W	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rogazew	from Joselyn Rogazew Mogilew Russia	Pa.	Phila
2	FEB 16 1924 39720	Leib	16		m S	Labr							father Israel		
3	Fraikin	Ester	15		F S	Domestic							Sister Libau		
4	Lifschitz	Benzm[n]	55		M M	Labr	no	no		Hebrew		Windau	brother Simon Lipschitz Windau Courland Russia	Pa	Phila
5		Scheine	41		F W	Wife									
6		Noah	11	6	M	Child									
7		Mardche	7	6											
8		Falke	8												
9	1600 80 1946 Herzberg	Nirsch	JUL 4 1914 28		M	Lab	no	no				Libau Kurland	brother Jose Herzberg Window Kurland		
10		Sare	46		F	Wife									
11	Scheffler	Emilia	21							German		Kowno	daughter Adelia Herzgen Behanden Kowno	Ill	Chicago
12	Zidoruk	Denis	37			Lab	no	no					father Fed Zidoruk Lomnaya	Ia	Scarboro
13	Feldman	Chaia	17		S	Domestic	yes	yes		Hebrew		Romanow	mother Peace Feldman Romanow Wolyn Russia	Mo	St Louis
14		Dwoire	15							JUL 8 - 1939	12-21280 209810				
15	Landau	Berne	20									Sasslowl	father Meer Lande Sasslowl Wolyn		
16		Wale	18												
17	Kohn	Golde	35		M	Wife	no	no				Schadowo	mother Rachel Kreger Schadowo Kowno Konewesh	Pa	Harrisburg
18		Benzel	11		m	Child									
19		Schmuel	5												
20		Karbel	3												
21		Bnoc	2												
22		Malke	2												
23	Rigberg	Perl	17		F	Domestic	yes	yes							Phila
24	Seidel	Feige	45		F M	Wife	no	no		Hebrew		Wasky	Mother in law Chaze Seigel Wasky Kowno Konewesh Russia	Md	Baltimore
25	FEB 24 1942 4-30946- 238963-6/9	Sare	11			Child	yes	yes							
26	OCT 2 1941 4-30844- 236813-6/9	Scheine	8												
27		Rivel	2		m										
28	Schapiro	Rivel	1		S	Domestic	no	no				Jakimowo	father Benjm Schapiro Jakimowo Kowno Schawel		
29	Walczak	Meer	18		m	Labr	yes	yes				Wilkoki	Mother Dwoss Walczak Wilkoki Orchansky Schoose	Pa	Phila
30	Siverdlow	Libel	25		F M	Wife	no	no				Bialystok	brother Hachem Sichawsky Bialystok Wilkoki Kalanowaya St		
114	John	Bonus													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in relation to whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous relation or practicing polygamy	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Son	$10	no			Mr Kaplan 407 5th Street Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	black	gray		Russia	Rozagow
2	✓	Brother		✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	fair	✓		✓	✓
3	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]														[illegible]
4	yes	Husband	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	dark	gray	brown		Russia	Window Cutland
5	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	8		black	✓		✓	✓
6	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
7	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
8	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	[illegible]
9	✓	Son in Law	$135.00	✓			Ruben Jacobson 5055 12th Street Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	gray	blue		Russia	Window
10	✓	"					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	fair	brown		✓	✓
11	✓	daughter	none	✓			Mrs M Belowsky 234 N Wood St Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	dark	black	blue		✓	Schanden
12	✓	DP	$6.00	✓			[illegible]	✓					✓	5						✓	Talyon
13	✓	father	[illegible]	no			Mrs A Ackerman for Mr Feldman 1174 N 8th St St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fresh	black	brown		Russia	Romanowe
14	✓	✓		✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9½	✓	fair	✓		✓	✓
15	✓	Grandmother	$15				Grand Mother Mrs Rosa Feinman 1247 N 11th Street St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	black	blue		✓	Sadawl Wolya
16	✓	"		✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	fair	brown		✓	✓
17	✓	Self		✓			Pole Klohn 27 Reposh St Harrisburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	blue		✓	Krakinow
18	✓			✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
19	✓			✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
20	✓			✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
21	✓			✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
22	✓			✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
23	✓	DP	$6.00				[illegible]													✓	[illegible]
24	yes	Husband		no			Kalman Seidel 1106 E Baltimore St Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	fair	black	brown		Russia	Wacky
25	✓	father					do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
26	✓	"					do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
27	✓	"					do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
28	✓	Aunt	yes				Dan Lapt 1320 E Lexington St Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		fresh	fair	brown		✓	Sakinowo
29	✓	Uncle	[illegible]	✓			S Warshawsky 624 N 3rd Street Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	black	✓		✓	Witebsk
30	✓	Son	$15				Mr Janowsky 608 Germantown Ave Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	fair	fair	blue		✓	Polotzk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H B Hall (Name of master, first or second officer), of the S S Mexico from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H B Hall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept [illegible]
at Phila

[illegible]
(Official Title)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The names of [illegible] should be entered [illegible] months, the latter [illegible]

Column 3.—The [illegible] following [illegible] Mexican, Portuguese, [illegible]

Column 4.—Married or single.—The entry must [illegible] Married, Single, Widow, or Widower.

Column 5.—Age.—The [illegible] of [illegible] should [illegible] the age [illegible] as possible. Where [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, E 134 O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1907

at Toronto

John Coutts

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

54

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool 4th Septr, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11			12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1142	Weinfeld	Annie	39	3	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	Father Chaim Breslaw	Kendler Kowno	Russia	Pa	Harrisburg
2	"	Mary	11		f	-	Child											
3	"	Ester	10		f	-	"											
4	"	Bernet	9		m	-	"											
5	"	Katel	8		f	-	"											
6	"	Stella	7		f	-	"											
7	"	Rosa	6		f	-	"											
8	"	Lewis	4		m	-	"											
9	"	Sarah	3		f	-	"											
10	Agronot	Chaya Meyasche	36		f	m	Wife	yes	yes				Chaslowitz	Mother Cipse Chaslowitz	Dragdew Mordew			
11	"	Mosche	8		m	-	Child											
12	"	Cire	3		f	-	"											
13	"	Azriel	3		m	-	"											
14	Buslowitz	Frade	22		f	m	Wife	yes	yes				Wilkomier	father Ephraim Magel Wilkomier Kowno Kedyoler				
15	"	Schlaime	1	6	m	-	Inft											
16	Pawlowsky	Anton	46		m	-	Labr	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Dorbyany	father Edudon Pawlowsky Dorbyany Kowno Telshy				
17	Rubel	Emma	21		f	-	Domestic				German		Riga	Mother Susa Rubliz New Schwanenburg Livo				Wilkes
18	Karlin	Rafaelo	41		m	-	Labr				Hebrew		Konewesh	father Simon Karlin Kopn Kowno Konewesh				
19	Landsman	Chana	32		f	m	Wife	yes	yes				Kamenobrod	father Meer Kosolawskr Kamenobrod Wolyn			Mo	St Louis
20	"	Avrum	11		m	-	Child											
21	"	Sarah	9		f	-	"											
22	"	Schaje	7		m	-	"											
23	"	Wesolek	4	6	m	-	"											
24	"	Esel	3		f	-	"											
25	Berson	Esau	24		m		Labr	yes	yes				Witebsk	Dwosse Wolcob Witebsk Oschenchy Schosse			Pa	Phila
26	Herzberg	Dine	16		f	d	Domestic	yes	no				Pilsen	Jose Herzberg Mindaw Courland				
27	"	Chawe	14		f	-	"											
28	"	Samuel	11		m	-	Child											
29	Kasperowitsch	Adolf	26		m	m	Labr	yes	yes		Russian		Riga	father Isidon Mealawesky Mitchad Kowno Szady			Pa	Bethlehem
30	"	Emma	22		f	m	Wife	yes	yes									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila *Sept 5* , 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by the other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether in the possession of any money, and how much. If in excess of $30 how exhibited. If not in excess of $30 how supplied.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	husband		no			husband Joseph Wienfeld 108 State St Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	fair	blue	Russia	Breslau
2	✓	father		✓			father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–				-	
3	✓	✓		✓			. do .	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–				-	
4	✓	✓		✓			. do .	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–				-	
5	✓	✓		✓			. do .	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–				✓	
6	✓	✓		✓			. do .	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–					✓	
7	✓	✓		✓			. do .	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–				-	
8	✓	✓		✓			. do .	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–				-	
9	✓	✓		✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–				-	
10	✓	husband		✓			husband Wm L. Agrange 1230 Carpenter St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		fair	fair	blue	✓	Charlowitz
11	✓	father		✓			father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–				✓	
12	✓	✓		✓			. do .	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–				✓	
13	✓	✓		✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–				✓	
14	✓	husband		✓			husband Zalmen Onslowitz 427 Christian St Phila (John Edwards)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fresh	black	blue	✓	Wilkowitz
15	✓	father		✓			father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–				✓	
16	✓	Uncle	yes	✓			Wm J. Wolfard 5047 Lombard St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	✓	Dorbyany
17	✓	bro-in-law		✓			bro-in-law K. Hermanzon 428 N 4th Street Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Der Schwarzenburg
18	✓	Uncle		✓			M Kaplan 44 East 57th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	blond	✓	✓	Popel Kowno
19	yes	husband	yes	✓			husband Wm a Obermann 1177 N 8th Street St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	black	brown	✓	Kamenobrad
20	✓	Father		✓			father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–				✓	
21	✓	✓		✓			. do .	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–				✓	
22	✓	✓		✓			. do .	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–				✓	
23	✓	✓		✓			. do .	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–				✓	
24	✓	✓		✓			. do .	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–				✓	
25	✓	Uncle		✓			Wm A. Warshawsky 624 N 3rd St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	fresh	fair	brown	✓	Wilebok
26	✓	Parents		✓			Ruben Jacobson 5035 15th Street Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓			✓	Schanbin
27	✓	✓		✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9				-	
28	✓	✓		✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	
29	✓	Self	yes	✓			Johan Weitzky 317 North St Bethlehem Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fresh	fair	blue	-	Mashad
30	✓	husband	–	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	6	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	-

513

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hall (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 190 7.

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can read and can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in these columns should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is for statistical purposes that steamship companies are to duly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of foreign purchase, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as to country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address in full of relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, in case the alien is not to remain in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through and whether paid for by self or other person or corporation).—The entry in column 13 should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—The entries in column 15 must show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States or elsewhere, and if so, the crime and the period of sentence and place; as, 1901, 90 days, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show as to whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S S Menon, E By C, (State whether employed by owners thereof or otherwise.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept 1907

at Phila

John Coome
Immigration Officer.

No. 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (American).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Irish (Northern).	Turkish.
Irish (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

153

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, 4th Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sepselowitz	Fawrisch	42		m m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilebsk	Wife Rache Sepselowitz 6 Radolsky St Dwinsk	Russia	NY	New York
2	"	Rayze	18		s	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
3	Gruern	Scholem	18		m	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	Jabko	Ruwin	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Dobe Jabko 6 Radolsky St Dwinsk Wilebsk	"	"	"
5	Golfand	Meier	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	father Samuel Golfand Minsk Nowo Rudolsky Strasse	"	Conn	Bridgeport
6	Bartaschewitz	Jan	28		"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wilna	brother Ludwig Bartaschewitz Wilna Lidzky Ladomskaja	"	NY	Syracuse
7	Gayewskaja	Janef	19		s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Gayewsky Wilna Lidzky	"	"	"
8	Mazinsky	Leonard	19		m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ladwig Mazinsky Wilna Lidzky Kanyawshy	"	"	"
9	Kulikewitz	Tomasch	22		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Walmsk	father Anton Kulikewitz Walmsk Rawensky	"	New York	
10	Kawnarsky	Pawel	24		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Marcely Kawnarsky Walmsk Rawensky	"	"	"
11	Adamowitz	Iwan	22		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wilna	brother Mateus Adamowitz Wilna Mala	"	"	"
12	Filistawitz	Michail	20		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Karl Filistawicz Wilna Trozky	"	"	"
13	Kislowsky	Iwan	21		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Mateus Kislowsky Wilna Wilensky	"	"	"
14	Jinsburg	Mosew	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	father Adsam Gruskorg Wilna Oschmanzky	Russia	"	"
15	Rubasno	Josef	22		"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Minsk	father Michael Rubaschny Minsk Slutzky	"	East Chicago	
16	Golowazky	Peter	24		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Uncle Peter Golubka Minsk Slutzky	"	Va	Norfolk
17	Samuch	Adam	26		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Mother Warwara Samuch Minsk Nowarodetzki	"	NY	New York
18	Tatarnezik	Nanni	24		"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	"	father Iwan Kamean Minsk Slutzkowaya	"	"	"
19	Kulak	Grigori	29		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grodno	father Kaemer Kulak Grodno Leonowsky	"	"	"
20	Walutz	Iwan	24		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Wikenty Walutz Grodno Slonimsky	"	Pa	Phila
21	Litwinenko	Fedor	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kyew	Wife Tatjana Litwinenko Kyew Kanewsky	"	"	"
22	Marcenko	Makar	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jefchrsema Marcenko above address	"	"	"
23	Kolpik	Grigor	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jefrosina Kolpik Kyew Kanewsky	"	"	"
24	Sahavlun	Iwan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bermgoff	Marya Shawlun, Nowo Zybkow Uyezd Lidlowsky Wolosty	"	Pittsburg	
25	Gulnikow	Michal	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowozybkow Lindlowsky Demenka Nanm Gutnikow	"	"	
26	Matara	Iknati	21		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Nowozybkow Lindlowsky Demenka Karp Motor	"	"	
27	Schawlun	Iwan	27		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Nowozybkow Lindlowsky Demenka Olga Schawlun	"	"	"
28	Kolow	Dmitry	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowozybkow Lindlowsky Demenka Kalund Kolow	"	"	"
29	Zukowsky	Roman	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Nowozybkow Nowosowsky	"	"	"
30		Nasar	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michael Schurawsky Minsk Retschitzky Kolomzkaja	Pa	Phila	

*Instead of Showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila: Sept 18 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Gessel Bureleen 190-7th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Gray	Brown		Russia	Vitebsk
2	"	"	"	"			do							5	3		Black	"		"	"
3	"	"	$10	"			Friend Gessel Kuratein 170 Avenue St New York City do							5	3	Fair	Blue	"	PASSED	"	"
4	"	"	$10	"			Brother Wm Gelfand 719 Pembroke St Bridgeport Conn							5	7		Brown	"		"	"
5	No	"	$25	"			Cousin Peter Smilgin Wall St nr Syracuse NY							5	3	Dark	Black	"		"	Minsk
6	"	"	$10	"			Uncle Felix Smilgin Wall St nr Syracuse NY							5	7		Brown	"		"	Vilna
7	"	"	$25	"			Friend							5	10		Grey	"		"	"
8	"	"	$5	"			Friend Wm Sokolnicki 15 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn NY							5	7	Fair	light	"		"	"
9	Yes	"	$20	"			Friend do							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	Wolinsk
10	"	"	$25	"			Friend Joan Talmanek 131 E 2nd St New York City							5	11		Grey	"		"	"
11	"	"	"	"			Friend do							5	2	"	Black	Blue		"	Vilna
12	"	"	$25	"			Friend do							5	8	"	Brown	Brown		"	"
13	"	"	$10	"			Uncle Isaac Swerdlosky 121 Physic St New York City							5	Bald	Fair	Grey	"	PASSED BY SPECIAL INQUIRY.	"	"
14	"	"	$41	"			Friend Peter Pelecky 129 Baker St E Fort Chester NY							5	5	Black	Brown	"		"	"
15	"	"	$125	"			Friend Mr Schultz Cousin Peter Schultz Friend Stanislaw 199 Avenue St New York City							5	6	Fair	Blue	"		"	Minsk
16	No	"	"	"										5	5	Dark	"	"	PASSED	"	"
17	Yes	"	$18	"										5	4	"	Black	Brown		"	"
18	"	"	$2	"			Cousin Peter Zachanowitz 40 Canal St New York City							5	7					"	"
19	"	"	$10	"			Friend Mike Petrak 28 Canal St New York City							5	5	Fair	Light Grey			"	Grodno
20	"	"	$5	"			Friend Isaac Jatsky 209 Forsyth St New York City							5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY	"	"
21	No	"	$25	"			Friend Mr Garawinsky 310 E 9th St Phila Pa							5	10		Blue		SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY	"	Poland
22	"	"	$10	"			Friend do							5	7					"	"
23	"	"	$25	"			Friend do							5	5					"	"
24	No	"	$5	"			Brother M Schaudunas 28 Penn Ave Phila Pa							5	6	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	PASSED	"	Ozerunoff
25	Yes	"	$5	"			Friend Mr Strumskis Union Savings Bk Pittsburg Pa							5	4	Black	Black		PASSED	"	"
26	Yes	"	$25	"			Friend Geo Shawliga First National Bk Pittsburg Pa							5	7				PASSED	"	"
27	Yes	"	$6	"			Friend do							5	9	Dark	"	"	PASSED	"	"
28	Yes	"	$25	"			Friend Peter Yankof 237 5th St Phila Pa							5	4					"	"
29	Yes	"	$29	"			228 Avenue D Phila Pa							5	7				PASSED BY SPECIAL INQUIRY	"	Minsk
30	Yes	"	$25	No										5	5					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master, officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept 1917

at Phila

John Bottom
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 [illegible]—The number of [illegible] should be commenced with [illegible] and the numbers should follow in regular order [illegible] end of list.

Column 2 [illegible]—The entry in column [illegible] should be [illegible] Manifest [illegible].

Column 3 [illegible]—The entry in column 3 should be [illegible] Manifest [illegible] Wife accompanied by [illegible].

Column 4 [illegible]—The name of each [illegible] should be written [illegible] as possible the [illegible] and pronunciation of the [illegible] [illegible] Civil engineer, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C L Jones, Surgeon of the S S Mercer, E. By C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C L Jones

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 1907

at Phila

Thos Corfan U.S.
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Finnish
Armenian	French
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Bulgarian-Slavonian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moorish
Cantonese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Persian
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

157

Form 100 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, 4th Sept., 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bobuenenko	Michael	23		m s	Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	father Andrey Bobyrenko Minsk Klechitzky Rukechyofskaya	Pa	Phila
2	Schwajkow	Emlyan	25		m		yes	yes					father Dmp Schwajkow Minsk Klechitzky Volmutzkaya		
3	Woloscow	Mark	28										brother Filip Woloscow Minsk Klechitzky Rukechyowskaya		
4	Stolyarow	Nikita	38										father Matvey Stolyarow Minsk Klechitzky Volmutzkaya		Pittsburg
5	Mookalenko	Dmitry	26										father Jacob Mookalenko above address		
6	Skobaren	Efim	27										father Kusma Sokobaroff above address		
7	Klyuznikow	Wasily	15										father Andrey Klyuchenkow above address		
8	Kowalewsky	Karl	37		m		no	no		Polish		Wilna	Wife Scholo Kowalewsky Wilna Werelzkaya		Phila
9	Schakutz	Gawrik	38										father Kasla Schakutz Wilna Swerzykoy	Ill	Chicago
10	Lewosch	Wikenty	19				yes	yes					father Iwan Lewosch Wilna Swindanatta Lemdinsky	Oh	Steubenville
11	Mälk	Ida	20		s	Domestic				Russian		Livland	father Michal Mälk Livland Limadskaya Russia	Florida	Jacksonville
12	Kaus	Ida	19										father Jaan Kaus above address		
13	Seliwanczik	Kirk	20		m	Labr	no	no				Grodno	father Dewenty Seliwanczik Grodno Selawskaya	Pa	Reading
14	Trusch	Wasyl	20		m		yes	yes					father Kawel Trusch Grodno Salawskaya		
15	Skrobot	Stepan	53				no	no					Wife Natalia Skrobot above address		
16	Saviski	Alexander	27										father Iwan Saviskky Grodno Oswetzkaya		Butler
17	Bib	Boris	20				yes	yes				Grodno	father Alex Bib above address		
18	Ordaschewsky	Nicolay	22		m								father Ignaty Ordaschewsky Grodno Oswetskaya		
19	"	Gawrilo	25				no	no					do father Dmp Seliwanczik		
20	Seliwanczik	Anton	24				yes	yes				Grodno	Grodno Oswetzkaya mother Elena Klebanok		
21	Olchowetz	Iwan	27							Polish			Grodno Schelelzkaya mother Maria Chatkewsky		Pittsburg
22	Charkewicz	Iwan	37							Russian		Minsk	Minsk Kuchalzko Wolskaya father Trusky Chimara		
23	Chimara	Ivan	27		m							Grodno	Grodno Oswetzkaya		Butler
24	Jelnik	Jankel	20							Polish		Minsk	father Berkus Jelnik Schlapakchinsk Minsk Mason Russia		Phila
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "married" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila. Sept 15th, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of less than $50 (fifty dollars)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Israel Kahan 228 Lincoln St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Russia	Mogilef
2	"	"	$25	"		do							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	"
3	"	"	$27	"		do							5	3			Blue		"	"
4	"	"	$27	"		Bro in law Mr Lukomanuk 257 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	1			Brown	PASSED	"	Mogileff
5	"	"	$30	"		Brother Mr Rockefeller 257 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	3½			Grey	PASSED	"	"
6	"	"	$27½	"		Friend Stefan Zabrotsky 257 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	PASSED	"	Mogilew
7	"	"	$35	"		Uncle Ivan Rogoroff 257 5th Ave Pittsburgh							5	1		Brown	Brown	PASSED	"	Mogileff
8	Yes	"	$40	"		Friend Ignatz Kaplia 121 Webster Ave Phila							5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	SENT HOME BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	"	Wilna
9	"	"	$11	"		Brother in Law Gillman Grey Cottage Ave Chicago Ill							5	9		Brown	Grey		"	"
10	"	"	$10	"		Friend Klaus Brandt & Co 226 5th St Steubenville O.							5	4½		Dark	Brown		"	"
11	"	"	$25	"		Friend Klaus Brandt & Co Lumber Co Jacksonville Florida							5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	Liffland
12	Yes	"	$137½	"		Friend Mr Grabowski 241 E 5th St Reading Pa							5	9½	Dark		Grey		"	Grodno
13	"	"	$10	"		Brother in law Mr Sokolske Canal St 250 Reading Pa							5	4					"	"
14	"	"	$89½	"		Friend A. Szczepanska 241 E. 5th St Reading Pa							5	7		Brown			"	"
15	"	"	$10	"		Brother in law B. Gurchkiewicz Box 492 Burlington Pa							5	5½		Brown	Grey		"	"
16	"	"	$132½	"		Friend A. Schwarzman Box 492 Burlington Pa							5	7½			Blue		"	"
17	"	"	$97½	"		Brother in law Mr Petruczuk Box 201 Burlington Pa							5	6½	Fair	Fair			"	"
18	"	"	$8	"		do							5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	"
19	"	"	$100	"		Brother A. Schwarzman Box 492 Burlington Pa							5	7					"	"
20	"	"	$14	"		Friend Mr Zudicke							5	9					"	"
21	"	"	$8	"		2230 Sophia St Pittsburgh							5	2½	Fair	Light	Blue		"	"
22	"	"	$50	"		Friend Zudicke 2230 Sophia St Pittsburg Pa							5	5½	Dark	Brown			"	Russia
23	"	"	$12	"		Cousin H. Kraus Box 72 Kingston Pa							5	7					"	Grodno
24	"	"	$6	"		Brother in law Mr Kraus 233 Pine St Phila Pa							5	6					"	"
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

157

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hall, of the S S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hall
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept 1907

at Phila

Thos Gotwals
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age.)—The number of age in column 4 should be expressed in years if [illegible] months, the latter [illegible] fractions of a year.

Column 3 (Sex.)—The entry in column 3 should be either M [illegible]

Column 4 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M [illegible] S, example: Wife (or widow) of [illegible]

Column 5 (Occupation.)—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, carpenter, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, brick polisher, stone polisher, tinsmith, [illegible] Do not use indefinite and misleading terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," or "dealer."

In doing this attempt to classify laborers according to their occupations, regardless of the [illegible] as follows:

Farmers, farm laborers, and planters.

Professional persons, as clergymen, lawyers, physicians, musicians, authors, literary and scientific persons, including their stenographers, secretaries, and clerks.

Merchants, peddlers, and salesmen, with their stenographers, secretaries, and clerks.

Skilled laborers (specify trade), including butchers, bakers, blacksmiths, and carpenters, should be rated as such, if customarily so employed, and not as laborers.

Servants, waiters, barbers, hairdressers, manicures, and chiropodists.

Laborers (all other occupations not enumerated), including all who do not follow any distinct vocation, and who are usually designated as laborers, helpers, etc., without further specification.

Column 6 (Last residence.)—The entry in column 6 should show the country of which [illegible]

Column 7 (Destination.)—The entry in column 7 should show the name of [illegible] in full as far as known.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and [illegible] should be carefully examined by inspectors and properly classified. For instance, a Frenchman, a Canadian, a Scotchman, a Welshman, a Cuban, a Porto Rican, a Mexican, a Spaniard, a Russian, a Finn, a Hebrew, a Bohemian, a Moravian, a Dalmatian, a Croatian, a Bulgarian, a Servian, a Montenegrin, a Roumanian, a Turk, a Syrian, a Greek, a Japanese, a Chinese, a Hindu, a Portuguese, a Brazilian, a Haytian, a Dutch Hollander, a Flemish Belgian, a Walloon Belgian, a Swiss, a Norwegian, a Swede, a Danish Islander, a Danish Continental, a Hungarian, a Croatian, a Slavonian, a Dalmatian, a Bosnian, a Herzegovinian, a Servian, a Montenegrin, a Bulgarian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. L. Lowe, Surgeon of the S. S. Merion, E. By G., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, Swear, that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of the College of Surgeons Dublin; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 21 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. L. Lowe

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 1903

at Phila

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Mexican
Cuban	Negro
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian (Hebrew)
French	Ruthenian (Little Russian), Russniak, Russian and Slovakian
German	Scandinavian
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

575-4

OCT 15 1903

OCT 15 1903

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnow sailing from Liverpool 4th Sept'r, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Whether able to read or write. Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Minna	15		S	Servant	yes	yes	[illegible]	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Mrs John Person Finland Finland	Pa.	Ashtabula
2	Minna	Nikki	23		M	Cook							Mrs Minna Nyman Finland Finland		Minneapolis
3	Haaland	Lina	22		M	Wife			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	John Peter Baker Moby Gothenburg	Minn	Minneapolis
4	"	Oscar	1	2	M	Child									
5	"	Ingrid	3	2											
6	"	Jenny	4	5											
7	"	Bjarne	6	8											
8	"	Ofelyarn	8												
9	Jansen	Dagny J	11		S	Domestic	yes	yes				Bergen	Mrs Ole Hansen Anderonsg Bergen	Ill.	Rock
10	Johnson	Charles	42			Farmer			Sweden			N. Elvsas	Sister Brita Hans Fredrikstad		
11	Pettersen	Alfred M	26			Mariner			Norway			Fredrikstad	Brumsgate 5 Christiania		
12	Nilsen	Ernst M	21			Sailor						Sweden			
13	Hansen	Oscar A	26		S	Painter			Sweden			Stockholm	Mother Regina Kultberg Mauritzplan 5 Belania Argyle Gothenburg		
14	Hansen	Clara	24			Wife							do		Kane
15		Maria V	2			Child							do		
16		Sonja Signy	1			Infant							do		
17	Lundgren	Mathilda	21		S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Sweden			Sweden	Father Hans Lundgren Vasa Jamsgatan Gothenburg		Chicago
18	Johansson	Emma	24			Wife						Sweden	Brother Gust A Nilsson Kvarnbro Kvarnbro Sweden	Ill.	Kane
19													Nils Johansson Skjellet Bjorsvig		Minn
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26			19		S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway		Minn	Minneapolis
27			23		M	Fireman						Sweden		Ny	New York
28															
29															
30															

UNITED STATES CITIZEN

JUN 21 1930

OCT 15 1940

11-269048-229600-59

11-269048-228599-59

JUL 23 1942

AUG 20 1929

76117

*Instead of showing "Wife," "Child," "Servant," or "Laborer" in column 5, state in each case the occupation of the person (as "Housewife," "Boy," "Servant," "Laborer," or "Farmer").

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and not by their nationality. Last two names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List W

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Duluth *August 14* 190 7

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No; When?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Nature, height of frame, and cause.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Otto Baumgarten Box 432 Ashland Harbor Wis	No	No	No	Good	Fr	Fair	Brown	Blue		Finland	Wasa
2	"	"	Yes	"	Aug Montreal Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown		"	Alsaro
3	"	Finland	"	"	Self Grandpa Ole Haland Nat Grandpa Rochester Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue		Norway	Nordland
4	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Bergen
5	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Self	No		[illegible] Aramingo Ave Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Brown	Blue	[illegible] STATION	"	"
10	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Brother	No		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Brown	Blue	MEL AS LANDING STATION	"	Fredriksted
12	"	Self	No	Yes 1905	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	"	"	Allegh. EMN or Arm	"	Larvik
13	"	Self	No	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Husband	No	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Brown	Blue		Sweden	Orgryte
15	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Self	More $50	1900 Chicago Ill Yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	Brown	Gray		"	Nykungared Elfsborg
18	"	Self	No	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Dark	Grey		"	Knared
19	"	Brother	No		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue		Denmark	Skjellet
20	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Self	No		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Grey	"		Sweden	Stora [illegible]
25	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Norrsör
26	yes	Uncle	No		Uncle Mr Frank Carlson 4th Elizabeth Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Denmark	Bjerner
27	"	Self	Returning home		to Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grey		Norway	"
28																
29																
30																

158

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hall, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hall
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept 1911

John Cotton
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, E. By. C. (State whether Steamer, sailing vessel, or railroad), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at Foyle

John Cobbin
Immigration officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

154

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mercia sailing from Liverpool Sept 4 D, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	Alf													
2	Shaw	Wm													
3	McCabe	C.													
4	Schaffel														
5	Boyle														
6	Smith														
7	Brumbaugh														
8															
9	Prosence														
10	Robertson														
11	Kelly														
12	Gallagher														
13	Kranz														
14	Burke														
15	Watson														
16	Beaumont														
17	Westendorf														
18	Lucas														
19	Berent														
20	Lee														
21	Kitzinger														
22	Dreyfuss														
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila *Sept 16* , 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination. (See also next column.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming in consequence of any such offer, etc., by or on behalf of any person or corporation. (See also preceding column.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. B. Hill, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. B. Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections would be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in but one blank of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Conway, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, (State whether Surgeon "of the above vessel" or "employed by owners therein," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Conway

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1902

at Philadelphia.

Jno Corbin Jr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

164

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Westernland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *11th Sept*, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bailey	Mrs Matilda							U. S. CITIZEN.						
2	"	Miss Maud E							U. S. CITIZEN.						
3	Barnard	Mrs Mary R							U. S. CITIZEN.						
4	"	Miss Sophie							U. S. CITIZEN.						
5	Barrowclough	Mrs Annie							U. S. CITIZEN.						
6	Brown	Miss E							U. S. CITIZEN.						
7	Burnham	Miss Jean C							U. S. CITIZEN.						
8	Cartmell	Mr Rath J	23						U. S. CITIZEN.						
9	Chase	Miss Ella M							U. S. CITIZEN.						
10	Clark	Rev Hobart							U. S. CITIZEN.						
11	"	Mrs							U. S. CITIZEN.						
~~12~~	~~"~~	~~Miss Chas~~	~~J 21~~						~~U. S.~~						
~~13~~	~~"~~	~~Mrs Dr~~	~~60~~						~~U. S. CITIZEN.~~						
14	Clay	Mr Ed B							U. S. CITIZEN.						
15	Condie	Mr S							U. S. CITIZEN.						
16	Darlington	Miss Mary							U. S. CITIZEN.						
17	"	Miss P Anna							U. S. CITIZEN.						
18	Du Bose	Miss Mary T							U. S. CITIZEN.						
~~19~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Mrs Edward~~							~~U. S. CITIZEN.~~						
20	Gray	Mr Jas W							U. S. CITIZEN.						
21	"	Mrs							U. S. CITIZEN.						
22	Hackley	Mrs E A							U. S. CITIZEN.						
23	Hallock	Miss Mary E							U. S. CITIZEN.						
24	Herold	Mr Otto C							U. S. CITIZEN.						
25	Hopkins	Miss Braux G							U. S. CITIZEN.						
26	Hughes	Mrs Henry							U. S. CITIZEN.						
~~27~~	~~Jackson~~	~~Mrs C~~							~~U. S. CITIZEN.~~						
28	Johnson	Mr Henry							U. S. CITIZEN.						
29	"	Mrs Sarah							U. S. CITIZEN.						
30	"	Miss Alice M							U. S. CITIZEN.						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia SEP 8 1907, *Sept* 8, 1907, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given unconditionally or otherwise, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					2109 G n w Wash D C												
2					7 So Ave Ithaca												
3					3234 Brewster ✓												
4					143 Ridge Ave Falls Schuylkill												
5		8th Phila Phila			Bowden Ave Phila												
6					214 No 3rd ✓												
7					Franklin Field Phila												
8					3014 Wood St n w Wash												
9					Mrs Broughton 3 " ✓												
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14					Mr Arnold 1 Lexington ✓												
15					1111 Chestnut Phila												
16					West Chester, Pa												
17					26- " Wash												
18					Mrs Hall D C												
19																	
20					Allegheny 1 My Bonsall ave												
21																	
22					7314 Ct Phila ✓												
23					Bryn Mawr Montgom ✓												
24					1786 No 60 ✓												
25					Bryn Mawr Pa 1111 No 5th												
26					732- Mr Habbell Germantown												
27					1116 No 17th ✓												
28	1890 ✓				257- Lincoln Ave Haddon ✓												
29					✓												
30																	

2109 G St N W Washington, DC.

7 So Ave, Ithaca, N Y

3234 Brewster ave Philadelphia, Pa.

143 Ridge Ave Falls Schuylkill Philadelphia, Pa.

Bowden ave race 3rd

214 No 3rd St Philadelphia, Pa

Franklin Field Univ of Pa Philadelphia, Pa

3014 32nd St Washington, DC

Mrs Broughton Staten Island, N Y

Mr Arnold 1 Lexington ave Philadelphia, Pa

1111 Chestnut Pa

West Chester, Pa

26- " Wash

Mrs Hall D C

Allegheny 1 My Bonsall ave

7314 Ct Phila

Bryn Mawr Montgom

1786 No 60

Bryn Mawr Pa 1111 No 5th

732- Mr Habbell Germantown

1116 No 17th

257- Lincoln Ave Haddon

Mr Arnold 1 Lexington ave Philadelphia, Pa

1111 Chestnut Pa

West Chester, Pa

26- " Wash

Mrs Hall D C

Allegheny 1 My Bonsall ave

7314 Ct Phila

Bryn Mawr Montgom

1786 No 60

Bryn Mawr Pa 1111 No 5th Philadelphia, Pa

732- Mr Habbell Germantown

1116 No 17th Philadelphia, Pa

257- Lincoln Ave Haddon

162

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name in full) of the S.S. Westernland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 247 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1907.

at Philadelphia.

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The number of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter for infants under one year old. Omit words "years old."

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be written M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "tailor," "tailoress," "clerk," "shoemaker," "baker," "butcher," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "blacksmith," "engineer," "machinist," "miner," "merchant," "physician," "surgeon," "teacher," "trader," "weaver," "wheelwright," "woodworker," etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "manufacturer," "agent," "dealer," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "invalid," "none," or "scholar" unless accompanied by words specifying the character of labor performed. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between professional and trade classes regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corporations should be avoided. It is necessary for inspectors and registry clerks to note personal examination of alien aboard.

Aliens traveling in pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Can read and can write). Columns 8 to 9 inclusive are to be divided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes in column 8 and 9 means Yes—Yes in column 8 and No in column 9 means Yes—No; and so forth.

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be used to mean the country of which immigrant is last permanent subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given to Inspector by alien. (See this page.)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, nor necessarily "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination.) The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination or not.) The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (If whose passage paid.) The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If in possession of $50, and if less than that.) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to Four. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Conway, Surgeon of the C.P.R. Western Lands, (State whether surgeon acting herewith "as" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Conway

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1907

at Philadelphia

Jno. C. Cahir Jr.
Immigration Officer.

31—1176

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

163

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool, 11th Sept, 1907

31—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~							~~CITIZEN~~						
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~							~~CITIZEN~~						
3	Slocum	Mrs A M							U. S. CITIZEN						
4	Smith	Mrs Frank L							U. S. CITIZEN						
5	"	Master							U. S. CITIZEN						
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~							~~[illegible]~~						
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~							~~[illegible]~~						
8	Southland	Mrs Caroline							U. S. CITIZEN						
9	Steele	Miss E. L							U. S. CITIZEN						
10	Steen	Mr John D							U. S. CITIZEN						
11	Stewart	Mr John J							U. S. CITIZEN						
12	Stillwell	Dr Walter G							U. S. CITIZEN						
13	"	Miss Anna							U. S. CITIZEN						
14	Sydney	Mrs A							U. S. CITIZEN						
15	"	Miss Katharyn							U. S. CITIZEN						
16	"	Miss Sophia H							U. S. CITIZEN						
17	"	Miss Lila							U. S. CITIZEN						
18	Taggart	Miss Anna E							U. S. CITIZEN						
19	Trendobe	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN						
20	Turner	Mrs G W							U. S. CITIZEN						
21	"	Miss Barbara							U. S. CITIZEN						
22	"	Master Wadsworth							U. S. CITIZEN						
23	Upton	Miss S B							U. S. CITIZEN						
24	Van Dechter	Mr Carl							U. S. CITIZEN						
25	"	Mrs							U. S. CITIZEN						
26	Wellar	Mr Harry D							U. S. CITIZEN						
27	"	Mr							U. S. CITIZEN						
28	"	Mrs							U. S. CITIZEN						
29	Wilson	Miss Alberta							U. S. CITIZEN						
30	Winter	Miss Ethel							U. S. CITIZEN						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia SEP 23 1907, *Sept* SEP 23 1907, *1907*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							2044- no Powell St			Shila		2044 No Front St Philadelphia Pa							
2																			
3							1022- Walnut					1022- Walnut St Philadelphia							
4							1405 Powell St.					1405 Powell St							
5							Norristown					Norristown Pa							
6																			
7																			
8							2018 Wood Cooke C					18- Wood St Cooke C							
9							5107 Lebanke ave					57- Lebanke ave Germantown							
10							to Woodland N J					to Woodland N J							
11		Utica Calif					Thirty Words.					Thirty Words.							
12							1248 So 13 near												
13																			
14																			
15							111- South Rodgers Ave Ithica					11- South Rodgers Ave Ithica							
16																			
17																			
18							527 Wash. Ave Norristown					527- Wash Ave Norristown Pa							
19							1121- Pennsylvania Ave Columbia Pa					1121- Pennsylvania Ave Columbia Pa							
20							1110- Willoughby					1110- Willoughby							
21							Falls					Falls Road							
22																			
23							301 N 11th					301- N 11th St York							
24							my Sons my												
25							Baltimore Md.												
26												Baltimore County Md							
27																			
28																			
29							Work DC 1900 H ave Waterford Va					1906- Work DC 1900 H Wash. Waterford Va.							
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master W. [illegible] of the S/S Westernland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. [illegible]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1907.
at Philadelphia, Pa.
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Conway, Surgeon of the S.S. Waterlands, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Conway

Sworn to before me this 2 3rd day of September, 1907

at Philadelphia

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool, 11th Sept, 1907

33—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3405 1	Wass	Mrs D							U.S. CITIZEN	United States Citizen					
3697 2	Watson	Miss Mariame							U.S. CITIZEN						
3695 3	Watt	Miss martha							U.S. CITIZEN						
3176 4	Whitaker	Miss George E							U.S. CITIZEN						
5	"	Miss Sarah K							U.S. CITIZEN						
3477 6	Wilson	Mrs Oliver							U.S. CITIZEN						
7	"	Mrs Annie A							U.S. CITIZEN						
8	"	Miss Cath B							U.S. CITIZEN						
2357 9	Woodthorpe	Mrs L C							U.S. CITIZEN						
10	"	Mrs							U.S. CITIZEN						
3694 11	Washington	[illegible]							U.S. CITIZEN						
3576 12	Ferguson	Mrs James	46						U.S. CITIZEN						
3577 13	Turner	Mrs Charles	36						U.S. CITIZEN						
2658 14	Woodhouse	Miss Mabel R	20						U.S. CITIZEN						
2479 15	Wells	Mrs Will H	46						U.S. CITIZEN						
2137 16	Duckett	Mrs W G	30						U.S. CITIZEN						
2256 17	Supplee	Miss Jane	20						U.S. CITIZEN						
18	Harbgell	Miss Ella D	20						U.S. CITIZEN						
2316 19	Dowie	Miss Isabel	16						U.S. CITIZEN						
2315 20	[illegible]								U.S. CITIZEN						
2314 21	Gaye								U.S. CITIZEN						
3507 22	Reynolds								U.S. CITIZEN						
1345 23	[illegible]								U.S. CITIZEN						
24	[illegible]								U.S. CITIZEN						
2271 25	Powell								U.S. CITIZEN						
26	Powell								U.S. CITIZEN						
2554 27	McArdle								U.S. CITIZEN						
2513 28	Paxson	Mr Jacob							U.S. CITIZEN						
29	Paxson	Mrs							U.S. CITIZEN						
2603 30	Capelo	[illegible]							U.S. CITIZEN						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Dec 8 1907, Sept Dec 8 1907, 1907

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20 21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by other person or by the transportation company, name, place of abode, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. (Specially inquired for by the Act of March 3, 1903.)	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (Specially inquired for by the Act of March 3, 1903.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												
1							3537- No 11th	✓					3-37- No 11th				Philadelphia	
2							Hale 38- So 19th						37- So 19th					
3							2144- Broad St Pawtucket, R I						2144- Broad St Pawtucket, R I					
4							Harrisville Pa						Harrisville Pa					
5																		
6													42- So 9th					
7							Wrenny Pa						Pittsburg Pa					
8							42 So 9											
9							Grand Hotel N Y C						Grand Hotel N Y C					
10							44th near Broadway						44th near Broadway					
11							Pittsburg Pa ✓						Pittsburg Pa					
12							1128- Wood Ave Pittsburg						1128- Wood Ave Pittsburg					
13							444 4th Ave ✓						444 4th Ave					
14							42½- So 9th ✓						42½- So 9th					
15							Harrisville O						Harrisville O					
16							2106- 10th Ave Pittsburg Pa						2106- 10th Ave Pittsburg Pa					
17							Grand College ✓						Grand College					
18							53- Northampton St Easton Pa						53- Northampton St Easton Pa					
19							218- Easton ✓						218- Easton St Philadelphia, Pa					
20							Pittsburg Pa						Pittsburg Pa					
21							Tidioute Pa						Tidioute Pa					
22							12th Pittsburg ✓ Pa						12th Pittsburg Pa					
23							713- Springfield Ave ✓						713- Springfield Ave Philadelphia, Pa					
24							713- Springfield Ave ✓											
25							212 Lexington Ave Eaglesmere Pa						212 Lexington Ave Eaglesmere Pa					
26																		
27							Albany Pa 367- Madison Ave						367- Madison Ave Albany N Y					
28							New York, 715- Grand St						715- Grand St New York City					
29																		
30							Arcola Penn											

166

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. Westernland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 417 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 3rd day of September, 1907

[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter as applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "farmer," "laborer," "carpenter," "civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "mining engineer," "miner," "driller," "machinist," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "cook," "waiter," "servant girl," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicure," "chiropodist," "professional baseball player," "professional baseball team," "musician," "professional musician," "professional singer," "author," "journalist," "editor," "reporter," "lecturer," "clergyman," "priest," "missionary," "actor," "actress," "theatrical manager," "showman," "artist," "sculptor," "engraver," "electrician," "glass blower," "glass worker," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "silversmith," "goldsmith," "iron worker," "machinist," "engine fitter," "moulder," "pattern maker," "boilermaker," "blacksmith," "forger," "hammersmith," "rigger," "sailmaker," "lithographer," "photographer," "photoengraver," "electrotyper," "stereotyper," "printer," "pressman," "bookbinder," "cabinetmaker," "carpet weaver," "dyer," "potter," "brickmaker," "bricklayer," "mason," "plasterer," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "roofer," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "decorator," "tanner," "currier," or other definite description.

A laborer [illegible] should be asked to explain [illegible] gardener of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer [illegible] whether he owns a farm or works on a farm for the land-owner.

A farm laborer [illegible] whether he works on a farm for the land-owner.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, as the two classes and sometimes should be treated differently by immigrants and require different forms during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens [illegible] upon arrival at any of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary visit to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read or write).—Columns 8 and 9 are subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes in read and write. No—No in neither read nor write. Yes—No in can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given to him or her on the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Negro, or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, contiguous American States, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of married relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether any relative pays passage and, if so, what relative).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Conway, Surgeon of the S. S. Finland, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Conway

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September 1907

at Philadelphia

W. W. Cutler
Immigration Officer.

3—1335

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (race).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Canadian (French).	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

T. W. C.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool, 11th Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ayre	Mrs Wm			M				U.S. CITIZEN						
2	"	Mrs Mary			M				U.S. CITIZEN						
3	Elliott	Mrs Emily			M				U.S. CITIZEN						
4	Fairclow	Mrs Sarah			M				U.S. CITIZEN						
5	McGrath	Mrs Thomas			M				U.S. CITIZEN						
6	"	Mrs "			M				U.S. CITIZEN						
7	Laycott	Miss Frances			S				U.S. CITIZEN						
8	Wright	Mrs Eliz			M				U.S. CITIZEN						
9	"	Mrs Mary			M				U.S. CITIZEN						
10	Marsh	Mrs Frank			M				U.S. CITIZEN						
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Insert if showing occupation of "women and children in parentheses after the names of wives and children, as "(wife)" or "(child)."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA , 190

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same was paid by the person himself, or by other person or corporation, and what relation, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													
1								2404 Master ✓							For Master of the [illegible]					
2																				
3								14 - [illegible]							14 - [illegible]					
4								9461 [illegible]							[illegible]					
5								35 [illegible]							[illegible]					
6																				
7								274 [illegible]							[illegible]					
8								[illegible]							[illegible]					
9																				
10								[illegible]							[illegible]					
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

168

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master W. W. S. Jones (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Westernland, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1907.

at Philadelphia

Jas Cotter Jr.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, merchant, clerk, etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as "mechanic," "engineer," "manufacturer," or "dealer." Do not report a man as a mechanic unless he is actually employed at his trade. Do not report a man as a manufacturer unless he is actually engaged in manufacturing. Do not report a man as a dealer unless he is actually engaged in buying and selling. Do not report a man as a clerk unless he is actually employed as a clerk. Do not report a man as a merchant unless he is actually engaged in buying and selling. Do not report a man as a laborer unless he is actually employed as a laborer. Do not report a man as a farmer unless he is actually engaged in farming. Do not report a man as a miner unless he is actually employed as a miner. Do not report a man as a fisherman unless he is actually employed as a fisherman. Do not report a man as a sailor unless he is actually employed as a sailor. Do not report a man as a soldier unless he is actually employed as a soldier. Do not report a man as a sailor unless he is actually employed as a sailor. Do not report a man as a soldier unless he is actually employed as a soldier.

Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money claimed to be earned.

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works only on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at registry ports, during the personal examination of these aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 to 10, inclusive, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column headed this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Poland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Pole" by nationality. An alien who is Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of mixed Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on such lists as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any relative pays passage and, if so, whether by father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry called for by column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the *date* (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relatives or friend, and if so what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19, 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Conway, Surgeon of the P. C. Westernland, (State whether European sailing steamship, or employed by owners thereof, or the same may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Conway

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1907

at Philadelphia.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gregorian)	Lithuanian.
Armenian	Magyar.
Bohemian	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

169

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Westernland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *11th Sept*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
25	Kennon	Miss Grace	25						U. S. CITIZEN.		United States	Citizen			
2	"	Miss Janet	23						U. S. CITIZEN.						
23	Kong	Mr J. H							U. S. CITIZEN.						
4	"	Miss Mary F							U. S. CITIZEN.						
32	Kourie	Mr Ira B							U. S. CITIZEN.						
6	"	Mrs							U. S. CITIZEN.						
7	"	Miss Eliz th							U. S. CITIZEN.						
8	"	Miss Alice							U. S. CITIZEN.						
9	~~Mc Donald~~	~~Mrs~~													
10	~~Miss Katie~~														
11	~~Mrs Morgan~~														
12	Mongee	Miss Mary							U. S. CITIZEN.						
13	Morris	Miss Matilda							U. S. CITIZEN.						
14	"	Miss Jane W							U. S. CITIZEN.						
15	Off	Mr Clifford							U. S. CITIZEN.						
16	Piper	Mrs Grace W							U. S. CITIZEN.						
17	Pratt	Miss							U. S. CITIZEN.						
18	Randolph	Miss Louise E							U. S. CITIZEN.						
19	Ricci	Mrs Riccardo							U. S. CITIZEN.						
20	~~Roby~~	~~Mr Fanny~~													
21	Robertshaw	Mrs Rachael							U. S. CITIZEN.						
22	Robinson	Mrs Mary							U. S. CITIZEN.						
23	"	Miss Lela							U. S. CITIZEN.						
24	"	Miss Mary E							U. S. CITIZEN.						
25	Rodway	Miss Hilda				FS. Teacher									
26	~~Robb~~	~~Mr Alfred~~													
27	~~Mrs~~														
28	Rondthaler	Miss E W							U. S. CITIZEN.						
29	Russell	Mrs Annie							U. S. CITIZEN.						
30	"	Miss Dorothy							U. S. CITIZEN.						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Sep 8th 1907, Sept, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					221- West Lanville st												Balto
2																	
3					TH- Brunswick Ave												
4					from N.Y.												
5																	
6					Orrick rel												
7					2020- Spruce St												
8				163													
9					726- Ellsworth "												
10																	
11																	
12					101- 4th Jacoby st Norristown												
13					120- " "												
14					Bona st Norristown Pa												
15																	
16					3234 Brandon ave												
17					29 Girard ave Hadonfield N.J.												
18					& Harding reserve												
19					951- Marie st Wheeling W Va												
20					17 " "												
21					4143 Hedge ave												
22					3039 S 5th												
23																	
24					27- Nelson st Canton N.J.												
25	No Left Hand 3rd Finger				939 N Randolph "												
26																	
27																	
28					Bethlehem Pa		34-		Church								
29					3411- Crawford "												
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, K. M. D. [illegible] of the S.S. Westernland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1897.

[signature] Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, thus: not merely "Engineer," but civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, head polisher, tool polisher, pen moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only to a contiguous country to the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be employed to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Conway, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Conway M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1907.

at Queenstown.

Jno Cotton Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Race).	Finnish.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

171

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Waterland" sailing from Queenstown, Sept 12th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Giles	Harry J.	23		m S.						U.S. CITIZEN				
2	Jackson	Mary	40		f m						U.S. CITIZEN				
3	McDonald	Annie	40		f w						U.S. CITIZEN				
4	"	Katie	21		f s.						U.S. CITIZEN				
5	Clark	Charles	21		m "	Gent	Yes	Yes			U.S. CITIZEN				
6	"	Mary	48		f m	At home	"	"			U.S. CITIZEN				
7	Schuyler	David			m										
8	"	Elizabeth			f										
9	"	Claphine Grant													
10	Hood	Maggie	40		" S.	Lady									
11	Landy	James	44		m m	Musician	Yes	Yes							
12	"	Kate	50		f "	Lady	"	"							
13	O'Hara	Mrs	55		m m		"	"			U.S. CITIZEN.				
14		Barbara	23		f						U.S. CITIZEN.				
15	Molloy	Kate	23		f S.	Typist	"	"	British	Ireland	Dublin	Carrick-on-Suir	Father Patrick Molloy	Ballyhara	Co Longford
16	Rockett	Mary	35		f W.	At Paper	"	"	[illegible]						
17	"	Alice	20		f "		"	"	[illegible]						
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

JUN 14 1909
4326/1944

do do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *Sept* 27 1907, 1907

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1				Yes	Penn	Phila	Home St 119 South 21st St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2				"	32	"	Home St 1116 McKean St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3				"	57	"	Home St 936 Ellsworth St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4				"	Penn	"	Home St Louis do 628 do Fourth St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5				"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
6				"			Home St Louis do 1446 North Broad St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7								"	"	"	"	"	"							
8							do do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9							do do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10							Home 1250 Columbia Ave Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11							Home St Louis do 256 Green St do	3816												
12							do do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13		Phila 1876					Home St Louis do 524 North 6th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14							do do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	10	Newyork	Sister Mrs Ella C. Newyork 24 Quarry Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Gray	None	Ireland	Dublin Carrick on Suir
16	No	"		"	15	Phila	Home Ardmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Mul	Ireland	"
17	No	"		"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U States 1876

172

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master. W.W.S. Turner, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the S/S Westerland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1907.

at [illegible]

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Conway, Surgeon of the S. S. Westernland. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Conway

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1907.

at Philadelphia

Jno Corbin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1/3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool, 11th Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7373 1	Carter	Mr William	35		M S	Lace Maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Mother 9 Wycliffe St Nottingham	Pa	Wilkesbarre
26104 2	Hurd	Miss Annie E	28	11	F	Nurse						Hull	Friend Mrs Edwards. Barrow on Humber, Hull		Phila
1731 3	Fenn	Mr Albert W	B	2	M	Student						Southport	Father Dr Fenn 44 Scarisbrook New Rd Southport		
12042 4	Francis	Mrs Emily	32		F M	Wife						Trowbridge	Sister Mrs Pearce High St Hilperton		
5	"	Miss Lilian	10		S	Child	No	No					Aunt " "		
26052 6	Bennett	Miss Sarah Ann				Physician	Yes	Yes					Father Mr Wm Bennett 34 Belgrave Rd Aldam	Pa	Steelton
14710 7	Vincent	Mr Swale	Bq		M	Professor			IN TRANSIT.				Mr Walker 29 Osborne St Gaycroft Av Man		Winnipeg
31421 8	McArdle	Mrs Elizth	21	7	F M	Wife						Biagg	Mr Wm Bell 6th Malbourough St Whitehaven	Pa	Phila
9	"	Master Harold	9		M S	Child							" "		
3493 10	Nevins	Miss M. Eliz	24		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Wickham	Cousin Bryn Mawr College	Phila	
36444 11	Laws	Mrs Wm	50		M M	Supt			Australia	English			Home 238 North 8th St	Phila	
12	Laws	Miss Eva	14		F S	None			England				Father " "		
37943 13	Peach	Rev Chas	45		M M						England	Manchester	Wife 65 Richmond Grove West Chester	Mass	Boston
14	Spedding	Rev J. P.	43		M								Wife Buckingham Road Eldon Chapel	"	"
25421 15	Mitchell	Miss Mary	22		F S	Stitcher			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tully Bay	Uncle Lawrence Tully Bay	Pa	Phila
NOV 8 20 1907 26037 16	Kelly	Mr J. C.	31		M S	Buyer			England	English	England	Liverpool	Father Jas Kelly 7 Vauxhall St Liverpool	Va	Shawnee
26072 17	Marks	Mr Ed. G.	44	9	M	Physician							Arlington New Jersey	N J	Arlington
25646 18	Smith	Mrs Eliz.	27		F M	Housewife					England	Great Leve	Mother 38 Eustace St Great Leve	Del	Wilmington
19	"	Miss Eliz.	2	5	F S	Child	No	No					" "	"	"
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia SEP 23 1907 *Sept.* SEP 23 1907, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, to whom.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town
1	No	Self	$50	Yes 7yrs Phila	Friend Mr. H. Eyler. 27 Meddagin St. Williamstown						✓	5 7	Dark	Dark	None	England Nottingham
2	Yes		$20		Friend Mr. H. J. Edwards (Intended)							5	Fair			Manthorpe
3		Father	$50	— —	Father Mr. Evans (Sinclair) Settlement House Phila						Comer. 26. Lombard					Madagascar Antananarivo
4		Self	X	Yes 3yrs Phila	Husband Mr. Ed. Francis 255 Stella St Phila						met	5 0				England Trowbridge
5		Mother	$		Father											
6	No	Self	$50		Uncle Mr. Sam'l Johnson 837 Lincoln St Phila						accompanied by aunt Mrs S. Johnson					England Sedgley
7	No	Self	$	Yes 3yrs.	Aunt Mrs. J. Rooney 2124 Appletree St Phila						Theresa	5 3		Light Grey		Bromwich
8	Yes			—								5	Fair			England Chester
9		Brother														
10		Self.	$50	Yes 5yrs Phila	Bryn Mawr College Phila		✓						Fair			India Calcutta
11		Self.	$5	Yes 23yrs	Home - 728. North 8th St Phila											Australia Ballarat
12		Father	$5	- 17yrs								5	Fair			America Phila.
13	No	Self.	$100	No	Touring											England London
14	No		$50	Yes 1 mos 1899 Boston	Touring Unitarian Congress	Boston						5 9	Fresh	Light Gray		Stockport
15		Aduh.	$30.	No	Aunt Mary M. Johnson 2111 N. 17th St Phila						met		Dark			Ireland Tally Bay
16	No	Self.	$90	No	Touring Shawnee Okla On visit							5 5				England Liverpool
17	No		$	Yes 2yrs New York.	Wife Mrs. H.E. Markis Arlington N.J. 635 Kearney ave. N.J.											Croydon
18			$80	No	Husband 60 Rockford Rd. Wilmington	Albert Edw. Smith						5 4	Sallow	Blue		Salford
19		Brother			Father											Bolton
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

174

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, W. W. D. Jones of the S. S. Westernland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Jones
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1907,
at Philadelphia.

Jno. Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years); and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 6.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Conway, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Conway

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1903.

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Jas. B. Stone
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (race).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

195

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Westernland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *11th Sept.*, 1907

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1		Egan	Ann	59	3	M. Housekeeper	no	no	Ireland	Irish	England	Bradford	52 Crown St	Mrs Shakespeare Bradford	Pa	Phila
2		"	Ellen	33	3	S. Drawer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Shakespeare	Harriet	65	5	M. Domestic	no	no	England	English	"	Yeadon	Bramley	Mrs Shakespeare Lane Yeadon	W. Dudley	Pa
4		Payne	John	33	3	M. Tinworker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Beatrice	32	2	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	John	5	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Hurst	Edward	21	3	S. Lab	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	West Hartlepool	105 Wesley St	Mrs Emma Hurst West Hartlepool	"	"
8			Henry	19	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		McKeown	Lizzie	35	3	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Derrynoose Lurgan		father Wm J McKeown Derrynoose Lurgan	"	"
10		McMahon	Bernard	33	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Derrytrosna		father John McMahon Derrytrosna Lurgan	"	"
11		Davis	Ann	40	2	S. Mill Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Kingstown		sister Mrs Celia Byrne 85 Patrick St Kingstown	"	"
12		Hill	Benjamin	41	1	M. Father	"	"	England	English	England	Wordsley		Mrs Harrop 12 Alwen St Wordsley Staffs	"	"
13		Scruton	Wm A	29	10	S. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Keighley		Mrs Scruton 7 Ada St Keighley	Mass	Boston
14		Burns	Thomas	38	8	S. Lab	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Stockton		father Michael Burns 13 Joseph St Portrack Lane Stockton	To	Phila
15		Bell	James	23							Ireland	Belfast		father Robt Bell 63 Agnes St Belfast		
16		Fulton	Margret	50		M. Housekeeper	yes	yes				Currary		Mr S. Hoeland Currary Co Tyrone		
17		Noon	Jane	39		S. Drawer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford		father Mr J Noon 18 St Michaels Rd City Road	Bradford	
18		Cunningham	John	38	1	M. Miner			Ireland	Irish	Wales	Abergwynfi		Mr D McKinley 25 Mond St Abergwynfi	Wales	
19		Hockroft	John	22		S. Weaver			England	English	England	Halifax		5 Cavendish St Lee Mount Halifax		
20		Ashworth	Frank	28	4	M. Weaver						Shawforth		Mrs Lancaster married 112 moorlea view Shawforth		
21		Mulligan	Margaret	26		M. Wife			Ireland	Irish		Seattle		116 Derby Rd Seattle Wash		
22			Mary Kate	8		Child										
23			Anne	7												
24			Maggie	5												
25			John	3	m											
26			Katie	1	7	Infant										
27		Hargreaves	Christopher	38	m	S. Labr	yes	yes	England	English		Atherton		39 North St Atherton	Pa	Scranton
28		Richards	David	39		S. Miner			Wales	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare		Ivan Richards 10 Oak St Aberdare		Manhanoke
29		McDermont	Christopher	31	4	S. Miner			England	English	England	Bedminster Bristol		Mr Chr McDermont 7 Wells Row Bolton Colliery	Canada	Wa Scarboro
30		Bambrough	Thomas	31								Chester le Street		Mrs Bambrough 39 Blackhorse Terrace Chester le Street Durham	Pa	New Lexington

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *Sept 23d*, 1907

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid for by own parents, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good or condition, or deformed or crippled, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and whether the same will be certified by the examining surgeon.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	5	No	Son Michael Egan. 237 Susquehanna St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland. Sligo
2	"	"	"	"	Brother							5 7		Blue	✓	England. Bradford.
3	"	Son	"	"	Son Timothy E. Shakespeare 1327 Federal St. Phila.							3 1		Dark		✓ Penrith
4	"	Brother	"	"	Brother							2 8	Fair		✓	✓ ✓
5	"	"	"	"								5	Fair			✓ ✓
6	"	"	"	"								5 1				✓ ✓
7	"	Aunt	17	"	Aunt Mrs M. Geary 939 E. Somerset St.							5 7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓ Stockton.
8	"	"	13.	"								5 1				✓
9	"	Sister	27	"	Sister Mary McKeown 1035 Jasper St. Phila.							5 3	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓ ✓
10	"	Brother	24	"	Brother Wm McMahon 1624 2nd St. Home — 2338 Hunter St							5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓ Ireland. Armagh.
11	"	Self	160	"								5 3				✓ Blackrock.
12	"	"	"	"	Brother Jos Hill 2122 Warren St.							5 4	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓ England. Woodley.
13	"	"	42	"	Friend Jos Sharpless Jr. Devel for Trans 1347 Sey[illegible] St Phila							5 7		Dark	Dia	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. ✓ Knaresboro.
14	"	"	40	"								5 7½		Brown		✓ Consett.
15	"	"	21	"								5 7	Dark	Fair		✓ Ireland. Belfast.
16	"	"	Lost Bgge	Phila	Cousin 2130 N. Front St. Phila.							5 0	Fresh	Fair	Grey	✓ Ireland Derryhale
17	"	"	11	"	" 2130 N. Front St. Phila.							5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓ England. Bradford.
18	"	"	$50	"	Friend R. Warrington St.							5 6	Dark		Brown	✓ Liverpool
19	"	"	$30	"	Friend 4 & Lehigh Ave 4112 Lagan and Brother Kensington Ave 548 Thompson St							5 7		Black	Blue	✓ Halifax
20	"	"	50	25 1906 R.I.	Brother Leithgow St							5 6	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓ Bacup.
21	"	"	150	"	Husband 3023 Cambria St.							5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	✓ Bootle.
22	"	"	—	"	Sister											✓
23	"	"	—	"												✓
24	"	"	—	"												✓
25	"	"	—	"												✓
26	"	"	—	"												✓
27	"	Brother	50	"	Brother Wm Penglaris Bro in law Jos. Scranton Lackawanna Co. Pa.							5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	Formerly a settler of Cornwall capacity None ✓ England Blisland.
28	"	"	20	"	Brother Wm Richards 919 S. Market St Nanticoke Pa.							5 7	Fair	Dark	Brown	Mark above left eye ✓ Wales Aberdare.
29	Wife in law	17	"	"	Bro in law J Granger 1 Dearstone Fayette Co. Pa.							5 6½		Auburn	Grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. ✓ England. Bolton
30	Self	50	"	"	Uncle Thos Williams R.F.D. No 2 New Lexington Ohio							5 6	Dark	Brown		Scar left leg ✓ Prussia Pol.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, W. W. D. Turner, of the S.S. Westernland, from **LIVERPOOL.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W. W. D. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1907.

at Philadelphia.

John Cochin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival (as for example: Clerk, engineer, tailor, tinner, mechanic, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any case where apparently indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show carefully the last permanent residence, independent of country of last purchase of steerage ticket.

Aliens having permanent residence in the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as from United States, country. (Last permanent residence.)

Columns 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should show name and address of such relatives. If no such relative, friend, or acquaintance is named, so record.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination (not state) in the United States, country. It excludes the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, by whom purchased).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (cash) or No (no cash).

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place (as, 1904, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jw Conway, Surgeon of the S/S Westerland, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of Irelands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jw Conway

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1907,

at Philadelphia.

Jno Colon Jr
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 2 9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Westernland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *11th Sept*, 1907

11—118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sutton	Elizabeth	44		m Wife	yes yes			English	England	Neath	friend Eliz[a] Gregory 2 Albert Road	Neath Wales	Pa	Parsons
2	"	Rufus	10		m Child	— —			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Murphy	Ellen	36		m Wife	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Cordoola Kadea	father John Murphy	Cordoola Kadea Ireland	NJ	Camden
4	"	Mary	11		Child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	George	8		m	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Henry	4		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Joseph	1	10	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dawkins	Harry	29		s Clerk	yes yes	England	English	England	Plymouth		Brother Wm Dawking 16 Stock Street	London	Dc	Washington
9	Short	John	28		m Miner	" "	"	"	"	Choppington		John Cain	Bedlington	Pa	Ellsworth
10	"	Sarah	28	5	3 Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Davidson	John	20		m Miner	" "	"	"	"	"	"	father Jno Davidson	Choppington Colliery	Ill	Streator
12	Jackson	Hugh	29		Gardener	" "	"	"	"	Scotland	Vrededorp	Standing 14th Street	Vrededorp Johannesburg	Pa	Grenoble
13	Davy	Joseph	45		Miner	" "	"	"	"	England	Ossett	Brother Hy Davy Gawthorpe	Ossett	Oh	Luhrig
14	Burton	Gideon	24		Farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	Sutton	Wife Lettie Burton 2 Apple Avenue	Sutton	Pa	Ohio
15	Jones	Mrs Ann	55		2 Mrs Domestic	no no	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Aberaman		307 Cardiff Road	Aberaman	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Moore	Mary	43		2 St Steamer	Yes Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cyrone		Sister Wm Moore Cyrone	Ireland	Pa	Phila
17	Wilson	Mrs Clara	34	7	3 Wife	yes yes	England	English	England	Douglas		Friend Mr Watkman 5 Victoria Rd	Cudworth Yorks	yes	Phila
18	McCool	Ellen	17		2 St Domestic	" "	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co Donegal		Parents Craig-y-don	County Donegal	Pa	"
19	Matthew	Lizzie	19		2 St Domestic	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tarkhill		Parents Tarkhill	Co Armagh	Pa	Phila
20	"	Ellen	17		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~21~~	~~Perkins~~	~~John~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~England~~	~~"~~	~~Eccles~~	~~Eng~~	~~"~~
22			34												
23	Hutchinson	George	31		m S[r] Miner	Yes Yes	England	English	England	Sheldon		Father	23 Langdon St Old Sheldon	Pa	Scarboro
24	Elliot	Robt	30		Wagon Builder	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Furniture Sheldon	Pa	Scarboro
25	Pearson	Wm	20		Miner	" "	"	"	"	Sheldon		Mother	5 New Sheldon Rd New Sheldon	Pa	White Oak
26	~~Pearson~~ Roberts	John	23		m S Miner	Yes Yes	England	English	England	Sheldon		Father Mother	6th Henderson East St New Sheldon	Pa	White Oak
27	Thornton	John	19		" "	" "	"	"	"	"		Mrs Wilson	Sandy Hill Sheldon	Pa	New Lexington
28	Foster	John	29		m. S.	" "	"	"	"	Sheldon		Friend	Sheldon	Pa	Scarboro
29	Davies	Thos	47		m Miner	yes yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Abernant		Brother	Abernant	Oh	New Waterford
30	Holt	Charles	47	9	m Tube Maker	yes yes	England	English	England	Walsall		Brother	31 Lime St	Walsall	Pa	Phila

FEB 2 1925

SEP 8 - 1921

MAY 17 1921

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 73

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *Oct 23d*, 190?

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation to destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, W. W. D. Turner, of the S.S. Westernland, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Turner
Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September 1907,
at Philadelphia

Howard Gorkin
Commissioner of Immigration.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 [Age].—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliance only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 [Sex].—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 [Married or single].—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 [Calling or occupation].—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as such. For example, "good engineer," not merely "engineer"; locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, coal passer, iron molder, wheelwright, farmer, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "farmer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in their possession. Thus—

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a master who operates it.

Stowaways, when found, should be listed on the Manifest and their cases specially reported, in order that such action may be taken by the Department as the circumstances may warrant.

Aliens immigrants in transit through the United States should be recorded under a special head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to land, should be classed as "temporary" under head of occupation.

Column 8 [Able to read and write].—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 [Nationality].—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 [Race or people].—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in bill on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all negroes. Negroes, whether born in this or other countries, Cuban or other islanders of the West Indies, Central or South America, Africa, or elsewhere, should be specially designated as such, and should not be described under the various local appellations sometimes applied to them, such as "Creole," "Kanaka," etc.

TURKISH (SYRIAN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Euphrates in southern Asia Minor, comprising all of Mesopotamia, Armenia, Kurdistan, Syria, and Palestine, and who are sometimes classified as Turkish, Armenian, Kurdish, or Syrian, should be classed as "Turkish (Syrian)." Most of these people are of the Arabic branch of the Semitic race.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Euphrates, and who emigrated to Palestine, Egypt, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Hindostan, Turkestan, Asia Minor, Syria, and Armenia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Hebrew (Semitic)."

Column 11 [Last permanent residence].—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for commercial purposes that reasonably complete and uniform information of last permanent residence of aliens be secured. Specific information should be required in all cases.

Aliens arriving at seaports for transportation in transit to Canada or Mexico should be recorded as immigrants to the United States, country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 [Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came].—The entry in column 12 should show the name and address of such relative (as in column 8) or friend (as in column 9).

Column 13 [Final destination].—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, as intended, in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 [Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend is a citizen or subject of the country of which alien is a citizen or subject].—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (or No).

Column 15 [Whether have paid own passage or paid in part or whether passage paid by others, and if by others, whether by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend].—The entry in column 15 should show by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "brother," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 [Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much].—The entry in column 16 should show in each case the amount of money in possession of alien. Master should be satisfied that each alien has the amount of money shown.

Column 17 [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where].—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when and where (city or town and State).

Column 18 [Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin, and if so, what relative or friend, and full address].—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The numbers of these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in charge in the Administrative Building.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I F. W. Conway, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Conway

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September 1907

at Philadelphia.

Fred Cotton Jr
Commissioner.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Russian
Armenian	Scandinavian
Bohemian	Scotch
Bulgarian	Servian
Canadian	Slovak
Cuban	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Spanish
Dutch	Spanish American
East Indian	Syrian
English	Turkish
Finnish	Welsh
French	West Indian
German	
Greek	
Hebrew	
Hungarian	
Irish	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 'Westernland' sailing from Queenstown, Sept 12th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1346 1	Barrett	Mary	23		M S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Brother Patrick Tullyfura	Penn	Phila
2	Cassidy	Catherine	21		F "	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father "	"	"
3	McAndrew	Bridget	19		" "	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father John Gathredara	"	"
4	Judge	Kate	20		" "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father Michael Ballina	"	"
5	O'Hara	Michael	23		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Brother Patrick Ballina	"	"
6	McHale	John	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaglass	Father John McHale Tuck	"	"
7	Nolan	Thomas	21		" "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father Thomas Ballina	"	"
8	McCarthy	Charles	45		M W Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina Newcastle West	Wife Mrs Mary McCarthy Ballina	"	Phila
9		Mrs	44		F "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10		Annie	16		" S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11		Maggie	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12		Johnny	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13		Ellie	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14		Ida	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15		Julia	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16		Norah	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Fagan	Margaret	44		M W	Keeper	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Cousin Mrs Edward Ballard Tullamore, Kings Co	"	Hamilton
18		Annie	30		" S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
19		James	24		M W	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	McDonald	Michael	21		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs McDonald Glenmore, Tullamore Kings Co	Cal	Los Angeles
21	Taylor		55		M W	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kate Taylor Tullamore	Penn	Phila
22	Guion	Sally	21		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kinnare	Father Bryan Kinnare	Col	Denver
23	Long	William	26		M "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymurkly	Father "	Penn	Phila
24	Taylor	John	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Taylor	"	"
25	Guion	Kate	21		F "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Cryfeale	Father Edward Ragmount, Abbey Feale	"	"
26	"	Nora	22		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
27	Regan	Frances	21		M "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Regan	Brother Regan Castlebar	"	"
28	Hayes	Ellen	18		F "	assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Tullahaw	Father Hayes Chapel St Tullahaw	"	"
29	"	Thomas	21		M "	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
30	Murray	Patrick	25		" "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Gort	Father Peter Murray	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

APR 7 1913
OCT 2 1939 3-1699140
MAR 200060
8-1146189
AUG 4 1921
SEP - 2 1939 24-10525 218789

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *Sept 23, 1907*

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States, or has been assisted by any corporation, society, or government to come.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$15	No			Sister Katie Bennett 1424 Frankford St Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Gullyslea
2	"	Self	$10	"			Cousin Patrick Finkney 1 Griffith Ct Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey		"	Kells
3	"	"	$	"			Cousin Mrs Tom Scott 2601 Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue		"	Bermeath
4	"	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	5						"	
5	"	Self	$11	"			Sister Beatrice [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	Ballina
6	"	Self	$35	"			Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	Lanmike
7	Yes	Self	$10	"			Uncle John Nolan 926 Germano St Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Brown		"	Ballina
8	"	Son	$	"			South Lake St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Blue		"	Newcastle West
9	"	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"		"	"
10	"	Brother	"	"			Brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
11	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
12	"	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
13	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
14	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
15	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
16	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
17	"	Self	$	Yes	2		Son Michael 1704 Plain St Allentown Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue		Ireland	Ballamore
18	"	"	$30	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"		"	"
19	"	"					do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
20	No	Self	$50	Yes	1½	Nevada	Cousin Patrick Quinn 1 Santa Fe House 44 E 2nd San Pedro St Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Ruddy	"		"	"
21	Yes	Daughter	$	No			Daughter Kate Hughes 1425 Ft Front St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Grey	Brown		"	"
22	"	Sister	$15	"			Sister Mary 1825 Carpenter St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Grey		"	Kilmore
23	"	Sister	$35	"			Sister Mary 1915 Girard Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	"		"	Knock
24	"	Self	$20	"			Sister Sarah 902 Ogden St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		"	Headfield
25	"	"	$	"			Sister Mrs [illegible] 1 Workmans Place Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"		"	Abbyfeale
26	"	"	$10	Yes	6	Phila	do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
27	No	"	$30	No			Cousin Michael Ryan 39 Fitzwilliam St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue		"	Kerrygurn
28	"	"	$50	"			Cousin Patrick Gallon 118 Brooks Court Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	PASSED.	"	Mullinahone
29	"	"	$10	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark	Dark	PASSED.	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	$10	"	5	[illegible]	Cousin Mrs Byrnes 1519 Girard St Phila 19 20th Dickerson Yorks St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	PASSED.	"	Headford

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (or W. W. D. Turner, of the) S.S. Westernland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. D. Turner
(Signature)

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September 1907,
at Philadelphia
John Cotton
(Inspector's name)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The number of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "farmer," "merchant," "engineer," "clerk," "author," "editor," "laborer," "servant," "weaver," "dressmaker," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "no occupation," "none," and not indefinitely as "laborer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or other indefinite designations.

Nothing else should be made to appear, printed or written, in the column, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A person is not *able to read* unless he can read his own name.

A person is not *able to write* unless he can write his own name.

Strokes, ditto marks, or similar devices will not be accepted in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens applying.

Aliens intending to pass through, and not to remain in the United States should be recorded under head of "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary residence in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary" under head of "nonimmigrant."

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write. No means neither. Can read only. Yes. No. Can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as even in last column of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa, and must show appearance, traditions, or admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, northern Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and the Italian literature.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and only as town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, returning from a visit abroad, intend to be recorded as nonimmigrants (United States for country of last permanent residence).

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative, a friend may be given.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, or residence (United States country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket through and whether prepaid by others).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No (not both).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (under head of "money"), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers on these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Wm Conway, Surgeon of the S/S Straforus Castle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Conway

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September 1907.

at Queenstown

[illegible]

2

187

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Italian
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Moravian
[illegible]	Polish Jewish
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish-American
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Westernland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *4th Sept*, *1907*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harthorn	James	16		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	American			U.S. Citizen	Ore	Portland
2	Bowman	Roy	18											Wash	Tacoma
3	Charlesworth	Matthew	36			Spinner			England	Ashton U/Lyne			Fred Charlesworth 119 Birch St Ashton under Lyne	Pa	Manchester
4	Petty	Rosa	33		f m	wife								Mass	Delaware
5		Philip	7		M	child									
6	Mulap	Samuel G.	21		S	Labourer							134 Madison St Spark Pa	Phila	
7	Hodges	George	32			Shoemaker							two Ledgar 55 Lansdowne St Kent	N.Y.	N. York
8	Cassidy	John	50			Labourer					Father		Mrs Cassidy 2 Eblana Ave Ringsend	Pa	Patterson
9	Westwood	Frederick	34			Labourer					Father		Ed Westwood Claremont Rd	Pa	Lansdale
10	Ferrand	Dennis	24			Labourer							Self 2 Hillfield Liverpool	Pa	Manchester
11	Williams	Laura	17		f m								7 Hart St Keighley	Ohio	Brenton
12	Castle	Neila	23		f						Mother		Mrs Hoppe 88 Ireland	Mich	Bay City
13	Ward	Grace	17		f	Domestic							Self	Pa	Phila
14	Shallard	Edward	21		M	Cook			England	Bristol			21 Intenna Place Cardiff	N.J.	Batavia
15		Emily	30		f										
16	Paul		2												
17	Steinberg								U.S. CITIZEN.					Iowa	Keokuk
18	Thomas S.	Jane				Miner			Wales	Welsh	Wales	Aberaman	Husband	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Pizzuto														
20	Kaplan												Sister		
21													Father		
22															
24	Charles Harris	Evans Charles	23								Friend		Tom Davidson Merthyr		
25	Rowe										Wife		Mrs Conway		
26	Neill	Mary							Ireland				Cashal Altcham	Pa	Pittsburg
27		Robert													
28	Byrne		22						England	Irish	Father		Mary		
29	McCarthy	William	24							Ireland	Father		Mrs Ann St	Boston	Pittsburg
30	McLaughlin	Jane	49			Domestic					Friend		Jas Cant	Illinois	Peoria

OCT 28 1937 11757 5

VERIFIED No 36952

JUN JAN 8 - 1936 107899-23-46344

APR 22 1937 115606-9X2442-535 amended

SEP 6 - 1922

*Instead of stating occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "in transit" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *Sept* , 190*

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	U S Exp Co																American	Los Angeles
2	"	Self																"	Butte Montana
3	"																	"	"
4	"																	"	"
5	"																	"	"
6	"	Self																England	Southampton
7	"	"																"	Hull
8	"	"																Ireland	Dublin
9	"	"																England	Blackheath
10	"	"																"	Hampsfield
11	"	Husband																"	Longton
12	"	Self																Ireland	Carlough
13	"	U S Exp Co																	
14	"	Self																England	Cornhill
15	"	"																"	Somerset
16	"	"																Wales	Llantiff
17	"	U S Exp Co																"	"
18	"	Self																Scotland	Brynaman
19	"	"																England	Wednesbury
20	"	"																England	St Dunstan
21	"	"																"	"
22	"	"																"	"
23																			
24	"	Self																"	"
25	Yes	Self																Ireland	Sligo
26	"	Husband																"	"
27	"	Father																"	"
28	"	Self																Ireland	Kreanmore
29	Yes	"																"	Belfast
30	"	Brother																"	Strada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master W. W. D. Jones, of the S.S. Westernland, from **LIVERPOOL.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. D. Jones
Master, Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1907,
at Philadelphia
Edward Austin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 4.—The names, 4 ages in column 4 should be entered in months the baby was under 1 year of age.

Column 5.—[illegible] should be entered Male or Female.

Column 6.—[illegible] should be entered as Married or Single, Widow or Widower, or Divorced.

Column 7.—[illegible] The terms to indicate a class of people to which the immigrant belongs, as "laborer," "farmer," "servant girl," "tailor," "carpenter," "merchant," "engineer," "gentleman," "lady," "no occupation," "none," "scholar," "painter," "musician," "author," "actress," "editor," "journalist," "lecturer," "physician," "surgeon," or other professional designations.

Where the person is a child he should be described as "child," "infant," or "boy" or "girl," as the case may be, and not as "laborer," "servant," etc. Terms

Children [illegible] who work, are to have for the term of his apprentice

Persons [illegible] should be described as "laborers," "servants," "farmers," "farm laborers," "domestic servants," "general laborers," "common laborers," "day laborers," "factory laborers," "mechanics," "artisans," "skilled laborers," "tailors," "seamstresses," "dressmakers," "milliners," "clerks," "bookkeepers," "accountants," "stenographers," "typewriters," "salesmen," "saleswomen," "merchants," "manufacturers," "contractors," "engineers," "architects," "surveyors," "draftsmen," "designers," "inventors," "electricians," "machinists," "millwrights," "millers," "bakers," "butchers," "cabinetmakers," "carpenters," "joiners," "coopers," "blacksmiths," "boilermakers," "iron workers," "metal workers," "miners," "quarrymen," "stonecutters," "plasterers," "bricklayers," "masons," "plumbers," "steamfitters," "tinsmiths," "painters," "glaziers," "paperhangers," "decorators," "upholsterers," "cabinetmakers," "furniture workers," "tanners," "shoemakers," "leather workers," "saddlers," "harnessmakers," "textile workers," "spinners," "weavers," "dyers," "finishers," "hosiery workers," "lace operatives," "glove workers," "knitters," "potters," "glass workers," "engravers," "lithographers," "printers," "pressmen," "bookbinders," "electrotypers," "stereotypers," "compositors," "reporters," "editors," "authors," "musicians," "actors," "actresses," "showmen," "artists," "sculptors," "teachers," "professors," "clergymen," "priests," "rabbis," "physicians," "surgeons," "dentists," "nurses," "midwives," "chemists," "engineers," "soldiers," "sailors," "officers," "pilots," "firemen," "sailmakers," "lawyers," "notaries," "barbers," "hairdressers," "manicures," "chiropodists," "cooks," "waiters," "housekeepers," "launderers," "laundresses," "porters," "janitors," "elevator operators," "watchmen," "policemen," "detectives," "guards," "gardeners," "florists," "nurserymen," "agriculturists," "stockmen," "herders," "fishermen," "sailors," "hunters," "trappers," "guides," "lumbermen," "raftsmen," "woodchoppers," "sawyers," "turpentine farmers," "apprentices," "students

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F W Conway, Surgeon of the U S Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Conway

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1907

at Philadelphia

Geo Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Negro)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cantonese	Moor
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

3
483

Form 100 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Queenstown, Sept 12th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blake	Lizzie	19		S	Skirt pulling mill	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bert	Father Michael Blake Brickhouse Clarina Co Clare	Penn	Phila
2	Carridy	Thomas	30		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballintober	Father Daniel Carridy Gortoonehugh Co Sligo	New Jersey	Camden
3	"	Annie	28		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"
4	Cahill	Kate	30		M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymote	Mother Mrs B Connolly Connamuckla Ballymote Co Sligo	Penn	Phila
5	Gallivey	Daniel	54		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cymes	Father Patrick Gallivey Cymes Co Sligo	Penn	Winstead
6	Woods	Bridget	18	4	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Killeeg	Father Thomas Woods Killeeg Co Sligo	Penn	Phila
7	"	Thomas	25		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mullinahone	Father Thomas Cahill Mullinahone	"	"
8	Kiani	Patrick	20		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lavalstown	Mother Mrs Kiani Lavalstown	"	Lehighton
9	Lymon	Ellen	17		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cloonagh	Father Charles Lymon Gortaun Ballymote Co Sligo	Penn	Phila
10	Lymon	Peter	25		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cloonagh	Father James Lymon Gortaun Ballymote Co Sligo	"	"
11	Sullivan	Julia	26		M	Servant	"	"	American	"	"	Newmarket	Brother Mrs O Sullivan Newmarket Co Cork	Penn	Phila
12	McNulty	Edward	26		M	Farmer	"	"	British	"	"	Foxford	Brother Patrick McNulty Foxford Co Mayo	"	Bronx
13	Garrod	Mary	21		M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castletownroche	Father Patrick Garrod Castletownroche Co Cork	Penn	Camden
14	McDermott	John J.	18		S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Elphin	Father Pat McDermott Elphin Co Roscommon	"	Phila
15	Enright	Maggie	20		M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lenaboma	Father John Enright Ballinabora Co Limerick	"	"
16	Gallaghan	Mary	22		M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Clonlichart	Father John Gallaghan Ballyhaile Glenamaddy Co Galway	"	"
17	Fitzpatrick	Patrick	22		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mullinahone	Brother Michael Fitzpatrick Ballyculler Mullinahone Co Tipperary	"	"
18	Sullivan	John	22		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	Mother Ellen Sullivan Newmarket Co Cork	"	"
19	Healy	James	20		M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Brother Patrick Healy Castlerea Co Roscommon	"	"
20	Donnellon	Simon	28		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Killaire	Brother Ballinrobe Cottage Co Mayo	New York	New York
21	Ryan	James	30		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Claremorris	Father in Law Mrs Gilligan Claremorris Co Mayo	Ill.	Chicago
22	Costello	Patrick	18		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcloon	Father Patrick Costello Kilcloon Co Galway	Penn	Phila
23	Burton	Thomas	20		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Loughrea	Father Patrick Burton Loughrea Co Galway	"	"
24	Liddy	Patrick	20		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Callaghan Hill	Father James Liddy Kanmills Co Clare	Ky	Brooklyn
25	Donovan	Annie	29	4	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Colob	Father James Donovan Kanmills Co Clare	"	"
26	Dickit	John	25		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Clonakilty	Mother Mrs Dickit Clonakilty	Pa	Washington, D. C.
27											Portlaw	Portlaw	Colmanford	Pa	Phila
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~[illegible]~~ PHILADELPHIA *Sept 23*, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$	No	Brother Michael Carpenter 815 Christian St. Phila.				No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Dark		Ireland	Birr
2	"	"	$	"	Brother John Carpenter 815 Christian St. Phila.				"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	Birr
3	"	"	$	"	Sister Annie Carpenter 815 Christian St. Phila.				"	"	"	5 4	Auburn	Fair	"		"	Birr
4	"	Husband	$	"	14				"	"	"	5 1	Dark	Brown	Hazel		"	Co Cavan
5	"	Self	$	Yes	4 Camden				"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Dark	Blue		"	Ballymore
6	No	Self	$	Yes	2 Mornington				"	"	"	5 8½	Grey	"	"		"	Kilcar Cymes
7	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1904				"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	Brown		"	Killaloe
8	"	Self	$	Yes	10				"	"	"	5 6	"	Fair	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	"	Mullinahone
9	"	"	$	"	"				"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark	Blue		"	Galway
10	"	"	$	"	"				"	"	"	5 —	"	Fair	Dark	DETAINED AT LANDING STATION	"	Clonlegh
11	"	Sister	$	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Woodford
12	"	Self	$	Yes	1907 Phila				"	"	"	5 7	"	Dark	"	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Georgia	Philadelphia
13	"	"	$	No	1907				"	"	"	5					Ireland	Hosford
14	"	"	$	"	32				"	"	"	5 6	Auburn	Fair	Grey	"	"	Castletown Roche
15	"	"	$	"	"				"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Brown	Dark	PASSED.	"	Gilphin O'Neill Co Limerick
16	"	Cousin	$	50	"				"	"	"	6 8 —	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	
17	"	"	$	"	"				"	"	"	5 6	"	Fair	Blue	DETAINED AT LANDING STATION	"	Clonlehan
18	"	Self	$	50	"				"	"	"	5 6½	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Mullinahone
19	"	"	$	5	00				"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Newmarket
20	"	Father	$	"	"				"	"	"	5 2	"	Fair	"	"	"	Carlow
21	"	Self	$	"	"				"	"	"	5 10¾	"	Dark	"	PASSED.	"	Baltimore
22	"	"	$	10	"	5 Chicago				"	"	"	5 8	Dark	"	Hazel	" PASSED	"	Milltown
23	"	"	$	10	"	"				"	"	"	6 —	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kyle
24	"	"	$	1	"	"				"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	PASSED	"	Carraghan Callaghan Mills
25	"	"	$	10	"	"				"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	$	60	Yes	2 Washington				"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Clonakilty
27	"	Brother	$	7	00	"				"	"	"	5 7¼	"	Fair	"	DETAINED AT LANDING STATION	"	Fourtaw
28																		
29																		
30																		

1857

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master W. W. D. Jones (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Westerlands, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. D. Jones
Signature of Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1907.

at Philadelphia

John Cotton, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination at the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and residence of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or village) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Jno Conway, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno Conway

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September 1907

at Skilly Telephone.

Jno Cotter Jr
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Guinea).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pawnee Indian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (non-Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

185

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Westernland* sailing from *Liverpool* *11th* *Sept* , 1907

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Verrecchia	Giuseppe	22	m	m	Farmer	y	n	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Glasgow	friend Tomaso Rozario 179 Great Eastern St	Va	Virginia
~~2~~	~~Abel~~	~~Geo~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Worker~~	~~y~~	~~y~~	~~Germany~~	~~Ge~~	~~Wales~~	~~Cardiff~~			~~Wales~~
~~3~~	~~Wood~~	~~Wm~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Mason~~									
4	Vazquez	Jose	25	m	s	Miner	y	y	Spain	Spanish	England	Liverpool	Brother Calle de Colegio 6 Bajo Izq. Sestao Vizcaya Spain	Wyo	Clarkeburg
~~5~~	~~Rodriguez~~	~~Enrique~~	~~2~~												
6	Lewis	Arthur	29	5	m	Commercial Traveller			Switzerland	English	England	Manchester	12 Lindow St Manchester	Pa	Shula
7	"	Ellie	2	9	2	Wife			England	English					
8	Pitkanen	Thomas	22		m	Sailor			Finland	Finnish		Cardiff	2 South Loudon Place Cardiff	Mass	Boston
9	Martin	John	21		s	Labr			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Nenagh	father Jno Martin South Hill Nenagh	Ill	Chicago
10	Biles	Georgeo	28			Farmer			Greece	Greek	England	Sea	friend Spiro Meriopoulos c/o Robson St	Oh	Akron
11	"	Eugan	29			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Byrne	James	20			Lab			Ireland	Irish		Ballon	Sister Mrs Pat Byrne Parrot St Doubhill	Ballon	Pa Centerville
13	Duffin	Lizzie	3		f						Ireland	Co Louth	Brother P Loughlin Grange Ballon, County Louth	Co	
14	"	James	1		m	Infant									
15	Despadi	Negru	26	4	m	Cook	yo	yo	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Debra	father Mr Negru Debra Valnavia	Pa	Phila
16	Loyska	August	24		s	Fireman			Russia	Finnish	England	Hull	friend Emil Ruud Sweden	Mass	Boston
17	Spiwak	Abe	40						Russia				Translator		Brooklyn
18	"	Helen	11			Child			"						
19	"	Isaac	9			"			"						
20	"	Lizzie	2			"			"						
~~21~~	~~Louis~~	~~Arthur~~	~~29~~	~~5~~	~~m~~	~~Trav~~									
~~22~~	~~do~~	~~Ellie~~													
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *Sept 23d* , 1907

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or not	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self	$37.00	Yes 1906	Pa	Brother P. Ferrecchia 20 Box 50. Rajaney Pa	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Filignano
2	✓	✓	None			Friend Mrs Lavin 152 Madison St Phila.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dark	✓	✓	Germany	Hesbert
3	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	$2.00	✓	✓	Brother Vicenty Vazquez Clarksburg West Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3/4	Fair	Dar.	Brown	✓	Spain	San Sebastian
5	✓	✓	$40	Yes 1904	Phila	Friend Adolph Nursey 1315 Point Breeze Ave Phila Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Dark	Dark	Brown	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Greece	Kalamata
6	✓	✓	$50	no		Friend Sadzuno Same 50 Hiffel St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5 1/2	✓	✓	✓		Switzerland	Berne
7	✓	husband				20 Van Brunt St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	fair	fair	grey		Scotland	Glasgow
8	✓	Self	$25.00	No Yes	No Sailor	Cousin Mrs Wolfe 1742 West 36th St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	dark	brown	blue		Finland	Wiborg
9	✓	✓	$21.00	No	1903 to 1907	Cousin Mrs Walsh 1742 West 36th St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9 1/2	fair	fair	grey	scar right side forehead	Ireland	Limalip Co Kilkenny
10	✓	✓	$25	yes	1903 Colorado	Cousin Mauro Barikand 336 S Main St Akron Oh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3 1/4	dark	dark	brown		Greece	Pergy
11	✓	✓	$25.00	No		Friend Mrs Jas Byrne 2137 Kersey St Catasville Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3 1/4	✓	Dark	Grey		✓	✓
12	✓	Uncle	$19			aunt Mrs McCleary 3348 Rosewood St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 —	Medium	Brown	Brown	Tattoo marks on left arm	England	Dover
13	✓	Aunt	$30				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓		Scotland	County Louth
14	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
15	No	Self	$25.00	Yes 1906	Phila	Mrs J. Shenge 14 N 9th St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	fair	dark	dark	Mole on right shoulder	Turkey	Debra Valhoria
16	✓	✓	None			Friend Mrs Ida Lewis 355 van Brunt St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	Brown	Blue	Tattooed on left arm	Sweden	Gothenburg
17	✓	Husband				Jacob L Jurbrak 109 Stockton St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	✓	PASSED	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
18	✓	Father					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 3	✓	✓	Brown		✓	✓
19	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 0	✓	✓	Brown		✓	✓
20	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	PASSED	✓	✓
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

186

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master W. D. Jones, of the S.S. Westerenland, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (if any) followed by each alien named, as farmer, laborer, merchant, engineer, shoemaker, tailor, clerk, miner, engraver, bricklayer, painter, or whatever it may be, or if without occupation, as none, or if a child, as child, or simply as girl, boy, wife, or other indefinite description.

A description should be made in every case and given deliberately, regardless of the amount of money shown to [illegible].

A woman is not a [illegible] a farmer, [illegible] merchant or capitalist.

A [illegible] is not a [illegible] on a farm [illegible] the man who employs it.

Steamship companies should make special effort to secure the most complete and correct returns under this head, [illegible] [illegible] personal examination of each alien arriving.

Aliens [illegible] through and not of the United States should be recorded under heads of explanations as "in transit." Bona fide aliens in a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to [illegible], should be recorded as "visitors" under head of explanations.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 should be carefully noted. The entries therein should be either Yes or No. [illegible] Yes, No, [illegible].

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which [illegible] belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" [illegible] on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly [illegible] from either the [illegible] United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Negroes of South American, Europe or Africa. All others who [illegible] indicate the admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Riviera Po in northern Italy (i. e. comprising the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in the United States or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that peninsula (and its adjacent islands) of the basin of the Riviera Po (i. e. comprising the departments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country in which each alien has his permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] distinguish carefully between country of last permanent residence and country from which [illegible] sailed, whether permanently or temporarily.

Aliens who have [illegible] from [illegible] Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Porto Rico, or from a foreign island, should be recorded as [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or country where each alien intends to reside permanently. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] and addresses of such relatives. If no such relative, friend, or acquaintance, [illegible] should be stated.

Column 13 (Ever in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether coming to join husband, father, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (Name and address of relative).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom [illegible] [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case [illegible] the exact amount of money [illegible]. Money brought in a common fund by a family should be divided [illegible] among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, [illegible] [illegible] and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join another person [illegible], and if so what [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answering to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer [illegible] the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. T. W. Conway, Surgeon of the S.S. Westerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Conway

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September 1907

at Philadelphia

Jno Cotton, Jr

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kroo
Acadian	Lithuanian
Albanian	Magyar
Arab	Malay
Armenian	Manx
Bohemian	Moorish
Bosnian	Negro
Bulgarian	Norwegian
Canadian	Pole
Cornish	Portuguese
Croatian	Roman
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
European	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

187

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Westernland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *11th Sept'r*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tuckerlet	Simon	40		m m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs Annie Tuckerlet 18 Commercial Rd London E	New York	
2	Brosns	Mana	38		m	Wife	no	no		Hebrew		Manchester	Anam Anton Lavalowsky 3 Russnick Place, Rochdale Rd Manchester	Pa	Phila
3		Mery	16	6	s	Cap maker	yes	yes	226694						
4		Flora	9			Child									
5		Silvester	6		m										
6		Nelly	3		f										
7	Goodlander	Lev	Macher												
8	Zolanis	Jurgis	28		m					Russian	England		Friend 3 Earles Rd Tottenham	Pa	Shenandoah
9	Kaplan	Sarah	38	3	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Hull	Mother Mary Brett Sidlams Kamns Russia	Pa	Hallidaysburg
10		Shaye Motel	7	1	m	Child									
11		Faye	6	2											
12		Jankel	5	4	m										
13	Cohen	Isaac	29			Machine Boss						Gateshead	Wife Mrs Cohen 61 Fleming St Gateshead	N.Y.	N. York
14	Cohen	Mary	20			Machine Boss						Manchester	Friend 3 Earles Rd Tottenham	Pa	Phila
15	Rubin	Jacob	32		m	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		London	Brother Mrs Rosenberg 68 St Georges Rd Leeds	N.Y.	N. York
16	Rubin	Sarah	30		f	Wife	No	No					Friend		
17		Hyman	11		m	Child									
18	Strauchol	Victor	32		S	Baker	yes	yes		Polish			Wife Mrs Strauchol 39 Warsaw Russ Pol	Canada	New Britain
19	Liberman	Yossel	16			Baker	No	No					Father Liberman	N.Y.	N. York
20	Kalcher	Israel	44		m	Tailor			Russian Polish			Odessa	Wife Mrs Kalcher 139 Nastitzky Russia	N.Y.	New York
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List. E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *Sept 23d*, 1907

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15.00				Cousin Berk Rabinowitz 118 South 5th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Grodno
2	✓	"	20.00	✓			Husband Abrosas 533 N. Christopher St						5	2		Brown		✓	
3	✓	Friends					Father						5	11	Fair	Blue		England	Manchester
4	✓						✓ met by husband & father at the wharf						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓						✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓						✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7																				
8	✓	Brother	$18.00	✓			Brother Ignace [illegible]							5½	Dark	Brown	Blue		Russia	Lapenitz
9	See Husband	$5.00	✓				Husband Abraham Kaplan, Hollidaysburg Pittsburg						5	4	Dark	Dark	Gray		Russia	Kovno
10	✓	Father		✓			Father, Harrida [illegible]													
11	✓	✓		✓			[illegible]													
12	✓	✓		✓			[illegible]													
13	See	Self	$24.	✓			[illegible]							7	[illegible]	Brown	Gray	Scar right forehead		
14	✓	✓	10	✓			[illegible]													
15	✓	✓	25.00	✓			From Cousin L. Rosen. 15 E. Broadway N. York.						5	4	Dark	Brown		Has mole on left cheek		Grodno
16	✓	✓	20	✓			[illegible]									Grey				Grodno
17	✓	Father		✓			Father						5	11	Dark	Brown		✓	✓	✓
18	✓	Self	$25.00	✓			Friend Mr. Epstein 61 Elm St. New Brunswick Con.						5	8½	Dark	Gray				Warsaw
19	✓	✓	$5	✓			Uncle Yassen Kreiman 245 Eldridge St. New York						5	9	Brown	Brown			✓	Yeprem
20	✓	✓	$5.00	✓			Brother-in-law Moisha Rufolem 1637 St Marnsline Brooklyn New York						5	3½	Black	✓		✓		Odessa
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

188

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master W. W. D. Turner (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Westernland, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911,
at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Ages.)—The entry of ages in column 3 should be entered [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be [illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be [illegible] Single, W for widowed, and D for divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should be as complete as possible, so as to show not only the general occupation of each alien, such as laborer, farmer, merchant, etc., but also the particular kind of work he is to do or has been accustomed to do, as, for example, whether a laborer is a miner, a driller, a digger, etc., and not simply a laborer; whether a farmer owns a farm or is a tenant or farm laborer; whether a merchant is a wholesale or retail dealer, etc.

Column 7 (Can read or cannot read.)—The entry in column 7 should be [illegible]

Column 8 (Nationality.)—The entry in column 8 should be the country to which the alien belongs or of which he is a citizen or subject, as the case may be. Thus, a native of Germany, naturalized in the United States, but not intending to pass through Germany, should be entered as a German, while a native of Germany, who has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, but has not yet been naturalized, should be entered as a citizen of the United States.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should be [illegible] Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Spanish-American, African (black), Chinese, Japanese, Indian, English, Scotch, French, Dutch, Swedish, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Norwegian, Danish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Hindu, or other race or people to which he belongs.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—The entry in column 10 should be the name of the country of which the alien last became a resident, as distinguished from the country of which he was a citizen or subject, if different from the country of his nationality.

Column 11 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 11 should be the name of the country in which the alien intends to reside permanently, whether he has friends or relatives there or not, and not the place to which he intends merely to pass in transit through the United States.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)—The entry in column 12 should be [illegible] the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going, whether it be husband, wife, child, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandparent, or friend, and the city, town, or village in which he resides, and the street and number, if he lives in a city.

Column 13 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum; if so, state which and when and for how long.)—The entry in column 13 should be [illegible] the alien has been in prison or in an almshouse or asylum, and if so, which one, when he was there, and how long he remained.

Column 14 (Whether a polygamist.)—The entry in column 14 should be [illegible] polygamy, or is a polygamist.

Column 15 (Whether an anarchist.)—The entry in column 15 should be [illegible] anarchist.

Column 16 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.)—The entry in column 16 should be [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entry in column 17 should be [illegible] alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he came, and where he lived or worked, and for how long, as, for example, "Yes; 1903; Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandparent, or friend; and if so, what husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandparent, or friend, and the name and complete address of such husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandparent, or friend.

Column 19 (Condition of health, mental and physical.)—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other officer charged with the administration of the immigration laws.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Conway, Surgeon of the S.S. Tyrolean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23rd Day of September 1902

at Philadelphia

W. W. Conway Jr
Surgeon in Charge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Westerulund" sailing from Liverpool. September 11th, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to read: Yes	Able to read: No	Able to write: Yes	Able to write: No	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Baycott	Frances	18		F	S										Frances Baycott Parents		
2	Rabinsky	Frank	32	M		M	Tailor					Russia	Russian	England	London	Wife Mrs Rabinsky Nekolka St Rozsiana Russia	New York	
3	Jahunna 43901	Michil	27			M	Blacksmith					Russia	Polish			Father Iwan Jahunna Sakaland Russia	Conn	Bridgeport
4	Rilaw	Joel	46		M	M	Tailor	no	no			Russia	Hebrew			Wife Mrs Rilaw Jusmapad Russia	Pa	Phila
5	Izkurnik	William Isaac	25			M	Store Assistant	yes	yes							Wife Mrs Izkurnik Wilna Russia	Md	Baltimore
6	Hershtadt	Isaac	27			M	Watchmaker	yes	yes							Wife Mrs Hershtadt Wilna		
7																		
8																		
9	Tyler	Henry	31			M	Clerk	yes	yes			British	English	England	Liverpool	Tyler Mrs wife 5 Ely Cottages Rd Tyler	Pa	Scranton
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VERIFIED MAR 23 1923 SEP 22 1921

*Instead of inserting occupation of females and children in boxes, write in column 6 whether they are "married" or "single."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *Feb 23* , 190*7*

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	H&C	returning to	2yrs	Jamaica Ave & Flushing		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	yes		
2	—	Self	$9	yes 1907	New York	Doctor Vincenty Rapuzzi 7 Washington Sq New York						5	7	—	blue	—	Russia	Roscana
3	no	Self	$18	no		friend Michel Anesbiffe Brooklyn 1644 Barnum Ave Bridgeport Conn						5	3	fair	grey	—	—	Sakalina
4	yes	Self	$10	—	—	Brother-in-law Berthe Rabroff Cleveland 3129 S 5th St Phila						5	6	dark	dark	—	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP	Kiew
5	4	—	$10	—	—	Cousin Paul Kahn 1929 — Ave 11 Newberry St Chicago Ill						5	6	—	brown	—	—	Wolin
6	yes	Self	$14	—	—	cousin J Gilfield 117 N Green St Baltimore						5	4½	fair	—	—	—	—
7																		
8																		
9	No	Self	$250	No	No	No	Correspondence College Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	5	5½	dark	blackbrown	None	England	Bath
10						Member of Crew												
11							Served in 2nd Schnaut											
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master W. W. D. Jones of the S.S. Westernland, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that she, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Jones
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1907.

John Coffin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Conway, Surgeon of the S/S Westernland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, IV in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Conway

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1907.

at Philadelphia.

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 102 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Westerland" sailing from Liverpool, 11 September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schenkkes	Fetde	20	6	m s	mule	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	sister:	Pa	New York
2	"	Yehuneel	0	6	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt: Rosa Pavoriski,	"	"
3	"	Yerek	5										"	"	"
4	"	Jeremy	3										Minsk Russia	"	"
5	Jelmilowsky	Yosel	17		m s	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolnik	uncle Abram Fesser.	Pa	Mt Kessport
6	Yalmanowicz	Itzek	21		m s	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pabzanicza	mother Rwoje Yalmanowicz	"	Philadelph
7	Ytal	Yossul	23		m s	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalisz	wife Tzur Hal, Kalisz Russia	"	"
8	Yertner	Chajem	30		m s	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kruki	uncle: Laib Yertner Kruki	"	"
9	Rostaczuk	Gregor	26		s	Labr	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Grodno	brother David Rostaczuk	Pa	Allentown
10	Yosel	Leendel	23		m m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Grodno Station Zakrzel. Russia friend	Pa	Philadelph
11		Malke	25		f m	wife							Benjamin Santorowicz		
12		Raila	6		f	-	no	no					85 Trochazeria ulitza		
13		Moses	5		m	-							Odessa		
14		Moische	4		m	-							Russland		
15		Yossel	2		m	-									
16		Berl	1		m	-									
17	Nenecznk	Osip	44		m m	Labr	yes	yes		Russian		Wolinsk	Wife Nanczya Nenecznk Wolinsk Russia	Pa	Ennes
18	Friedmann	Pesha	20		f s	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Podom	father Mendel Friedman Radom	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Yadwabnik	Yosse	19									Szerniechow	father Baromin Yadwabno	Pa	Philadelph
20	48356	Alle-Bomb	16		m s	Tailor							father Szerniechow	"	"
21	Phyorghi	Yasil	22		s	Labr	x	x	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Monastir	Parents Beyer Mongka Monastir Turkey	"	"
22	Silberzweig	Jlwe	53		m m	wife	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdiczew	mother Reize Hnopp	"	"
23	Bobolow	Chaie	6		f	child	-	-					grand mother	"	"
24		Yudis	3		f	-	-	-					Berdiczew	"	"
25		Leiser	1		m	-	-	-					Russia	"	"
26	Pfpiewska	Wladyslawa	20		f s	wife	yes	yes		Polish		Russia	mother Ludwiga Marian	"	"
27	"	Marianna	1		f	-	-	-					grand mother Kwaskiewna	"	"
28	Mikineana	Marjana	30		f m	Wife	no	no		Lithuanian		Kowno	born in Grace Kowno Russia	Pa	Scranton
29	"	Awgenia	3		f	Child	-	-		"		"	Kowno "	"	"
30	Vasilaki	Michail	20		m s	Labr	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Monastir	Mother Monastir Turkey	"	Shelton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Sept 23d, 190?

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahe paid himself or herself the money, or was it furnished him or her by friend, relative, or other person, or by what society, corporation, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband $	no	no	no	husband father Moische Schmukler, 26 Rivad st New-York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4		dark gray	None	Russia Minsk
2	"	father $6														
3	"	"														
4	"	"														
5	"	brother $1				brother Herman Schmulowsky 300 South Front st Newport Ky						5 4½		brown brown		Kowno
6	"	brother in law $				brother in law Isac Zolin 134 Nice st. Philadelphia Pa						5 2				Jalianec
7	"	brother in law $				wife Rachel Cherner 220 Herman st Philadelphia Pa						5 6½		black black		Salem
8	"	wife $6				friend Jacob Cherewitz 247 Gay st Baltimore Md						5 6		brown brown		Kruki
9	"	Self $10				sister in law Rachel Cohen sister aunt 845 South St. Philadelphia Pa						5 8½		fair blue		Grodno
10	yes	sister-in-law $	no	no	no					Good		5 6		brown blue		
11	"	sister										5 1				
12	"	aunt $50														
13	"	" $800														
14	"	"														
15	"	"														
16	"	"														
17	"	Self $10				friend Gawrilo Menschuk uncle Max Meyer 2223 Fels st Cleveland Ohio				Good		5 10½		red fair		Volmyk
18	"	uncle $6										5 2		black Gray		Rzedow
19	"	brother $ 21				brother Yankel Jedrowbne brother 620 Wilmer st Philadelphia Pa						5 3		brown brown		Gerruchow
20	"	" $										5 3½				
21	"	Self $24				Constantine Zayco 1635 Wood st Phila						5 8½			Turkey	Constantine Serdicaen
22	"	Son $9				brother Wowel Lilkowsky						5 2			Russia	
23	"	brother				brother Philadelphia Pa										
24	"	"														
25	yes	husband 5				husband Walenty Lefiewski										
26	"	father				father 2528 Tillin st Philadelphia Pa						5 2		brown brown		Kramicowo
27	"	"														
28	yes	Self $20				husband Antonio Mikenicas 2910 Marone Ave Scranton Pa						5 7½		fair fair blue		Kowna
29	"	"				father										
30	"	Self $14				Concordia Bacelli do 259 Franklin st. Shallon Pa						5 3		brown brown brown		Manacha

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

1 93

Joseph Murdock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (or W. S. D. Purser) of the S.S. Westernland, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Wurmer
Signature of affiant.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1907.

at Philadelphia
John Gorkin Jr
Signature of officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The number of age in column 2 should be inserted in case of rejection, the latter appearing only in connection with a case of age.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry in column 2 should be written M (months) or F (months).

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be written M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as far as known. Terms indicating no occupation, such as "gentleman," "lady," "housekeeper," "none," "servant," "child," and the like, should not be used. Terms applicable to nearly all occupations, such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "agent," etc., should be avoided, and the occupation, trade, or profession specified in each case.

A distinction should be made between persons and former laborers (specifying in the manual of arms, "Laborer").

A farmer (Farmer) is a person who owns a farm, tilling it himself or employing others.

A farm laborer (Farm laborer) is one who works on a farm for the owner who employs him.

A stockman (Stockman) is a herder or one who tends cattle, sheep, or other animals.

A laborer (Laborer) is one who performs unskilled manual labor for wages, and who does not belong to any of the classes enumerated above.

A person following no gainful occupation (No occupation) should be so returned.

A person contributing to his own support by his labor, but having no regular occupation, should be returned as "Laborer," "Farmer," "Servant," or other occupation, as the case may be.

A person having a special calling, but out of employment, should be returned according to his occupation, with the word "Laborer" added, as "Clerk (Laborer)," "Weaver (Laborer)," etc.

Column 6 (Nationality).—The entry in column 6 should show the country in which each alien named was born.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race or people. Thus, a native of Germany is a German by nationality, but may belong to any one of several races or peoples, such as Hebrew, Bohemian, Pole, Slovak, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Finn, Dane, Norwegian, Swede, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Cornish, Saxon, Celt, Basque, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Dalmatian, Greek, Syrian, Armenian, Arab, Turk, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Mulatto, West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, South American, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Egyptian, etc. Under no circumstances should the term "American" be used in this column, as it is not indicative of race or people. Persons of mixed races should be returned according to the race predominating in their composition.

Specific instructions as to the proper designation of certain races or peoples, and as to the distinction between race or people and nationality, are given below.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Africa or other parts of the world, including South American Negroes, West Indian Negroes, Cubans, Haitians, etc. Persons who are a mixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Campagna di Roma, Abruzzi e Molise, Capitanata, Terra di Lavoro, Principato Citeriore, Principato Ulteriore, Basilicata, Calabria Citeriore, Calabria Ulteriore, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Persons of Greek nationality or race should be returned as "Greek," and persons of Turkish nationality or race should be returned as "Turkish," regardless of the country in which they were born.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country of which each alien named is a permanent resident, and not merely a temporary sojourner. It is important for statistical purposes that distinctions should be drawn between mere transient visits and bona fide residence. Information of value in this connection can usually be obtained from aliens themselves.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should be the name of the city or town in the United States where each alien named intends to reside or has the address of friends to whom he is going. If he has no definite destination, the entry should be "Not decided."

Column 10 (If going to join relative).—The entry in column 10 should show the relationship of any relative whom each alien named is going to join in the United States, whether living or dead, as "father," "mother," "husband," "wife," "child," "brother," "sister," "uncle," "aunt," "cousin," "grandfather," "grandmother," "nephew," "niece," "grandchild," "father-in-law," "mother-in-law," "brother-in-law," "sister-in-law," "son-in-law," "daughter-in-law," "stepfather," "stepmother," "stepson," "stepdaughter," "stepbrother," "stepsister," "half brother," "half sister," "fiancé," "fiancée," or "friend."

Column 11 (Whether having been in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 11 should show whether each alien named has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or approximate date of last arrival, as "1903," "Philadelphia."

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address).—The entry in column 12 should show whether each alien named is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 13 to 37, inclusive.—The questions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

C

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Conway, Surgeon of the S S Westerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Conway

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September 1907

at Philadelphia.

J W Corbin Jr

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Finnish
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moravian
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

193

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Westerland" sailing from Liverpool, 11 September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Spiegel		32		M								father		
2	Nedendal		4		M	child							grand father	Erich Vogel	
3	Gruch		4½		M										
4	Sheva		3		M										
5	Javoff														
6	Drakorski		23		M	Labr			Bulgaria	Slovenian	Bulgaria	Macedonia	Kaiman Jacoff	Pa	Homestead
7	Jakowicz		21		M	Labor			Russia	Polish	Russia	Suboc	brother: Wojciech Krakowski	Pa	Philadelph
8	Wisocki												father: Kazimir Zakas	Ill	Chicago
9	Zekas		19		M	Labr			Lithuania	Lithuanian		Zhyrke	Cousin Kazimir Zakas	Pa	Scranton
10	Miloff	Ilia	42		M	Labr	no		Bulgaria	Slovenian	Bulgaria	Macedonia	Maria Miloff		Homestead
11	Zivetkoff	Dimitr	22		M	Labr	no		Bulgaria	Slovenian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Dimitr Iraickoff		
12	Palach	Antoni	26		M	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Sowno	father: Simon Palach	Ohio	Steubenville
13	Pikul	Uzia	26		M	Labr	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Pidwow	mother Malgorata Pikul	Pa	Philadelph
14	Rosenblith	Heinrich	30		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Posa	brother Wojciech Rosenblith	N.J.	Atlantic City
15	Fendrich	Jan	20		M	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Hungary	Lipnica	father Jan Fendrich	Pa	Philadelph
16	Andreff	Stoyan	34		M	Labr	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Slovenian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Anka Stoyan		Sharon
17	Panaiot	Vasileff	24		M	Labr	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Slovenian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Panaiot Vasileff		
18	Lazirik	Sore	21		F	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Sofia		
19	Neiman	Eidel	35		F	Wife Domestic	no	no				Grodno	father Aee Chrzewocki		Phila
20	Rinka	Dergi	32		M	Labr	yes	yes		Russian		Minsk	father Perks Lyatz		
21	Waszkewicz	Ignaty	22		S	Labr	yes	yes		Polish		Wilno	Brat mcolarzewskaja St Litowsky		
22	Muworonis	Anton	39		M	Labr	yes	yes					Wife Elzbieta Rybicka		
23	Wiranatky	Ignaty	20		S	Labr	yes	yes					Minsk Malodnetkaja Orentzka		
24	Bartuschewitz	Carp	29		M	Labr	yes	yes					father Jan Wortkiewicz		Pittsburg
25	Smekowsky	Mosei	33		M	Labr	yes	yes		Russian		Grodno	Wilno Alexandrowskaja		
26	Kjabenkow	Ignat	28		M	Labr	yes	yes				Mogilew	Wife Wiktoria Muworonis		Bradock
27		wife Evgen	24	2	F	Wife	no	no					Mogilew Popiewskaja		Berwick
28	Bordezky	Jeme	40		F					Hebrew		Kyew	Sister Rosa Rinokur		
29		David moische	40		M	Labr							Koraun Kyew		Phila
30	Widuta	Roman	27		M	Labr	yes	yes		Polish		Wilno	da		
													Wife Theodoza Widuta		
													Petersburg Sapolnico		Scranton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *Feb 28th*, 1907

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also said in each case by any other person, or by any relative, friend, society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Previously a condition of insanity or mental defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	Yes	husband	$11	no	no	husband father Jehaje Siegel 3 years Woodbine st Nov 14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Gray	none	Russia	Siauliai
	2	"	father	"	"	"														
	3	"	"	"	"	"														
	4	"	"	"	"	"	friend John Ismeff 4 months Left by husband at landing													
	5	Yes	Self	$10	"	"	brother Abraham Levkowitz 21 years Left by husband at landing							5	3	dark	dark		Bulgaria	Bergadnie
	6	"	brother	$20	"	"	brother Abraham Levkowitz Kind Andrusz 21 years 1238 Harmony st Phila Pa Left at landing							5	6½	Dark	Gray		"	Lubcz
	7	"	brother in law	$10	"	"	brother in law Jonas Jurutzkai 21 years 1508 Front st Philadelphia Pa Left at landing							5	6½				Russia	Skaudwil
	8	Yes	brother	$20	"	"	brother Kazimir Jurgelonis 21 years Left by husband at landing 3321 Lehigh st Philadelphia							5	5½				"	Shzelie
	9	"	brother	$6	"	"	brother Frank Czepas 24 years Left by husband at landing 1439 Hancock st Scranton Pa							5	6½	Light	Blue		"	Shzelie
	10	Yes	Self	$10	"	"	friend Jago Jaroff 5 months Left by husband at landing 460 Olive West Homestead Pa							5	4	fresh	dark	dark	Bulgaria	Mardanie
	11	Yes	[illegible]	$10	"	"								5	7				"	Manastir
	12	Yes	brother in law	$5	"	"	brother in law Michal Plawucky 21 years Left by husband at landing Mariens Ferry Ohio Belmont st 330							5	6½	Dark	Gray		Austria	Galicia
	13	"	husband	$2	"	"	husband Marcin Pikul 6 months 111 Klingworth st Phila Pa Left at landing 1111 Belmont st											PASSED	Hungary	Tysa
	14	"	brother	$10	"	"	brother Jan Kowalchik 1 year W. Lou Ave Atlantic City Left by husband at landing							5	11				"	Lapunica
	15	"	brother	$5	"	"	brother Karl Jendrin 18 years 1230 Harmony st Phila Pa Left by husband at landing							5	11½				"	
	16	Yes	Self	$10	"	"	friend Ivan Stanieff 24 years Left by husband at landing 1137 Sharon Pa							5	5	fresh	dark	dark	Bulgaria	Sofia
	17	Yes	"	$10	"	"	do							5	6				"	"
	18	"	husband	$5	"	"	husband Bezel Cwerik 24 years 63 Wilmot st Phila Pa Left at landing 1402 5th st							5	3		brown	grey	Russia	Kiew
	19	"	Self	$20	"	"	brother Kalmer Katz 18 years 1039 2nd Street Phila Pa Left by husband at landing							4	11	dark	black	brown	"	Grodno
	20	Yes	Self	$15	"	"	friend Jonasz Waisanitz 24 years Left by husband at landing 1844 Jo th Street Phila Pa							5	4½		brown	grey	"	Minsk
	21	Yes	Self	$25	"	"	brother Wakenty Wotkewitz 6 years Left by husband at landing 1210 Bingham st Pittsburg Pa							5	9½		brown	brown	"	Wilno
	22	Yes	Self	$5	"	"	brother Jozef Jeronimo 6 years Left 3 months ago 830 Talbot St Braddock Pa							5	4½				"	
	23	Yes	Self	$4	"	"	Cousin Wakenty Wotkewitz 6 years Left by husband at landing 1210 Bingham St Pittsburg Pa							5	7½				"	
	24	Yes	Self	$8	"	"	Cousin Stanislaw Wojciechowski 24 years Left 5 months ago 29 East Cherry St Shenandoah Pa							5	10	fair	fair	grey	"	
	25	Yes	"	$5	"	"	friend Mikolaj Wotkewitz 24 years 1644 8 7th Street Phila							5	7	dark	brown	brown	"	Grodno
	26	Yes	Self	$5	"	"	Cousin Andrey Lamanoscow 24 years Left by husband at landing 1444/6 Frees Ave, Berwick Pa							5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	Mozalew
	27	"	husband	—	"	"	do							5	2	dark	brown		"	"
	28	"	"	$32	"	"	bro-in-law Jacob Dyenz 24 years 1729 S 4th Street Phila							4	11		brown		"	Kyew
	29	"	Self	$30	"	"	do							5	5½				"	
	30	"	"	$19	"	"	brother Andrey Widuka 13285 Washington Scranton Pa							5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	Wilno

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY

PASSED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, W. W. Dunn of the S.S. Westerlands, from LIVERPOOL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Dunn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September 1907,
at Philadelphia

John Gorbin Jr
Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 [Age.—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter standing only for children under 1 year of age.]

Column 2 [Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).]

Column 3 [Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).]

Column 4 [Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should show what trade or occupation each person has followed, or profession followed, as far as practicable. Clerks, servants, laborers, stationary engineers, farmers, seamen, mechanics, engineers, painters, tailors, carpenters, soldiers, sailors, barbers, and girls simply, are unsatisfactory, and should be supplemented by the trade, occupation, or nature of business followed.

A "clerk" should be more definitely described as "bank clerk," "shipping clerk," "railroad clerk," "grocery clerk," "dry-goods clerk," etc.

A "servant" should be described as "domestic servant," "farm servant," "coachman," "footman," "valet," "waiter," "nurse," etc.

A "laborer" should be described as "farm laborer," "agricultural laborer," "coal miner," "stone mason," "stone cutter," "iron worker," "lumberman," "woodchopper," "fireman," "deckhand," "sailor," "miner," "driller," "roustabout," "teamster," "railroad laborer," "construction laborer," "digger," "hostler," "porter," "helper," "machinist," "molder," "puddler," "roller," "shearman," "tinner," "weaver," "spinner," "dyer," "finisher," "operative," "fireman," "oiler," "furnaceman," "pumper," "driver," "painter," "glazier," "engineer," "apprentice," "cook," "waiter," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "stonemason," "tailor," "tailoress," "baker," "lithographer," "bookbinder," "printer," "cabinetmaker," "butcher," "gardener," "florist," "fisherman," "miller," "turner," "chauffeur," "driver," "clergyman," "professor," "author," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "journalist," "newspaper writer," "broker," "banker," "merchant," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "milliner," "student," "scholar," "boy," "girl," "child," "housekeeper," "housewife," "gentleman," "lady," "none," or "no occupation," as the case may be.

A person formerly engaged in any occupation but incapacitated by age or infirmity from following it may be returned as "laborer," "former laborer," "former farmer," "former merchant," etc.

Persons of no occupation, including children, should be returned as such.

Where the person is employed by the month, week, or day, the column should show the occupation followed during the time employed, and not the occupation during the remainder of the year, unless employed the entire year.

Where a person has changed his occupation from time to time, the one followed the longest during the past year should be given.

Where a person has been employed at different occupations during the past year, and has not followed any one of them longer than the others, the occupation at which he was employed at the time of sailing should be given.

Where a person has been employed at two occupations at the same time, both should be given, as "farmer and laborer," "merchant and manufacturer," etc.

Where a person has been employed at different occupations during the past year, and has followed two or more of them for periods of equal length, the occupation followed during the greater part of the year should be given

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Conway, Surgeon of the, SS Westernland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Conway

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1907

at Philadelphia

Fred Corbin, Jr

Immigration Officer.

31—1107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian (Magyar).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1907

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Liverpool, 11th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Solcsek	Simon	32	m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dzikowiec	mother Julia Solcsek Dzikowiec	Pa.	Allegheny
2	Janech	Andrzej	22	m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dzikowiec	father Jan Janech Dzikowiec	Pa.	Allegheny
3	Pomienatkiewicz	Jozef	22	m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dzikowiec	father Jan Pomienatkiewicz Dzikowiec	Pa.	Allegheny
4	Schneider	Rosa	17	f.	s.	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	father Leo Schneider Lemberg	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Schidlowitzky	Schlomo	22	m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	brother Leo Schidlowitzky Kiew	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Blaszko	Wilhelm	26	m.	s.	Tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother Bruno Blaszko Hamburg	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Lekusan	Julia	28	f.	w.	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kapet	father Alexander Lekusan Kapet	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Sefferan	Leave	40	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"		Pa.	"
9	Weis	Simme	20	f.	m.	"	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorodenka	mother Rachel Weis Gorodenka	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Rivke	16	f.	s.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa.	"
11		Itzig	11	m.	s.		no	no						Pa.	"
12		Mosel	9	m.	s.									Pa.	"
13	Heyse	Abel	15	m.	s.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	mother Fanny Heyse Odessa	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Sandler	Chaike	32	f.	m.		yes	yes					brother Leiser Kaufman Kowno Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Trybus	Feiga	24	f.	s.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Suwalki	Podole mother Agnieska Trybus Suwalki Poland	Pa.	Barnsboro
16	Kwiatman	Zippa	16	f.	s.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	no Szyrjan Blocken mother Sarah Lewton Kowno	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Newton	Simon	16	m.	s.	Shoemaker	yes	yes					Pilebska father Lubon Jerusalem Poland	Pa.	Hazelton
18	Segal	Samuel	4	m.	s.	—	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	mother — Kowno	Pa.	Pittsburg
19		Abe	1	m.	s.									Pa.	Vineland
20		Serge Charles	2½	m.	s.										
21	Kwiatkowicz	Antoni	18	m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	mother Rosalia Kwiatkowicz Kalisz	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Strasmorgal	Lucia	17	f.	s.	Dome	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	mother Sara Segal Kowno	Pa.	Northampton
23	Figa	Adele	41	m.	m.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	wife Sara Figa Kowno	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Mallalowsky	Abraham	24	m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kalyan	Pilecka father Isaac Mallalowsky Kalyan Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
25	Malowicka	Sofia	17	f.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plock	brother Joseph Malowicki Plock Russia	Pa.	Girardville
26	Smirnicky	Moische	41	m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	no Plock wife Sarah Smirnicky Odessa Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	"	Bracha	40	f.	m.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Maria	8	f.	s.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Sonia	11	f.	s.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Jack	7	m.	s.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
31	"	Wolf	2	m.	s.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
32	"	Rosa	10	f.	s.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Sept 23, 1907

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	brother pp	$40	No			to brother residing Lehigh by years 429 Rhenstate Phila				Med at landing state	good	5	8½		brown			Austria	Baraccow
2													5	3		black			Austria	Gmunden
3	—	pp	$40	No			to brother 429 Rhenstate Phila						5	8½		brown			Austria	Krausulaka
4	—	friend	$40								Med at landing state		5	4		brown	brown			Kiemeneg
5	—	sister pp	$6				to sister Phila						5	0½						Flonin
6	yes	friend pp	$40	—			to friend Julius Indekel 734 Ne 4th Phila				Med at landing state		5	1½		brown	blue		Hungary	Fremsen
7	—	brother	$40				to brother Samuel Schwartz 309 Brown st. Phila						5	3		brown				Kepet
8	—	friend					Parochial School						5	6½						
9	—	husband pp					to husband 2 Brown Phila						5	3		brown			Russia	Berdnesew
10	—	sister					Oklahoma Miss						5	3						
11							husband West Bend Wis Benson													
12							son presented letter from father that he should take													
13	—	sister pp	no				matter up as he has not the money to go to him				Med at landing state		5	2½		brown	blue			Kamenitz
14	—	husband pp	$40				his two sisters also in Phila						5	3				PASSED		Kamenitz
15	—	father pp	$5				Med at landing Phila 1802 S 5th						5	1		fair	blue			Semberek
16	—	aunt pp	$5				to aunt Helena Kowalska 75 Ka by car 75 Ka 829 Pearl St Phila				Med. at landing st		4	10		fair	blue			Selinsk
17	—	sister pp	$40				sister Sara Lehrton c/o Walhoff Rec 14 and Dodd Hazlehurst Pa						5	0½		brown	gray			Sebera
18	—	husband pp	no				to husband 6 months 2 years						4	11						Maria
19	—	brother in law	no										5	4						Maria
20	—	father	$40																	
21	—	sister pp	$40				to Skakalska 111 St & A St Phila Pa						4	9		grey		PASSED		Kapole
22	—	friend	$40				to cousin Hays Connecticut by cars hard to Hartlington to Phila Pa						5			brown			Austria	Beaulhowaldona
23	—	husband	$40				to brother in law Dan Peterson by cars 300 Front 53 St. Phila Pa						5	11½					Russia	Ecemachow
24	—	brother pp	$4				no brother Fancy Hilton Lunch by cars hard 5 cents Chicago to Phila						5	4		brown	gray		Hungary	Kimonjue
25	—	friend	$15				to Sukie Stang Lehrton by cars 519 South Front St cars 2 Tickets to 309 Poplar Phila 3 St. 806						5	1			blue	PASSED	Russia	Prosek
26	—	son	$40										5	7½		brown	brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Russia	Pollana
27	—	—											5	6						Misiewski
28	—	—																		Krenmanow
29	—	—														fair	blue			
30	—	—																		Krenmanow
31	—	—																		
32	—	brother					to brother									brown	brown			Krenmanow

Boyd Lyman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, W. W. D. Turner, of the S.S. Westerniland, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner
Master or other officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1907,
at Philadelphia.

John Gorham Jr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be described on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If any person has paid passage).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should prove in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (If ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 NY., Philadelphia.

Column 17 (If coming to join husband, wife, father, or other relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Conway, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, (state whether surgeon acting herewith or employed by owners thereof or the agent), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, V. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Conway

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1907.

at Philadelphia

John Carson Jr
Immigration Officer.

11—1165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

97

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool 11 September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11452	Klisiewicz	Helena	22		f s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zolochow	father Antoni Klisiewicz Zolochow Galicia	Pa	Camden
11453	Krok	Katarzyna	26		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Cerkiew	father in law Jan Krok Cerkiew Galicia	"	Philadelphia
54	"	Wladislaw	3		m	—	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
55	"	Kazimierz	1		m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
56	Malina	Katarzyna	32		f m		"	"	"	"	"	Lupkow	sister in law Anna Katarzyna Lupkow Galicia	Ill	Chicago
57	"	Helena	10		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
58	Depa	Bronislaw	7		m s	nothing	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
59	Kurcz	Ewa	30		f m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kazimierz	brother Antoni Jablonski Kazimierz Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
60	"	Wladyslaw	6		m S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
61	Zielinska	Michalina	21		f m	servant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Piontak	friend Jan Wisniewski Piontak Germany	"	Boonville
62	"	Stanislaw	1	3	m						"	"		"	"
63	Klutzke	Lebe	20		f s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zarlow	father Leib Klutzky Zarlow Russia	"	Kane
64	"	Ruben	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
65	Kirschner	Scheindel	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodzisc	father Fevish Kirschner Grodzisc Russia	"	Philadelphia
66	Brodsky	Mechle	19		f s	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Korsun	father Jankel Brodsky Korsun Russia	"	"
67	Mesch	Jente	6		f m		"	"	"	"	"	Cerkas	father Zudel Zaslawsky Cerkas Russia	"	"
68	"	Schoil	3		m		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
69	Goldowsky	Chaje	24		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rachel Feige Lebedeng Cerkas Russia	"	"
70	"	Elie	1	6	m S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
71	Luster	Schmuel	2		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Wysnie	father Mortko Luski Wysnie Russia	N.J.	Atlantic City
72	Winnitzky	Jankel	23		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Jezow	wife Chane Winnitzky Jezow Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
73	Jerokius	Josef	19		m s	workman	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Jadwinisk	father Ivan Jerokius Jedrojnetz Russia	Pa	Elizabeth
74	Krusis	Teresa	43		f m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnolas	brother Jan Gelminski Lakiste Russia	"	Philadelphia
75	Martinkiute	Antonina	18		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Warena	cousin Hanary Elbau Warena Russia	"	"
76	Krzybyslawska	Maryanna	18		f s	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Mokowa	father Krzybylawski Mokowa Russia	"	"
77	Piechota	Marya	18		f s	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Galicia	Lubrzenzyna	father Franciszek Piechota Lubrzenzyna Galicia	W.Va	Woodbyne
78	Kiss	Hasan	40		m M	workman	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungard	wife Kolan Kennery Hungard	Pa	Pittsburg
79	Wrolek	Stanislaw	22		m M	Carpenter	"	"	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Mszyana	wife Antoni Wrolek Mszyana Galicia	"	Philadelphia
80	Frolek	Cecylia	15		f S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Phylak	mother.	Leibnitz	"
81	Neubeler	Maria	58		f m	Domestic	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Leibnitz		Leibnitz	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and all persons in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *Oct 25* , 1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to destination, or has been supplied by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							cousin Jakob Kraek 3 yrs Shoemaker 11.6. Kaigan str. Camden $4													
2							husband, father Jozef Kraek 3203 Trenton str Kensington Philadelphia													
3																				
4																				
5							husband, father, brother in law Jan Malera 4 M. Fourth 2½ frontage tenement													
6							Owen, Clark Co. Chicago													
7																				
8							husband father Fanny Turos 3960 Palmer st Philadelphia													
9																				
10							husband, father Fredy Zielenicks Zelienople Pa.													
11																				
12							brother Max Klutzky 516 Penna ave													
13																				
14																				
15							brother Israel Zrodzky 611 Hart st Philadelphia													
16							father, husband Abezed Jankel 1144 Franklin st Philadelphia													
17																				
18							husband, father David Feldowsky 306 Carpenter st Phila.													
19																				
20							cousin Jano Friedberg 62 Tremont st Atlantic City													
21							brother Zhebak Hromnicky 172 16 Girard ave													
22							brother in law Jurgen Jano Elizabeth													
23							cousin Josef Jurcus 61 E. American st Philadelphia													
24							uncle Jurlon Jankis 1603 N. Front st Philadelphia													
25							cousin Stanislaw Wronick 3628 Cedars st Phila.													
26							sister Katarzyna Pechota Woodbine N.J.													
27							brother in law Peter Hodia c/o Frank Bozic 34 Kanyatty st Pittsburg Pa 7228 Cavanest													
28							Brother in law Ignac Pickarz 1. Shalon st Philadelphia Pa. 4015 Blakon st													
29							uncle Ignatz Pickarz													
30							brother Jno A. Nuremn 64 Howe 6261 Hudson Phila. 6304 Grayson													

PASSED.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master/W. H. D. Jones, of the S.S. Westernland, from LIVERPOOL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. D. Jones
By [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1907.
at Philadelphia.
John A. Cooke Jr.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only as under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entries in column 3 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entries in column 4 should be either M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether he pursues it on his own account or for wages, or is without occupation, and, if a laborer, whether skilled or unskilled. Persons of all ages, including women and children, should be credited with occupations.

A farmer, as such, should be credited with farming, whether he owns or operates a farm or is employed on a farm as a laborer. A gentleman of leisure should be so described. A person without occupation should be returned as such. Particular attention should be paid to the correct description of laborers, and the habit of describing them all as "laborers" should be carefully avoided. Thus, a man who works in a factory should be described as a cotton mill operative, a woolen mill operative, a shoe factory operative, a glass factory operative, a furniture factory operative, a cabinet maker, a tailor, a tailoress, a miner, a stone mason, a bricklayer, a plasterer, a painter, a carpenter, a machinist, a blacksmith, a moulder, a driver, a chauffeur, a clerk, a bookkeeper, a stenographer, a merchant, a peddler, a butcher, a baker, a saloonkeeper, a bartender, a hostler, a teamster, a boatman, a fisherman, a sailor, a weaver, a dressmaker, a servant, a cook, a waiter, a housekeeper, a nurse, a midwife, a physician, a surgeon, a dentist, a trained nurse, a lawyer, a notary public, a clergyman, a missionary, a professor, a teacher, a student, a musician, an actor, an actress, an artist, a sculptor, a dancer, a showman, a gymnast, an engineer, a soldier, a sailor, a civil engineer, a mining engineer, a surveyor, a conductor, a brakeman, a fireman, a motorman, a telegraph operator, a telegraph lineman, a telephone operator, a telephone lineman, a gardener, a florist, a poultryman, a herder, a shepherd, a driller, a well digger, a rigger, a deckhand, a longshoreman, a stevedore, a lighterman, a bargeman, a canalman, a keeper of a light house, a ferryman, a guide, a hunter, a trapper, a furrier, a tanner, a currier, a shoemaker, a harnessmaker, a horseshoer, a wheelwright, a machinist, a millwright, a millwright, a millwright

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Spencer [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Waesland, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Conway

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1907,

at Philadelphia

x W. Corbin Jr

[illegible]

x

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hayduk).	Lithuanian.
Assyrian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Moravian.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Pan-Germanic.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1907

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Westernland* sailing from *Liverpool* 11th *September*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pletzel	Jankel	52	m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	friend Irving Wolack Odessa Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Resnik	Moses	16	m	s	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiewitz	father Mortel Resnik Kiewitz Russia	N.J.	Atlantic City
3	Shickenskoje	Frume	35	f	m	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Tolezin	father Meier Litwin Tolezin Russia	"	New York
4	"	Rochel Elke	9	f					"	"	"	"		"	"
5	80194 "	Rasnel	7	m					"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Rawid	5	m					"	"	"	"		"	"
7	11-23529b-2120H2 "	Jute Lee	3	f					"	"	"	"		"	"
~~8~~	~~Leibenzon~~	~~Rasya~~	~~40~~	~~f~~					~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lubicz~~	~~mother~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
~~9~~	~~"~~	~~Stanislo~~	~~6~~						~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Rud Zaslawsky~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~10~~	~~"~~	~~Rubel~~	~~3~~	~~f~~					~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lubicz Russia~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
S.D. 11	Kosiowska	Waleria	15	f	s	servant	no	no	"	polish	"	Pacjorek	friend Josef Rovers Pacjorek Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
A. 12	Wienkerzynska	Edmund	17	m	s	workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Glozica	father Antony Wienkerzynski Glozica Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Urbanowicz	Antanas	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Selebuy	mother Maryanna Urbanowicz Schalwy Russia	"	Easton
14	Lupei	Carl	28	m	s				Austria	Italian	Austria	Thesan	mother Rholman Lupei Thesan Austria	"	Philadelphia
15	Leibowitz	Isaak	27	m	m	butcher	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	cousin Moiseke Leiboritz Jassy Strada Cuciurlina 20 Roumania	"	"
16	"	Annie	22	f	m				"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Lebe	3½	f					"	"	"	"		"	"
VERIFIED 18	Michalak 38328	Joseph	28	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Rakwicz	friend Thomas Pongorzay Pinkurz Germany	Ind	Kosciusko
A 19	"	Rosalia	22	f	m				"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Margarete	2	f					"	"	"	"		"	"
21	1943 I/V ON FORM I-404 DETROIT NATZ FILE 18-284064	Veronika	5	f					"	"	"	"		"	"
MAY 3 1944 22	"	Stanislawa	2	f					"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Maria	3/12	f					"	"	"	"		"	"
S.D. 24	Iwanan	Isaak	33	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sibesh	father Major Iarman Sibesh Wilebsh Russia	Ind	Chicago Ill
A. 25	Sagnoseff	Edmund				Shoemaker				Pole			father Sagmar Sagnoseff Sibesh Wilebsh		
M.H.S. 26	Kagalin	Israel	36	m	m	Merchant							wife Sarma Kagalin Sibesh Wilebsh father Mr Brenner		
~~27~~	~~Lewrod~~	~~Abyada~~	~~18~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Domestic~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lowno~~	~~Cousin~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
28	Barooziwitsen	Anna	17	4						Lith		Lakuk	father Mr Barooziwitsen Lakuk		Brooklyn
~~29~~	~~"~~	~~Josepher~~	~~21~~	~~3~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
A 30	Jenelune	Augustina	45		F. W	Widow	no	no		Lith	Russia	Govorey	born Irone Govorey Russia	Pa	Phila

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *Sept 23*, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	pp	$	no	son in law, from Pennsylvania	Harry Romanowitzky										
2	No	comp	6	"	1508 Jenrick st Philadelphia Pa	no	no			good	no	5	6	Dk	Grey	Russia Odessa
3		husband		"	room. Jakob Kiss (Emily)											PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
4		father		"	962 Keystone st Atlantic City NJ	Butcher						5	11			Russia Kherson
5					husband and father							5	4			Russia Poltava
6					Yehiel Schischenkopp										Grey	
7					N. Ludlow st											
					New York											
8	yes	husband	2	"	husband, father							5	4		Black	Russia Lubida
9	"	father		"	David Edelman										Blond	
10					406 Fitzwater st Philadelphia Pa											
11	yes	aunt	$	"	aunt Benjamin Jurowicz	Farmworker						5	7			PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Austria Raciozek
12		brother		"	235 Sobieski st Buffalo N.Y.	Baker										
13	yes	"	16	"	Brother, Stanislaw Wisniewski							5	7½		Gray	PASSED Russia Glowice
14		stepbrother		"	1633 Tasker st. Philadelphia Pa											
15		brother in law		"	Brother, Jan Urbanowicz							5	4½	Dk	Brn	Russia Selelury
16					Lisiec P. Brzesko 18											
17					Brother, Ferdinando Longi							5	4		Brown	Austria Skabowice
					1st Jerusalem Philadelphia Pa											
18	yes	brother in law		"	Brother in law							5	2	Dk	Grey	Germany Jaroy
19					Philip Marcus											
20					341 Pemberton st	Farmworker	Single					5	6			
21					Philadelphia Pa										Brown	
22	yes	brother in law		"	brother in law & uncle							5	1¾	Dk	Blue	PASSED Germany Poland
23	yes	"		"								5	3			
24	yes	uncle		"	Stanislaw Jerzy	Farmworker										
25	yes	"		"	Zagorow Nick											PASSED
26	yes	"		"	Box 179											
27																
28	No	Son	10	No	friend Adel Rosenbloom	Bro.	16 yrs	Single	Steerman							PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
29	yes	"		"	122 Cook St Brooklyn New York	Hat	Co.	Factory	St			5	5½	Dk	Brown Brown	Russia Lebesh
30	yes	"	10	"	friend Rose Gurwitz	153 Cook St		Brooklyn				5	8½		Blue	PASSED
					friend Judel Rosenbloom	Bro.	16 yrs									
					do 122 Cook St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7 7/8		dark brown	
					friend W.W. Nukovny											
					49 Bridge St Brooklyn New York							5	5		dark	Austria Lokmik
					sister Otto Nehring											
					49 Bridge St Brooklyn							5	11		fair blue	
					sister Agatha Bresnik											
					Hudson Ave Brooklyn							5	4		brown	
					Louis W. & Josephine	Bro.	2 yrs	Naturalized								
					Richmond Hill Long Island							5	0	Grey	Fair Grey	PASSED. Russia Dovorsch

200

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master W. W. D. Turner of the S.S. Waterland, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W W Turner
Master or other officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1907.

at Philadelphia

John S Corbin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The number of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as given as exactly as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or other calling) of each alien arrival, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, carpenter, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *nurse children*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in charge.

A person is to be regarded as "in possession" of money if he has it for himself or others.

A person is to be regarded as "in charge" of a railway ticket when he has it for himself or others.

Steerage passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of exceptions as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 11 and 12 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be (1) the Yes or No to can read and write; (2) No or No can neither read nor write; or Yes or No to can read but not write.

Column 13 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which a certain person is a native subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, America (Hispanic), or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that as nearly as practicable the actual country of last permanent residence, independent of country of purchase of railway ticket, be given.

Aliens who were previously residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of the United States, country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If ticket is through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket is) or No (not known).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If in possession of less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case in dollars and cents the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If belonging to or going to the United States, and if so, where and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year and period of years, and place or places, as 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Ever in prison, etc., and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether belonging to prison, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jw Conway., Surgeon of the, Ss Westernland., _____, do
(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jw Conway

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1907,

at Philadelphia.

Jno Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

11—1137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

207.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool, 11th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Shiwitzky	Sahnen	55		m	m	Baker miller	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yekaterinoslav		Pa	Phila
2	"	Scheve	50		f	m	—	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Rosa	18		f	s	—	yes	yes							
4	Kollarewsky	Yochem	13		m	s	schoemaker	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Wilna	father Leo Kollarewsky Kiew		
5	Kower	Sucha	26		m	s	Laborer	no	no			Russia	Grodnobirma	father Asaias Kower Sacredvohorose		
6	Kanska	Hyna	16		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	Tarbeia	father Welke Hyna Zeslotori	Pa	Phila
7	Kazerwska	Marianna	17		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Tarbeia	mother Mariska Kazerwska	"	"
8	Scherbakow	Leib	18		m	s	plumber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	With the father Yug Scherbakow Rainsew	"	"
9	[illegible]	Elias														
10	Kalika	Jaquel	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarcranka	father David Kalika Tarcranka	"	"
11	Recht	Mendel	26		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Arabia		Russia	Kielcze	father Josef Rachel Mielida	"	"
12	Kawenoky	Kol	9				[illegible]			Russia		Russia	Kowno	With father Abraham Kowno	Phila	Pa
13		Rosa	19		f	s	Housework	yes	yes							
14	Schuchmacher	Scheine	33		m	m	Tailor	no	no			Russia	Berchem	Wife Jaffet Hans Schuchmacher Werchim Grawsk Ekaterinoslav	Pa	Phila
15	"	Mine	6				Child									
16	"	Mirel	4													
17	NOV 8 1909	97817 (505) Mordrich	FEB 4 1909	2-631744-205147												
18	Mindel	Reise	43		f	m	Wife	no	no			Russia	Postawy	friend Leb Steigel Postawy Wilna		
19	"	Meyer	11		m	s	Child									
20	"	Serle	7													
21	Piskarsky	Osip	40		m	m	Labr	no	no			Russia	Riga	Wife Maria Piskarski Edwighawskaja St Riga		
22	Feldscher	Zipe	35		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Hebrew		Russia	Tirlebok	Father Zelig Mulas Kiew	Md	Baltimore
23	"	Samuel	15		m	s										
24	"	Fawrsch	14													
25	"	Leib	9				Child									
26	Bartnik	Hinde	20		f	m	Wife	no	no			Russia	Kishinew	father David Komalahanski 128 Minkowski St Kishinew Bessarabia		
27	Weinstein	Jankew	26		m	s	Labr	yes	yes					father Aaron Wainstein Kyschinew Schulyanskaja Kazarn Russia		
28	Bar	Elie	17		m	s	Cabinet maker	yes	yes			Russia	Kiew			
29	Podolokaja	Rachel	23		f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Hebrew		Russia	Pilusky	father Marcel Pilusky Volawa Mo Russia	Md	Baltimore
30	Gauchman	Chawe R	19		f	m	Wife	yes	yes			Russia	Lenier	Lenier	Pa	Phila

Verified for Naturalization Case No. 160045 29/17 AUG 1 1914

Landing verified Case No. 2 Vienna

DEC 19 1913 1499

APR 18 1940 59622 NO. 25

REGISTERED UNDER ACT 3/2/20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *Sept 23* , 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the owner, master, agent, or any other person, or by the immigrant himself; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$	no			to son Joseph Kleinsky 506 S 2nd St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	healthy	gray	blue		Russia	Rovdeck
2	yes	"	$	"			[illegible] daughter [illegible]							4	4			gray			Skwire
3	yes	brother		"			[illegible]							4	11		fair	blue			Radewicz
4		Self	$	"			to brother Wm Bronislaw 1118 Girard ave Phila Pa							5	11½		fair	brown	brown		Kilw
5		Self	$37	"			to brother Adolph Kaminer Phila Pa 105 N 11th St Phila Pa 416 416 N 11th							5	2½		fair				Sacedrolowcz
6	yes	Self	$18	"			to brother Tadeo Hyzyk Scranton Pa 1 Lackawanna Co							4	11½			blue		Austria	Zaslobow
7		Self	$	"			to brother Rumin Law Palachowski Phila Pa 2518 Hope St							5	3		fair	brown		Russia	Wisiatik
8		wife	$5	"			to female Harry Herbaroff 1423 South 6th St Phila Pa							5	3¾						Rejsew
9																					
10		Self	$6	"			to brother Henry Kubsha 1846 N 9th Street Phila Pa							5	4½		brown	brown		Russia	Pozsranka
11		brother-in-law	$13	"			to brother Mike Rocic 1810 Monmouth St Phila Pa							5	4		fair	blue		Austria	Slobnicow
12																					
13																					
14	yes	husband	$50	no			to husband Gottlieb Gorgon 114 Pine St Phila							5	2		fresh	black	brown	Austria	Wirchno Kowno
15	"	father		"			do														
16	"	"		"			do														
17	"	"		"			do														
18	"	brother-in-law	$4	"			to brother Henry Gorgon 1107 Race St Phila							5	4		fair	grey	brown		Kolawy Wilna
19	"	"		"																	
20	"	"		"																	
21	"	Brother		"			Constantin Pischagk 4310 N. Bray St Phila														Riga
22	"	Husband		none			Husband 5 Soldaten 1002 E. Baltimore St Baltimore Md							5	2		black	brown			Ouchlow
23	"	father		"			"														
24	"	"		"			"														
25	"	"		"			"														
26	"	husband	$5	"			to husband Mr Kamaroff Co G 4th Pa Phila Mich Rainer Pa							5	4		fresh	fair	brown		Riehmen
27	"	Uncle	$7	"			do 5 C 3 Bar							5	2¾						
28	"	Brother		"			Bro 3 Bar 1305 Lombard St Phila Mr Argunsky Phila							5	3		dark	dark			Zagdan
29	"	Self	$5	no			1911 Middleburg St Baltimore c/o Mr. B. Rieff							5	6¼		fresh	fair	brown	Austria	Pilwilky
30	"	Self	$10	"			512 and 2 Rear St Phila Husband Dec'd.							5	2						Leiber

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

202

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, [illegible] Owner of the S/S Westerland, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1913.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in each case.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head (6) occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 and 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 6 and 7 are subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any such person of apparent mixed African and admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies strictly observe the entry of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have been in transit through the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, post-office address is to be stated.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in some the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, husband, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether yes or no (Yes or No) by the United States had ever been, and if so the year or period of years and place or places, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join husband, father, or other relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers to these questions are subject to question by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Conway, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Conway

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September 1902

at Philadelphia

W. McCollum

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

203

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool 11th Septr, 1907

11—1155

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grans	Elisabeth	17		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Konowach	a Brother Isaac Grans	Pa	Phila
2	"	Kasimir	42		M M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Peter	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Burba	Stanislaw	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa	Phila
5	Broido	Sore	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Seley	Parents	Pa	Baltimore
6	Padolskaya	Idasa	33		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father Meyer Podolsky Podolsky Gouvernement Volkovysk Russia	Pa	Phila
7	Grienberg	Ruchim	46		M M	Labr	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Father Rivon Grinberg Nieshodt Kastulet Russia	"	"
8	Bar	Chaje	20		F S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Simon Aaronsson Chadek Russia	"	"
9	Arrensone	Dwoire	37		F W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telekob	Brother	"	"
10	Trelbowitz	Hirsch	35		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"		Pa	Phila
11	"	Sore	33		F W	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Chaie	10		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Scheine	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Kahn	Itzik	30		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dagda	Father Dagda Russia	"	"
15	Ligum	Gluche	21		M S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Poschiesk	Parents Gutfeldt Russia	Md	Baltimore
16	Pogrund	Taube	18		F S	Tailoress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father Brother Pogrund Kowno	Russia	Md Baltimore
17	"	Nesel	11		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Schuman	Liebe	25		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bolsche	Parents Bolsche Russia	Pa	Harrisburg
19	"	Ester	13		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Kruchunas	Joha	24		M S	Verified, Cabt. 3d Labt.	Yes	Yes	"	"	NO	Plunoff	Father Plunoff	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Schechmeister	David	44		M M	Labr	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Rositza	Mother Mordechai Frankl Reise Kagant Wolynien	Russia	Md Baltimore
22	"	Marim	46		F W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Ester	20		F S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Aron	16		M S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Chaim	12		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Dweire	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Sheun	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Norillas	Leonora	69		F M	Wife	No	No	"	Russian	"	Schauden	Father Urban Schaulen Kowno Ludwiga Langatene	Pa	Phila
29	Nzurl	Ludwiga	22		F W	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother Jakob Schaulen Russia	"	"
30	Baltusis	Jan	32		M S	Labr	No	No	"	"	"	Compeine	Parents	"	"

AUG 14 1940 — DEC 18 1914 — MAR 1 1938 — AUG 9 1920 — MAR 17 1931 — MAY 1 - 1942 - 240976 - 12-31875 - C/9 — SEP 4 - 1921 — FEB 192[illegible] — MAY 5 1926 — JUN 28 1939

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *March 22nd* , 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by the immigrant or by any other person or corporation, and what relation, if any, such other person bears to immigrant.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes — Time in person of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$15	no	Friend Solom Grodzki 410 Mt Pleasant Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh fair	blue		Russia	Smorgon Russ
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blue		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair		"	"
4	"	"	"	"	Brother Stanislaw Kudzawicz 17 Reed St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"		"	Kovarsk.
5	no	self	$30	no	224 Hughs Hall Ave, Baltimore Md Rosenzweig Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark dark	brown		"	Sokoly.
6	yes	Self	$15	no	238 N 2nd St Phila C & M Kaufman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fresh fair	brown		Russia	Pilitsky
7	"	"	$5	no	118 Second St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue		"	Wasylkow
8	"	Self	no	no	Cousin Louis Lewin 1239 Lombard St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark dark	blue		"	Dagda.
9	"	"	$9	"	Cousin Jake Selman 1327 North 6th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	Kacunki
10	yes	Self	$10	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark brown	brown		"	Kudzyki.
11	"	Husband	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Dagda.
12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Kudzyki
13	"		no															
14	"	Self	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Dagda.
15	"	"	$5	no	Cousin Jos Green 1422 Eastern Ave Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark dark	brown		"	Druskieniki
16	yes	Brother	no	no	1507 W Franklin St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fresh fair	brown		Russia	Birutky Russia
17	"	"	"	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Bilicka
18	"	Husband	"	no	Mr Jacob Kumar 514 Gilbert St Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark Dark	brown		"	"
19	"	Father	"	"	Brother Isaac Burgan	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
20	yes	Self	$5	no	Max Hoffman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark Dark	blue		"	
21	yes	Self	$5	no	1214 Jackson St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair fair	blue		Russia	Berestecko Volynes
22	"	husband	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"	"
23	"	father	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fresh	"		"	"
24	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
26	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
27	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
28	"	husband	$5	no	husband Stanislaw Mauricz 1411 South Front St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh black	blue		"	Schaulen
29	"	"	$5	"	husband Mr August Mauricz 1411 S Front St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair		"	"
30	"	Brother	$5	"	Brother-in-law Meir Baltimore 1 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

MET AT LANDING STATION

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. Westerenland, from **LIVERPOOL.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 177 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of [illegible] 1913

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The numbers of each in column 1 should be continued in consecutive numbers, the latter to correspond exactly to those appearing in column 2.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be the name of the Master of the vessel.

Column 4. Master, Mate, Steward, Surgeon, Cook, Passenger, Seaman, Engineer, Fireman, Waiter, Boy, Girl, Servant, or Private (Diplomat).

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be the name of the port from which the alien last came, as Liverpool, Hamburg, Havre, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Queenstown, Christiania, Gothenburg, Stockholm, Copenhagen, Bremen, Naples, Palermo, Glasgow, Belfast, Londonderry, Shannon, Southampton, Cherbourg, Moville, Galway, Sligo, Ballina, Ballaghaderreen, Westport, Limerick, Tubbercurry, Collooney, Castlebar, Foxford, Killala, Crossmolina, Ballycastle, Belmullet, Donegal, Ballyshannon, Derry, or other land where last settled.

Column 6. The name of the place of which the alien is a native should be written in this column. Do not write Russia, Austria, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Turkey, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Great Britain, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Greece, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, or any other general name.

Column 7. The entry in column 7 should show the final destination of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 8. The entry in column 8 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination.

Column 9. The entry in column 9 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long.

Column 10. The entry in column 10 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 11. The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien has a ticket for passage to the place of his ultimate destination, and whether any part of his passage is paid by any society, corporation, or other person, and if so, what society, corporation, or person.

Column 12. The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has in his possession as much as $50, and if less than $50 the exact amount.

Column 13. The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is coming to join a husband, wife, father, grandfather, mother, grandmother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.

Column 14. The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which, and how long or how often.

Column 15. The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is a polygamist, or believes in or practices polygamy.

Column 16. The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 17. The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 18. The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.

Column 19. The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause.

Column 20. The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien is under 16 or over 60 years of age, and whether he can read or cannot read.

Special attention is called to the instructions between lines and between columns, and particular attention should be given to the fact that the inspection and questioning relate to four separate classes: First, "Citizens" (appearing on a manifest sheet exclusively devoted to citizens of the United States); Second, "Aliens" (appearing on a manifest sheet exclusively devoted to aliens); Third, "Non-immigrant aliens" (appearing on a manifest sheet exclusively devoted to non-immigrant aliens); and Fourth, "Aliens in transit through the United States" (appearing on a manifest sheet exclusively devoted to aliens in transit through the United States).

Special attention is called to the fact that the manifest sheets are printed on both sides, and that the questions to be answered by each class of persons mentioned above are grouped together, so that the answers to the questions relating to citizens will appear on one page, those relating to aliens on another page, those relating to non-immigrant aliens on another page, and those relating to aliens in transit through the United States on another page.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the native people of the West Indies (except Cuba) and Bermuda.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America (except Brazil).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the native people of Africa (except Egypt), Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Australia, or any part of the world other than Africa, who are black or dark in color, commonly known as "negroes," and should be examined under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Turin, Novara, Milan, Como, Sondrio, Brescia, Bergamo, Cremona, Mantua, Verona, Rovigo, Venice, Belluno, Udine, Treviso, Padua, Vicenza, Ferrara, Forli, Ravenna, Bologna, Modena, Reggio, Parma, Piacenza, Alessandria, Pavia, Genoa, Porto Maurizio, Cuneo, Coni, Aosta, Florence, Pistoia, Arezzo, Leghorn, Pisa, Lucca, Massa, Carrara, Grosseto, Siena, Perugia, Pesaro, Urbino, Ancona, Macerata, and Camerino) should be classed as Italian (North).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Caserta, Benevento, Naples, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Foggia, Campobasso, Aquila, Teramo, Ascoli Piceno, Chieti, Cosenza, Catanzaro, Reggio, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Messina, Catania, Siracusa, Trapani, Cagliari, Sassari, Nuoro, and Porto Maurizio) should be classed as Italian (South).

Column 1. The entry in column 1 should show the number of the list or manifest of aliens.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should show the number of each alien on the list or manifest.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should show the name in full of each person.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should show whether each person is married or single.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should show the age of each person at his last birthday.

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should show whether each person is male or female.

Column 7. The entry in column 7 should show the calling or occupation of each person.

Column 8. The entry in column 8 should show whether each person can read or cannot read.

Column 9. The entry in column 9 should show whether each person has been in the United States before and if so, when and how long.

Column 10. The entry in column 10 should show whether each person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 11. The entry in column 11 should show whether each person has a ticket for passage to the place of his ultimate destination, and whether any part of his passage is paid by any society, corporation, or other person, and if so, what society, corporation, or person.

Column 12. The entry in column 12 should show whether each person has in his possession as much as $50, and if less than $50 the exact amount.

Column 13. The entry in column 13 should show whether each person is coming to join a husband, wife, father, grandfather, mother, grandmother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.

Column 14. The entry in column 14 should show whether each person has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which, and how long or how often.

Column 15. The entry in column 15 should show whether each person is a polygamist, or believes in or practices polygamy.

Column 16. The entry in column 16 should show whether each person is an anarchist.

Column 17. The entry in column 17 should show whether each person is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 18. The entry in column 18 should show whether each person is a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.

Column 19. The entry in column 19 should show whether each person is deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause.

Column 20. The entry in column 20 should show whether each person is under 16 or over 60 years of age, and whether he can read or cannot read.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Conway, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~is~~ is correct, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Conway

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September 1907.

at Philadelphia.

Inspector in Charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 509 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool 11th Septr, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stiskin	Hirsch	53	39	M	Hab.	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zmenna	father Nachim Stiskin Zmenna Russia	Pa	Phila
2	Fiske	Feige	27		F	Wife	yes	no							
3		Idasche	7			Child	Y								
4		Ruwin	6		M										
5		Olga	3		F		No	No							
6	Wolmer	Mordsch	40		M	Lab.	yes	no				Jurwahkele	father Abram Wolmer Konstantinowo Kowno Russia		
7		Mine	16		F	Laborer	yes	yes							
8	Langleben	Etty	34		F	Wife						Trosky	mother in law Chaje Langlebin Trosky Russia		
9		Ester	8		F	Domestic									
10		Leib	11		M	Child									
	FEB 11 1936	Dweire													
12	MAY 2	Gerschen			M										
13	Zirr	Leas	15		F	Laborer	yes	yes				Dwinsk	father Channe Zirr 26 Offizerskaja Dwinsk		
14		Mesche	14		M										
15	Milgotin	Masche	36		M	Wife	yes	no				Mitau	father Ruwen Milgotin Mitau		
16	NOV 5 1924	Meyer			M	Child					OCT 21 1940	3-28842			
17	Milgotin	Abram	2									22603/0			
	JUL 27 1922														
18	Jaffe														
19	Friede	Lisette	29		F	Wife	yes	yes				Riga	father David Kanter Wartsay Curland Russia	Neb	Wilmington Hillsboro
20	Jenny Friede	Karoline	8		F	Child	No	No							
21	Lyde	Antonie	11		F										
22		Milda	10		F										
23	Bersin	Karoline	23		F	Wife	yes	yes				Riga	father Karl Waldman Lindowa Curland Russia	Pa	Chester
24		Fritz			M	Child									
25	Imola	Josef	41		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Mr. Mano Reymer 7 Schmidlergasse Vienna	Ill	Chicago
26	MAY 1 7 1925	Julia	38		F	Wife									
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *Dec 13* , 1907

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	$5	no			Br. Isaac Klein Mr. Geo. c/o Mr Reagold 216 Vine St Phila		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	fair	brown	None	Russia	Zmerinka
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	316 [illegible] St		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Sig Fuchs		"	"	"	"	"									
4	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"									
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Sig Fuchs		"	"	"	"	"	1								
6	"	brother in law	$18	"	"	"	Mr Unger 618 Fernan St Phila.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	fair	brown	"	"	Konstantinow Russia
7	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fresh	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	husband	$5	"	"	"	husband Sig L Rabinowitz 720 Sears St Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	"	"	"	Mechilpoe Podolia
9	"	father	"	"	"	"	Sig L Rabinowitz		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fresh	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"									
11	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"									
12	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"									
13	"	Uncle	$5	"	"	"	Mr Gruskin 2569 E Clearfield St Phila.		"	"	"	"	"	11	11	fresh	fair	blue	"	"	Dwinsk Vilebsk
14	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15	"	husband	"	"	"	"	husband Mr Mrs Berman 947 S 5th St Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	"	"	"	Vilebsk
16	"	father	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"									
17	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"									
18	"	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	Brother C Johnson C/O 440 Poplar St husband Mrs M Fried 4040 Sycamon St Millington Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Rodnevatad
19	yes	Self	$50	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	"	"	Wertsay (Poland)
20	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"									
21	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"									
22	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"									
23	yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Mr Brown 319 Church St Camden NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	"	Russia	Pudow (Poland)
24	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"									
25	yes	Self	$100	no			no		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	"	Austria	Skocic
26	yes	husband	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	France	Carcgenne
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

206

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master W. W. Dorner of the S.S. Westerland, from LIVERPOOL. do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 174 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Dorner
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1907.

at Philadelphia

Commissioner.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Conway, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Two (2) only

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September 1907

at Philadelphia

F. W. Conway
Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic)	Italian
Bohemian	Lithuanian
Bulgarian	Magyar
Dalmatian	Mexican
Dutch (Netherlands)	Montenegrin
Finnish	Moravian
French	Pacific Islander
German	Polish
Hebrew (Russian)	Portuguese
Hebrew (Other)	Roumanian
Irish	Russian
Italian (North)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Italian (South)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Japanese	Scotch
Korean	Servian
Lithuanian	Slovak
Magyar	Slovenian
Mexican	Spanish
Montenegrin	Spanish American
Moravian	Swede
Pacific Islander	Turkish
Polish	Welsh
Portuguese	West Indian

205

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Westernland* sailing from *Liverpool* *11th Sept* , 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
108 1	Mangerude	Kjersti	26	7	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Sator	Husband Ole Alverson. Lake Edanger.	North Dakota	Fargo
2	"	Margrethe	4	2	f	Child	—	—	"	"	"	Edanger	" "	"	"
3	"	Anna	3	1	f	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	"	Werner	1	11	m	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	Eikom	Thora	27	3	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ekre	Mother Marie Ekre Wadsbrandsdalen	"	Hancock City
6	"	Ole Peder	3	11	m	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"
7	[illegible]	Emil Marcus	25												
8	Zawacana	Leonard	16	7	m	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Putawek	Sister Mrs Kodoska St.	New York	Buffalo.
9	Schneider	Esther	33	7	f	Married	—	—	"	Jewish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Emanuel Schneider	"	N.Y. New York.
10	"	Bjarthe	1	6	f	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

FEB 19 1943 2622/1039—9484 TO DETROIT-FILE 8.A.1975

APR 1 8 1938

JUN 1 - 1934

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Sept 20 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Time of previous visit.	Where?															
1	yes	husband	$10	no			husband Wife Children Parents	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	red	blue		Norway	Bi Helmacken
2	"	father	-	"			father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"			" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"			" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	Astro Edenyd
5	"	Chas Jensen	$15	"			husband Alex Petkoff Yellow Medicine Co Minn Brother-in-law Wm Madsen " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	"	"		"	Slivka.
6	"	-	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	4	"	"	"		"	"
7																					
8	yes	Brother-in-law	$4	"			Brother-in-law Leonard Stahl 2 Mill St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	No	Russia	Wolkovisk.
9	Yes	Self	$2	"			husband F Schneider 2 Transit St New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Sallow	"	"	FISHERBY	Russia	Zmerenetz.
10	"	Brother	—	"			Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"		"	"
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1 28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, W. W. D. Jones, of the S.S. Westerland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. D. Jones
Affiant.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September 1907

Philadelphia.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line). The number of each alien should be entered in this column, and the numbers should run consecutively from 1 to the end, in every case.

Column 2 (Name in full). The name in column 2 should be written [illegible].

Column 3 (Whether in a group). The entry in column 3 should be either [illegible] or [illegible] (for No).

Column 4 (Age). The entry in column 4 should be the age of the alien at his last birthday. Infants should be entered as "1 month," "2 months," etc., or "1 year," "2 years," etc., according to the age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be "married" or "single," as the case may be. Widows and widowers should be entered as "married," and divorced persons as "single."

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should be the calling or occupation, if any, followed usually by a preposition and the name of the country or place where the alien has been employed during the past year. Thus, "farmer in Russia," "laborer in Italy," "merchant in Germany," "none" (if the alien has no occupation), "servant in family," "cook in family," "seamstress in family," "tailor in shop," "clerk in store," "weaver in mill," "miner in coal mine," "miner in gold mine," "miner in silver mine," "miner in iron mine," "miner in copper mine," "miner in quicksilver mine," "miner in lead mine," "miner in tin mine," "miner in zinc mine," "miner in nickel mine," "miner in aluminium mine," "miner in mine" (not otherwise specified), "laborer" (not otherwise specified), "agricultural laborer," "stockraiser," "stockherder," "herder," "cattle driver," "sheepherder," "goatherder," "swineherder," "cowherder," "gardener," "fruit raiser," "fruit dealer," "peddler," "hostler," "driver," "boatman," "fisherman," "sailor," "lumberman," "lumber piler," "lumber sawyer," "lumber inspector," "timber scaler," "logger," "raftsman," "turpentine farmer," "turpentine worker," "rosin worker," "hunter," "trapper," "professional thief," "beggar," "professional beggar," "procurer," "procuress," "white slaver," "white slave," "musician," "professor (music)," "author," "actor," "actress," "artist (painter)," "artist (sculptor)," "lecturer," "clergyman," "editor," "journalist," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "beautician," "dancing master," "dancing teacher," "professional baseball player," "professional baseball umpire," "soldier," "officer of army," "sailor," "officer of navy," "engineer (civil)," "engineer (mechanical)," "engineer (steam)," "engineer (electrical)," "engineer (consulting)," "mining engineer," "surveyor," "draftsman," "inventor," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "collector," "agent," "salesman," "merchant," "manufacturer," "banker," "capitalist," "real estate dealer," "contractor," "builder," "foreman," "overseer," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "carpenter," "painter," "roofer," "plumber," "tinsmith," "machinist," "moulder," "pipefitter," "rigger," "blacksmith," "toolmaker," "engraver," "designer," "butcher," "miller," "baker," "confectioner," "tailor," "tailoress," "furrier," "milliner," "shoemaker," "harnessmaker," "upholsterer," "weaver," "spinner," "dyer," "cabinetmaker," "woodworker," "wheelwright," "chauffeur," "housekeeper," "housewife," "nurse," "nurse girl," "servant," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "janitor," "janitress," "laundryman," "laundress," "hostler," "driver," "chauffeur

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel F Hegarty, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel F Hegarty

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190

at ___

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Finn. Flander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

209

Form 140 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Queenstown 19th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
25436	Bennett	James a	25		m S	Gent	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	American		Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
22862	Cowlis	Cornelia	21		f S	Servant Lady	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	Hartford		Conn	Hartford
	Magee	Harriett	23		f S	Lady	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	Queenstown		N.Y.	N.Y. City
	Magee	Edith	26		f S	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"			
5	Courtright	Edna	22		f S	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"		Ohio	Columbus
6	Peabody	George S.	27		m S	Gent	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"			Philadelphia, Pa.
29647	Grace	Katherine a.	35		f S	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"			Chesterton
39092	Kearns	Timothy							U.S. CITIZEN.	U. S. Citizen				Pa	Philadelphia
	Kearns	Mrs M.							U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"			Philadelphia, Pa.
	Kearns	Willie							U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"			Philadelphia, Pa.
38922	Fraunz	John H.							U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"			Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Fraunz	Elizabeth M.							CITIZEN.		"	"			
13	Fraunz [illegible]	Mary E.							U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"			Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Allison	Miss B.							U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"			Washington D.C.
15	Balbernie	Mrs W.							U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"		Pa	Phila.
16	"	Miss H.							U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"		"	"
17	Carey	Miss L.							CITIZEN						Bristol Penn
18	Fahey	[illegible]							[illegible] CITIZEN.						Newfoundland
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupations of persons and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are [illegible] or in transit.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			United States Citizen				Going Home 1822 North 4th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No							
2			"	"			Home 77 South St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"							
3			"	"			Home 236 west 55th St New York	"	"	"	"	"							
4			"	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"							
5			"	"			1372 Ea Broad Do Do	"	"	"	"	"							
6			"	"			Home 1832 North 18 Street Philadelph	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa	"	"							
7			"	"			Home 3 Glebe St Charleston S Carolina	"	"	"	"	"							
8			"	"															
9			"	"															
10			"	"															
11			"	"			1242 Broad												
12			"	"															
13			"	"															
14			"	"			1213 [illegible]												
15			"	"			[illegible]												
16			"	"															
17							1242 Broad												
18							[illegible]												
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Mellor (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mellor
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1907

at Phila

J Hurley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel F. Hegarty, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing upon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons
of Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Daniel F. Hegarty

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 190 (illegible)

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

211

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 8th Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1905 1	Off	Mr & Mrs							U. S. CITIZEN.						Philadelphia, Pa.
1 2		Mrs							U. S. CITIZEN.						Philadelphia, Pa.
2991 3	Park	Mr James							U. S. CITIZEN.						Philadelphia, Pa.
1 4		Mrs							U. S. CITIZEN.						Philadelphia, Pa.
~~1905 5~~	~~Peabody~~	~~Mr George~~													
3901 6	Peters	Mrs Harriet							U. S. CITIZEN.						Philadelphia, Pa.
1 7		Miss Hope							U. S. CITIZEN.						Philadelphia, Pa.
9111 8	Randolph	Mr Paul							U. S. CITIZEN.						Philadelphia, Pa.
1 9		Mrs							U. S. CITIZEN.						Philadelphia, Pa.
Clark 10	Richie	Mrs Mary							U. S. CITIZEN.						Philadelphia, Pa.
1911 11	Rodway	Mr & M							U. S. CITIZEN.						Philadelphia, Pa.
1 12		Mrs							U. S. CITIZEN.						Philadelphia, Pa.
2922 13	Root	Mr W							U. S. CITIZEN.						Philadelphia, Pa.
7311 14	Rutherford	Mr & M							U. S. CITIZEN.						Philadelphia, Pa.
1 15		Mrs							U. S. CITIZEN.						Philadelphia, Pa.
1905 16		Miss Anna							U. S. CITIZEN.						Philadelphia, Pa.
1905 17	Schoenfeld	Miss Julia							U. S. CITIZEN.						Philadelphia, Pa.
1905 18	Sills	Mr &							U. S. CITIZEN.						Philadelphia, Pa.
1911 19	Stark	Mrs &							U. S. CITIZEN.						Philadelphia, Pa.
1 20		Miss Annie B							U. S. CITIZEN.						Philadelphia, Pa.
2681 21	Taylor	Mr James							U. S. CITIZEN.						Philadelphia, Pa.
3681 22		Mr John							U. S. CITIZEN.						Philadelphia, Pa.
3401 23	Teed	Mr Edward							U. S. CITIZEN.						Philadelphia, Pa.
1 24		Mrs &							U. S. CITIZEN.						Philadelphia, Pa.
~~1911 25~~	~~Trainor~~	~~Mr John~~													
~~1911 26~~		~~Miss Eliz~~													
3863 27	Vogt	Miss							U. S. CITIZEN.						Philadelphia, Pa.
2942 28	Weber	Mr &							U. S. CITIZEN.						Philadelphia, Pa.
3601 29	Worthington	Mrs Mary							U. S. CITIZEN.						Philadelphia, Pa.
1 30		Miss Mary							U. S. CITIZEN.						Philadelphia, Pa.

* Instead of showing as equation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *190*

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the alien himself, in his own behalf, money, amount, or person sent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							202 Walnut St. Minneapolis, Minn.													
2																				
3							1221 No Hazel St. Minneapolis, Minn.													
4																				
5																				
6							1101 Spruce St. Minneapolis, Minn.													
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2/2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1901.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter age (expressed in fractions) if under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry (M or F) in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry (M or S) in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 or over, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinet maker, tailor, baker, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as following:

A laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to France, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (no, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David T. Hegarty, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed, do
(State whether "Surgeon" and "Contract Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons
of Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

David T. Hegarty

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1907

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11-3117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-German.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

243

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Sept, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8	Block														
9															
10															
11	Brooks														
12	Brown														
13	Campbell														
14	Cox														
15															
16	Griggs														
17	Hart														
18															
19															
20	Hart														
21															
22	Kline														
23															
24	La Cade														
25	Leopold														
26	Mc Innes														
27	Mc Tucker														
28															
29	O'Connor														
30	Oldham														

U. S. CITIZEN.

*Instead of showing occupation of Cabin and Alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Cabin" or "In transit."

†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the said alien passenger or by relatives, friends, employers, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						1553 Bolton St												
2						"												
3						"												
4						"												
5						321 S 17												
6						221 S 19th												
7						318 Monroe												
8						320 Shoaff												
9																		
10																		
11						1711 Walnut St												
12						4th & Stephen Colonial Apartments												
13						Overbrook & College Hospital												
14						1833 Wharton												
15						"												
16						1300 Blk S. Broad												
17						1116 Spring Garden St												
18																		
19																		
20						3601 Chestnut St												
21																		
22						Pittsburg Pa												
23																		
24						1221 Wallace St												
25						1122 N. Franklin												
26						701 Girard Ave Phila Pa												
27						1734 Edgley St												
28																		
29						712 Catharine St												
30						2212 Carpenter St												

244

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Mellor (Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Mellor
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 7

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

H-1195

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David F Hegarty, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Enfloyd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David F Hegarty

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1907

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

215

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 18th Sept 7th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Foster	Mr Williams	37	M	M	Tobacconist	yes	yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Brother Ch. Foster 19 Thrush St	Pa	Phila
	119720														
FEB 12 1936	2-566688	Mrs Ruth Amy	36	F	F	Wife	"	"					"		
DEC 30 1936	114225														
3	2-503798	Miss Winifred	16	10	S	niece	"	"					"		"
4	Plumer	Miss Alice	26		S	Shop Asst	"	"				London	Mother Mrs Plumer 24 Tradescant Rd Clapham End		London
5	Waters	Miss Rachel	26			house keeper			England	English	England		Rt Thomas Waters Chapel St Atlantic de Philadelphia		
6	Victorsen	Mr Walfred	35	M	M	Contractor			Sweden			Gothenburg	Brother-in-law Mr C Lissin Fastegatan 4 Gothenburg Sweden		
7	Pigno	Mrs Percy Whitings				asst			England	English	England	London	Mother - Mrs Emma Pigno 61 Rand Road		Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Sallock	Mr Lionel	23			Engineer							Father Mr W. J. Sallock 17 Birdhurst Rd Croydon		near Concord
9	Riley	Mr James	26			Clerk Cadet			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	near as	Mother Mrs Riley 27 South main St near as Kildare		Cal San Francisco
10	Filshie	Mr Robt G. M.				Student			"	"	"	Belfast	Father Mr Jas Filshie — Belfast		Penn Philadelphia
11	Wright	Mr J. Edmund	30		M	professor			England	English	England	Cambridge	Father Mr J Wright 174 Park St		Penn Bryn Mawr
12	do	Mrs	38		F	Wife							Sister Mary Warriston 12 High St		Phila
13	Grainston	Miss Nora M	19		S	Nie						Bradford	Sister Miss Freddeen		Va Norfolk
14	Freddeen	Mr F. E.	40		M	Nie						Carbord	Rumsham Engld		
15	do	Mrs E	40		F	Wife									
16	Patrick	Mr Fred a. S	23		S	Electrician						Gandy	Father Mr Patrick Hamlet End Gandy Red		Md Balto
17	Westby	Mr Victor	23		M	Engineer						Sheffield	Father Mr Joseph Westby Goulca Green Tadcaster Yorkshire		Virg Chester
18	Serrosso	Miss M E. O. I	40		S	Nie			CITIZEN OF CANADA			Lisburn	Brother in law Jas Eakins Niagara Lake		Niagara Ont on the Lake
19	Cryan	Miss Annie	24			Dressmaker			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs J Cryan 30 Leeson Park		Dublin
20	House	Mr R. E				do			U.S. CITIZEN.						Penn Bryn Mawr
21	Millar	Mr E. Spencer				do			U.S. CITIZEN.						Philadelphia, Pa.
22									U.S. CITIZEN.						
23									U.S. CITIZEN.						
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by the immigrant himself, by relatives in this country, by other persons, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother [illegible] 3200 Sansom St Phila					Good		5	7	Fair	Light	Blue		England	
2	"	Husband	"	"		Brother in law — do					"		5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown		"	
3	"	Father	"	"		Uncle — do					"		5	1	"	"	"		"	
4	No	Self	Yes	No		[illegible]					"		5	8	"	Brown			"	London
5	Yes	"	"	"		1218 Brussels St Phila					"		5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		Ireland	Oldcastle
6	"	"	"	"		3351 Kensington Ave Phila Brother in law					"		5	5	"	Dark	"		Sweden	Uddevalla
7	"	"	Yes	No		No [illegible] Phila					"		5	10	"	Light Grey	"		England	London
8	No	"	Yes	"		Brother Robert S Sallock, c/o Mr Hutchins Dairy Farm Concord mass					"		5	9	"	Dark	"		England	Norwood Surrey
9	"	"	Yes	Yes	Five years San Francisco	Cousin D J Ryan 2999 Washington St San Francisco					"		5	5	Dark	Blue			Ireland	naas
10	"	Father	Yes	Yes	1907 Phila	Friend Mr Ike Blum 109 S 24th St Phila					"		5	8½	Fair	Light			England	Belfast
11	"	Self	Yes	No		House Bryn Mawr Pa					"		5	7	Fair	Light			"	Manchester
12	"	Husband	"	"		do do do					"		5	6	DK	DK			"	"
13	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	1907	Mother Mrs Hannah [illegible]					"		5	[illegible]					England	Bradford
14	"	Self	Yes	No	1906	Norfolk on a Visit					"		5	8	Light	Light	blue		"	"
15	"	Husband	"	"		do do					"		5	6	"	"			"	"
16	"	Self	Yes	No		Friend Dr Linschberg 1937 Madison Av Balto					"		5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey		"	Grantley
17	"	Father	Yes	No		Friend Mr Jas Mackey 90 Chester Works Chester Pa Yorkshire					"		5	6½	"	"	blue		"	Sheffield
18	"	Self	Yes	Yes	France to Canada	Niagara on the Lake Ont					"		5	6	"	"	DK		Canada	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1907	Friend Mr Geo S Hamilton 1759 New Hampshire Av Washington					"		5	4	DK	DK	DK		Ireland	Dublin
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

246

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Merrill, Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Merrill
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April 1901
at Phila
Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (age).—The entry of age in column 1 should be expressed in years of age, and where preceding entry is one year or more should follow in order of age.

Column 2 (sex).—The entry in column 2 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed by M (married) or S (single). W (widow) or D (divorced).

Column 4 (calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should state the actual calling or occupation of each alien, if any, and not his future intentions or expectations or the occupation he has had in the past. Wife, children, or other members of the family, unless they have a distinct calling or occupation, should be entered as "none." Laborers, without specification as to kind, should be entered as "laborer." Persons formerly engaged in any calling or occupation, but temporarily out of employment, should be entered according to their former calling or occupation.

A farmer owning or cultivating a farm should be entered as such, whether he is classified as a farmer or planter in the country from which he comes.

A person having no occupation should be entered as "none."

A gentleman or person of independent means should be entered as such.

Stenographers, engineers, accountants, architects, draftsmen, electricians, and persons of similar occupations should be entered as such, and not as clerks, unless they have been employed as clerks.

Persons formerly engaged in any calling or occupation, but temporarily out of employment, should be entered according to their former calling or occupation.

Persons having no occupation, including children under 14 years of age, should be entered as "none."

Column 5 (if can read).—The entry in column 5 should show whether the alien can or cannot read the language or dialect of some country. It is not sufficient to record all as able to read, unless they can read English or the language or dialect of their native country.

Column 6 (country of which citizen or subject).—The entry in column 6 should be the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Danish, English, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Magyar, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction to be drawn between race or people and nationality, and modified should be employed. For instance, a native of Scotland is generally a Scotch person by race or people and a British subject by nationality. A person born in Ireland, of Irish parents, would be Irish by race or people and a subject of Great Britain by nationality. A native of Germany, or Hebrew by race, might properly come upon a visa bearing an United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following descriptions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Negroes of South American Republics or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere), Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (final permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information as to actual future country of last permanent residence (independent of temporary residence, probability, or fact).

Aliens who are passengers in transit to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered as to their last permanent United States residence or last permanent residence.

Column 9 (name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the name and address of friend.

Column 10 (final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or county, if in the United States, country, if outside the United States).

Column 11 (whether having a ticket through and final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No (not Y or N).

Column 12 (by whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as, e. g., husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, or employer; company or society.

Column 13 (whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel F Hegarty, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel F Hegarty

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Sept, 1907

at Phila

F Hinds

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian-French.	Moorish.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

29

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 18th Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carter	Mr Saml Engr							U. S. CITIZEN.						Philadelphia, Pa
2	Goldsmith	mr at thur	23						U. S. CITIZEN.						
3	Becker	mr at thur	23						U. S. CITIZEN.						
4	Paulinetti	mr Philip Henry	36	7					U. S. CITIZEN.						Ny Newyork
5	"	mrs Rosalie	34						U. S. CITIZEN.						Philadelphia, Pa
6	"	mr Philip	13						U. S. CITIZEN.						
7	Quinn	Mrs Margt	60						U. S. CITIZEN.						
8	Johnson	Mr Jas	60						U. S. CITIZEN.						Ca Cottonwood
9	Webb	Mrs J P	60						U. S. CITIZEN.						Jenkintown Pa
10	Cooney	Mr Chas E	60						U. S. CITIZEN.						Helena, Ark
11	Smith	Mr O. H	60						U. S. CITIZEN.						Washington, D.C
12	McNair	Mrs J a	60						U. S. CITIZEN.						Va Norfolk
13	Salmon	Miss C a	60						U. S. CITIZEN.						Memphis Tenn
14	Jones	Mrs Margaret	40		F	Wife	Y	Y	English	White	Dunlap Iowa		Home		Ia Dunlap
15	"	Miss Minnie	20		S	Telephone Operator	Y	Y	"	"	"		"		Ia "
16	Oldmixon	Mrs C	60						U. S. CITIZEN.						Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Hume	Mrs S.	60						U. S. CITIZEN.						Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Linard	Mrs S B	60						U. S. CITIZEN.						
19	Holmes	Mr C H	60						U. S. CITIZEN.						U Cleveland
20	"	Mrs	60						U. S. CITIZEN.						"
21	Renseek	Miss Emma	30						U. S. CITIZEN.						S. Hadley Mass
22	White	Mrs Florence	60						U. S. CITIZEN.						Bryn Mawr. Pa
23	Douglass	Rev Elmer	60						U. S. CITIZEN.						Pa Allegheny
24	"	Mrs	60						U. S. CITIZEN.						"
25	"	Miss Linda	11						U. S. CITIZEN.						"
26	"	Miss Miriam	9						U. S. CITIZEN.						"
27	Rindfors	Miss Elizabeth	60						U. S. CITIZEN.						Cicero Ill.
28	Hulton	Miss Alice	60						U. S. CITIZEN.						Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Greenwood	Miss O. L	60						U. S. CITIZEN.						Pa Pittsburg
30	Draper	Mrs Thos	60						U. S. CITIZEN.						Pa Glen Riddle

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or if paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height — Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth — Country.	Place of Birth — City or Town
1						2249-50 3rd Av												
2						15 " "												
3						2313 Brandywine												
4						432 H. Main St Frankford												
5																		
6																		
7		1818 Girard Ave																
8						Frankford & Kensington												
9		Florence Ave																
10																		
11		1703 Kilburn Place				Mrs Emma Smith												
12						610 Poplar												
13		1681 Madison st																
14		No. Self $75 ay 2d Class				Same												
15		No Self ay Same																
16						Rothschild - Philadelphia, Pa.												
17																		
18						Pittsburg Pa												
19						23 Stanwood Road												
20						Cleveland O												
21																		
22		Logan Square College																
23						3 & Glen Rock												
24						"												
25						"												
26						"												
27		121 S Union				714 D St Olney St												
28						Philadelphia, Pa.												
29						616 Harrison Ave												
30						Phila												

7/8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If holding a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel F. Hegarty, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed, (State whether employed by the Government or by the Steamship Company, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel F. Hegarty

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1907

at Phila

J. H. Harper

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, September 18th, 1907.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Walsh	Annie	24	3	F M	wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	✓	Pa.	Phila.
2	Brennan	Alice	40		M	Housekeeper			U.S. CITIZEN.				✓	✓	✓
3	Hart	Agnes	6	7	F M	Housekeeper			U.S. CITIZEN.			Ireland	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Jane	22		F M	Married			U.S. CITIZEN.				✓	✓	✓
5	Hayward	Sarah	3		F				U.S. CITIZEN.		U.S.A.		✓	✓	✓
6	Hosgrove	[illegible]	3		M				U.S. CITIZEN.				✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Catherine	✓		F				U.S. CITIZEN.				✓	✓	✓
8	Taylor	Robert	✓	3	M				U.S. CITIZEN.				✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Ruth	✓	3	F				U.S. CITIZEN.				✓	✓	✓
10	✓	Ruth	✓	3	F				U.S. CITIZEN.				✓	✓	✓
11	Watterson	Annie	✓	34	F	Servant			Irish Free State		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Agnes	✓	20	F	Servant			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Jarvis	Frederick	✓	13	M	Scholar	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Williams	Elizabeth	✓	20	F	Laundress				✓			✓	✓	✓
15	Goldie	John	✓	41	M	Blacksmith			U.S. CITIZEN.				✓	✓	McKeesport.
16	Kinney	Thomas	✓	62					U.S. CITIZEN.				✓	Ore.	Portland
17	Beardmore	James	✓	60	M	Clerk			U.S. CITIZEN.		England	Bromwich	✓	Pa.	McKeesport.
18	Shaw	Elizabeth H.	✓	31	F	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN.		U.S.A.		✓	✓	Chester
19	✓	Eunice C.	✓	2	F	Child			U.S. CITIZEN.				✓	✓	
20	Jackson	Sarah A.	✓	29	F	Married			U.S. CITIZEN.				✓	✓	Newtown
21	Ryan	Thos. P.	✓	42	M				U.S. CITIZEN.				✓	✓	Hunbell
22	Bagman	Elizabeth A.	✓	26	F	Wife	No	No	England	Eng.	England	Manchester	Sister C. Barlow 13 Barlow St Radcliff.	✓	Phila
23	✓	Thomas J.	✓	1	M	Spinner			✓				✓	✓	✓
24	✓	Jacob	✓	16	F	Domestic			✓				✓	✓	✓
25	✓	Dorothy	✓	11	F	Child			✓				✓	✓	✓
26	✓	Samuel	✓	8	M				✓				✓	✓	✓
27	Lee	Leonard	✓	15	M	Scholar	✓	✓	✓			Nottingham	Grandmother S. Fox 303 St Annwell Rd Notts	✓	✓
28	Standring	John	✓	26	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	✓			Rochdale	Mother Jane Standring 11 Elm St Rochdale	✓	✓
29	McFadden	Sarah	✓	18	F	Domestic	✓	✓	Irish Free State			Ireland, Ballymoney	Father W. McFadden Ballina Market	✓	✓
30	McGarry	Alice	✓	26			✓	✓	✓			England Lancashire	Sister Mrs McGarry 92 Derby St. Accrington	✓	✓

1600 to 1779

1600-1746

FEB 1, 1910 3-193280 - 218031 - 6/9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ 9/30 _____, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes: Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Whether in good health and free from mental defect, as far as can be judged by the inspection.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	U S Emigrant returning to		Yes	Husband 1916 Philip St Phila.											
2	✓		✓								✓				✓	
3	✓		✓								✓				✓	
4	✓		✓								✓				✓	
5	✓		✓		807 E Girard Ave Phila						✓				✓	
6	✓		✓								✓				✓	
7	✓		✓								✓				✓	
8	✓		✓		1611 S 19th St Phila						✓				✓	
9	✓		✓								✓				✓	
10	✓		✓								✓				✓	
11	✓										✓				✓	
12	✓										✓				✓	
13	✓										✓				✓	
14	✓		✓								✓				✓	
15	✓		✓								✓				✓	
16	✓		✓								✓				✓	
17	✓		✓								✓				✓	
18	✓		✓								✓				✓	
19	✓		✓								✓				✓	
20	✓		✓								✓				✓	
21	✓		✓								✓				✓	
22	✓	Husband			Husband 242 N 22nd St Phila						✓	5 2	Fair	Dark	Brown	England Manchester
23	✓	Father	✓		Father	✓					✓	5 11		Brown	Grey	✓
24	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					✓	5 10	Fair	Dark	Brown	✓ ✓
25	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					✓		Fair	Brown	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
26	✓	✓	✓								✓		✓	Blue	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
27	✓	Uncle	✓		Uncle 2660 N 22nd St Phila.						✓	5 5		Grey	✓	✓ Nottingham
28	✓	Sister	$10	✓	Friend Otto Holt 2915 E St Phila.	✓					✓	5 5		Fair	Blue	✓ Rochester
29	✓	✓	$15	✓	Friend Miss Catherine 12th St Oakland	✓					✓	5 7		Auburn	Brown	✓ England Markfield
30	✓	✓	21		H. Hefers Near Olive St	✓					✓	5		Red	Dark	✓ England Towlaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, Second Officer), of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mallet
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1901

at Phila

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The entries of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (married woman), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, farmer, stationary engineer, tailor, tinsmith, engineer, painter, engraver, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money which each has.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests. And corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or sojourn.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel J. Hegarty, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel J. Hegarty

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1907

at Phila

J. H. Harper

Immigration Officer.

51—1955

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

229

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, September 18th, 1907.

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
13	Hanna	Sally	45		F M wife		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Lytham	Mrs Hutchin 9 Cam Cambridge	Pa	Phila
13	Kelly		20		S Tailoress Machinist										
13	Sasduca		15												
13	Kate		11												
14	Morgan	Catherine	27		M wife				Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Elizabeth Gray 12 Bridgend Glamorgan		
14		Edward	4				No	No							
14		Edith	2				No	No							
14		Ivor	1				No	No							
14	Lyon	Elizabeth	44		M wife		Yes	Yes					Mrs Wilson 114 Cross St Pownall		
14		Amy			S Domestic										
14		John	18		M Laborer										
14		Florence	11												
14		Margaret	4												
14	Quinn	John	36		M Laborer		Yes	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Blackhill	J Boyle Prospect Place Blackhill		
15	Hodgson		29		M wife		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Crumby	Wife E Hodgson 22 Pleasant St Barrow		
16	Williamson	James	34		M								Wife J Williamson 52 Lloyd St Greenheys M.		
17		Edward	14												
18	Leith	Herbert	22		M Laborer								E Leach 21 Parrin St Hapsford Cheshire		
19	Friend	Alfred	39		M Painter								Father Holmes 14 Lower Regent St Barrow		
20		Elizabeth	31		M wife								— do —		
21	Aldcroft	James	26		M Laborer								Mother 28 Beckingsall 20 Jewel St Aldelwych		
22	Durham 89450	Delia	20		S Domestic										
23	McGowan 86519	Delia	24												
24	Sweeney	Anna	44		S Housekeeper								Father P Hogan King St Fintona Co Tyrone		
25		Thomas	8										— do —		
26	Monaghan	John	34		M Farmer								— do —		
27	Lewis	Bridget	32		M wife								Father 28 B. Boyle 14 Prospect Terrace Blackhill		
28		Charles	6												
29		Michael	4												
30		James	11												

VERIFIED No 112103 MAY 17 1934

APR 25 1931

DEC 20 1930 FEB 21 1931 86519

died @ Sea 19 Sept 1907

buried 19 Sept 1907

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List - B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 9/30 , 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	No	No			Husband W. Hanna 3220 E. Sept St	No	No	No	Good	No		4	10	Fair Fair Blue	WEDGE AT LANDING STATION	England	Whitefield
2	✓	Father	—	✓			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		4	10	Dark Dark Grey	✓	✓	Newcastle
3	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		4	8	✓ Brown Brown	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Dark ✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Friend	$25	✓			Husband Mrs. Morgan 2003 Brandywine St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	6½	Fair Fair Blue	✓	Wales	Port Talbot
6	✓	Mother	$25	✓			Father ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pontypridd
7	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Self	$30	✓			Husband Edward 1935 Pascal Ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Dark Grey	✓	England	Lancaster
10	✓	Mother	✓	✓			Father ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Self	$10	✓			1265 S. Rockhill St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		6	✓	Fair Grey Blue	None	Holland	✓
15	✓	✓	$100	✓	10	Sister	Mrs. D. Hodgson 1801 Russell St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	8	Dark Brown Brown	✓	England	Bradford
16	✓	✓	$21	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	4½	✓ ✓ Grey	✓	✓	Dewsbury
17	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	2	✓ Blue	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	$1	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	4	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Bradford
19	✓	✓	$30	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	6	Dark Brown Grey	✓	✓	Dewsbury
20	✓	Friend	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	6	✓ Dark Brown	✓	✓	Bradford
21	✓	✓	$50	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	3½	✓ Dark ✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	$20	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	5	Fair ✓ Blue	✓	Ireland	Knockglass
23	✓	✓	$25	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	5	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	Castlebar
24	✓	Friend	$10	✓			Husband Peter Sweeney	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	4	✓ Light Blue	✓	✓	Tuam
25	✓	✓	$40	✓			Father — do — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	$40	✓			Cousin Francis Monaghan 1811 Lafe St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	10½	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Knockdoyle
27	✓	Friend	$25	✓			Husband 1265 S. Rockhill St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	4	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Ballyhaunis
28	✓	Brother																	✓
29	✓	✓																	✓
30	✓	✓																	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Mallet (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mallet
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1907

at Philadelphia

A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of exemption as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, or transit, should be classed as "temporary," under head of exemption.

Column 8 (Last residence).—[illegible] should be entered the country of which immediate last a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or book of ship's surgeon.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might frequently come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, excluding Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, and Spanish Creoles.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or provinces) Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, continental Europe, America, Australia, Hungary, Turkey, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, as it is important for statistical purposes that ownership, or lack of ownership, of last permanent residence be correctly reported. If country of last permanent residence and country of birth are identical, the entry in column 10 should be repeated.

Aliens who have been in the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded, as regards last permanent residence, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If such relative has given a name and address in column 9, it will suffice to repeat the name and address in column 11.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination by the post-office address of friend or relative, if within the United States, country. If outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket prepaid by self or others).—The entry in column 13 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money in possession of each alien, and not merely that he has the amount required by law. The law requires that each alien in possession of less than $50 shall state the exact amount he has in his possession. Many foreigners bring in $49 or $49.50 and say they have $50, which is a violation of the law. Such cases should be specially noted.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show what the alien is going to do—whether he has a definite position to go to, or is going to look for employment, and, if he has friends or relatives to join, he should be required to give their names and complete address.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and, if so, when (by month and year) and where (city or town and State).

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 19 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 20 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien has any contract or agreement, written or verbal, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what it is and with whom made, and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether deformed or crippled).—Such defects are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the time examination is made.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David T. Fegarty, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed, do
(State whether employed "as" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons
2nd Physicians of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

David T. Fegarty

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept., 1907
at Phila

J. T. Hartt
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

125

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Saxonford" sailing from Queenstown, Sept 19th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Conlon	Mary J.	20		S.	Girl	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraman	Mother Mrs Coolegronan	Penn	Germantown
2	"	Della	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carragh	Father Anthony Carragh Bonniconlon PO	"	Scranton
3	Durkan	Mary	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonniconlon	Father Bridget Ballycarron Ballina	"	Lansdowne
4	Sarsfield	Mary	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carralaran	Father William Sarsfield Springfield Bonniconlon Co Mayo	"	Phila
5	Ravelle	Gerda	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrowniglough	Father James Carrowniglough Cottage	"	"
6	"	Winnifred	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
7	Fallon	Bella J.	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Attimon	Father Michael Cappagnagual, Attimon Co Galway	"	"
8	Warren	Julia	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmanway	Father Dave Warren Dunmanway	"	"
9	Mc Govern	Patrick	20	m	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballintober	Mother Mrs McGovern Ballintober	"	Chester
10	Cunningham	Thomas	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balintra	Father Patt Ballintra Cottage	NJ	Camden
11	Cullen	Mary	24		"	Girl	"	"	"	"	"	Coolaclare	Father Patt Coolaclare Cottage	Penn	Phila
12	Flatley	James	24		m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Tullimagh	Father Hugh Tullimagh		
13	Walsh	Hannah	21		"	Girl	"	"	"	"	"	Carrick-on-Suir	Mother Kate Carrick-on-Suir	Conn	Bridgeport
14	Taylor	Margaret	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garkey	Father John Carrowmacbride Ballina	"	Phila
15	Gallagher	Patrick	16		m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lurmore	Mother Mrs Cullman Lurmore	"	Darby
16	Nolan	Margaret	24		"	Girl	"	"	"	"	"	Lurmore	Mother Antonia Lurmore		
17	Gorman	Thomas	19		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballykeroge	Mother Mrs Gorman Newtoe	"	Phila
18	Michaels	Ellen	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clough	Father Clough Queens Co	"	"
19	Cullen	Mary	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinakill	Father Ballinakill Queens Co	"	"
20	Linn	Margaret	35		m	Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				do do	"	"
21	"	Ignatious	8		m	Child	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
22	Barrett	Winifred	24		"	Girl	"	"	British			Ballyhaderan	Father John Barrett Drogh Lough Glynn Co Mayo	"	"
23	Mc Auvney	Bridget	26		"	"	"	"	"	"		Ballinamore	Mother Kate Kelly Ballinamore Co Leitrim	"	"
24	Crawley	John	18	m	"	Lab	"	"	"	"		Ernestymon	Father Patrick Ernestymon	"	Germantown
25	Ferrie	Patrick	21		"	"	"	"	"	"		Ballyhaunis	Mother Sarah Coolyhaunis	"	Phila
26	Revell	Thomas	22		"	"	"	"	"	"		Carkey	Mother Mary Cabra Co Sligo	"	Germantown
27	Mc Govern	James	16		"	"	"	"	"	"		Longford	Uncle Hugh Longford	"	Phila
28	Keegan	John	31		"	"	"	"	"	"		Mountrath	Cousin Mrs Burke Mountrath Co Leix	"	Phila
29	O'Shea	Nellie	26		"	Girl	"	"	"	"			Mother Ellen O'Shea		
30	Sullivan	John	21		m	Lab	"	"	"	"		Mallow	Father Tim Ballydaly Co Cork	"	"

SEP 20 1921
NOV 2 1922
MAY 4 1921
JUL 30 1919

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, September 30, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Aunt	$15	No			Aunt Woodlawn Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Fair Grey	Nil	Ireland	Corcoran Cos Mayo
2	No	Uncle	$14	"			Uncle Charles Lucas 325	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Brown Blue	"	"	Carrath Co Mayo
3	"	Self	$ "	"			Gibson St Pinehurst Germantown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Black "	"	"	Kilgarvan Kerry
4	Yes	"	$5	"			Sister Annie 93 Gould Jamestown Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Brown "	"	"	Carrakevin Mayo
5	"	"	$10	Yes	8	Phila	Sister Anna Gregory 19 44 Franklin St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " Brown	"	"	Carravanglagh
6	"	"	$3	No			Cousin Jas Gregory 1944 Franklin St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark " "	"	"	
7	"	"	$10	Yes	6	Phila	Sister Anna Smyth 324 North 15th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair " "	"	"	Cappanagyal Co Galway
8	"	"	$15	"			Sister Anna Gwoney 826 Noble St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" Fair Blue	"	"	Dumpaquey
9	"	"	$	"			Sister Mary Phila 28 3 Eng. Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Pale Brown Black	"	"	Ballintubber Co Roscommon
10	"	"	$	"			Sister Katie 1940 Kayser	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair Fair Blue	PASSED.	"	Ballinduff
11	"	Brother	$45	"			Sister Anna 1026 East Columbus Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark Dark Dark	"	"	Watford Kilmaine Mayo
12	"	Sister	$	"			Sister Bridget 1813 South 15th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Brown Blue	"	"	
13	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Jas Gregory Bryn Mawr Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark Dark Brown	"	"	Carrick on Suir
14	"	"	$15	"			Aunt Mrs Dwally 932 North 6th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair Brown	"	"	Galey
15	"	Brother	$45	"			Brother Jas Gregory Ave & Derby Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark Fair	"	"	Kismore
16	"	Self	$25	Yes	8	Phila	Brother James Gregory Ave & 12 Bryn Mawr Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" Dark Blue	"	"	Newrock
17	"	"	$30	No			Cousin Jas Gregory 2321 Ella St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Fair Grey	"	"	Clough
18	"	"	$50	Yes	20	Phila	Sister Mrs Tracy 2216 Dell Pl Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark Dark Brown	"	"	Ballinakill
19	"	"	$14	"	8	"	Sister Mrs Tracy 2216 Dell Pl Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	"
20	"	"	$30	"	26	"	Stone 3921 Ella St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	- - -	-	-	-
21	"	Mother	$-	Born	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	- - -	-	-	-
22	"	Sister	$100				Courtney Sporah 1231 South Clarion St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair Dark Brown	"	"	Loughglynn
23	"	Uncle	$50	Yes	14	Phila	Uncle Patk McGoohan 129 Lynn St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark Dark Grey	"	"	Ballidamore
24	"	Sister	$50	No			Sister Mrs Hamberger 5630 Nelson St Germantown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	3¼ " Brown	"	"	Gorrietymore
25	"	"	$50	"			Sister Mrs Cooney 1330 Fourth Road St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Brown Grey	"	"	Ballylaunis
26	"	"	$	"			Brother John 2446 Boca Pl Germantown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	" Fair	"	"	Galley
27	"	Aunt	$5	"			Aunt Mrs Bridget Rourke 330 Chestnut St Phoenixville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Brown Blue	"	"	Longford
28	"	Self	$25	Yes		Phila	Cousin Mrs McGarvey 413 Union St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	24 " "	"	"	Mountrath
29	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mrs Kate Sullivan 1220 Fairmount Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" Dark "	"	"	Killarney
30	"	Cousin	$15	No			Cousin Mrs Maggie Sullivan 1937 Callow Hill St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark " Brown	"	"	Banter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Mallet (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 390 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mallet
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1907.

at Dover

J D Harper
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6, 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, or sojourn, of alien.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of several relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether money was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Hegarty, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed (Strike out words not applicable. If employed by owners there should be added "and not employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David J. Hegarty

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept. 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

205

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool* , *18th Sept* , 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Knott	Marsden	19		m S	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hurst	father Wm Knott 18 Millhouse St Hurst Ashton U Lyne	Pa	Phila
2	Williams	Beatrice	20		S	Domestic						Kidderminster	Grandfather J Cook 159 Wood St Kidderminster		
3	Kenny	Bridget	30		Wm				Ireland	Irish		Wigan	Father J Monaghan 14 Lurgan St Wigan		
4	Harrington	Margaret	17		S							Wigan	Father J Harrington 229 Billinge Green Lane Wigan		
5	Horrocks	Richmond	26	5	m	Fitter			England	English	England	Bradford	Wife Mrs Horrocks 12 Alma St Thorpe Lane Bradford		
6	McErlaine	Michael	18		S	Labr			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyreagh	Wm McErlaine Ballyreagh Co Derry		
7	Mooney	Bridget	21		S	Domestic						Ballindrait	Father		
8	Cremen	Norah	17									Co Donegal	Mother Mrs Cremen Donegal Glenmakrin Co Cork		
9		Kate	24												
10	Cregeen	Ellen	11			Domestic						Claremorris	Mother Mrs Cosgrave Claremorris		
11	Knobro	Mary	45		M	Wife			England	English	England	Leeds	32 yrs Welsh St Gt Garforth St Burmantofts Leeds		
12		Catherine	20		S	Domestic									
13		Maggie dau	8			Child									
14	Coyle	Catherine	19		S	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	father Edward Coyle Tarsmia Tyrone		
15	Berryman	John	23		M	Railway Man						Derrygarve	father Mr Berryman Derrygarve Castledawson Co Derry		
16	Schofield	Thomas	34		M	Machinist			England	English	England	Rochdale	Wife 36 Oldfield Road Rochdale		
17	McHale	Pat	30			Labr			Ireland	Irish		Newtown	Brother Michael McHale Stragelle Fall Fanaghcorty		
18	McGee	Alice	19		S	Servant					Ireland	Aghlushan			
19	O'Neill	Margaret Jane	15									Anahorish	father Mr J O'Neill Anahorish Creagh Castledawson Co Derry		
20	Sayers	Mary	28		M	Wife							father do		
21	Harrison	Alice	53						England	English	England	Bradford	father Fall Bottom Clayton Bradford		
22		Leonard	9		M	Child									
23		Wilfred	5												
24		Donald	2			Infant									
25	Hurl	James	24		S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derrygarve	Mr Charles Hurl Derrygarve Castledawson Co Derry		
26	Haslam	Wm Jr	45		M	Machinist			England	English	England	Nelstrop	Aunt Sarah M. Speake 2 Barleys Court Gilbert Lane Halifax		
27		Emily	43		W	Wife									
28		Elizth	6			Child									
29	Ferris	Mary	30		S	Cook			Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Mother J Ferris 20 Ropework Lane Port Glasgow		
30	Allenson	Chas	31		M								U. S. CITIZEN. Returning home.		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 7/30 , 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost of passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind (write "yes" or "no").	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$34	No			Mrs. Mary Marsden Friend 3429 Crawford St Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair Brown	Blue	race	England	Huddersfield
2	✓	Self	$20	No			Father A Williams (Arthur) 2149 Fairhill St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓ Fair	Dark	✓	✓	Kidderminster
3	✓	Mother	20	No			Mother C Monaghan 1915 Hamilton St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Dark	Black Brown	✓	✓	Wigan
4	✓	Sister	$20	No			Sister A. Harrington 1913 Hamilton St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fair	Fair Dark Grey	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Self	$20	No			Uncle R. Lloyd 2630 Fairhill St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Dark	Brown Brown	✓	✓	Bradford
6	✓	Sister	10	✓			Mrs. C. Harthen Steam Ship Agent Brother of Attorney 1924 Harrison St Home - 3113 N 35th St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair Grey	✓	England	Ballymena
7	✓	✓	20	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3			✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Self	20	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown	Scar	England	Sunderland
9	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	Self	10	✓			Aunt Mrs E McHenry 108 Diamond St (2nd husband D. Ruskin 2542 Norris St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Dark	✓	✓	✓ Ireland
11	✓	Self	5	✓			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Dark	✓	England	Leeds
12	✓	Parents		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓
13	✓			✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Female Friend	$15	✓			Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Ruddy Brown	Grey	✓	Ireland	✓
15	✓	Brother	$25	Yes	2 yrs	Phila	Brother P Berryman 709 E Ellen St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark Black	Hazel	Scar on nose	✓	Derrytrasna
16	✓	Self	$25	No			Friend Lucy E Howarth 3065 G St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Fair Grey	PASSED BY SURGEON	England	Rochdale
17	✓	✓	15	✓			Sister Maria McHall 1237 Melville St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Brown	Blue	✓	Ireland	Castlebar
18	✓	Brother	$5	No			Brother Dick McGee 2 gor Seventh St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1 yr						
19	✓	Self	$3	No			Sister Mrs Sayres 129 S Howard St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Brown Grey	3 Finger Marks Middle & left hand	Ireland	Creagh
20	✓	Self	$	No			Friend Edward Hamilton 299 Boundary Ave Upper Darby	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Fair	Brown	Scar left side neck		Creagh
21	✓	✓	10	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Fair Blue	None	England	Bradford
22	✓	Parents		✓			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
23	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
24	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
25	✓	Self	$10	No			Sister 709 East Walker- Lane 2527 N 4th St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Sallow	Brown Grey	Mark on upper lip	Ireland	Derrytrasna
26	✓	✓	$	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Dark Blue	None	England	Halifax
27	✓	Father	$5	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Fair		✓	✓	✓
28	✓	Parents	$	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
29	✓	Self	$25	No			Cousin Miss Hannah Lee 2926 Pennington Pl Phila Home 17th & Lombard Sts	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	✓	PASSED Scotland	St Glasgow
30	W S & Returning Crew																			

BY STEAMSHIP SENT HOME

226

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Miller (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Haverford
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 190 ,
at Phila

Inspecting Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who purchases a farm, cultivates it himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the land who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this page.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies require each alien to state country of last permanent residence independent of a country of temporary residence, and not merely of race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as emigrants to United States from country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, state fact and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, by whom purchased).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (or Yes—No).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (or Yes—No).

Column 15 (If going to join relative or friend, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should give definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the agent of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should answer whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place (e. g., 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of friend.

Columns 19 to —.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David F. Hegarty, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David F. Hegarty

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept. 1907

at Phila. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Russian.
Armenian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pomak (Bulgar).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown, Sept 19th, 1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Lacy	Sarah	14		F	S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father John Ballangan Newtown	Penn	Londonderry
2	Tuttle	Bridget	22		F	"	"	"	"	British	"	Ireland	Headford	Father Thos Neville Clarin Headford Co Galway	"	Phila
3	Walshe	Sarah	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thos Walsh Clarin Headford	"	"
4	"	Mary	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
5	Counihan	Maurice	28		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyduff	Brother Pat Ballyduff	"	Norristown
6	Moore	Maurice	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Dromaclaw Ballyduff Co Cork	"	"
7	O'Brien	Nora	14		F	"	Girl	"	"	"	"	"	Dromaclaw	Mother Mary Dromaclaw Co Cork	"	Phila
8	Walshe	Ellen	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carkey	Father William Carrumacklish Castle via Ballina	"	"
9	McGovern	Annie	24		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Curlagh	Mother Anne Curlagh Cavan	"	"
10	O'Callaghan	William	58		M	"	Baker	"	"	ALIEN.	"	"	Bantry	Brother John Dromcomer Bantry	"	"
11	"	William	25		M	S	Clerk	"	"	British	"	"	"	do do	"	"
12	"	Mary	26		F	"	Girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Matthew do do	"	"
13	Duffy	Mary	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cashel	Sister Mrs Catherine Connors Co Cashel Charlestown	"	"
14	Gilhenny	Kate	35		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamore	Cousin Matthew Gannon Ballinamore Co Leitrim	"	"
15	Waldron	Bridget	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlera	Brother Stephen Castlera Co Roscommon	"	"
16	Tulkilly	Mary Ann	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinadee	Father Patrick Ballinadee Co Cork	"	"
17	Breen	Nora	19		F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Mountrath	Brother Nora Breen Lyehyneisky Mountrath	"	"
18	Delaney	Mary Ann	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlek	Father Matthew Delaney Barrack Mountrath	"	"
19	Conniff	Edward	28		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cornacurrin	Father John Mrs Catherine Cannick-on-Suir Co Tipperary	"	"
20	"	Ellen	26		F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
21	Nolan	Catherine	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loughrea	Father Thomas Loughrea Co Galway	"	"
22	Stephens	Delia	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Father Thomas Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	"	Camden
23	[illegible]	Delia	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Ballyhaunis do	Penn	Phila
24	Molloy	Julia	25		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Jane Ballyhaunis do	"	"
25	Killian	Margaret	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Ballyhaunis Co Galway	"	"
26	Ruane	Catherine	23		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Kinlough	Brother Patrick Ballyhaunis Co Galway	"	"
27	"	James	21		M	"	Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Margaret do do	"	"
28	Hanrahan	Annie	26		F	"	Girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Donoghue Co Galway	"	"
29	Hannon	Michael	20		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Newbridge	Brother Patrick Killeglan Newbridge Co Galway	"	Altoona
30	Brennan	Mary	18		F	"	Girl	"	"	"	"	"	Killimagh	Mother Ellen Killimagh Ballinamore Co Mayo	"	Phila

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *Sept. 22*, 1907

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	20	Londonderry	Home Coshalocken Ire.	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	$				Uncle Michael Doherty 2726 Bath St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Headford
3	"	"	$				do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$	Yes	6	Phila	Uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$	No			Cousin John Boyle 202 Ch[illegible] St Conshohocken	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Gray	"	"	Ballyduff
6	"	"	$	Yes	2y	Phila	Uncle Patrick Boyle 202 Poplar St Conshohocken	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyduff
7	"	"	$	No			Brother Timothy 24 St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Drumgoolan
8	"	"	$				Uncle Thomas 24 St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
9	"	"	$	Yes	4y	Phila	Uncle Patrick Lafferty 252 South [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Curlagh
10	"	"	$	"	"	—	Home [illegible] St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	"	$	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Bawtry
12	"	"	$				do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Uncle	$10	No			Uncle Thomas Cleary 2846 South St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Cashel
14	"	"	$	"			Uncle [illegible] Brown 2135 [illegible] St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Fair	"	"	"	Ballinamore
15	"	"	$25	Yes	5	Phila	Uncle Patrick Boyle 2202 Poplar St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Cloonfellive
16	"	Self	$60	No			Cousin Timothy Mooney 1924 Heavenly St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballinadrid
17	"	"	$	"			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Mountrath
18	"	Uncle	$	"			Uncle Thomas Cleary 1543 South St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	"
19	"	Self	$20				Uncle Patrick Boyle 2824 Bath St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Carrick on Shannon
20	"	"	$				do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$10	No			Cousin Catherine Callanan 68 Church St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Roughrea
22	"	"	$	"			Uncle Patrick Boyle 3509 Hampton St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis
23	"	"	$20	Yes	10	Phila	Uncle Patrick Boyle 2202 Poplar St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	$	No			Uncle Timothy Boyle 2202 Poplar St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$20	Yes	9	Phila	Uncle Patrick Boyle 2202 Poplar St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	$	"	4	"	Aunt Mrs Catherine Boyle 2215 Fairmount Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Inishtogal
27	"	"	$	No			Aunt Mrs Catherine Boyle do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	3/4	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$	Yes	10	Phila	Home 613 South Banbury St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	$	No			Uncle Thomas Cleary 1732 Nash St Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	3/4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Shrubridge
30	"	Aunt	$15	"			Aunt Mrs Byron 1943 Mountain St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Kiltimagh

[illegible] Robbins

1128

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Mallet, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a contract, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mallet
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April 1903
at Wells

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 3. — The names of each passenger should be entered in full, the surname first, the Christian name next, and the middle name last.

Column 4 (Age). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). — The entry in column 6 should give, in case any specific occupation is followed, the particular kind of work done, as "farmer," "mechanic," "engineer," "clerk," "servant," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "cooper," "baker," "butcher," "painter," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "stonemason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "miner," "laborer," "seaman," "boatman," "fisherman," "sailor," "weaver," "spinner," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "servant," "waiter," "waitress," "cook," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicure," "actor," "actress," "musician," "teacher," "professor," "author," "editor," "reporter," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "midwife," "clergyman," "missionary," "merchant," "banker," "broker," "manufacturer," "agent," "contractor," "engineer," "architect," "draftsman," "accountant," "clerk," "salesman," "peddler," "gardener," "florist," "artist," "sculptor," "engraver," "photographer," "jeweler," "watchmaker," "optician," "dentist," "veterinary surgeon," "chemist," "druggist," "apothecary," "hotelkeeper," "restaurant keeper," "saloonkeeper," "grocer," "butcher," "baker," "confectioner," "miller," "tailor," "hatter," "furrier," "shoemaker," "harnessmaker," "saddler," "upholsterer," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "joiner," "turner," "wheelwright," "cooper," "basketmaker," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "miner," "driller," "engineer," "machinist," "boilermaker," "blacksmith," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "toolmaker," "founder," "moulder," "metal worker," "weaver," "spinner," "dyer," "bleacher," "printer," "lithographer," "bookbinder," "cutler," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "engraver," "stenographer," "typewriter

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David F. Hegarty, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons in Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets hereto annexed, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David F. Hegarty

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1907

at Philadelphia

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Russian
Armenian	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Moravian
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Negro
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
Dugan	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavic
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

209

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool*, 18th Sept, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rodier	Annie	18	5	f	Woman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Wexford	Father Adam Rodier	Pa	Phila
2	Mitchell	Louisa	30		f	Weaver						Sudbury	Dan Mynchenden		
3	"	Grace Ann	9		f										
4	"	Sosha	14		f										
5	OCT 23 1940 3-211454- 226863-64	Hannah	11		f										
6	844736	Elizabeth	7		f	Scholar							friend Mrs Hannah		
7	844737 Hill	Mary E	39		f	Wife							Mother in Law Mrs Hill		
8	"	Violet	11		f	Child							Partner Sudbury	for Lodge	
9	Rodgers	Rose	35		f	House maid	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland		Father [illegible]		
10	Dunkley	Clara	21		f	Domestic			England	English	England	Walsall	Father [illegible] Dunkley		
11	Green	Wm Hy	24		m	Jeweller						Shotton	Salisbury House Shotton		McKeesport
12	Bell	Robert	36		m	Miner						Whalley Hill	Mother Mrs Wright		Evanson City
13	Walker 1600 11.075	Joseph	29		m	Lab						Barry	Sister Mrs Balcombe		New York
14	Berry	Wm Jno	25		m	Smith						Cardiff	Mrs Berry		
15	Faulkwell	Mary	31		f	Domestic						London	Friend [illegible]		
D 16	Smith 77285	Ada	35		f								Mrs Lane		
	Riley	James	36		m	Clerk			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mass	Mother Mrs Riley	Cal	San Francisco
18	Thompson	Wm 37766	30		m	Moulder			England	English	England	Sheffield	Brother Mrs Barnett	Neb	Swanton
19	Worrall	Ellen	23		f	Wife						Dewsbury	24 Wheelhouse Eldgs	Va	Turtle Creek
OCT 15 1940 20	6-105237- 224911-64	Wilfred	6		m	Child									
21	"	Nelly	4		f										
22	"	Wenold	2		m										
D 23	Woodland	Rosina	37		f	Wife	yes	yes			Wales	Caerphilly	Mrs Wm A Phipps	Ohio	Youngstown
MHS 24	"	Catherine	13		f	Domestic									
D 25	"	Edward	11		m	Child									
26	"	Sarah	10		f										
27	Cunningham	Lizzie	47		f	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Father John Kenney	Pa	Pittsburg City
28	"	Minny	10		f	Child									
29	"	John	8		m										
30	"	Daniel	6												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time or previous years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor after arrival.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No		Aunt Mrs Hindley 3346 Frankford Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh Brown	Hazel		England	Bradford
2	"		$120	"		Aunt Mr John Taylor 212 Penn St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Brown	Grey		"	Pudsey
3	"		"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
4	"		"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		"	"
5	"		"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
6	"	Self	$30	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Brown	Brown		"	"
7	"	"	$30	"		Husband Thos Hield 195 W Clearfield Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	"		Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
9	"	"	More	Yes 12 yrs	Phila Pa	Sister Mrs 928 Grays Ferry Rd Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light Fair	Dark		Ireland	Tyrone
10	"	"	$15	No		Brother Frank Trinkley 821 Westmoreland St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Light	Blue		England	Halefax
11	"	"	More	"		Friend Mrs A Golden 3rd Floor rear 1 Penn St Thos Walker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark		Wales	Shatton
12	"	"	$81	Yes 15 yrs	Evansville Ind	1916 Jackson Ave Evansville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown		England	Durham
13	"	"	$10	No		Friend Mrs Sears 129 Cumbers Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue		England	London
14	"	"	$15	"		Friend do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown		"	Cirencester
15	"	"	More	"		Brother A Southwell Fort Salonga Long Island Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	PASSED	"	London
16	"	"	"	"		Friend Mr & Mrs M Rodenbaugh 1411 N 12th St Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark Brown		"	Bat Wiltshire
17	"	"	"	Yes 6 yrs	San Francisco	Cousin D J Ryan 2899 Wde St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark Blue		Ireland	Mayo
18	"	Brother	$15	No		Bro J E Thompson Swanton Saline Co Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light Blue		England	W Bromwich
19	"	Self	$5	"		Husband A Worrall Box 22 PO Turtle Creek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pendlebury
20	"		"	"		Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
21	"		"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
22	"		"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
23	"	Husband	$10	"		Husband J S Woodland 1220 Arch St Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown			Bedwas
24	"	Father	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
25	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
26	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
27	"	Friend	$15	"		Friend Mrs Quilough 12th St Mahanoy Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Brown	Blue		England	Kilkeel
28	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
29	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
30	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"

PASSED BY SURGEON

230

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Mallet, of the MAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mallet
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 190 ,
at Philadelphia

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year. Large.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the age, and it may be shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown on bottom back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes of the kind are readily noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should show name and address of such relative. If not such relative, explain fully in column 17 (Final destination).

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show designedly the place (city or town) of final destination, as within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (or No).

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and how much money sent him).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 16 (If in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period as nearly as may be, and place as, 1894 Y., Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and full complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

HAVERFORD

I. Daniel J. Hegarty, Surgeon of the , employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel J. Hegarty

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept 190

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

3.

233

Form 102 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 'Saxonford' sailing from Queenstown, Sept 19th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	O'Brien	Ellen	12	4	F.	Girl	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkelly	Father Patrick Heard, Penn	Phila	Pa
2	O'Rourke	Julia	16		"	Machine maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Corry Co Leitrim	"	"
3	Quinn	Jane	20		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymote	Father Patrick Quinn Co Sligo	Mt Vernon	N.Y.
4	O'Connell	John P.	26		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gurteen	Father John Lohan Co Sligo	Phila	Pa
5	Bowers	Irena	18		F.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Mullinahone	Mother Mrs Boulaceapple Mullinahone	"	"
6	Cantwell	Martin	22		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Boulaceapple Mullinahone	"	"
7	Higgins	Bridget	19		F.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	Father Thos Corbett Charlestown, Co Sligo	"	"
8	McGowan	James	35		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thos Co Sligo	"	"
9	Mooney	Frances	18		F.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Mother Mary Mountbolus Tullamore	"	"
10	O'Brien	James	23		M.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Friend Mrs Conor Castlerea	Ny	NewYork
11	Kelly	Martin	31		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkerin	Uncle Thos Lake Kilkerin	Penn	Phila
12	Smyth	Hynes	23		M.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Carrowpole	Father Thomas Carrowpole, Co Sligo	"	"
13	Chatham	Ellen C.	25		M.	Waitress			U.S. CITIZEN.				do do	"	"
14	"	Florence	15		S.	Scholar			U.S. CITIZEN.				Grand Father do do	"	"
15	Gates	Thomas	19		M.	Miller	Yes	Yes	British	"	"	Ballinakill	Father Thos Ballinakill	"	Villanova
16	McDonnell	Thomas	31		"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Turryinver	Mother Mrs Kitty Brack Co Galway	"	Phila
17	Purcell	William J.	21		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmeena	Father James Patrick Co Clare	"	"
18	Tyrlan	Sarah	11		F.	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Loughrea	Father Thos Lonergan Loughrea Co Galway	"	Upper Darby
19	Yates	Lawrence	16		M.	Student	"	"	"	"	America	Newyork		"	Newyork
20	Dwyer	James	20		"	S. Carpenter	"	"	British	"	Ireland	Boyle	Mother Catherine, Carrowcrory	"	Phila
21	Dwyer	Katie	17		F.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamore	Father Bridget Boyle Corbetstown	"	"
22	Loftus	James	35		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rathruddan	Uncle Bridget, Rathruddan Tubbercrador, Boyle Co	"	"
23	Pollard	Mary	45		F.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	Father Patrick Commons Newburgingham Charlestown	"	"
24	O'Neill	Mary	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amadown	Mother Mary Downegrane Co Galway	"	"
25	Burke	Thomas	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Julia do do	"	"
26	O'Neill	Mary Agnes	12		"	Child	"	"	British	"	"	"	Mother Nora do do	"	"
27	Thompson	John	24		M.	Gardner	"	"	"	"	"	Dilgany	Father John Howe Pendarton Co Leitrim	"	"
28	Taylor	Catherine	45		F.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmainham	Son George Carrowbrege Co Sligo	"	"
29	Brady	Mary	25		"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Shankill	Father Patrick Shankill Co Cavan	Penn	Phila
30	Byrne	Peter	23		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tumna	Uncle John Claremorris	"	Pittsburg

JUN 24 1932

APR 14 1908 708587

SEP 19 1922

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in relation to whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Sept. 30th, 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Yes / No; If Yes — How long: period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by others, and if so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15		Cousin Thos. P. Kelly 3355 N. 5th St Phila							5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Kilkelly
2	"	Self	$25		Cousin Mary 1317 Fremont Avenue Phila							5 7	"	Brown	"	"	Mowne Co Cork
3	"	"	$15		Cousin James 218 Dawson St Phila							5 6	Pale	"	Black	"	Ballymore
4	"	"	$50		Cousin Patrick Kelly 1218 Fairmount Ave Phila							5 9	Fair	"	Brown	"	Knullmgir
5	"	Self	$25		Cousin Mary Kelly 1218 Fairmount Ave Phila							5 6	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	Knullinchone
6	"	"	$11		Cousin Mary Ann Kelly 1218 Fairmount Ave Phila							5 10	Fair	Fair	Fair	"	"
7	"	Self	$30		Cousin John Higgins 248 Indian Alley Phila							5 7	"	Dark	Blue	"	Charlestown Co Sligo
8	"	"	$15		Cousin Thomas Kelly 1218 Fairmount Ave Phila							5 10	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
9	"	Self	$50		Cousin Patrick Kelly 1218 Fairmount Ave Phila							5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Gullamore
10	"	Self	$10		Cousin Margaret Kelly 1218 Fairmount Ave Phila							5 -	"	"	"	"	Kilcowel
11	"	Self	$20		Cousin Thomas Kelly 1218 Fairmount Ave Phila							5 4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	Kilkenny
12	"	Self	$10	Yes 5	Phila Father 2026 South 13th St.							5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Carragopple
13	Husband	$10	"	5	" Husband do	do						5 6	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	$5	"	Born " do	do											
15	"	Aunt	$50	No	Sister Lilly Springville							5 2	Fair	Fair	Dark	"	Ballinakill
16	"	Self	$10	Yes 6	Phila Brother 2206 South 13th St.							5 8	"	"	Grey	"	Derrynane
17	"	Brother	$5	No	" Brother James 2206 South 13th St.							5 11	Dark	Dark	"	"	Kilcock
18	"	Cousin	$10	"	" Cousin attorney Galloway 68 Penn Square Phila							5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Douglass
19	"	Self	$50	U.S. Citizen	Home Orphans Court Phila												
20	"	"	$15	No	Cousin Frank Cunningham 69 Tasker St Phila							5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Ireland Boyle
21	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Patrick McGoohan 1221 Pine St Phila							5 3	"	Black	Grey	"	Ballinamore
22	"	"	$5	"	Sister in Law Margt Gannon 3402 Hamilton St Phila							5 10	"	"	Brown	"	Gallymount
23	"	Sister	$50	No	Sister Lizzie Lafin Bankrupt St Phila							5 4	Fair	Fair	Fair	"	Kilpeevey
24	"	Self	$20	Yes 13	Phila Brother James 2611 Belgrade St Philadelphia							5 10	Sallow	Dark	Brown	"	Annatown
25	"	"	$1	"	" do do							5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"
26	Child	$1	born	"	" do do							- -	-	-	-		
27	"	Self	$20	No	Cousin Rose Corcoran Phila							5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Dilgary Co Leitrim
28	"	"	$20	Yes 25	Chicago Rochester Brother Thomas Lynn Mass							5 8	"	Grey	Grey	"	Mountmellick
29	"	Cousin	$15	"	9 Phila Cousin Katherine Corcoran 1935 Hamilton St Phila							5 4	Dark	Black	Blue	"	Clankill
30	"	Sister	$10	No	" Sister Mary Kelly 189 Penn St Pittsburg							5 6	Fair	Fair	"	"	Claremorris

282

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Mallet, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Mallet
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1907

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "clerk" for example, not "engineer, stationary, mechanical, electrical, mining, railroad, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," but simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other such brief description."

A distinction should be made between *former* and *future* occupations, regardless of the amount of money earned in the former.

A person having been employed by a firm, either by himself or others.

A person *intending* to work for a wage-earner, a firm, or the man who operated it.

A person having no occupation, should make this fact plain on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Aliens in transit to pass the port and exit of the United States should be recorded under heading of "Aliens in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of "Occupation."

Columns 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes—Yes means can both read and write. Yes—No means can read but not write. No—No means can neither read nor write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to rest portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

If Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit Abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, given town and country of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1893-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel F. Hegarty, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed (State whether regularly employed by the Company or as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel F. Hegarty

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1904

at Phila Pa

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

233

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool*, *September 18th*, 1907.

11—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bennett	Mrs. Jane	37		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Walsall	Mrs Green 49 Lime St. Walsall.	Pa.	St Petersburg
2		Alice M.	9			Child									
3		Florence	7												
4		George A.	4												
5		Fred E.	4												
6		Lilian	2												
7	Smithouse	Isabella	34		M	wife	Yes	Yes						Ohio	Cleveland
8	Wood	Lily	24										Brother in law England Square Barnsley	Pa.	Cressona
9		Fanny	13												
10		Robert	11												
11		George	1												
12		Blanche	3												
13		Minnie	4												
14	Kean	Mary	46							Rochdale			Friend Mrs Turner 31 Waterhouse St	Rochdale	Wakefield
15		Albert	13												
16		William	11												
17		Walter	7												
18	McNeil	Mary	15												
19		Edith	11												
20	Clemmings	Maggie	40							Bradford			Sister Mrs Brown 31 Low Town, Horton	Bradford Pa.	Radingham
21	English	William	25		M				Irish	Ireland	Armagh		Father & Daughter Clemmings Lough Gold Armagh		Haverford
22	Rhodes	Frances	22		F	Domestic							Brother by Wife Clemmings Lough Gold Armagh		
23	Jones	Henry	21		M	Labourer			Welsh	Wales	Aberdare		Mother Mrs Jones 365 Robert St. Lanaore	Pa.	Monessan
24	O'Neill	Sarah	14		F	Child				Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle Thos Hockey-a Manifest E. 26 grandfather W Reed 66 Grove St Belfast	Pa.	Phila.
25		Elizabeth	2												
26	Hockey	Alice	46		S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	British	Ireland	Belfast		Brother Thos Hockey 61 Grove St Belfast	Va.	Richmond
~~27~~	~~Mitchell~~	~~Louis~~													
~~28~~		~~Louis A.~~													
~~29~~		~~D.~~													
~~30~~		~~Kenneth~~													

MAR 9 1932 93137
1-93187
AUG 19 1938 1-244645
202741
JAN 27 1942 1-388757-
2375
1000 15/940

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good mental and physical condition, deaf and dumb, blind or crippled, and whether coming under the contract labor law, and if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Husband	$20	No			Husband R. Bennett. 51 West St. St Johnsbury Vermont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	England	Walsall
2	✓	Father	—	✓			Father	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							✓	✓
3	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	"	—	"	"	—							✓	✓
4	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓												✓	✓
5	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓												✓	✓
6	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓												✓	✓
7	✓	Self	$30	Yes	4yrs	Cleveland O	Husband Mr Sackbridge 2206 Carnegie Ave Cleveland.							4	10	Dark	Grey	Grey Blue	None	✓	ashton u Lyne.
8	Yes	✓					Husband G. Wood Cresson Pa.							5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey Blue	✓	✓	Darwen
9	✓	Mother	$50	No			Father Cresson Pa.	"	—	—	—	"	—	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓			Father ✓	✓						5	8	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓	✓						5	8	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	—	✓			✓ ✓	✓								✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓		✓			Husband Rob't. Neall									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Self	$5	✓			c/o Rev Stansfield. Waterville Conn:							5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Haywood.
15	✓	Mother		✓			Father ✓ ✓ "							—	—	—	—		✓	✓	
16	✓	✓		✓			✓ ✓ ✓												✓	✓	
17	✓	✓		✓			✓ ✓												✓	✓	
18	✓	✓		✓			✓ ✓							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Liverpool
19	✓	✓		✓			✓ ✓												✓	✓	✓
20	✓	Self	$2	✓			Aunt Mrs Cummings Radingham Pa.							5	4	Medium	Brown	Grey	Mark of burns on face	Ireland	Glasslough.
21	No	✓	15	✓			Brother R F. Weir Mansfield Mount Co Ia.							5	11	Dark	Dark	✓	None	✓	Laghgall
22	✓	✓	$5	✓			✓							5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	Uncle	$25	✓			Uncle D. Jones 939 Donner Ave Monessen Pa.							5	7½	✓	Dark	✓	✓	Wales	Swansea
24	Yes	Parents		yes			Parents A. C. ✓ 570 Tasker St. W. Phila.														
25	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓														
26	✓	Brother	$70	No			Brother P. Sheehy 9 N Belvidere St Richmond. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast.
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

234

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Maddock (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1907

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

19-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, whether it be for days, or years.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination of alien in the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and at less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to ——.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel F. Hegarty, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, En floyd, do
(State whether American, or employed by the Am. Line, or the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel F Hegarty

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1907

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

235

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown Sept 19th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Keegan	Francis	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castel	Father Thomas Keegan	Mass	Lynn
2	O'Brien	Mary Kate	19		F	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Fulku	Mother Mary O'Brien	Mass	Lynn
3	Smyth	Maggie	22		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Carnagopple	Father Thomas Smyth Carnagopple Co Sligo	Penn	Phila
4	Dunn	William	38		M M	Baker	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	America	Camden			N.J.	Camden
5	McDonnell	Mary	14		F	Servt	"	"	British	Ireland	Dungarvan		mother Mary McDonnell Gortnaskeha Dungarvan	Penn	Phila
6	Coogan	Edward	34		M	Draper assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Uncle Patrick Coogan 81 Gardiner St Lower Dublin	Penn	Phila
7	Power	Delia	17		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Woodford	Cousin Thomas Power Glinderry Woodford	N.Y.	New York
8	Cremin	Nora	22		F	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Glountane	Mother Katherine Cremin Glountane Co Cork	Penn	Phila
9	Barrett	Mary	35		M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Mountmellick	mother Mary Dempsey Mountmellick Queens Co	N.Y.	New York
10	Deane	Catherine	24		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father John Dunne do Longford	Penn	Germantown
11	McQuaig	Thomas	20		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castel	Father [illegible]	Penn	Morristown
12	Murray	John	11		M	Child	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN					"	"
13	Doran	Lizzie	23		F	Dressmaker	"	"	British	"	"	Mountrath	Father James Dunn Mountrath Queens Co	N.Y.	New York
14	O'Sullivan	Lizzie	22		F	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown	Father John O'Sullivan Milltown Co Kerry	"	"
15	"	Nellie	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ward	Bridget	24		F	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Castleblaney	Father Patrick Cafferma Broomfield Castleblaney	"	"
17	Clifford	Julia	24		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown	Father Jeremiah Callinafercy Co Kerry	"	"
18	Lynch	Mary	18		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Carney	Father John Lynch Carney Boyle Co Roscommon	Conn	Waterbury
19	Keavey	Lizzie	18		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	sister Norah Keavey Belgrove Boyle Co Roscommon	Minn	Graceville
20	Hogan	Elizabeth	47		F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	Sister Mrs Mary Mara Boyle Co Roscommon	Pa	Phila
21	Collins	Catherine	18		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kells	Father Patk Collins Kells Co Meath	N.J.	Jersey City
22	Lynch	Mary	27		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mary Hanley Dallardstown Co Meath	N.Y.	New York
23	Fugent	James	30		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kildare	mother Brgt Fugent Killane Castle Kildare	N.Y.	Patterson
24	McAndrew	Brgt	18		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Bonnyconlon	mother Mrs McAndrew Bonnyconlon Co Mayo	Pa	Phila
25	Judge	Katie	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father Mr Judge Ballina Co Mayo	"	"
26	Connolly	Patrick	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	maam	mother Mary Connolly maam Co Galway	N.Y.	N.Y.
27	Keane	Thomas	23		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Keane maam Galway	"	Brooklyn
28	Joyce	Martin	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Joyce maam Galway	"	Yonkers
29	Walshe	Nora	26		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Crossmolina	Father John Walshe Crossmolina Co Mayo	"	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 9/30, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$20	No			Cousin Michael O'Connor 1 Yes Preston Ave Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Carrigtwohill Co Cork
2	Yes	Self	$10	"			Uncle Patrick Kelly 224 Ave. Yorkville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Kilkee
3	"	Self	$5	"			Brother in Law Harry Botham 2626 South 17th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Holy	Brown	"	"	Carnagopple
4	"	"	$1	Yes	20	Camden	Home 126 North St Camden	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	Self	$30	No			Brother Walter 229 North 21st St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Derrynaui Aghros Queens Co
6	"	"	$50	"			Brother John 38 Bleecker St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Woodford
7	"	Mother	$2	"			Uncle Mr Frank Ryan 1570 Grand St Home 313 North 35th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Glountane
8	"	Self	$30	Yes	6½	Phila	Home 120 West 6th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	"	"	Mountmellick
9	"	"	$20	"	18	New York	Sister Mrs Frank do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	$50	No			Brother James 503 8th Ave Germantown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Brother	$5	No			Home Main St Norristown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Derrygarron Longford
12	"	Self	$10	Yes	25	Norristown	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	Aunt	$5	"	Born	"	Cousin Mrs Kiney 1 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lacca
14	"	Self	$50	No			Cousin Daniel Murphy 144 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballyhaltown
15	"	"	$6	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$4	"			Sister Mrs Donnell 269 East 104th St East Harlem New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Castletownroche
17	"	"	$25	No			Brother James 362 West 52nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Millstown
18	"	"	$15	Yes	6	New York	Aunt Capt Heffernan 151 Hillside Ave Waterbury Brother Wm Keavey Faceville Minnesota Home 511 Brooklyn St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Carney.
19	"	Aunt	$20	No			Aunt Mrs C.W. Brown 396 No 10th St Jersey City N.J. Husband Park Repair	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Ballygrone
20	"	Self	$40	No			Brother Jos Nugent 370 Totowa Ave Paterson N.J. Cousin Mrs Rose Mrs Theresa Fox	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	blue	"	"	Borrisbane
21	"	Self	$36	Yes	1907	Phila	Aunt Mrs Kane 2604 Oakdale St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	brown	"	"	Kells
22	"	Self	$10	No			Cousin Patk Kane 144 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Oldcastle
23	"	"	$100	No			Brother Patk 144 No 10th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	"	moore
24	"	"	$25	No			Sister Nora Lowry Summit Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	dark	dark	blue	"	"	Bonnycanlan
25	"	"	$10	No			Home 1516 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark	blue	"	"	Ballina
26	"	Self	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	"	"	maam
27	"	"	$10	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	brown	"	"	maam
28	"	Self	$148	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	"	maam
29	"	Self	$40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	"	"	"	maam
30	"	"	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	black	grey	"	"	Crossmolina
			20	Yes	5	New York															

14 = Other

736

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Maddox (Name of Master, Mate or Second Officer), of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Maddox
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept., 1907.

at, Phila. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel F. Hegarty, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed by Inman Steamship Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel F. Hegarty

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1907

at Phila. Pa.

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

2
132

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford." sailing from Liverpool, September 18th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2113 1	Johnson.	Alexander	31		M M	Cotton Spinner	✓	✓	England	English	England	Todmorden	Father J. Johnson. 114 Burnley Rd. Todmorden	Pa.	Frankford.
2	✓	Emma	31		M W	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Mitchell.	Robert.	29		M S	Fitter Worker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradford	Wife Mrs Mitchell 16 Croughton St. Bradford	✓	Phila.
4	Gorke.	George	26		M S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lofthouse	Bro. H. Horsley 35 Romans St. Hull.	N. Jersey	Camden.
5	Mansell	Bert	23		S	Chain Maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cradley Heath	Mrs Mansell 35 Hollyhead St. Cradley Heath	Pa.	Lebanon.
6	Patrick.	Frederick A.	22			Electrician	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sandy	Mr Patrick Hamlet Rd, Sandy Beds.	Md.	Cecilton.
7	Hart	John R.	21			Blacksmith	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Burton	Father J. H. Hart 16 East St. Burton S.O	Pa	Avondale
8	Jones	John.	46		M M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wrexham	Wife Mrs Jones 7 Pentredwn St. Caerphilly	Ohio	Youngstown.
9	Harris.	Elizabeth.	21		S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Miss Harris Locomotive Inn Aberdeen	✓	✓
10	Lawton	James.	31		M M	Coal Miner	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Wigan	Mrs Lawton Lower Mee 345 Spring View	Pa.	Westville
11	Campbell	Peter	25		M S	Steelworker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father J Campbell 39 Dumfarth St Govan	✓	Philo
12	Brady	Margaret													
13	Kirpe	Mrs Emma	28		M W	Factory Worker	✓	✓	England	English	England	Keighley	Aunt Mrs Raynbird Keighley Yorks	✓	✓
14	✓	Nellie	6		Child		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Conway	Margaret A.	35		M W	Factory Worker	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Ellen Kelly 7 Upper Georges St Belfast	Cal	San Francisco
16	✓	Mary	7		Child		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	Andrew	9		Child		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	Nellie	10		Child		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Joseph	11		Child		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Campbell	Margaret	19		S W	Weaver	yes	yes	England	✓	England	Barrow	Father J. C. 39 Romaine St Rochdale	Pa.	✓
21	Shore	Mrs Ethel	31		M W	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Yorkshire	Aunt Mrs J Kershaw Springbank Healey Rochdale	Phila	✓
22	✓	Edna	7		Child		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Shaw	Mary													
24	Geraghty	Annie													
25	Cubilene.	Anna	21		M W	Cook	No	No	Russia	Polish	England	Liverpool	Sister J. Velis 191 Limestone Lane Liverpool	Pa.	Phila.
26	✓	Anna	3		Child		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	Joe	1		M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Maund.	Mary Ann	20		S W	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Walsall	Aunt Mrs Bird 5 Long St Walsall	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Fitzmaurice.	Martin	21		M L	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Limerick	Father Mr Fitzmaurice 77 Hamilton St Blackstone	✓	Phila
30	Dacres.	George	43		M M	Machinist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leeds	Wife Mrs Dacres 6 Shakespeare Ter Feeds	Mass	Lowell.

Verified Case No. 1600-6/101,036 APR 3 1918

VERIFIED No. 38077 OCT 13 1923

SEP 22 1942 - 9627/1359-3 235121-41A

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Mrs Moore Frankfort Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	None	England	Todmorden
2	"	Husband	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"		"	"
3	"	Self	$50	"			No Relatives or friends							5	4	"	Blue			Halifax
4	"	"	10	"			1219 Ephraim bro Camden							5	11	"	Hazel			Sydney
5	"	Friend	$11	"			S. Southall Lebanon Pa							5	5	"	Blue			Cradley Heath.
6	"	Self	"	"			Friend Mr Swedberg 1937 Mervine St Phila							5	9	"	Grey			Sandy
7	"	"	12	"			Carrie W. Meadows Spread Eagle Pa.							5	6½	Dark	Blue	Dark on skin		New Sealam.
8	"	"	20	"			Stephen C. Woodland 1220 Oak St Youngstown O.							5	6½	Fair	Grey	Two fingers missing		Caerphilly
9	"	"	10	"			Brother in Law							5	4	Dark Brown	Blue	Scar		Treharris
10	"	"	30	"			Friend John Riley Norristown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Scars on forehead & nose		England Newcastle upon Tyne.
11	"	Uncle	$11	"			Uncle P. McKiernan 2004 Manchester Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—		Ireland Colne
12																				
13	"	Husband	$10	yes			Husband 3310 Fairmount Ave Phila													England Bradford
14	"	"	"	"			"													
15	yes	Husband	$10	no			Husband 1401 Pacific St Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Brown	Scar on Right Knee		Ireland Belfast,
16	"	Father	"	"			Father													
17	"	"	"	"			"													
18	"	"	"	"			"													
19	"	"	"	"			"													
20	yes	Sister	$30	No			Sister 2903 Carpenter St Phila													England Rochdale.
21	Yes	Husband	$20	No			Husband 3204 Hartsfield St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England Rochdale.
22	"	Father	—	"			Father													
23																				
24																				
25	Yes	Husband	$15	No			Husband 1311 S Front St Phila:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia
26	"	Father	—	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	"	"	$12	"			3200 2nd Ave. Pittsburg Pa.							5	3	Dark	Dark Blue			England Walsall
29	"	Self	$25	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 1149 E Cumberland St Phila.							5	5	"	"	Brown		Blackburn
30	No	"	$10	No	No	No	Friend Mrs Peter Lowe 12 Dalton St Lowell Mass							5	5	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	England Oldbury

233

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Mallet (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mallet
Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG, 190 .

at Phila

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as such, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether coming to join relative or friend in such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or Ker) or No (or Ko).

Column 14 (Who paid passage).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel F. Hegarty, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel F Hegarty

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1907

at Fiume

John F Hes DC
Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

239

Form 500.B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Queenstown, Sept 19th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gray	Eliza	23		F S	Servt	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinculleen	mother Eliza Gray Ballinculleen Clonmore	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Hunt	Delia	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carton	father Owen Hunt Carton Carey's Mannor	"	Brooklyn
3	Butler	Maggie	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumercool	Father Patk Butler Drumercool Clonmore	"	Belmar
4	Waldron	Winifred	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cloonbonney	Father martin Waldron Cloonbonney Castlerea	Mass	Taunton
5	Flaherty	mary	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleggan	father Owen Flaherty Cleggan Co Galway	"	Long Island Brooklyn
6	Mc Cue	mary a.	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyjamesduff	father Denis Mc Cue Ballyjamesduff	"	Long Island
7	Coyne H216/123	mary	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyjamesduff	mother Norah Coyne Ballyjamesduff Cavan	Pa	Uttoxeter
8	Laffey	Mary	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inagh	Father Patk Laffey Inagh Kilcolgan Co Galway	"	"
9	Conlon	Bridget	17		" "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Moanbellew	Father Michl Conlon Bunnas Moanbellew Galway	N Y	N Y
10	Coley	Delia	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ardeevin	Father P Coley Ardeevin Ardrahan	N Y	N Y
11	Coley	Jane	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
12	Mcelhon	Kitty	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin P Coley Cranny Ardrahan	N Y	N Y
13	Keighery	Bridget	17		" "	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	"	Leacune	Father Patk Keighery Leacune Ardrahan	N Y	Long Island
14	Glennon	Maggie	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brother Patrick Glennon Glanmore Longford	"	Ontario
15	Mahony	Bridget	20		" "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinadrus	Mother Mary Ballinadrus Co Mayo	Penn	Phila
16	Ugleck	Lizzie	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Sister in law Annie Ugleck 18 Spaulding Place Cork	Pa	O'Hara Jermantown
17	Cosgrove	Ellie	18		" "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Claremore	Father Patk Claremore Co Mayo	"	Phila
18	Reilly NOV	Kate 93136	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumlish	Father Brian Reilly Drumlish Co Longford	R.I.	Providence
19	Sullahan	Catherine	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballygar	Brother Thomas Sullahan Ballygar Co Roscommon	Pa	Uniontown
20	Connell	Delia	23		JUL 19 1935	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fallmagh	Mother Bridget Connell Fallmagh Co Mayo	N J	Hoboken
21	" "	Annie	24		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leabeg	Brother Pat Nolan Moyvane North Masseltin Co Kerry	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Lyons	Margaret	45		F W	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Lyons Killemore Firmitin Cross	N Y	New York
23	Deenehan	Mary	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Maurice Deenehan Scartaglen Co Kerry	N J	"
24	Harrold	Ellie	17		F M	At School	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
25	FEB 11 1932 93196 Connolly 2-21805	Johanna	20		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Carrick a Sear	Father Wm Connolly Carrick on Suir	N J	Newfoundland
26	Moriarty	Mary	30		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballydaglane	Father James Sullivan Ballydaglane Co Kerry	Pa	Pittsburg
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *Sept 30*, 190 7

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by the alien himself, whether paid for by other person or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether through or only to port of destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	$20	no		sister Annie Gray 1379 Bueton St Brooklyn NY					no		5	6	fair	fair	dark blue	none	Ireland	Ballincollen Carrickbeacon
2	"	PP	$12	"		Sister Annie Hunt Attorney Hospital Wheelock Brooklyn					"		5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Carlow
3	"	Father	$20	"		Aunt Mrs. T. Newman Belmar New Jersey					"		5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Dromcol
4	"	"	$8	1906		Brother Mick Waldron 183 Washington St Taunton Mass					"		5	10	fair	fair	brown	"	PASSED "	Clonbonney Loughlynn
5	"	sister	$5	no		sister Brgt Flaherty 3 Wyckoff St Brooklyn NY					"		5	-	dark	dark	dark	"	"	Cleggan
6	"	PP	$20	no	stop	sister Mrs A Hannon Broadway 21st St Flushing Long Island					"		4	11	fair	dark	hazel	"	"	Ballyjamesduff
7	No	Self	$17	No		uncle John M Joyce 5th Ave 2371 St Pittsburg					"		5	3	dark	brown	blue	"		Moan
8	"	"	$10	"		Cousin Anne Kayuk 2112 Lassin St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	"	"
9	"	Cousin	$10	"		Cousin Mrs McCready 766 Kent Ave Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Mr Beeher
10	"	Self	$18	No	6 yrs N.Y.	Cousin Mrs Barry 53 Columbus ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	auburn	brown	"	"	Ardcavan.
11	"	"	$40	"	7 yrs N.Y.	Aunt Cost Murphy 25 Stone & Longbeach N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	$10	No	17 yrs N.Y.	Cousin James Herman Keyser Cleaft Ingelamsland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	brown	"	"	New York
13	"	Cousin	$25	No	- -	Cousin Mrs Barry 53 Columbus ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	brown	brown	"	"	Lecarrie
14	"	Self	$8	No		Cousin James Herman Keyser Cleaft Ingelamsland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Yes	"	Blue	"	"	
15	"	Sister	$10	No		Sister Kitty A Kelly 94th 1857 Waverly St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballindine
16	Yes	Father	$5	No		Edw 5 Brothers Edw 5 Sisters 6 Months Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Cor Ft
17	Yes	Aunt	$10	"		Aunt Ellen Fallon 214 Manton St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Clonmore
18	No	PP	$15	"		Aunt Nellie Feehan 15 Frances St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Longford
19	"	Self	$20	No	15 Flushing	Cousin Mary Thomas Rd 174 Union St Flushing Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Boughill
20	"	Sister	$15	No		Sister Mary 33 Hudson St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kiltimagh
21	No	Self	$10	No		Sister H Fallon 304 West 10th Avenue Pittsburg Pa Jas McC Lyons	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballyhaunis
22	"	Self	$12	"		136 Perry St New York Cousin Mary Lyons	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Killomevee
23	"	Self	$15	"		135 Perry St New York Husband Jas E Carroll.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fresh	Dark	"	"	"	Asdee
24		United States Citizen				401 Rost St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"		$10	No		Sister Bridget Connolly 706 Courtland Avenue New York Cousin Hazel McCann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Carrick on Suir
26	Yes	Self	$	No		304 West 10 Avenue Alegannea Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ballydonegan
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

240

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Mallet, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mallet
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1907

Thos F Hunter
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The person's age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money Shortened Galleys.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Columns 9 to 12, inclusive, are subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes means can read and write; No means can neither read nor write; or Yes—No means can read but not write.

Column 11 (Nationality).—Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in list or book of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central, South, American Europe or Africa. Any other appropriate indication as to nativity of Negro should also be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, would be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 13 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that strenuous endeavors be made to secure the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from A visit abroad should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should set forth name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in which the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, be self, kinsman, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (including a family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relatives in the United States and if so, who and where).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place (as, 1904, Philadelphia).

Column 20 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David F. Hegarty, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David F. Hegarty

Sworn before me this 30 day of Sept 1907

at Cork

John F. Hegarty
Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)	Lithuanian.
Assyrian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.

4

244

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, September 18th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fox	Patrick	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	London	1 Curtis Yl Chesters Rd London SE.	Mass	Boston.
2	Janew.	Chantel	21		. .	Domestic	-	-	Switzerland	German	.	Sunderland	Table. George Janew Parma Russia	N Y	N York.
3	Maddocks.	James	19		. S	Plumber	.	.	England	English	.	Liverpool	Parent: 16 Lime Grove, Liverpool	Pa	Youngstown.
4	O'Malley	John	31		. M	W	S.		U.S. CITIZEN.					N Y	N York.
5	Dixon Mr.	William	50		M Mrs.	Miner	✓	✓	England	English	England	Langley Moor	Brother Jno Dixon Cousin Rev Burnhope	Durham	Va. Pittsburg
6	✓	Jane	14		S	Domestic	yes	yes	.	✓	.	.	.	.	.
7	✓	Ellen	11		.	Child			.	✓	.	.	.	.	.
8	Bailey 203984	Isabel	24		S M	Wife	yes	yes	.	✓	.	.	.	.	.
9	✓	Ellen	4		M	Child	Yes	Yes	.	✓	.	.	.	.	.
10	✓	Elizabeth	3		S	.	.	.	.	✓	.	.	.	.	.
11	✓	Isabel	.		.	Infant	.	.	.	✓	.	.	.	.	.
12	Campbell.	Margaret													
13	Lacey	Ellen			M M	Servant	Yes	Yes	U S A	Irish	U S A			N J	Camden
14	Walker	Alexander	36		M	Miner	✓	✓	England	Scotch	England	London	Friend Mrs Eyres Leader 2 Blythe Rd Kensington	Pa.	Tulpehocken
15	✓	Florence M	22		S	Cook	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	Elizabeth	44		M	Maid	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Parkinson	Jane	26		S M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Shropshire	Mother Mrs Tilley 269 Yard Pa 2 mile Tilley	Pa	Pittsburg ✓
18	Hall	Andrew	29		M S	Steel Worker	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Leicester	Father J Hall 22 Overhall Tce Leicester		Phila.
19	Bevans	Gertrude	21		S	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leicester	Sister J Bevans 109 Granborough St Leicester		✓
20	Jarron	Elizabeth	60		M	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Phila	Son W Jarron 8 Adrian St Leicester	✓	✓
21	Burns	Mary	39		M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Barnsley	Daughter Mrs Ryan 31 Durham St Barnsley	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	✓	Annie	18		S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister	✓	✓
23	✓	Edwin	16		M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother	✓	✓
24	✓	Eliza	12		S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Ann	✓	✓
25	Burke.	John	27		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Burke Silver Hills Ballymore Cumb Ireland	N Y	N York.
26	O'Connor	Patrick	22		S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Manchester	Father P O'Connor Rect St Josephs R.C. Blackley	Mich	Detroit.
27	Saint.	William	38		M	Steel Worker	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Darlington	50 Greenbank Rd N. Darlington	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Rutherford	Harry	30		M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Phila		✓	Phila.
29	Dunne	Harry J.	36		M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
30	Lamin.	James	22		M	Farmer	✓	✓	England	✓	Scotland	Govan	Brother J Lamin Scotland Ireland	Va.	Richmond.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *Sept 30*, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—: How long, or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported as an Anarchist or as a person believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No		Cousin Mrs Hughes 17 Kelley St Johnson Plain Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Foxford
2	"	Co	15	"		Friend J. Allday 334 E 40th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Leith
3	"	"	10	"		Ireland Jr Dyer 1023 Kennedy St Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Blue	"	England	Liverpool
4	"	"	22	Yes	21 yrs Cleveland Ohio	Home 1697 Fulton Rd Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	Scar on back of head	Ireland	Kilconnay
5	"	Co	$40	No		Brother-in-law Mr J.W. Bailey 329 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	England	Studholme Cumberland
6	"	Father	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Husband	$5	No		Husband J. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Bishop Auckland
9	"	Father	"	"		Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																				
13	Yes	St. Co	Enlargen	returning	home to 626 N. 5th Camden NJ															
14	Yes	Self	$60	No		Sister Mrs Belford Friends Bergen Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on forehead	Scotland	Edinburg
15	"					Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	England	London
16	"														Fair	Fair	Blue			
17	"	Husband	$1	No		Husband J Parkinson Bowden Athelstane Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	None	"	Shipwright
18	Yes	Self	$50	No		Friend Bernard W. Christensen 923 Rockland St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Brn	None PASSED	Scotland	Preston Hill.
19	"	Co	$40	"		Friend Blaylock 1942 Palmer Ave Glen Ellen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Leicester
20	"	Co	$30	Yes	1902 Kelso	Ko.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	Self	$25	No	1901 Kelso	Bro. J.J. Burns 939 Mallory St Phoebus Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
22	Yes	Parents				Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Parents				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Parents				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	Self	$30	No		Brother-in-law 212 Sandy St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	"
26	"	"	20	"		Sister & Husband Mr & Mrs Saint	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	"	Grey	"	"	Dublin
27	"	"	50	"		Union Town Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Brn	Blue	"	Eng	Derbyshire
28	Yes	St. Co	Enlargen	returning	home to 1346 Chanel St Phila Pa															
29	"	Co	$10	Yes																
30	Yes	Co	$25	No		Bro. M. Kernes Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tipperary

242

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Miller (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Miller
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1907

John F. Hartigan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry thereon should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as person is set down on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes of South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, western Europe, America (Buenos Ayres), or any other country. Are often classed as "Italian (merid'l)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (merid'l)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country from which alien has last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a foreign component be created, showing country of last permanent residence independent of nationality (i. e., race or people), or allegiance.

Aliens who have previously been in the United States, but have gone to their homes in a visit, should be questioned as to their last permanent residence in the United States, and not as to their last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, the words "None" should be used.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in the United States. A country is outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (or check) or No (or x).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show the amount of money in possession of each alien, whether he has $50 or more or less. Money brought in the hand of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and where).—The purpose in column 16 is to show whether alien is going to join relatives in the United States. And if so, that name and location (number and place), as, "cousin, 27 Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Having paid own passage or paid by whom).—The entry in column 17 should show whether alien has paid his own passage or whether it was paid by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where found and name and address.

Column 18.—The [illegible] in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Surgeon's Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moor
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
French Canadian	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

9

243

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool September 11th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McShane	Mary	17		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Crossmaglen	Sister Jas McShane Drumlaghlin Ireland	Pa.	Phila.
2	Doherty	Hugh	23		M	Laborer					England	Rochdale	Brother Mrs Peter Mahon 32 Regent St Rochdale		
3	Holmes	Simon	40		M	Miner							Father Hyde Uxbridge Eng		
4		Joseph	14		M	Child									
5	Formby	Thomas	26		M	Weaver				Irish		Accrington	Brother Mrs C Connor 10 Church St Accrington		
6		Mary	17		F										
7	Broadbent	Lee	16	6	M	Widower				English		Oldfield		Pa.	
8	Gray	Richard	21		M	Miner						Bristol	Mother Mrs Riley Hurst wife Whipple		
9	Hamilton	Peter	6	5	M							Accrington			
10	Loughran	Martin	23		M	Laborer						Ireland	Mother P Loughran Post Office Killeny Ireland	Phila.	
11	Shaw	James	24		M	Machinist						Accrington	11 Church St Accrington	Sharon.	
12		Ann	42	7	F	Wife									
13	Hopwood	Thomas	30		M	Weaver				Irish		Ireland	Mother Simon Hopwood Coalisland Ireland		
14	Gosling	Arthur Thomas	21		M	Labourer				Irish		England	Father H Gosling 23 Thomas St Bow. London	Pa	Phila
15	Spectman	Charles L	6		M	Child							Father L Spectman 12 Lodge Pl Leeds		
16	Meston	Jane	40		F	Wife						Accrington	Husband J Meston 11 Church St Accrington		
17	Stanley	Ruth	29		F	Wife				English		Oldham	Brother R Ryan 23 Shuttleworth Terrace Oldham	Pa	Boston
18	Tatlow	Ann	16		F	Child	Yes	Yes		Irish	England	Bradford	Brother J Ryan 23 Shuttleworth Terrace Oldham		
19	Rhodes	Mary	25		F	Weaver				English		Accrington	2 Church St Accrington		
20		Elizabeth	3		F	Child									
21	Ashton	Esther													
22	Hustler	Harry	21		M	Fitter	Yes	Yes		English	England	Bradford	63 Sir Harry Mitchell Barrow St Bowling Bradford	Pa	Phila.
23	Crompton	Jack	20		M	Cotton						Manchester	Mother Mrs Bradford 51 Hyde Manchester		
24	Holt	James	28		M	Machinist						Sweden	Mr J Holt Ludwigsburg Germany		
25	Bradley	James	21		M	Plumber			U.S. CITIZEN.	English	U S A	Ohio			
26	McCormack	Ann	28		F					Irish		U S A		Pa	Phila
27	Williams	John	29		M	Miner			U.S. CITIZEN.			Pennsylvania		Mrs Rebecca Williams	Nanticoke
28	Gleason	Catherine			F	Domestic			Wales.	Welsh		Scranton	Mrs E W Williams 410 Diamond Rd Scranton	Pa	Phila
29	McGonagle	Rose	JUL 2	1924	F				Ireland	Irish		Philadelphia			
30	Lynch	John	30		M	Miner			U.S. CITIZEN.						Del City

VERIFIED No. 38129

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in general, write in column 6 whether they are "Housewives," "At Home," etc.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Time to previous visit	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$16	No		Sister Susan McClure 1435 Fremont St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Coosmeglen
2	"		$25	"		Sister Charles & Mrs Byrnes 2435 N 7th St						5	1		Brown Grey	-	England	Rochdale
3	"	Self	$	yes 1901	3m	Brother-in-law Benjamin Bromley						5	7		Red Blue	-	"	Staveley
4	"	Father	$25	"												-	"	"
5	"	Self	$70	"	12yrs	Phila						5	4	Fair	Brown Grey	-	"	Chesterfield
6	"	Domestic	$25	Home								5	1			-	"	accrington
7	"	Father	$3	No		Father & Brother-in-law 443 N 11th St						5			Dark Black Brown	-	"	Orrell
8	"	Husband	20	"		Friend & Secretary 1 visit to Phila. Brother & Sister-in-law 1 visit to 5th & Huntingdon Phila						5	6½		Brown Grey	"	"	Backworth
9	"	Brother	1	"								5	6		Dark	"	"	Chester le Street
10	"	Self	$									5	6		Medium Brown Blue	Burned		
11	"	"	None	Yes	14yrs St Louis Mo	Sister Mrs Sharon 1435 Fremont St Phila						5	6½		Dark Brown	-	England	Liverpool
12	"	"	"	"								5	5		Light Medium Brown	-	"	"
13		"	$35	No								5	2½		Dark Brown Blue	-	Ireland	Roscrea
14	"	"	$25	Yes	3m Nov 1907 Blackfalds Alta							5	3½		Fair	Left arm	England	London.
15	"	"	$20	No								5	11		Dark Dark Brown	None	"	Liverpool
16	"	Self	$17	"								5	7		Fair Medium Blue	-	"	Clayton
17	"	"	$	"								5	6		Fair Medium Brown	-	"	Durham.
18	Yes	Mrs Smith		Yes	17mos Kansas	Mother Mrs Elkington Sth Kansas St Phila						5	5		Fair Light Blue		Ireland	
19	"	Husband	$1			Husband Mrs Hoadley						5	4		Pale Light Brown	-	England	Carlisle
20	"	Father																
21																		
22	Yes	Self	$40			Friend A. Brown 321 Race St Phila Pa						5	7		Medium Light	None	England	Leyburn
23	No	Self	20			Friend Lang & Kemp 3215 Regan St Phila Pa						5	1		Fair Dark Grey	Yellow mole left arm	"	Hyde
24	Yes	Self	50			Friend Fred. Kolb 2039 Reed St Phila Pa						5	6		Fair Blue			
25	"																	
26	"					916 Westmoreland St												
27	No											6	1					
28	Yes		None	No	1902 Scranton Pa	Friend A. Richards 1008 Race St Phila Pa						5	6½		Dark Brown Brown	Scarlet	Wales	Rhondda
29	"		$30	No		Friend Jas Bradley Phila						5	8		Medium Blue	None	Ireland	Draperstown
30	"	Self	S. Carrigan Schermerhorn	No	105 W 3rd St Bklyn N.Y.													

244

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O'Neill (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O'Neill
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1911

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest T. Hegarty, Surgeon of the Waterford, now lying in the port of Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

April 5th, Height 2 6½

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1907

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Turkish)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moor
Canadian, French	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Shanish
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

2445

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, September 18th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zacharakis	Georgios	19		M.	Waiter, restaurant			Greece	Greek	England	Hamilton 3rd class			Chicago.
2	Hallberg	David	22		M.	Seaman			Sweden	Scandinavian		Liverpool.	Sister-A Wallestroby 11 Frederiksten Gothenburg	Pa	Phila.
3	Hellholm	Gustaf A	41		M.	Carpenter							Friend Ag at Gothenburg Sweden to Manchester to Glasgow Finsbury Circus London		Hartford
4	Arana	Lorenzo	42		M.	Fireman			Spain	Spanish			Brother D Arana other C & Spain		
5	Ygoadra	Victoriana	22										Sister San Sandra Cor Spain		
6	Kleckert	Caroline	27		F.	Domestic			Germany	German		Birkenhead	Aunt M Brenzinger 31 Alfred Rd Birkenhead	Del.	Wilmington
7	Blumenthal	Chaie	21		M.	Salesman			Russia	Hebrew		London	Friend A Blumenthal 238 Petticoat Rd London	N Y	N York.
8	Kayajanian	Haganoush	24		F.	Teacher			Turkey	Armenian		Liverpool	Father G Kayajanian	Mass	Boston
9	Tzanoff	Tchol	23		M.	Tailor				Bulgarian			Wife A Tzanoff Roumania Servia	N Y	N York
10	Kabat	Esta	19		F.	Wife							Mother C Esia Hungary Pierre Russia		Hartford
11	Lukin	Miguel	21		M.	Bricklayer			Russia	Hebrew		London	Brother L Lukan Riga Russia		
12	Sihanow	Waldemar	22			Student				Russian		Hull	George Tahdnan Merchenska Russia		
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VERIFIED NO. 39775

Landing permitted

*Instead of showing occupation of persons under ten years of age, write whether they are "children" or "infants."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person speaks and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 30 , 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ineligible classes (see also instructions of the Secretary of the Treasury).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle P. Korafius 2301 S. Morgan St. Chicago. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	light	Blue	None	Russia	Kowno.
2	"	self	$30	yes	1905	Phila	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Sweden	Gothenburg
3	✓	✓	$3	✓	1900	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	✓	Fair	✓	"	✓	
4	✓	"	Have $25 in ships.	"			Sailors Home. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Spain	Bilbao
5	✓	✓	$15	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓
6	No	✓	$50	✓			Uncle Hermann Del. 2211 Market St Wilmington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	✓	"	Germany	
7	Yes	✓	10	✓			Friend Mr Slepian 463 E 118th St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Russia	Zels.
8	✓	✓	$100	✓			Brother in law M Kazanjian Box 862 Hudson Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	dark				Harpoot
9	✓	✓	$15	✓			Brother in law Isaac Elia 189 Riverdale Ave Yonkers N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	-	brown		Persia	
10	✓	✓	$10	✓			Husband Isaac Elia 189 Riverdale Ave Yonkers ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	-	dark			
11	✓	✓	$35	✓			Friend [illegible] Kayen 455 Hyana St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue		Russia	Riga
12	✓	✓	$10	✓			Uncle Nicholas Sahagow 18 McClean St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	dark	brown			Merchinska
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PASSED BY [illegible] DAIRY.

246

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of SEPT, 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., the latter being indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of former's skill or experience.

A *farmer* means a person who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam lap-riveters and hand-riveters make this distinction in their membership, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens arrived.

Aliens coming to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary" under the head of occupation.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—Column 7 embodies Land the entries therein should be either Yes or No, and read and state: Nor No—can neither read nor write (or Yes—Nor—can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be so instructed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as near as practicable the alien belongs to.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this account. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" apparently on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti di Piedmonte, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Europe, or America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti di Tuscia, Umbria, The Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of the alien as distinguished from his place of birth. It is important for statistical purposes that careful inquiry be made in every case of alien to ascertain his residence before coming to the country of immediate destination mentioned in column 11.

Aliens who have resided in [illegible] and who have come to the United States from a foreign country should be credited to the country from which they came to the United States, which is considered their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Ultimate destination).—Under the head of "country of which citizen or subject" should be given the name of the country to which the alien belongs politically, as distinguished from race or people. Thus, a native of Bohemia, Austria, should be credited to Austria, not to Bohemia, which is a province and not a country. Care should be taken to distinguish the place of birth from the place of residence. Thus, a native of Germany who has resided in Belgium for a number of years before coming to the United States should be credited to Germany, not to Belgium.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the name of the State and city or town of the ultimate destination of the alien. Thus, a person coming to Boston, Mass., to join a friend in Chicago, Ill., should be credited to Illinois, not to Massachusetts. Many aliens do not know the name of the State to which they are going, but only the name of the city or town. Others do not know the name of either State or city or town, but only the name of the county to which they are going. In such cases the name of the county should be given.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has a ticket to his final destination, and if so, whether he has any money with which to purchase one.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the time of examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David F. Hegarty, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Surgeons Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David F. Hegarty

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1906

at Philadelphia Pa

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (N. Ital.)	Turkish.
Italian (Souths).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

247

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool*, *18th September*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaminsky	Simche	45		m s	miller	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalenistrowka	brother Abel Kaminsky Kiew Kiev	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Dina	42		f. m.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" —	"	"
3	"	Leie	9		f. s.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" —	"	"
4	"	Lehlonie	6		m s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" —	"	"
5	Wisloff	Josek	19		m s	painter	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	Frauenburg	father Josel Wisloff Frauenburg Kurland	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Gospodar	Teodor	53		m m	farmer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	"	U.S.A.	Natal	produces naturalization papers. Territory of Dakota 3 Sep. 1889	"	New York
7	"	Mary	48		f m	—	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"		"	"
~~8~~	~~Kaminsky~~	~~Simche~~	~~45~~		~~m s~~	~~miller~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kalenistrowka~~	~~Kiev~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
~~9~~	~~Kaminsky~~	~~Dina~~	~~42~~		~~f. m.~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kalenistrowka~~	~~Kiev~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
10	Hoffman	Dawid	26		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swigorodka	mother Rachel Hoffman Swigorodka Kiev Kiew	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Malowicz	Josefa	33		f. m.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nowowiejsky	father Josef Malowicz Sasagnowa Warschau Warshaw	"	"
12	"	Amelia	11		f dau	—	no	yes	"	"	"	"	" —	"	"
13	"	Helena	6		f dau	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" —	"	"
14	"	Edward	4		m s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	" —	"	"
15	"	Kazimierz	3		m s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	" —	"	"
16	"	Caelar	1		m s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	" —	"	"
17	Kominczuny	Josef	30		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	~~Hebrew~~ Polish	Russia	Sosnowice	wife Valeria Kominczuny Sosnowice	"	"
18	Tchetchko	Jan	22		m s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sosnowice	father Gabriel Tchetchko Sopienko Wlocz son Rafael Zukowsky Odessa	"	"
19	Zukowsky	Israel	16		m s	—	no	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa		"	"
20	"	Rose Grand Child	1		f dau	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jan Grudzien Stradtice	"	"
21	Grudzien	Piotr	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Stradtice	wife Rosa Wojcika Kamnicza Kolczyn	"	"
22	Wojcika	Franciszek	28		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Vincenty Marec Stradtice Kolczyn	"	"
23	Marec	Maria	17		m s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Herschel Hirenberg Der Tarcher Kolczyn	"	"
24	Hirenberg	Schoer	20		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Der Tarcher	wife Fanciska Lemanowsky Minsk Warschau	"	"
25	Lemanowsky	Franciszek	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Warschau	Warsaw	"	"
26	Schifrin	Scheine	32		f m	Wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Chaslowitz	father Talke Sudrowkin Chaslowitz Mutter Chaslowitz Matilda Russia	"	"
27	"	Jaukel	6		m	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Alte	8		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Chene	2		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Chaim	10		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

~~The emigrants from Steerage (165) have been detained at least five days under medical inspection at this port and their baggage (11 packages) disinfected under my supervision.~~

W. J. Julius

SENIOR MEDICAL & SURGICAL OFFICER, LIVERPOOL.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DEC 1, 1937 117935 3-142306 DEC 23 1937 117935 Consular Clerk 3-142306-PS

APR 15 1937 115580 3-187281

APR 1 - 1939 3-158772 206773-C/A

JUN 20 1936 111262-3-128185

APR 9 - 1929

MAR 25 1937 3-132951 - 113482

NOV 13 1936 3-132951 / 113482

JUL 31 1942 9622/300-3-233830 - C/A ISSUED

MAR 23 1943 - C/A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *September 30* , 1907

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	28 City or Town.
1	—	son	$30	no	to brother-in-law Klein 707 Carpenter St. 2 years operator Clarkson Kamm factory 330 mason Sts	No	No	No	Good	—	5 7½	healthy	gray	blue	Russia	Kalpeny
2	✓	✓	✓	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	—	—
3	✓	brother	✓	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—				—	—
4	✓	✓	✓	—	Met by son at landing	"	"	"	"	"	—				—	—
5	✓	uncle	pp	—	to uncle Harry Rosenthal 708 Lombard St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	healthy	blue	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	—	Freienburg
6		—	—	No	Returning from Yonkers town	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				
7		—	—	—	N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				
8						"	"									
9						"	"									
10	✓	brother	✓	—	to brother-in-law Hoffman 715 Cantrell St 3 years Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	healthy	blue		Russia	Zvigorodka
11	✓	husband	✓	✓	Met at landing state to husband Kleinberg Malovica 24 years Saloon St. Wedding Philadelphia 45 1/2 Pools St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair	blue	—	Truskavetz
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	fair	blue	—	—
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	—				—	—
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	—				—	—
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	Met at landing state	"	"	"	"	"	—				—	—
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	—				—	—
17	—	brother	pp	—	to brother-in-law Kowalsky 3 31 Pulaski St Philadelphia 10 years Met at boy brother at landing	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	healthy	blue	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Austria	Rozwadow
18	—	pp	—	$13	to brother-in-law Marco 2108 Carlton St Philadelphia 3 years	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	—		Russia	Topinetko
19	✓	son	✓	✓	to uncle Wilhelm Kowalsky 230 Vine St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown		—	Odessa
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	—				—	—
21	✓	brother	$100	✓	to brother-in-law Goldstein 2 years 36 N Marshall St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	healthy	dark	brown	Austria	Stradtz
22	✓	husband	$50	✓	Met at landing state	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	brown	blue	—	Kamenetz Podolsk
23	✓	Self	$10	✓	to brother-in-law Harry Hoffman 7217 Cantrell St Philadelphia Met at landing state	"	"	"	"	"	5 7/4	"	brown		—	Strudl. as
24	✓	brother	$50	✓	to brother Israel Rosenberg 325 14th St Philadelphia Met at landing state	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	blue		Russia	Jew Tarnow
25	✓	pp	$7	✓	to brother Wlad Schumanowski 5 years 9 0 Starke Tonic Wagner Schumann Frankfort St 2472 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	brown		—	Warsaw
26	pp	Self	$50	—	husband Rosa Schubert 2 yrs. 426 Chestnut St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	4 11½	pinkish	black	brown	Russia	Checlowitz
27	"	-	-	—	father do	"	"	"	"	"	—				"	"
28	"	-	-	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	—				"	"
29	"	-	-	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	—				"	"
30	"	-	-	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	—				"	"

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Koyshman

248

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Maddel (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddel
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1901

at Phila.

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, baking engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is a man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is a man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that (example) compatriots or nearby countries should not be credited with the country of last permanent residence if it be not the country of birth.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, so state (as "None" or "No friend").

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or last) or No (or "None").

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David F. Fogarty, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Navy (Surgeon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David F. Fogarty

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1905

at Phila

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool* *18th Sept*, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pszenraja	Jekaterina	24		F S	Wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolynig	Uncle Jean Pszenitzki Woluma Rudetzky	Pa	Carbonville
2	Chweserak	Philip	32		M	Labr							Wife Maria Chweserak above address		
3	Rusak 220552	Olip	19		M					Polish		Wilno	Father Jan Rusak Wilno Komajewskaja	Ill	Cleveland
4	Schwirkewicz	Tomasch	18										Matti: Rosalia Schwirkewicz Wilno Radunskaja	Russia	Pa Pittsburg
5	Lawetz	Ignatz	27										Brother Anton Lawetz Wilno Komarskaja	Oh	Cleveland
6	Sdonkewicz	Petro	28										father Simon Sdonkewicz above address	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Czapkowskaja	Edwiga	22	3 m	F	Wife							father Casp Kalkewitz Wilno Radomskaja		Mass Phila
8		Stanislaw	4	m	Child								do		
9		Boleslaw	3										do		
10		Witold	1										do		
11	Dobrosey	Michael	21		M	Labr	no	no					Mother Eliza Dobrosey Wilna Gradzenskaja		
12	~~Gerasko~~	Jacob	~~24~~		~~M~~		yes	yes		Russian		Tschernigoff	Brother Wasa Grasuto Tschernigoff Tschernowskaja		Homestead
13	Gerasko	Mosey	30		M		no	no					brother Wasa Grasuto Tschernowskaja		
14	Prokopczuk	Leonty	22		M		yes	yes				Wolynia	father Fedor Prokopczuk Wolynia Grusiskaja		Phila
15	Matwiczuk	Andrey	24		M							Minsk	Wife Agnes Matwiczuk Volost Gruzewo		
16	Tabulis	Pawel	27		M		no	no		Lithuan		Kowno	Brother Petro Tabulis Kowno Lowjanskaj		
17	Imras	Ignaty	28		M		no	no		Lithuan			Brother Casp Imras Kowno Lowjanskaja		Chester
18	Kowalewa	Ulzana	21		F	Wife	no	no		Russian		Tschernigoff	Mother Kadasja Zigankowa Tschernigoff Nikolaiewskaja		Homestead
19		Vasily	2	m	Child										
20	Semenzow	Nikifor	26	3	M	Labr	yes	yes					father Karp Semenzow Tschernigoff Nikolaiewskaja		
21	Kalacha	Ewchim	19		M		no	no					father Michael Kalochka Tschernigoff Nikolaiewskaja		
22		Iwan	21												
23		Anufrey	19												
24	Lusikow	Alexey	28		M		yes	yes					father Nikarp Lusikoff Tschernigoff Nowosaharskaja		
25	Neschuty	Fedra	19		M		no	no					Wife Maija Nechutaja above address		
26	Kowalew	Spiridon	27		M								father Igor Kowalew Tschernigoff Pole Kolodezkaja		Pittsburg
27	Dsulja	Sergy	23		M								father Vasily Dschulja above address		
28	Kowalew	Sergey	38		M		yes	yes					father Moses Kowalew Tschernigoff Nikolskolodezkaja		
29	Manduka	Timofey	25		M		no	no				Slonim Kiew	Brother Andrei Manduka Slonim Belgogolskaja		
30	Demjanenko	Iwan	26	5	M		yes	yes					father Hayo Paulus Demjanenko Slonim Kiew Lutskaja Chajkoly		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

JAN 8 1941

JUL 21 1933

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa September 30 - , 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination; and if not, whether sufficient money to pay for same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, how.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$22	Yes	1907	Phila Pa	Husband Pr Pecmezki 14 years here					Good	No	5	0	Light Brown	Blue		Russia	Wolynia
2	"	"	$8	"			Son in law Pr Shwesczuk 14 years here					"	"	5	5½	Dark	"		"	"
3	Yes	"	$100				Post Office Roaterdile													
4	No	"	$16				Friend Wm Krowech 4 years here												"	Wilno
5	"	"	$37				Exp 90 Pr Cleveland Ohio							5	3½	Dark	Brown		"	"
6	Yes	"	$7	Yes	1904 1906	Norwich Conn	Friend Wm Rochkewitz 3 years here							5	2½	Fair	Grey		"	"
7	"	"	$25	No			Box 236 Silver Creek Pa Phila							4	11	"	"		"	"
8	"	"					Stephen Wahl Hutchinson County 3 years here							5	6½	Light	Blue		"	"
9	"	"					Pr Yergemico 2 Cleveland Pa													
10	"	"					Cousin Victor Brown County 3 years here													
11	"	"	$10				Husband Pr Kaufman 14 years here							5	1	Light Brown	Blue		"	"
12	"	"	$15				Box 236 Silver Creek Pa Phila							5	6	"	Grey		"	Chernigoff
13	Yes	"	$15				Friend Wm Wolocka													
14	Yes	Self	$3	Yes	1906	Phila Pa	Foreign Exp by Homestead Pa							5	6	"	Grey		"	"
15	Yes	"	$16	Yes	1906 1907	Phila Pa	Cousin Daniel Moschitz													
16	"	Self	$18	No			Husband Pr Bogas 4 years here							5	6	"	"		"	Wolynia
17	No	Self	$52½				Foreign Exp by Homestead Pa							5	7	Dark	Brown		"	Wolynia
18	"	Supp money	$60				325 Newmarket St Phila Pa							5	5	Fair	Blue		"	Kowno
19	"	"					Friend O Schneider 4 years here													
20	Yes	Self	$16				1 American St 802 Phila							5	8	Dark Med	Brown		"	Wolynia
21	"	"	$13½				Friend Wm Paulefonis 2 years													
22	"	"	$14				Co Lombard St Phila Pa Mat at land							5	3½	Light	Brown Blue		"	Kowno
23	"	"	$16				Cousin Antonio Zubra 3 years here													
24	"	"	$13				Pr 2nd St 2503 Chester Pa							5	5	Dark Black	Brown		"	"
25	"	"	$10				Husband Mathew Kowalewski 3 years here													
26	"	"	$16				Foreign Exp by Homestead Pa							5	3½	Dark	Brown		"	Chernigoff
27	"	"	$6				Friend Wm Wolocka													
28	"	"	$16				Foreign Exp by Homestead Pa							5	8	"	Blue		"	"
29	"	"	$6				Brother Wm Yerickow 14 years here							5	5	"	Grey		"	"
30	"	"	$15				Foreign Exp by Homestead Pa							5	6	"	Brown		"	"
							Brother Sergei Roshke 14 years here													
							Foreign Exp by Homestead							5	6½	Fair	Blue		"	"
							Cousin Sergei Kaminchevsky 3 years here													
							Turtle St 226 Pittsburg Pa							5	5	Fair	"		"	"
							Uncle Zekin Belenko 4 years here													
							Union Saving Bk Pittsburg Pa							5	7½	Dark	Brown		"	"
							Brother Wm Krawczow 3 years here													
							Turtle St 226 Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	"		"	"
							Friend Marion Nicota 3 years here													
							Brick Bldg Pittsburg Pa							5	8½	"	Blank		"	Yerickow
							Friend Wm Pak Yerickow 4 years here													
							257 Liberty Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	6	Light	Brown Blue		"	"

250

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].
at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and Ligurians, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Africa, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies in a uniform way show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be described on manifests as to their residence (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, or location in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket by and final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If alien was passenger paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If ever in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) and place; as, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Name of person to which joining or going, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David F. Fegely, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed (Name whether employed, waiting thereon, or unemployed by orders thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David F. Fegely

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190(

Phila. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool*, *18th Sept*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bronow	Stepan	43		m m	Labr			Russia	Russian	Russia	Mohilew	Wife Olga Bronow Mohilew Gamelzkaja	Russia	Pittsburg
2	Semenenkow	Kuema	24										Kubova Semmenkow Mogilew Kolmelzkaja	Pa	
3	Michalkow	Iwan	29										Wife Ulana Michalkow above address		
4	Kamsola	Nikifor	JAN 19 1928										father Iwan Ignatko Mohilew Malmise		
5	Borsowitz	Palageya	25	7		Wife						Minsk	Mother Awdjucha Klawonka Minsk Rubezhajewskaja		
6		Palageya	4			Child									
7		Anna	1	6m		Child									
8	Wasilyuk	Pawel	26		m m	Labr	yes	yes				Sedlitz	Wife Marta Wasilyuk Sedlitz Prod Radm		Phila
9	Lewczuk	Stepan	19				no	no					father Pawel Lewczuk Sedlitz Labolatzkaja		
10	Juszczuk	Stepan	20										father Kandanjan Juszczuk Sedlitz Sergant		
11	Lakomka	Maxim	36		m							Wilna	Wife Maria Lakomka Wilna Dratz Roz		Shenandoah
12	Steinberg	Lifsa	19		S	Domestic	yes	yes				Mkrotken	father Beran Steinberg Mkrotken Curland		Phila
13	Wisbericzik	Hennie	45		Wid	Wife			Hebrew			Wilbotz	Cousin Talmen Szalagyn Radzewitze Wilbotz		
14	OCT 25 1937 117816 3-14V046 (cfa)	Chaim	11		m	Child									
15	Klofsky Schklowska	Hennie	20		F	Domestic	yes	yes				Lodz	Brother J Wlofsky Lodz Petrikauer Russia		Phila
16	Makewitz	Alwine	13		F		yes	yes		German		Lodz	Mother Wwe Makewitz Lodz Petrikauer Russia		Phila
17	Fergin	Bluma	19		S	Tailoress	yes	yes		Hebrew		Lomza	father Abram Fergin Lomza Mogilew	Pa	Phila
18	Schneiderman	Mary	1			Domestic						Jasikowo	father Talmen Schneiderman Jasikowo Kowno		
19	Pressesen	Idel	35		m m	Tailor	no	no				Pawolotz	father Meschel Pressesen Lomza Mogilew		
20	Zalenko	Matrona	35			Wife	yes	yes		Russian		Jarnowka	Mother Lucena Sewcenko Jarnowka Samara	Mich	Saginaw
21		Piotr	28		m	Labr							wife Marta Zalenko Jarnowka Samara Rowanenesk		
22	Podolny	Josef	24		S	Cabinetmaker			Hebrew			Lubrawitza	father Talmen Podolny Lubrawitza Mogilew	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Tulner	Judes	25		S	Machanic	no	no				Marienhus	father Wolf Tulner Marienhus Mikebek	Minn	St Paul
24	Mecznska 64754	Stanislaw	15		m		yes	yes		Polish		Narkowo	Brother Wadislaw Mecznsky Lipnitzky Lenwalk Russia	Pa	Wyalusing
25	MAR 18 1940 1-196807 218907 - E/9	Konstantin	17			Child									
26	OCT 25 1940 7-161575 - 226742 - E/9	Wima	9												
27		Josef	7		m										
28	Kneller	Malke	21		S	Wife	no	no		Hebrew		Krivotas	father Eli Talgammit Krivotas Kowden Podol	Pa	Phila
29		Naftali	1	7m	m	Infant									
30	Schneiderman	Kate	16		S	Domestic	no	no				Hobrikow	Father Nison Schneiderman Uman Kiew		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa September 30, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes: Time or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$10	no	Brother Gustav Jagow 257 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Blue		Russia	Mohilew
2	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Stanislaw Kawplenko 257 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey		"	Mogilew
3	"	"	$5	"	friend Stefan Subofsow 257 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue		"	Mogileff
4	"	"	$7	"	Cousin Stefan Molaczynsky 307 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	Dark brown		"	Mohilew
5	"	pp money	$25	"	husband Mikita Borowyck 257 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"	Minsk
6	"	"	$	"	father do													
7	"	"	$	"	do													
8	"	Self	$13	"	Cousin Iwan Mazylyuk 2126 Buttner St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	brown	grey	"	Sedletz
9	"	"	$12	"	friend Jan Mazlyuk 2126 Buttonwood St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$14	"	friend Stefan Mazlyuk above address							5	11	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25	"	Brother-in-law Kasimir Shimanski 349 Hanover Alley Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	blue		"	Wilna
12	Brother-in-law		$15	"	Cousin Catherine Aldemann 715 Cabot St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	"	Alexotten
13	Children				Brother-in-Law Nathan Nissan 20 yrs in U.S. 30 St Phila 617 Snyder Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Nitebsk
14	"				two sons in U.S. Philadelphia													
15	Daughter				Brother Abel Schaffa 203 Romboard St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Mohilew
16	Father				Father Herman Schaffa							5	1	Fair	bright	grey	"	Reseb.
17	yes	Brother			Brother Hugo Jagow 23 Romboard St Phila	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3½	fresh	fair	blue	Russia	Cowsi
18	"	Husband			Sister Miss Alma Schneidewan 235 Montrose St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Liban
19	"	Husband	$25		Brother Abe Rabasky 56 Catharine St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fair	black		"	Shwira
20	"	husband	$10		husband Moshe Calimbo 27 Phillips St South Sagenaw Mich Madame Chrankby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	fair	blue	"	Jarnowka
21	"	Brother	$10		170 Hess St Sagenaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	"	"	"	"
22	"	pp	$5		Bro David Rabalsky 50 Roberts St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Dubrowitza
23	"	pp	$ no		Brother Joel Zilgman 583 Jones av 28 St Pearl Mun	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Marienhaus
24	"	Brother	$75		Frank Zarlesky Box 353 Mayfanding New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Suwalke
25	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	"	"		do													
28	husband				husband Sam Kneller 775 S 3rd St Phila							5	4	fresh	black	brown		Krewsa
29	father				father do													
30	Nephew				Uncle Max Kaplan 378 Wilard St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	brown		Bobruisk

SENT HOME BY [illegible]

PASSED BY [illegible]

PASSED

PASSED BY

252

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct 1907

[signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 [illegible]—The number of each one in a family should be continued, as usual, to form a total for the month.

Column 2—The name of every alien on the Manifest should be entered.

Column 3—The name of the [illegible] on the Manifest should be entered.

Column 4—Write [illegible] in number.

Column 5—Write [illegible] in number.

Column 6—Write [illegible] in number.

Column 7—Write [illegible] in number.

Column 8—Write [illegible] in number.

Column 9—Write [illegible] in number.

Column 10—Write [illegible] in number.

Column 11—Write [illegible] in number.

*Column

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David St. Leger, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David St. Leger

Sworn to before me this 30 day of September, 1907

at Phila. J. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Hebrew
Arab	Hungarian
Bohemian	Irish
Bulgarian	Italian (North)
Canadian	Italian (South)
Cantonese	Japanese
Chinese	Korean
Cornish	Lithuanian
Croatian	Magyar
Cuban	Mexican
Dalmatian	Montenegrin
Dutch	Moorish
East Indian	Pacific Islander
English	Persian
Finnish	Portuguese
French	Roumanian
German	Russian
Greek	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Hebrew	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish)
Hungarian	Scotch
Irish	Servian
Italian (North)	Slavonian
Italian (South)	Slovak
Japanese	Slovenian
Korean	Spanish
Lithuanian	Spanish American
Magyar	Swede
Mexican	Turkish
Montenegrin	Welsh
Moorish	West Indian
Pacific Islander	
Persian	
Portuguese	
Roumanian	
Russian	
Ruthenian (Russniak)	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish)	
Scotch	
Servian	
Slavonian	
Slovak	
Slovenian	
Spanish	
Spanish American	
Swede	
Turkish	
Welsh	
West Indian	

253

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool* *18th Sept.* 190*7*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Alien Tax. Yes.	No.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Jaffe	Sabonie	m						Russia	Russia					
		Mary	40												
		Rose	9												
		Leo	11												
		Jacob	9												
		Sara	4	9											
7	Grunberg	Beko	27	m	m	Tailor	ye	ye	Russian	Jew	Russia		Wife Minke Grunberg Minsk	Russia	Phila
8	Schanin	Lumbry	27			hab.	ye	ye	Russian	Jew	New Zealand		Brother Evan Schanin New Zealand	Russia	
9	Tomkalu	Anuschow	24						Russian	Jew	Russia		father Lely Tomkalu Tetay Tutavi Talam	Russia	
10	Masurowskaya	Paula	22			domestic			Russian	Jew	Odessa		father Jacob Wagnarowskaya Odessa Russia		
11	Trufubow	Irena	22		m	Tinsmith	ye	ye	Russian	Jew	Kiefa Ruba		father Semila Trufubow Kiefa Ruba Kiew	Russia	Sterling Ill.
12		Alexandria	6	8		Child									
13	Zlotnik	Mardoch	24										Father A Zlotnik Samara Russia		Phila
14	Krasofsky	Ewan	21			Tailor			Russian	Jew	Russia		Brother W. Krasofsky Sarabuzy Russia		
15	Simaluk	Jurko	19	m	s	Tailor	ye	ye	Austrian	Jew	Tallyma		father Petro Simaluk Tallyma Lapunetsky Russia	Pa	Phila
16		Fanny	19												
17		Mary	19												
18	Polischuk	Jakob	22				ye	ye					Mother Jakoba Polischuk Malynna Lapunetskaya		
19	Kornaush	Stlowey	20										father Sila Kornaush Malynna Lapunetskaya		
20	Perozuk	Jakob	19				ye	ye			Volinsko		mother Marya Prockuk Polunsk Kabonetskaya		
21	Gumenu	Marko	33								Tallyma		Wife Kristina Gumena Tallyma Lapunetskaya	Md	South Cumberland
22	Bosis	Stanislaw	26						Polish		Pilna		father Jakob Bazis Pilna Ogunetzkaja	Pa	Phila
23	Cherny Lawitzky	Osip	33										father Makenko Chernyawetzky Pilna Ogunetzkaja		
24	Tsofekow	Ignat	20		m		ye	ye	Russian		Chermgoff		father Fedot Tshostik Chermgoff Staro Bobowskaja		Homestead
25		Afanasy	35				ye	ye							Pittsburg
26	Kuroskin	Wasily	27										Brother Fedor Kuroskin Chermgoff Staro Bobowskaja		
27	Gutow	Wasily	19				ye	ye					father Ewan Gutow above address		
28	Malachow	Feliz	24		m		ye	ye					Mother Maria Malachow Chermgoff Staro Bobowskaja		
29	Schachrajew	Iwan	20				ye	ye					Uncle Feju Schachrajew above address		
30	Pustowitow	Nikita	22		m								father Timofey Pustawitow Chermgoff Staro Bobowskaja		Homestead

DEC 6 1935 — 78842 — JAN 31 1937 — Jul. 8 - 1912

*Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Richmond John Port [illegible] , 190[illegible]

No. of List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Time, if period of years. Where.)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Frank Nathan Wilson 21 2E N 3rd St Phila 30 [illegible]						5	4	fresh	black	blue	Russia	Wilkebbe
8	"	"	$18	"	Cousin Stefan Ignatz Yagarian 335 Edgewood St Phila						5	6½	.	.	brown	.	Stas Seslaw
9	"	"	$22½	"	Cousin Theodore Engel 615 Richmond St Phila						5	5	.	fair	blue	.	Erlau
10	"	"	$6	"							5	6	.	black	brown	.	Lierarn, Chernow
11	"	"			Wm Louis Hubel Clifton Pl Lasser & Co Pa						5	.	.	.	blue	.	Kutka Duba
12	"	"			do												
13	"	Brotherhood Pa			Prod w Law Union St Pittsburg 12th Grocer St Phila Nephew D Schoenman 403 Bethlehem Pike Phila						5	11	ruddy	black	brown	✓	Wholesina
14	"	Self	$7	"							5	8	fair	light	Polish	✓	Ponevesh
15	Yes	Self	$5	"	Cousin Jugan Kuperuk 802 Webster St Phila						5	6	dark	black	brown	Russia	Wollynia
16	"	"	$10	"	do						5	6	.	.	grey	✓	.
17	"	"	$16	"	do						5	6	fair	dark	brown	✓	✓
18	"	"	$9½	"	Cousin Wmap Kolushuk 802 Madarine St Phila						5	7½	dark	black	brown	✓	✓
19	"	"	$18	"	Cousin Polem Ivatsch Lycaus 318 Bainbridge St Phila						5	8	.	fair	.	.	✓
20	"	"	$9	"	Cousin Polak Schmelzuh 302 North American St Phila						5	5	fair	.	blue	.	Wolmelle
21	"	"	$5½	"	Cousin Kon Cezanke 4 yrs Laul & Shalow A South Cumberland Pa						5	5½	dark	dark	brown	.	Wollynia
22	"	"	$7½	"	Brother Jujia Barco 2538 Hinton St Phila						5	7	fair	brown	.	PASSED	Wilna
23	"	"	$5	"	Cousin Jusef Romuch 3945 Tilton St Phila						5	6½	.	fair	grey	PASSED	✓
24	"	"	$16	"	Cousin Ulgan Schalunow Joseph Exchange Bank Cor 5th Ave & Jackson St Nome Alaska						5	8	dark	brown	dark brown	.	Oberingoff
25	"	"	$18½	"	Cousin Nikita Kurgeshin Am Union Savings Bank Pittsburg Pa						5	6½	.	dark	brown	✓	✓
26	"	"	$15	"	Brother 257 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa do						5	7½	.	.	.	✓	✓
27	"	"	$12½	"	Brother Jenchwym Gutow 257 Fifth Ave do						5	6½	.	.	brown	✓	✓
28	"	"	$18½	"	Cousin Jeremy Sacharoff Union Savings Bank Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	8½	fair	.	blue	✓	✓
29	"	"	$19½	"	Cousin Gerasim Ermakoff 257 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	8½	dark	.	.	✓	✓
30	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Alexei Schalunow Margabelle Trusto Homestead Pa						5	6	.	.	brown	✓	✓

Passed by Waghorn

254

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Madden (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Madden
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 190 .

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David F. Hegarty, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -5- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David F. Hegarty

Sworn before me this 30 day of Sept, 1911

at Phila. J. H. Hartzell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Gregorian)	Finnish
Armenian (Orthodox)	Flemish (Belgian)
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bosnian (Croatian)	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Canadian	Pacific Islander
Cornish	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
European	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
French Canadian	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian (Magyar)	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

255

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 18 September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4	DEC 29 1932 Chilkowsky	95077 Wayne 3-90733													
5															
6	Sochaczewski	Mattole	22									Rachowo	father Abraham Sochaczewski Rachowo Russia		
7													mother Marlena Noskiewicz Wloclawek		
8													wife Magdalena Rozkowska		
9													wife Karolina Rozek Plewnik		
10	Oseki		36									Bukarest	brother in law Michaly Haydnk Bukarest	Pa	Philadelphia
11	"														
12	"														
13	Gawrilenko	Stepan	31						Russia	Russian	Russia	Chernigoff	father Nikolai Gawrilenko Chernigoff Stara Babowskaja Russia		Pittsburg
14	Schalunow	Petra	20										father Feodi Schalunow above address		Homestead
15	Adamow	Gerasim	19										father Alexander Adamow Stara Babowskaja		Pittsburg
16	Grubarew	Semen	19										father Moses Grubarew Chernigoff Bolo Koladerskaja		
17	Tapuz	Ivan	23									Wilna	father Vasja Tapuez Wilna Worotmakoy	Md	Baltimore
18	Nolak	Wikenty	19							Polish		Minsk	father Anton Nolak Wilna Dubadowskaja	Pa	Phila
19	Rantuk	Klemente	27							Russian		Wolinsko	brother Ulian Randjuk Wolinsko Lunewskaja		
20	Robgun	Ignate	32										father Wladimir Robgunk Wolinsk Ryzewskaja		Coatesville
21	Lenk		27										father Dimitry Lenk Wolinsk Grusewskaja		Phila
22	Gorba	Terenty	19										father Marjan Gorba Wolinskoy Lapinskaja		
23	Jitinek	Feodor	23									Wollynia	father Michael Jitinek Wollynia Lapinskaja		Coatesville
24	Fialczuk	Michalko	19										father Jeremia Fialczuk Wollynia Lapinskaja		Phila
25	Worobez	Nicolay	37									Wolinsk	wife Marma Worobez Wolinsk Lubinskaja		
26	Abramowitz	Chaim	19									Riga	father Wowske Russia Uncle Mr Harris Baltimore	Md	Balto
27	Furman	Jankel	15									Brain	Brain Russia	Pa	Phila
28															
29															
30															

Landing verified Case JUL 8 - 1913 - 4-23782-22 Verified, Case No. 10085 Oct 7 1914

Landing verified Case

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List N

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether afore paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle	$40	no	no	no	uncle Abram Lewo 1260 Tatton St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	two	5	4	round	blue	brown	none	Russia	Zamobyl
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warszawa
3	Cousin	Self	$5	"	"	"	Cousin Lukas Pozmanz 4548 S. 8th Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"	Korsan
4	"	Aunt	$10	"	"	"	Aunt Estel Kanovsky 1327 S. 7th Philadelph Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obelenka
5	"	brother in law	$1	"	"	"	brother in law Dominikus Lukas Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	Gray	✓	"	"	Dashowo
6	"	brother in law	$100	"	"	"	Brother Sissel Poren 216 Lombard St Philadelph Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	✓	"	"	Wolenka
7	"	father	$4	"	"	"	father Kasmir Nagkewicz 343 Clam St Conshohoken Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Rakowo
8	"	brother in law	$1	"	"	"	brother in law Adam Kozlowsky 40 1/2 Royal Hamme Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	hand	gray	✓	"	"	"
9	"	"	$1	"	"	"	husband 7th Philip Zongler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	Magyar	Bukarest
10	"	husband	$19	"	"	"	father Willingtongh 1702	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	✓	"	"	"
11	"	father	"	"	"	"	father Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	$15	"	"	"	Cousin Petro Gavrulenko Pittsburg Pa Union Savings Bank Fred Bldg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	dark grey	✓	"	Russia	Chernigow
14	"	"	$16	"	"	"	brother Alexei Schalenaw Monongahela Trust Co Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	brown	✓	✓	"	Chernigoff
15	"	"	$15	"	"	"	Cousin Peter Oldanow Metropolitan National Bank Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	✓	brown	blue	✓	✓	"	✓
16	"	"	$6	"	"	"	Cousin Semen Kowalenk Union Savings Bank Fred Building Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	"	✓
17	"	"	$19	"	"	"	Nephew John Marcinowsk 1721 Catrina Ave Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	"	Wilna
18	"	"	$15	"	"	"	Cousin Hedra Kardin 3747 Edgemond St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	✓	✓	brown	SEE HOME	✓	"	✓
19	"	"	$52	"	"	"	bro-in-law Martin Kulpach 309 North American St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	"	Walinsk
20	"	"	$52	yes	no	no	bro-in-law Pawel Klimchin Main St Pa Coalesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	brown	SEE HOME	✓	"	Coalesville
21	"	"	$10	no	"	"	Cousin Iwan Lawrinzok 105 3rd St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	"	Walinsk
22	"	"	$3	"	"	"	Cousin Izik Serota 213 Main Street do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	✓	dark brown	grey	✓	✓	"	✓
23	"	"	$17½	"	"	"	friend Andrey Kuzmenka Main St Pa Coalesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	"	Wollynia
24	"	"	$5	"	"	"	friend Ivan Potzuk 309 American St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	blue	✓	✓	"	✓
25	"	"	$5	"	"	"	friend Wasily Grunnisk above address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	"	Walinsk
26	"	self	$100	no	✓	✓	[illegible] 1117 E. Lombard St Phila	no	no	no	no	fair health	Blue	✓	4	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	Russia	Russisk
27	yes	Father	$1	no	✓	✓	Father Mr. A. Furman 227 Fairview St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	Deaf & Dumb	H	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	✓	Russia	Poland
28																						
29																						
30																						

256

Wasps

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Mallet (Master, Owner, Agent, First or Second Clerk), of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mallet
Master, Agent, etc.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1911

at Philadelphia

Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The number of age in column 1 should be entered in years or months, but never as "under 1 year," "under 2 years," etc.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should show, as accurately as possible, the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien as stated by the examining official inspector. Ordinary occupations of persons engaged in mercantile, manufacturing, professional, and public life, and skilled trades are to be entered specifically. Laborers, servants, and persons of no occupation are to be described as such. Entries of "driver," "operative," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "agent," "clerk," "dealer," "merchant," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," "boy," "girl," "farmer," or other indefinite designations are improper.

A married woman should be specifically described as such, without reference to the occupation of her husband, as shown by the following illustrations:

A woman of her own occupation should be described as follows: "Actress," "Artist," "Author," "Clerk," "Dressmaker," "Lecturer," "Musician," "Nurse," "Physician," "Professor," "Saleswoman," "Servant," "Stenographer," "Teacher," "Typewriter," etc.

A woman without occupation should be described as follows: "Wife," "Widow," "Housekeeper," "Housework," "Married woman," "Widowed woman," "Divorced woman," "Domestic duties," "Home duties," "Keeping house," "Married woman keeping house," "Widowed woman keeping house," "Divorced woman keeping house," "Married woman at home," "Widowed woman at home," "Divorced woman at home," "Married woman without occupation," "Widowed woman without occupation," "Divorced woman without occupation," "Married woman, housework," "Widowed woman, housework," "Divorced woman, housework," "Married woman, home duties," "Widowed woman, home duties," "Divorced woman, home duties."

A woman who is a housekeeper for her husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or employer should be described as "Housekeeper."

A woman who is a servant in the family of her husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or employer should be described as "Servant."

Column 5 (Nationality).—The entry in column 5 should show the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as indicated by his declaration. Mere race or people, and residence, are not sufficient. Thus, a native of Germany, of Hebrew race, should be described as a German, a native of Ireland as an Irish subject, a native of Scotland as a British subject, a native of Canada as a Canadian, a native of Russia as a Russian, a native of Turkey as a Turk, a native of Austria as an Austrian, a native of Hungary as a Hungarian, a native of Bohemia as a Bohemian, a native of Poland as a Polish subject, a native of Wales as a British subject, a native of Switzerland as a Swiss, a native of Norway as a Norwegian, a native of Sweden as a Swede, a native of Denmark as a Dane, a native of Holland as a Dutch subject, a native of Belgium as a Belgian, a native of France as a French subject, a native of Spain as a Spaniard, a native of Portugal as a Portuguese, a native of Greece as a Greek, a native of Italy as an Italian, a native of Mexico as a Mexican, a native of Cuba as a Cuban, a native of Central America as a Central American, a native of South America as a South American, a native of Japan as a Japanese, a native of China as a Chinese, a native of India as a British subject, a native of Africa as a native African, a native of Australia as a British subject, a native of New Zealand as a British subject, a native of Tasmania as a British subject, a native of Arabia as an Arabian, a native of Persia as a Persian, a native of Siberia as a Russian, a native of Finland as a Finn, a native of Iceland as an Icelander, a native of Servia as a Servian, a native of Montenegro as a Montenegrin, a native of Bulgaria as a Bulgarian, a native of Roumania as a Roumanian, a native of Syria as a Syrian, a native of Palestine as a Palestinian, a native of Asia Minor as a Turk, a native of Corea as a Corean, a native of Liberia as a Liberian, a native of Abyssinia as an Abyssinian, a native of Egypt as an Egyptian, a native of Barbary as a Barbarian, a native of Morocco as a Moroccan, a native of Algeria as an Algerian, a native of Tripoli as a Tripolitan, a native of Tunis as a Tunisian, a native of Nubia as a Nubian, a native of Soudan as a Soudanese, a native of Timbuctoo as a Timbuctooan, a native of Madagascar as a Madagascan, a native of Hawaii as a Hawaiian, a native of Samoa as a Samoan, a native of Tonga as a Tongan, a native of Fiji as a Fijian, a native of Philippine Islands as a Filipino, a native of Porto Rico as a Porto Rican, a native of Hayti as a Haytian, a native of Jamaica as a Jamaican, a native of Trinidad as a Trinidadian, a native of Barbadoes as a Barbadian, a native of Bermuda as a Bermudian, a native of Bahama as a Bahamian, a native of Dominica as a Dominican, a native of Martinique as a Martinican, a native of Guadeloupe as a Guadeloupian, a native of Cape Verde as a Cape Verdean, a native of Azores as an Azorean, a native of Canary Islands as a Canary Islander, a native of Madeira as a Madeiran, a native of Cape Colony as a Cape Colonist, a native of Transvaal as a Transvaaler, a native of Orange Free State as an Orange Free Stater, a native of Zanzibar as a Zanzibarian, a native of Liberia as a Liberian, a native of Nicaragua as a Nicaraguan, a native of Honduras as a Honduranian, a native of Guatemala as a Guatemalan, a native of Salvador as a Salvadorian, a native of Costa Rica as a Costa Rican, a native of Colombia as a Colombian, a native of Venezuela as a Venezuelan, a native of Ecuador as an Ecuadorian, a native of Peru as a Peruvian, a native of Bolivia as a Bolivian, a native of Chile as a Chilean, a native of Paraguay as a Paraguayan, a native of Uruguay as a Uruguayan, a native of Argentine Republic as an Argentinian, a native of Brazil as a Brazilian, a native of Patagonia as a Patagonian, a native of Alaska as an Alaskan, a native of Canada as a Canadian, a native of Newfoundland as a Newfoundlander, a native of Labrador as a Labradorian, a native of Greenland as a Greenlander, a native of Iceland as an Icelander, a native of Lapland as a Laplander, a native of Nova Scotia as a Nova Scotian, a native of New Brunswick as a New Brunswicker, a native of Prince Edward Island as a Prince Edward Islander, a native of Quebec as a Quebecer, a native of Ontario as an Ontarian, a native of Manitoba as a Manitoban, a native of Saskatchewan as a Saskatchewanian, a native of Alberta as an Albertan, a native of British Columbia as a British Columbian, a native of Yukon as a Yukonian, a native of Mackenzie as a Mackenzian, a native of Keewatin as a Keewatinian, a native of Ungava as an Ungavian, a native of Franklin as a Franklinian, a native of Patricia as a Patrician, a native of Ellesmere Land as an Ellesmerian, a native of Grinnell Land as a Grinnellian, a native of Baffin Land as a Baffinian, a native of Melville Peninsula as a Melvillian, a native of Boothia Land as a Boothian, a native of Prince of Wales Land as a Prince of Walesian, a native of Victoria Land as a Victorian, a native of Wollaston Land as a Wollastonian, a native of Banks Land as a Banksian, a native of Parry Islands as a Parrian, a native of Grant Land as a Grantian, a native of Nansen Land as a Nansenian, a native of Peary Land as a Pearyian, a native of Spitzbergen as a Spitzbergener, a native of Nova Zembla as a Nova Zemblian, a native of Franz Josef Land as a Franz Josefian, a native of Siberia as a Siberian, a native of Kamchatka as a Kamchatkan, a native of Manchuria as a Manchurian, a native of Mongolia as a Mongolian, a native of Thibet as a Thibetian, a native of Afghanistan as an Afghan, a native of Beloochistan as a Beloochistanian, a native of Hindostan as a Hindostanian, a native of Burmah as a Burmese, a native of Siam as a Siamese, a native of Cochin China as a Cochin Chinese, a native of Malay Peninsula as a Malay, a native of Java as a Javanese, a native of Sumatra as a Sumatran, a native of Borneo as a Bornean, a native of Celebes as a Celebesian, a native of New Guinea as a New Guinean, a native of Australia as an Australian, a native of Tasmania as a Tasmanian, a native of New Zealand as a New Zealander, a native of Arabia as an Arabian, a native of Persia as a Persian, a native of Siberia as a Siberian, a native of Finland as a Finn, a native of Iceland as an Icelander, a native of Servia as a Servian, a native of Montenegro as a Montenegrin, a native of Bulgaria as a Bulgarian, a native of Roumania as a Roumanian, a native of Syria as a Syrian, a native of Palestine as a Palestinian, a native of Asia Minor as a Turk, a native of Corea as a Corean, a native of Liberia as a Liberian, a native of Abyssinia as an Abyssinian, a native of Egypt as an Egyptian, a native of Barbary as a Barbarian, a native of Morocco as a Moroccan, a native of Algeria as an Algerian, a native of Tripoli as a Tripolitan, a native of Tunis as a Tunisian, a native of Nubia as a Nubian, a native of Soudan as a Soudanese, a native of Timbuctoo as a Timbuctooan, a native of Madagascar as a Madagascan, a native of Hawaii as a Hawaiian, a native of Samoa as a Samoan, a native of Tonga as a Tongan, a native of Fiji as a Fijian, a native of Philippine Islands as a Filipino, a native of Porto Rico as a Porto Rican, a native of Hayti as a Haytian, a native of Jamaica as a Jamaican, a native of Trinidad as a Trinidadian, a native of Barbadoes as a Barbadian, a native of Bermuda as a Bermudian, a native of Bahama as a Bahamian, a native of Dominica as a Dominican, a native of Martinique as a Martinican, a native of Guadeloupe as a Guadeloupian, a native of Cape Verde as a Cape Verdean, a native of Azores as an Azorean, a native of Canary Islands as a Canary Islander, a native of Madeira as a Madeiran, a native of Cape Colony as a Cape Colonist, a native of Transvaal as a Transvaaler, a native of Orange Free State as an Orange Free Stater, a native of Zanzibar as a Zanzibarian, a native of Liberia as a Liberian, a native of Nicaragua as a Nicaraguan, a native of Honduras as a Honduranian, a native of Guatemala as a Guatemalan, a native of Salvador as a Salvadorian, a native of Costa Rica as a Costa Rican, a native of Colombia as a Colombian, a native of Venezuela as a Venezuelan, a native of Ecuador as an Ecuadorian, a native of Peru as a Peruvian, a native of Bolivia as a Bolivian, a native of Chile as a Chilean, a native of Paraguay as a Paraguayan, a native of Uruguay as a Uruguayan, a native of Argentine Republic as an Argentinian, a native of Brazil as a Brazilian, a native of Patagonia as a Patagonian, a native of Alaska as an Alaskan, a native of Canada as a Canadian, a native of Newfoundland as a Newfoundlander, a native of Labrador as a Labradorian, a native of Greenland as a Greenlander, a native of Iceland as an Icelander, a native of Lapland as a Laplander, a native of Nova Scotia as a Nova Scotian, a native of New Brunswick as a New Brunswicker, a native of Prince Edward Island as a Prince Edward Islander, a native of Quebec as a Quebecer, a native of Ontario as an Ontarian, a native of Manitoba as a Manitoban, a native of Saskatchewan as a Saskatchewanian, a native of Alberta as an Albertan, a native of British Columbia as a British Columbian, a native of Yukon as a Yukonian, a native of Mackenzie as a Mackenzian, a native of Keewatin as a Keewatinian, a native of Ungava as an Ungavian, a native of Franklin as a Franklinian, a native of Patricia as a Patrician, a native of Ellesmere Land as an Ellesmerian, a native of Grinnell Land as a Grinnellian, a native of Baffin Land as a Baffinian, a native of Melville Peninsula as a Melvillian, a native of Boothia Land as a Boothian, a native of Prince of Wales Land as a Prince of Walesian, a native of Victoria Land as a Victorian, a native of Wollaston Land as a Wollastonian, a native of Banks Land as a Banksian, a native of Parry Islands as a Parrian, a native of Grant Land as a Grantian, a native of Nansen Land as a Nansenian, a native of Peary Land as a Pearyian, a native of Spitzbergen as a Spitzbergener, a native of Nova Zembla as a Nova Zemblian, a native of Franz Josef Land as a Franz Josefian, a native of Siberia as a Siberian, a native of Kamchatka as a Kamchatkan, a native of Manchuria as a Manchurian, a native of Mongolia as a Mongolian, a native of Thibet as a Thibetian, a native of Afghanistan as an Afghan, a native of Beloochistan as a Beloochistanian, a native of Hindostan as a Hindostanian, a native of Burmah as a Burmese, a native of Siam as a Siamese, a native of Cochin China as a Cochin Chinese, a native of Malay Peninsula as a Malay, a native of Java as a Javanese, a native of Sumatra as a Sumatran, a native of Borneo as a Bornean, a native of Celebes as a Celebesian, a native of New Guinea as a New Guinean, a native of Australia as an Australian, a native of Tasmania as a Tasmanian, a native of New Zealand as a New Zealander.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 6 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 6 should show the country of last permanent residence as distinguished from country of birth or country to which he may go temporarily. The information called for in this column is important for statistical purposes that cannot be complied with unless the country of last permanent residence is correctly stated. Country of temporary residence not sufficient.

Aliens returning to permanent residence in the United States after a temporary visit abroad should be entered for manifest and record as coming from the country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Final destination).—The entry in column 7 should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien intends to go, as indicated by his ticket. If he has no definite knowledge as to his destination, the entry should be "Not known."

Column 8 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address).—The entry in column 8 should show whether the alien has a ticket or money sent him by relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 9 (Have you ever been in prison, etc.?).—The entry in column 9 should show distinctly the nature of the offense committed, the date of conviction, and the length of sentence in each case. If the alien has been in prison, or in a reformatory, almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane or support of paupers, or supported by charity, or a refugee from justice, the fact should be fully stated.

Column 10 (Whether a polygamist, etc.).—The entry in column 10 should show distinctly whether the alien is a polygamist, or coming in pursuance of any prearrangement or contract to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, or whether coming for any other immoral purpose, or whether he is an anarchist, or a believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States, or of assassinating public officials, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property.

Column 11 (Condition of health, mental and physical).—The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien is sound in mind and body, and if defective, mentally or physically, the entry should show the nature and extent of the defect, mental or physical, of each alien.

Column 12 (Deformed or crippled).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has lost the use of a limb or is crippled in any way, and if so, which limb and to what extent.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly stand under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ASIATIC (RACE).

Asiatic (Race).—Added to the Alien Act, includes persons coming from Asia or other adjacent islands, Polynesia, Malay States, Asiatic Russia, Turkish Empire or Africa. Any alien coming to a country inhabited by persons of Asiatic race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (RACE).

The people who are native to or inhabit the Alpine Po in northern Italy; i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, wherever residing, in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, and other countries, should be classed as "Italian (race)." Most of these people are readily identified by the Italian language.

JEWISH (RACE).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (race)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 13 should show the country and only the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information shall be given as to country of last permanent residence only, and not country of temporary residence, nor country of birth.

Aliens returning to permanent residence in the United States after a temporary visit abroad should be entered for manifest and record as coming from the country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien intends to go, as indicated by his ticket. If he has no definite knowledge as to his destination, the entry should be "Not known."

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has a ticket or money sent him by relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Have you ever been in prison, etc.?).—The entry in column 16 should show distinctly the nature of the offense committed, the date of conviction, and the length of sentence in each case. If the alien has been in prison, or in a reformatory, almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane or support of paupers, or supported by charity, or a refugee from justice, the fact should be fully stated.

Column 17 (Whether a polygamist, etc.).—The entry in column 17 should show distinctly whether the alien is a polygamist, or coming in pursuance of any prearrangement or contract to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, or whether coming for any other immoral purpose, or whether he is an anarchist, or a believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States, or of assassinating public officials, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property.

Column 18 (Condition of health, mental and physical).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is sound in mind and body, and if defective, mentally or physically, the entry should show the nature and extent of the defect, mental or physical, of each alien.

Column 19 (Deformed or crippled).—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien has lost the use of a limb or is crippled in any way, and if so, which limb and to what extent.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly stand under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

The answers to questions 19 to 30, inclusive, are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David F. Hegarty, Surgeon of the [illegible] RECORD, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David F. Hegarty

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

257

Form 100 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 18 September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Goldwasser	Herschel	40		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yerschad	father	Pa	Philadelph
2	Herschman	Rosa	38		f m	wife							father in law Yisrel		
3	Rachel		14		m s								grand father Yeldmann		
4	Chane		11		f s										
5	Avrum		9		m s								Yerschad		
6	Yoster		3		m s								Russia		
7	Wrona	Michal	24		m s	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wesola	father Jan Wrona		Glenport
8	Yohan	Kachmen	21		m s	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rotonsk	mother Justas Yohan		Nula
9	Tenpac	Agnieszka	16		f s	servant			Austria	Slovenian	Hungary	Also Lapos	Wolonisk Anna		
10	Almasi	Perez	20		m s	workman						Veszeto	father Janos Tenpac	Pa	Bethlehem
11	Yuhasz	Paulina 7-105692			f m	wife				Slovenian		Likar	Also Lapos Hungaria	Oh	Cleveland
12		Janis	9										father Matyas Almasi	Oh	Youngstown
13	Burisin	Juan	23		m s	workman	yes	yes				Maramo	Kisinatos		
14	Gaba	Aniela	17		f s	Domestic			Austria	Polish	Austria	Brenzowechowsky	father in law Janos Kapasi		
15	Leitner	Teresia	27		f m	wife				German		Perseer	Likar Hungaria		
16		Maria	10		c	child							grand father		
17		Mattyas	5		c		no	no							
18	Hadam	Maryana	18		f s	Domestic				Polish		Wesolo	father Jan Wrona	Pa	Glenport
19	Yurko	Yan	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Allgaden	Parish Priest Zofia Rzeszka Austria		
20	Dickmyer	Josef 22-97941-E/9	37			Locksmith			Austria	German	Austria	Isehl	mother Zofia Rzeszkowie Allgaden Galician		Nula
21	Stadnik	Josef 2233462	45		m m	workman			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pokrowa	Sister Barbara Dickinger 28 no Upper Austria		
22	Warnecke	Otto	60			Locksmith			U.S.C.	German	Germany	Bad Neundorf	wife Maria Stadnik Krowowa, Galicia		
23	Platel	Edgard	18			Lab.	yes	yes	Belgium		Belgium	Bastos	Uncle W. D. Clark Parker Pl Plant Belgium	Pa	Pittsburg
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

MAR 30 1940

OCT. 5 1942 9622/1490 — 8-1269108-C/A

SEP 7 - 1940

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0 ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila., Sept. 30th, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother prepaid					brother in law					good		5	9	dark brown	brown		Russia	Perechad
2							Isak Fischer							5	2					
3		uncle					555 N. Tenth St							5	2					
4							Philadelphia Pa													
5																				
6																				
7		brother	$16				brother Antom Wrana									fair grey			Austria	Wrsla
8		brother in law					Elgin port Pa Antom Pigo Pinowitsky							4	11	brown brown				Obrzych
9							507 Lesgat pl. Philadelph Pa brother in law Remijan Sobek												Mazzura	Alex. Lut
10		husband					Varnarek Pa uncle Emil Hanasz							5				PASSED.	Austria	Kisiorato
11		husband					2789 E 7. 9th St Cleveland Ohio husband Gyorg Yulasy							4	10					Likar
12		father	$5 00/100				P.O. Box 104. Youngstown Ohio father Youngstown Ohio							5	1					
13		brother	$10 00/100				brother Niko Burisin Ohio Pa 1 St 329							5	7					Karamo
14		husband	$7				brother Wojciech Gaba 9th St Pulaski Pl Rochester N.Y.							4	10	fair	brown grey		Galicia	Bembrzuchowice
15		husband					husband Nicolaus Zeltner							5	4	"	blond blue	PASSED.	"	Cracow
16		father					father Hoppet pl. Philadelph Pa father													
17																				
18		Nephew	$6 00/100				Nephew Antom Wrana Elgin port Pa									healthy fair	grey		Austria	Wrsla
19		father	$15 00/100				father Joe Stutzko Cayuga pl. Philadelphia Pa							5	6	"	Gray		"	Nizankowice
20																		SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY		
21		son					son Johan Stadnik Main St. Philadelphia Pa Name O. Warmuth							5	5½	"	Gray			Lokawo
22		USC returning home	$0				18 Piave 6 Lucca Italy											SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY		
23		father	$10				father Antonio Compagno 257 Antwerp Belgium							5	4	Fair	Brown		Belgium	Calpo
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

258

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Mallet (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Mallet
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David F Hegarty, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David F Hegarty

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1901

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

259

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, 18 September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wieczerzynski	Stanislaw	23		m s	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Augustowo	mother: Anna Wyczerzynska Augustowo Russia	Pa	Philadelph
2	Sietnik	Anna	25		f m	wife	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Galicia	Annonica	father Michal Sinek. Annonica Galicia	"	"
3	Poliewa 9622/3337-11	Waleswa 352601-C/A	19		f s	servant	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Igutanye	father Josef Polie. Igutanice Russia	"	"
4	Sponkiewicz	Kazimira	22		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Szawle	father Franciszek Mutajska	"	Chester
5		Maria	3		f child		"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather Szawle	"	"
6		Jan	1m		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kazimir Pawlaczuke	"	"
7	Pawlaczuke	Anna	22		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bielopan	Bielopan Smolensk	"	Reading
8	Sperakonis	Maryanna	25		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kargunce	father Ludwig Sperakonis	"	Philadelph
9		Weronika	1m		f child		"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather Kargunce Russia	"	"
10	Olerowska	Walentyna	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sleczyn	father Josef Olerowski	N.Y.	Rochester
11	Wiedzinska	Cecylia	18		f s		"	"	"	"	"	Bjechanow	mother Paulina Wiedzinska Sleczyn Kalisch Bjechanow	Pa	Philadelph
12	Smalenga	Joseff	30		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zwartow	mother: Christine Smolenga Lublin Zwartow Russia	N.J.	Camden
13	Klima	Jakob	19		m s	laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Babice	father Wincenty Klima Babice Austria	"	Buffalo
14	Skupinska	Marjanna	48		f m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Pobrzezye	mother: Katarzyna grand mother	N.Y.	Camden
15		Zofia	10		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Franciszek	8		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Jan	5		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wenzynska	Jan	50		m m	workman	yes	yes	"	Lettish	"	Pradow	father Jerry Waczynski 3269 Salmon St. Philadelphia Pa	Pa	Philadelph
19	Schauppner	Friedrich	28		m s	Baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Brolzheim	father Mathias Schauppner Brolzheim Bayern Germany	"	"
20	Nerdekssa	Anna	26		f m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szawle	father Albin	"	"
21		Adolf	7		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father Kratinsky	"	"
22		Alex 82341	5		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Szawle Russia	"	"
23		Casimir	2		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kolzynski	Wicenty	23		m s	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warschaw	brother Antom Koczynski Warschaw Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	Krzecicka	Paulina	29		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
26	Szarik	Mark	19		m s	laborer	"	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Rezice	mother: Marjana Skarki Rezice Russia father Chaim Josel Sinkin Minsk Russia	Pa	Philadelph
27	Minkin AUG 17 1935	Emma 10204 H-7448	1	6	f s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	father: Chaim Josel Minkin	"	"
28	Silkowitzky	Max	23		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Berschetz	father: Peisah Silkowetzky Berschetz	"	"
	wife	Lise	22		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Russia	"	"
30	Rutstein	Dora	20	4	f s		"	"	Russian	Russian	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Israel Slaveznisky Dwinsk Russia	NY	New York

DEC 14 1940 3-213643 229297
MAR 14 1941 3-213653 232997
OCT 21 1939 3-170189-212616
APR 13 1943
Landing Verified, Case No. 3-D-n
DEC 21 1917
MAR 13 1930
DEC 19 1940 3-215153-229373-A
SEP 20 1940
MAR 13 1930
AUG 17 1935 10204 H-7448

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List P 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *September 30*, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or any other person, a relative, friend, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to perform any unskilled labor, and, if so, whether having a contract, express or implied, or having been induced to come to this country by any offer or promise of such labor, or by any representations made to him by any person or agent.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous solicitation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$15	no	no	brother Stephney Wieczerzynowsky 3117 Frankford Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	fair	MET AT LANDING STATION	Russia	Augustow
2	"	husband	$4	"	"	husband Jan Lechnik 4 years 2032 Wyndish Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Gray	MET AT LANDING STATION.	Galicia	Stanowica
3	"	uncle	$10	"	"	uncle Josef Mitraczak 2858 N 4th Northumberland Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		Russia	Szutawa
4	"	husband	$1	"	"	husband Jan Frankowicz 14 days	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"			Prawda
5	"	father	—	"	"	father 306 Hickson st 113 Winsten	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			—
6	"	"	—	"	"	father Chester Pa met by husband & friends	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			—
7	"	brother	$15	"	"	brother Josas Tomczyczuk 4 years 5411 Jr. Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	blond	Gray			Djelopow
8	"	pp	$10	"	"	brother L. Hunter Ludwick Pecuronis 4 yrs 2829 Jr. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.		Pargusa
9	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Wintuck 31	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			—
10	"	brother in law	$4	"	"	brother in law Josef Fedonski 3 years head 3 men 1992 Norfolk st Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"			Skczyn
11	"	father	$1	"	"	father Waclaw Olendzinski 1 yr 805 Camac str Philadelph Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	PASSED.		Cichanowo
12	"	brother	$25	"	"	brother Franz Lenkeniza Camden N. J.	"	"	"	"	Met at landing station	5 6	"	"			Zwarton
13	"	pp	$5	"	"	father Jan Kima 3 years head Hu 42 Curtiss St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	brown		Austria Russia	Gabice Dobrzyn
14	"	husband	$2	"	"	husband Morgan Skupinski 5 years	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown Gray	PASSED.		"
15	"	father	—	"	"	father 1168 Mulberry st Camden N Y	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"		"
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"		"
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	PASSED		"
18	"	brother	$8	"	"	brother Josef Waczenskey 3 yrs 269 Salmon st Philadelphia Pa 2267	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	blond	Gray	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY		Szadow
19	"	self	$100	yes 1 year	"	friend Wilhelm Sinkel 3019 Lombard st Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	Blue	BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY	Germany	Ruglshem
20	"	husband	$0	"	"	husband Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	"		Russia	Igawka
21	"	father	—	"	"	father Abertchsza 919 N 2nd East st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	Met at landing st	—	—	—			—
22	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			—
23	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			—
24	"	brother in law	$100	"	"	brother in law Ludwig Sommer 2 years 230 Ewst St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"			Warschau
25	"	Parishell	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"			"
26	"	brother	$20	"	"	brother Jacob Starke 3 years 628 Walder st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	Met at landing station	5 4	black	brown			Reuse
27	"	pp	$10	"	"	brother Henrie Stankin 2 years 521 Kater st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	Met by brother at landing	5 3	"	"			Minsk
28	"	uncle	$30	"	"	uncle Jack Fischer 555 N. Clark st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	Met at landing station by uncle	5 5	"	"			Bereschen
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown	gray	pregnant woman by husband		"
30	"	self	$10	"	"	husband R. Rufeldem Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	dark brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.		Dwinsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Mudd, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Mudd
master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 1

at Philadelphia

W. Watson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel F Hegarty, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed
(State whether "regularly attached to" or "employed by" vessel thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel F Hegarty

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1907

at Moville

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

264

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, September 18th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3202 1	Thulin	Ruth Elvira	2	9/12	M S	Child			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stenvik	Brother Edvard Thulin Stenvik Lycksele	Pa	Warren
90 2		Justina	30		F M	Wife				✓					
90 3		Elsa Ingrid	8		F S	Child				✓					
90 4		Birger Engelbrekt	4		M S					✓					
90 5		Lilly Alice	2		F S					✓					
3203 6	Lindblom	Esaias	17		M S	Miller	yes	yes		✓		Tistenfors	Father Lars Lindblom Tagersta Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
3204 7	Dahl	Hermann Wingeberg			M S	Domestic				✓		Linderås	Father C. F. Dahl Solberga Linderås Sweden	Pa	Philadelphia
90 8		Maria Lydia E.			F S	Domestic				✓					
2460 9	Larsson	Per Johan	23		M S	Farmlaborer				✓		Sjuna	Father Lars Larsson Sjuna Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
2461 10	Fredriksson	Ester Rakel	23		M M	Machinist				✓		Arvika	Wife Maria Fredriksson 181 Stockholmsgatan Arvika Sweden	Pa	Chester
2462 11	Rosenberg	Elsa Josefina	28		F M	Wife				✓		Karlskoga	Father C. M. Nilsson Lanet 112 Jonkoping Sweden	Minn	Red Wing
90 12		Bertil Elis Roland	4		M S	Child				✓					
90 13		Oscar Ethelm Holger	2		M S					✓					
2464 14	Ersson	Maria	27		F S	Domestic	yes	yes		✓		Stockholm	Father Erik Ersson Garcia Solanne Sweden	Mass	Boston
90 15	Lindgren	Regina Elisabeth	17		F S	Domestic				✓			Father Karl Viktor Lindgren Stockholm Sweden		
90 16	Eriksson	Kristina	22		F S	Domestic				✓		Norra	Father L. E. Larsson Garcia Norra Sweden		
2465 17	Sandgren	Selma Sofia Lovisa	31		F S	Domestic			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Åbo	Aunt Sofia Lovisa Lindgren Tammerfors Finland		
2466 18	Carlson	Ellen	28		F S	Cook			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trollhätta	Father Carl Johan Carlsson Brokehult Trollhätta Sweden	Ills	Moline
2467 19	Carlsen	Ephraim	17		M S	Lumberman				✓			Father Carl Johan Carlsson Trollhätta Sweden	Ill	Jamestown
90 20	Nilsson	Ingrid Maria	47		F S	Domestic				✓			Guardian C. A. Ingren Trollhätta Sweden		
2468 21	Nilsson	Elsa Christina	5		F S	Domestic				✓			Father C. J. Carlsson Trollhätta Sweden	Ills	Evanston
2469 22	Johansson	Hilma Elisabeth	16		F S	Domestic				✓		Trollhätta	Father Lars Johansson Trollhätta Sweden	Iowa	Porter
2470 23	Nilsson	Hilma Maria	23		F M	Wife				✓		Stenkvista	Father Anders Ahlt Stenkvista Sweden	Mass	Worcester
2471 24	Jansström	Anna Christina	24		F S	Housework				✓		Eda	Mother Justina Jansström Charlottenberg Sweden Charlottenberg		
90 25		Ellen Elizabeth	18		F S	Housework				✓			Mother Johanna Jonsdotter		
2472 26	Gustafson	Sven Albert	20		M S	Carpenter				✓		Fellingsbro	Father Gustaf Gustafson Fellingsbro Sweden		Boston
2473 27	Ekberg	Karl Gustaf	23		M S	Mason				✓		Örebro	Father T. Ekberg Örebro Sweden		Duluth
2475 28	Berg	Signe Margareta	17		F S	Domestic				✓		Klingsås	Father Karl L. Berg Klingsås Sweden	Minn	Stillwater
2476 29	Karlson	Hakela	27		F S	Cook				✓		Karlskrona	Mother Hulda Nilsson Bronatsgatan 4 Karlskrona	Mass	Boston
2477 30	Lindén	Charles	21		M S	Miner				✓		Ludvika	Brother Erik Lindén Tolfsbod Fahlun Sweden	New	Galt

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Boston, Sept 20th, 1907.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Sister in law	$32.00		Sister in law Anna Johnson 201 Dartmouth str Malden Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	light	light	blue	none		Sweden Lyksele
2	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	none		"	"
3	"						"	"	"	"	"									
4	"						"	"	"	"	"									
5	"						"	"	"	"	"									
6	"	Brother	$14	no	Brother John Swanlund Hom Minn 3660 Marshall Ave NE Minneapolis Minn		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Dark	Brown	a blue spot on the left forearm		"	Tistanfors
7	"	Uncle	$5	"	Uncle Axel Fagerlund 2011 N. Stillman Str Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	Blue	none		"	Lindelai
8	"	"	$5	"	(same as No 7)		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	Blue	none		"	"
9	"	Himself	$17	"	1007 Washington Ave NE Minneapolis Minn		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	Grey	none		"	Lima
10	no	Himself	$20	yes 1907	526 East 11th str Chester Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Blue	a wart on the right cheek		"	Arboga
11	yes	Herself	$16	no	(Same as No 1) 1757 West 5th str Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Blue	none		"	Roglerga
12	"						"	"	"	"	"									
13	"						"	"	"	"	"									
14	"	Herself	$10	yes 1902	107 Boylston Ave Boylston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blond	Blond	Grey Blue	none		"	Garaas
15	"	"	$10	"	(same as No 14)		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blond	Blond	Grey Blue	none		"	Stockholm
16	"	"	$2 above	1904	907 Boylston Mass Winthrop str Boylston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown Blue	none		"	Mora
17	"	"	$100	no	(same as No 16) 41 Winthrop str Boylston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blond	Brown	grey	none		Finland	Abo
18	"	"	$10	1901 yes	907 Malden Mass Uncle John Carlson 2419 5th Ave Moline Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Dark	Dark Blue	none		Sweden	Kristvala
19	"	Himself	$15	no	Uncle Nils Erik Fredrik Magnuson 109 Merchants str Worcester Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Light	Blue	none		"	"
20	"	Herself	$15	no	(Same as No 19)		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light		Blue	none		"	"
21	"	"	$10	no	206 Mansfield Evanston Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark		Blue	none		"	"
22	"	"	$25	no	Uncle John Carlson Hagman Valley Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Light	Blue grey	none		"	Morkinta
23	no	"	$10	yes 1903	Brother Emil Carlson 2 Calvin ave Worcester Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Blue	none		"	Jamboas
24	"	"	$12	yes 1906 Worcester Mass	Brother Carl Fernstrom 39 Carlemon str Worcester Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	Blue	none		"	Oda
25	"	"	$10	no	Brother Karl Andersson		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blond	Blue	none		"	Vaster-Bjorna
26	"	Himself	$8	no	Mathilde Ave 574 Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Light	Blue	none		"	Stenby
27	"	"	$20	no	Cousin Johan Carlsson 100 Prospect str Roxbury Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Blond	Blue	none		"	Almgaas
28	"	Herself	$10	no	(Same as No 1) 2022 Williams str Stillwater Minn		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	Blue grey	none		"	Mickelsmo
29	yes	"	$5	yes 1905	907 Boylston Mass Brother Emil Carlson 703 Marlborough str Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark	Brown	none		"	Jamboas
30	no	Himself	$50	yes 1907 Calif Harvey	Colorado Kansas		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dark	Blue	none	PASSED.	"	Jamboas

202

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Mallet (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mallet
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 , at Philadelphia

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their adjacent islands), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such, the fact should be given as in case of absolute stranger.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if known, in the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (preferred as final) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period, as well and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in this column are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel F. Hegarty, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed (State whether Surgeon "attached to" or "employed by" vessel named herein.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel F. Hegarty

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept. 1907

at Phila.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

283

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, September 18th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
204 1	Larsson	Kristina Matilda	35.		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kumla	Mother Augusta Lindgren Sinestorp Tretorp Sweden	Ills	Chicago
90 2	"	Ebba Ingeborg	4		F S	Child									
90 3	"	Ellen Elisa	8		F S	"									
90 4	"	Maria Reginhild	4		F S	"									
206 5	Lagerström	Carl Gustaf	26		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes				Orebro	Father Carl Lagerström Orebro Sweden	Ills	Rockford
206 6	Lind	Chas L	42		M	Farmer			U.S. CITIZEN.			Wilkenburg	W. & R. Rewning	home	
90 7	Cedergren	Mary	32	2	M	Wife							Father Gustaf Josefsson		
90 8	"	Georg C	11		M	Child									
90 9	Renstrom	Edvard L	41		M	Baker			U.S. CITIZEN.				W. & R. Rewning	home	
90 10	Erickson	John	45		M				Sweden			Malmo	Mother Britta Christoffersson Oppabacka	Kan	Kansas City
90 11	"	Louis	45		F	Wife									
90 12	Larsson	Jeckla E M	22		S	Domestic						Stockholm	Mother Emma Larsson Brannga Stockholm	Sweden	Wy Merriatown
90 13	"	Clara G G	19												
90 14	Kall	John O G	25	3	M	Tailor						Nordkoping	Mother Edla Kall Enebygatan 15		New York
90 15	Mathiessen	Peter N	50		M	Sailor			Denmark		Germany	Hamburg	Wife Ellis Mathiessen Hamburg		Hoboken
90 16	Hansen 1600 2270	Peter W	28	11		Baker			Norway		Norway	Stendal	father Ole Hansen Hademoen Tranden	Norway Cal	Oakland
90 17	"	Anna C	27	3		Wife							do		
90 18	Johannessen	Victor E	14	3	M S	Cook						Bergen	father Hjalmar A Johannessen Ole Vedhoes 3	Bergen Norway	Pa Mila
90 19	"	Johan A	17			Steward							do		
90 20	Hansen	Sigurd N	21			Sailor						Fredrikstad	Sister Josefine Hansen Kara Landsforening Labelle	Fredrikstad	
90 21	Andresen 3-15776	Margit 206296 F/9	18		F	Domestic						Christiania	Mother Kari Andresen Trondhjemsvei 18	Christiania	
90 22	Pederson	Fredrik N	17									Tonsberg	Mother Otille Pedersen Gunnersbaveien 3	Tonsberg Norway	
90 23	Blank	Theodor	35		M M	Mechanic						Kamar	Father Peter Thomassen Wanog	Kamar	
90 24	"	Emma M	27		F	Wife							do		
90 25	Nelson 35	Jeppe	39		M	Shoemaker			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Vorde	Sister Bertha J Carlsen 432 Hovedgatsgade	Erksberg Kan	Atchison
90 26	"	Katherine	36		F	Wife									
90 27	"	Kristine	17		S	Domestic									
90 28	"	Karl	11		M	Child									
29															
30															

FEB 21 1917

VERIFIED No. 35 FEB 20 1923

JAN 25 1924 VERIFIED No. 34876

MAY 3 1919

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List R V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila *Oct. 30* , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Herself	$15	no			Husband Carl P Person 215 Townsend St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Angeråa
2	"																				
3	"																				
4	"																				
5	"	Herself	$40	no			Friend Carl Bergren 721 5th Ave Rockford Ills							5	7		Light	Blue	Two fingers of right hand cut off at first knuckle	Sweden	Piteå
6	"	Self	$15	yes	1905	Chicago	1709 Richmond St Rockford Ill														
7	"	"	$21	"			Husband Carl Bergren 1421 5th Ave Rockford Ill														
8	"	"	"	"			do														
9	"	"	"	"			Father from Lars Nielsen 1827 Madison St returning home to	Minneapolis Minn													
10	"	Self	$25	yes	1903	Kansas City Kan	222 N First St	Kansas City Kan						5	5½	fair	brown	blue		Sweden	Degerfors
11	"	husband	$20	"	"	"	do							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Self	$10	yes	1907	Morristown NY	friend Jens Roberts 518 Chester Ave	Morristown N J						5	7	fair	"	"		"	Stenkyrka
13	"	"	$10	"	1905	"	do							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	$5	no			Jens Mathiesen							5	6	"	"	"	PASSED	"	Norrköping
15	"	"	$15	yes	1905	New York	393 Pearl St New York N Y							5	6	"	"	"	PASSED	Germany	Hamburg
16	"	"	$60	"	1905	Bodaro	Brother Carl Hansen Oakland California							5	9½	"	dark	"		Norway	Fredrikshald
17	"	husband	—	no			do							5	5	"	"	"		"	Hademaen
18	"	Jacob Olsen Bergen	$5	yes	1905	Phila	Capt Rasmussen 2d Ave Philadelphia							5	5	"	brown	brown	PASSED	"	Bergen
19	"	"	no				do							5	5½	"	fair	blue		"	"
20	"	Self	$10				Uncle Harald Borgersen 726 Hoffman St	Phila						5	8	"	"	"		"	Opmisbygda
21	"	Carl Christiansen	$10	"			Mr Carl Christiansen American Line Office	Phila						5	2	"	"	"		"	Fredrikstad
22	"	Self	$10	"			Father Emil Pedersen Uncle Emanuel Kvale 767 South 2nd St	Phila						5	4	"	brown	"		"	Christiania
23	"	"	$5	yes	1907	Phila								5	7	"	dark	"		"	Holmestrand
24	"	husband	—	"										5	4	"	"	"		"	Vang Hamar
25	"	Brother in law	$5	—			Brother in law N P Gross Lancaster Ave Office	Kansas						5	4	fair	blue			Denmark	Varde
26	"	"	"				do														
27	"	"	"				do														
28	"	"	"				do														
29																					
30																					

264

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master or other Master, First or Second Officer) of the HAVERFORD from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel said ship therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Reed
Master

Subscribed before me this 30 day of [illegible] 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 [Age].—The number of age in column 1 should be inserted opposite each name. If under 1 year of age, the entry should be in months, the latter appearing only as "Nine months," "Six months," etc. If under 1 month, the entry should be in days, as "Ten days," "Two days," "One day," etc. If the age is unknown it should be so stated.

Column 2 [Sex].—The entry in column 2 should be "Male" or "Female."

Column 3 [Married or single].—The entry in column 3 should be "Married" or "Single." Widowed or divorced persons should be so stated.

Column 4 [Calling or occupation].—The entry in column 4 should describe as fully and clearly as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien above 14 years of age, whether actually employed or not. Such entries as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "farmer," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "shoemaker," "dressmaker," "milliner," "gentleman," "lady," and the like, are unsatisfactory, and should not be used unless absolutely correct, as they do not indicate the occupation with sufficient definiteness.

A distinction should be made between "servant" and "farm laborer," "merchant" and "retail dealer," and "engineer" and "locomotive engineer."

A farmer is one who operates a farm, whether he owns it or hires it or tills it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who employs him.

Skilled and unskilled laborers should be distinguished, so far as practicable, and "laborer" should be used only when no other occupation can properly be given. If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, added.

Aliens coming to pass through, and not of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary residence in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "temporary," under head of occupation.

Column 5 [Able to read and write].—Columns 5 and 6 should be filled and the entries therein should be made with reference to the ability of the alien to read and write. No "yes" or "no" entry should be used in these columns.

Column 7 [Nationality].—Column 7 should be filled and the entry therein should be made with reference to the country of which the alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 8 [Race or people].—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in fact on line 9 of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

ARMENIAN.

[illegible]

SYRIAN.

[illegible]

Column 9 [Last permanent residence].—The entry in column 9 should show the name of the country which was the last permanent residence of the alien. If he has been in the United States or Canada for a period of one year or more, the entry should be "United States" or "Canada," as the case may be, for the purpose of this column, irrespective of temporary residence in any foreign country.

Aliens who are returning to residence in the United States and who are coming from a visit abroad should be questioned as carefully as those coming from the country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 [Name and location of kin from whom alien is coming].—The entry in column 10 should be the name and address of the person in the country whence the alien came who is related to the alien by blood or marriage, and who is known to the alien to be living at the time of the alien's departure. If the alien is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, or sister, the entry should show the relationship.

Column 11 [Final destination].—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination in the United States, as known to the alien. If destined to a State only, the entry should be "Unknown."

Column 12 [Whether having a ticket to final destination].—The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 13 [By whom passage paid].—The entry in column 13 should show by whom the passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Husband," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 14 [Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much].—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money in the possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family or a married man for himself and family should be stated in the total for the family.

Column 15 [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where].—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the time (as near as can be ascertained) and place of last visit.

Column 16 [Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address].—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 17 [Ex.].—The columns to the extreme right are subject to revision by any inspector after the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the HAVERFORD [illegible] do solemnly sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named lambs, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool September 18th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burke	John	27		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carney	Mother Mrs Burke Carney Antrim	Mass	Boston.
2	"	Esther	35		F	Spinster									
3	Evans	John P	24		M	Painter			England		Corbett		Parents Mr & Mrs Evans Corbett Ireland		Charlestown.
4	Morrow	Hugh	36		M	Laborer					Magherahilla Antrim		Parents Mr & Mrs Morrow Magherahilla Co Antrim		Schfield.
5	Thornton	Owen	37		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Head	Parents Helen Head Donegal	Pa	Phila.
6	Shaw	William	30		M	Painter			England	English	England	Salford	Friend Richard Hartman 1 Ridge Ave Allegheny	Pa	Phila.
7	Webb	Arthur	22		M	Baker						Blackpool	Mrs Greenwood 14 Knightswood St Bradford	Pa	Phila.
8	Taylor	Samuel	40						U.S. CITIZEN.						
9	Royal	Mary A	45		F				U.S. CITIZEN.		Returning home		Husband Joseph Royal		
10	Wilde	Thomas	65		M	Farmer			U.S. CITIZEN.						
11	Fletcher	James				Machinesman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Kearsley	Son Thos Fletcher 39 Bolton Road Kearsley	Pa	Irwin
12	Hall	William	54			Baker						Tottenham	Father C Hall Torquay on Sea	Cal	San Francisco
13	Jolley	William	51			Farmer						Wigan	Son Geo Jolley 30 Wilmscough St Stony Hill Wigan	Pa	Coal Glen
14	"	Ann	51			Wife							do		
15	Mallert	John	44			Cab.	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		Ireland	Belfast	Aunt Anna McEvoy 9 Paulla St	Belfast	Phila
16	Perry	Thomas	27	3		Blacksmith			England	English	England	N Germany	Father Thos Perry Stratton Kleinfeld Sussex	NJ	Baltimore
17	Pollard	James	27		M	Potter						Nottingham	Father Mr G Pollard 13 Langhorn Rd	Nottingham	NY	N York.
18		Thomas											do		
19	Johnson														Pa
20	Campbell								U.S. CITIZEN.						Phila
21	Mc Neill	Mary	37												
22	Mc Kee	Mary	37		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Mother Mrs Bell 4 Crawford St	Pittsburg	Pa	Pittsburg
23	"	Grace	11			At School										
24	"	Agnes	7													
25	"	Samuel	5													
26	"	William J	2													
27	Short	Elizabeth	31		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	England	Brother Jas Goodin 5 Morrison Terrace	Pa	Phila
28	"	Janet	4/12													
29																
30																

OCT 9 1928

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No; If Yes—Year or period of visits; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or coming by request of any society or person, or coming under contract or agreement to labor for any person or corporation.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 15 yrs	to College Manning House Boston												
2	"	Father															
3	"	Self	$2	no													
4	Yes	Self															
5	Yes	uncle	$5	No	Uncle Pat Hanrahan 1917 W. 8th St Wilmington Del							5	10	Dark	Clear Brown	None	Ireland Donegal
6	"	Self														PASSED	
7	"	"	$15	No	Mrs Lynch 2632 Braddock St Phila							5	5	Dark	Brown Blue	None	England Bradford
8		U S Consul															
9					Terrace Post Office Hanover Lackawanna												
10																	
11	yes	daughter	$1	no	daughter Miss Hodgson Kanagh, Irish Co							5	3	fair	white	Blue	England Bolton
12	"	Friend	$10		Friend Miss Hodgson 716 Waller St San Francisco							5	6		Black	Brown	" Harwich
13	"	Self	$20		daughter Mrs Wyatt Brown Coal Glen Pa							5	8	fresh	grey	grey	" Hindley
14	"	husband	yes	100/	Married												
15	"	Self	$50	Visit returning home	do							5	5½	dark	dark	blue	Ireland Lurgan
16	"	"	"	no	Miss Griffiths Stables Castle Rd Balgowan Scotland Miss Pollard 15 Hilbert Ave Rockaway Beach Long Island New York							5	11	fair	fair		England Bedale
17	"	"	"									5	6½		Light Brown	grey	" Nottingham
18	"	"	"		do							5	6		Light Brown		"
19																	
20					2603 S Garnet St Phila												
21																	
22	yes	Husband			Husband J Mc Kee 2028 Pine Wallwood 13th Ward Pittsburg												Ireland Keelyiegh
23	"	Father	"														" Pratfort
24	"	"	"														" "
25	"	"	"														" "
26	"	"	"														" "
27	yes	Husband	$	2 yrs Phila	Husband John Shorthand 62 N 24th St Phila							5	11				England Leicester
28																	
29																	
30																	

186

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Maddel (Master, Purser, or Second Officer.) of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddel
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1907.
at Fishguard

(Immigration Officer.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, shoemaker, clergyman, lawyer, or engineer, mining; engineer, stationary; laborer; coal miner; miner, metal mine; engineer, electric; engineer, locomotive

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel F. Hegarty, Surgeon of the Stanford, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel F. Hegarty

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1907

at Phila

John H. Thompson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 of 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burnbull	George				Cattlemen									
2	Bourak	Louis													
3	Donovan	Daniel													
4	Jones	Harry													
5	Cassidy	John													
6	Murphy	C J													
7	Ryan	D J													
8	Harvey	James													
9	Pillsbudy	H R													
10	Heil	Fred													
11	Patterson	Frank													
12	Devanney	John													
13	O'Reilly	Myles													
14	Simpson	Fred													
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

} Cattlemen holding Return Certificates

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

208

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Mallet, of the [illegible]FORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Mallet
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1901,
at [illegible]

John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 or over, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ernest W Kelsey, Surgeon of the S.S. Admiral Farragut, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa Pa State Med Coud, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelsey

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept 1907

at Philadelphia

Chas F Weiss

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Canadian	Montenegrin
Canadian (French)	Moravian
Cantabrian	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
European	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Scotch
Flemish	Servian
German	Slavak
Greek	Slavonian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

269

Form 100
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adm. Farragut, sailing from Ptolemais Jamaica, Sept 28, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Karantanis	George	28		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.	Colon	(Father) Thomas Karantzinis Corenthos Greece	Ohio	St Louis
2	Kirakos	Alexander	35		M M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	"	Chile	Chile	(Father) Thomas Kirakos Corenthos Greece	"	"
3	Denis	Constantinos	32		M S	"	Yes	Yes	Crete	Cretan	Chile	"	George Denis. (Father) Canadia Crete	"	"
4	JeRos	Anastasios	25		M S	"	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Chile	"	(Brother) Pikis JeRos. Athens Greece	"	"
5	Rafatis	Pekis	37		M M	"	Yes	No	Crete	Cretan	"	"	(Wife) Sofea Rafatis. Eraclion Crete.	"	"
6	Nikis	Manolis	26		M S	"	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	(Mother) K. Nikis Corenthos Greece.	"	"
7	Kelaris	Konstantinos	19		M S	"	Yes	Yes	Crete	Cretan	"	"	(Father) James Kelaris Kefthermo Crete	"	"
8	Policronis	Christ	20		M S	"	No	No	Crete	Cretan	"	"	(Father) Milia Policronis Eraclion Greece	Ohio	St Louis
9	Theodoru	Panagis	35		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	(Brother) I. Theodoru Kalamo Greece	"	"
10	Kofinas	Thomas	21		M S	"	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	"	"	(Father) George Kofinas Halces Greece	"	" ✓
11	KoRos	George	38		M M	"	No	No	Greece	Greek	"	"	(Wife) Konstantena KoRos. Keaton Greece.	"	"
12	Georgeu	George	22		M S	"	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	(Father) James Georgeu. Halces Greece.	"	"
13	Trimes	Evanis	40		M M	"	No	No	Greece	Greek	"	"	(Wife) Helene Trimes. Keaton. Greece.	"	"
14	Trimes	Panagis (son)	18		M S	"	No	No	Greece	Greek	"	"		"	"
15	Coleas	Konstas	21		M S	"	No	No	Crete	Cretan	"	"	(Father) Tom Coleas Khania Crete	"	"
16	Mutsios	Athanasios	37		M M	"	No	No	Greece	Greek	"	"	(Wife) Marina Mutsios Kiaton Greece.	"	"
17	Sotiropoulos	Anastasios	28		M M	"	No	No	Greece	Greek	"	"	(Father) Spero Sotiropoulos Kasaki Greece	"	"
18	Mutsopoulos	Elias	22		M S	"	No	No	Crete	Cretan	"	"	(Father) James Mutsopoulos Frangesta Crete	"	"
19	Koutis	Athanasios	28		M S	"	No	No	Greece	Greek	"	"	(Father) James Koutis Doxa Greece	"	"
20	Karantinos	Cyrillos	38		M S	"	No	No	Greece	Greek			(Father) Gust Kiristinos Athens Greece	"	"
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEP 25 1907 (70136 Cors to Seattle 29-31074) For Consideration Cashier's

2 U.S. Citizens
To enter
(all declare to be U.S. C.)
9/1/07

List 60

* In stating Calling or Occupation of Tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1717

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Sept 1, 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Myself	$150	No	home (6-Cooper St)												
2	No	Myself	$30	No	341 Halsted Street, Chicago, Ill.				1411-Pine St - Belgrade			5 7	DRDK	Brown		Greece	Corinthos
3	No	"	$30	"	Philadelphia	No	No		No Lord Bot 25-D			5 7	DR	Brown		Greece	"
4	No	"	$30	"	Mr address 1st Cousin Lagnathino (opposite)							5 7	DR	Brown		Greece	Crete, Candia
5	No	"	$30	"								5' 6	DR	Brown		Greece	Athens
6	No	"	$25	"								5' 5'	DR	Brown		Crete	Eraclion
7	No	"	$35	"								5' 6	DR	Blue		Greece	Corinthos
8	No	"	$30	"								5' 5'	DR	Brown		Crete	Rythemno
9	No	"	$30	"								5' 5'	DR	Blue		Crete	Eraclion
10	No	"	$30	"								5'	DR	Brown		Greece	Kalamo
11	No	"	$30	"								5 5'	DR	Blue		Greece	Halces
12	No	"	$34	"								5' 6	DR	Brown		Greece	Keaton
13	No	"	$66	"								5' 6	DR	Blue		Greece	Halces
14	No	"										5' 6	DR	Brown		Greece	Keaton
15	No	"	$30	"								5' 4	DR	Brown			
16	No	"	$35	"								5' 11	Brown	Brown		Crete	Hania
17	No	"	$40	"								5' 6	Black	Brown		Greece	Kiaton
18	No	"	$30	"								5' 6	Black	Brown		Greece	Kavala
19	No	"	$25	"								5' 11	Black	Blue		Crete	Arvanita
20	No	"	$30	"								5' 7	Black	Black		Greece	Doxa
21												5' 8	Black	Brown		Greece	Athens
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

270

W. H. Mader
Master

Bal- Haldeen
Bor Manola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Mader, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Jr Atlee Barque, from Pt Antl. Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Mader
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept. 1907.
at Philadelphia.
Chas O Hara
(Immigrant Inspector.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The number of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The letter M is to be used to indicate Male, and the letter F Female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The letter M is to be used to indicate married persons, S single persons, W widowed persons, and D divorced persons.

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should indicate, as nearly as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "clerk," "shoemaker," "tailor," "cook," "baker," "weaver," "printer," "editor," "lithographer," "watchmaker," "jeweler," "merchant," "peddler," "gentleman," "no occupation," "none," or "housework," as the case may be. Do not use indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *journeyman* and *farm laborer*, in recording the occupations of persons above the age of 16 years.

A person who manufactures a farm, cultivates it himself or employs others.

A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Certain persons engaged in the iron industry should be distinguished as "puddlers," "heaters," "rollers," "roughers," "finishers," "hookers," "catchers," "shearers," "drawers," "markers," "rougher-up," "straightener," "inspector," "passer," "header," "bender," "annealer," "temperer," "hardener," "forger," "nailer," "spiker," "driller," "chipper," "screwer," "reamer," "filer," "grinder," "polisher," "buffer," "packer," "shipper," "keeper," "regulator," "fireman," "engineer," "helper," "loader," "unloader," "pitman," "founder," "pattern maker," "core maker," "moulder," "driver," "trimmer," "painter," "lumberman," "sawyer," "teamster," "driver," "miner," "operative," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "machinist," "millwright," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "tailor," "tailoress," "clothier," "clothworker," "dressmaker," "milliner," "hatter," "shoemaker," "cooper," "butcher," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "basketmaker," "broommaker," "upholsterer," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "decorator," "engraver," "bookbinder," "printer," "pressman," "lithographer," "photographer," "electrician," "surveyor," "draftsman," "architect," "designer," "modeler," "sculptor," "musician," "professor," "teacher," "clergyman," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "nurse," "midwife," "actor," "actress," "showman," "artist," "author," "editor," "journalist," "reporter," "librarian," "soldier," "sailor," "officer," "government official," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "fireman," "engineer," "switchman," "flagman," "baggageman," "expressman," "postmaster," "mail carrier," "telegraph operator," "telegrapher," "telephone operator," "keeper," "saleswoman," "salesman," "huckster," "peddler," "merchant," "banker," "banking," "accountant," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "clerk," "agent," "manager," "superintendent," "foreman," "overseer," "steward," "stewardess," "housekeeper," "boarding-house keeper," "restaurant keeper," "saloonkeeper," "bartender," "porter," "janitor," "janitress," "hostler," "driver," "chauffeur," "footman," "coachman," "waiter," "waitress," "cook," "housework," "housekeeping," "laundryman," "laundress," "ironer," "dyer," "presser," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "masseur," "masseuse," "bathkeeper," "undertaker," "embalmer," "sexton," "gravedigger," "watchman," "policeman," "detective," "fireman," "lifeguard," "lighthouse keeper," "lamplighter," "miller," "elevator man," "elevator boy," "longshoreman," "stevedore," "deckhand," "boatman," "sailor," "fisherman," "oysterman," "pilot," "engineer," "captain," "officer," "aviator," "aeronaut

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. _____ *, Surgeon of the* _____ , _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(state whether surgeon dwelling therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 190*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gregory).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3/91

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Br.
S. S. Queen Helena sailing from Bombay, July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fredricksen	Carl C.	29	m	S	Fireman	y	y	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Oxtuna	father Niels	Pa.	Phila
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Phila
9/12/07
1 alien Locate

Enter Weight 5 Jan = agent

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila. Sept. 2, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	Self	$5	Trips			Wm J. Ransom 433-3 Fitzwater St. Phila												
2							accompanying 5 6 Boy Red Blue scar forhead												
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

This man was a member of one

2 42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)* *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 190* .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Clerk, Engineer, Stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other inaccurate designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm or rents a farm for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works by day or month for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their instructions to the manifests, and corrections should be made by examining inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through as transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 11 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as an alien can read and write (Yes - Yes), can neither read nor write (No - No), can read but not write (Yes - No), or can read but not write (No - Yes).

Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK).

"American (black)" refers to the American Negro, or Negroes coming from other countries, regardless of their birthplace. Negroes coming from Africa, Asia, or Europe, or from any other quarter of the globe, whether natives or citizens of the United States or not, should be classified under this heading.

SYRIAN.

The people who are natives of the basin of the Euphrates River in northern Arabia and a comparatively small portion of northwestern Mesopotamia, Asiatic Turkey, and Turkey in Europe, whether residing in Arabia, Syria, Asiatic Turkey, Egypt, Turkey in Europe, or the United States, should be classed as "Syrian" regardless of race. Most of these people speak Arabic, Turkish, or the Druse language.

PERSIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Asia south of the basin of the Euphrates River and west of Beloochistan, including Persia, the Mesopotamian Valley, Asiatic Turkey, Arabia, Afghanistan, and Beloochistan, should be classed as "Persian" regardless of race. Most of these people speak Persian, Arabic, Turkish, Afghan, Beloochistan, Kurdish, or Armenian.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the alien has last had a permanent residence. It is important that this should be carefully observed, as many aliens have only a temporary residence in the country from which they sail, and it is necessary to ascertain the country in which they have had their permanent residence.

A foreign city or town should not be entered in this column, and one coming from a city whose name is the same as that of a country should be required to specify very definitely his residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show, if possible, the place (city or town) of final destination. If destined to the United States, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket through). — The entry in column 12 should be (Yes) or (No).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as such: Himself, herself, or (name of) wife, or (name of) friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (If in possession of $50 and if not, how much). — The entry in column 14 should be (Yes) or (No), as the case may be, and if less than $50 the amount in money should be given. Money is required by the United States law to be produced by several members of the family.

Column 13 (If ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, why). — The entry in column 15 should be (No) or (Yes), as the case may be, and if Yes, it should show the cause, as "Political offense," "Crime," "Pauper," "Idiocy," "Insanity," etc. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should be (No) or (Yes), as the case may be, and if Yes, it should show the name and address of friend, and if so, what relationship, as "Father," "Brother," "Uncle," "Friend," etc.

Columns 15 to 17. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer or the examining surgeon.

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Maxwell Eranges, Surgeon of the Red S. Ltg of Bombay sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Maxwell Eranges

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1907

at Philadelphia.

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Hebrew
Arab	Irish
Armenian	Italian
Bohemian	Japanese
Bulgarian	Korean
Chinese	Lithuanian
Croatian	Magyar
Cuban	Mexican
Dalmatian	Montenegrin
Dutch	Moor
East Indian	Pacific Islander
English	Polish
Finnish	Portuguese
Flemish	Roumanian
French	Russian
German	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Greek	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Hebrew	Scotch
Hungarian	Servian
Hungarian (Magyar)	Slavic
Irish	Slovak
Italian (North)	Slovenian
Italian (South)	Spanish
Japanese	Spanish-American
Korean	Syrian
Lithuanian	Turkish
Magyar	Welsh
Mexican	West Indian

2/3

Form 102 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Bombay sailing from Liverpool via St Johns N.F. & Halifax, 17th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Second Cabin	Young	Rowland L.	27	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	English	America	Phila Pa	Wm P Young (Father) 3129 Parkside, Phila Pa	Pa	Phila
Second Cabin 2	Do	Allan S.	19	m	S	Do			U.S. CITIZEN	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	Silverberg	Joseph	27	M	S	Salesman			U.S. CITIZEN	Do	Do	Do	Ben Silverberg 111 Fountain St Providence R.I.	R.I.	Do
4	Ryan	Patrick	22			Fisherman			Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland Conception Bay		Ellen Conception Bay (wife)	N.F.	Camden
5	Do	Pierce	20			Fisherman			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do (Father) Trinity	Do	Do
6	White	Fred	27			Fisherman			Newfoundland	Do	Do	Do	John Costello (Father) Conception Bay	N.F.	Phila Pa
7	Wade	Harry	20			Fisherman			Do	Do	Do	Do	William Wade (Father) Conception Bay	N.F.	Do
8	Conway	Edward	20			Fisherman			Do	Do	Do	Do	John Conway (Father) Conception Bay	N.F.	Camden
9	White	Raymond	20			Fisherman			Do	Do	Do	Do	Mrs. Jacob White (Mother) Chapel Cove Conception Bay	N.F.	Phila Pa
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

cabin { 38 W&C / 4 Newfoundland } 11

6 passengers

Steerage 46 passengers

9/2/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or aliens in transit.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. 2nd Sept. 1904

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Time or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$20	Yes	3	Phila	Home w[ife] & 7 children 249 Harvey St Germantown	no	no	no	Good		5	9	Fair	Brn	Black	America	Phila
2	"	Do	$20	Do	1?	Do	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"		5	7	Fair	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	"	Self	$10	Do	No	Do	Ben Liberberg 835 Montrose St Phila	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	Russia	Warshau
4	"	Self	$10	Do	Yes 1903	Canada	Mr Wake or Wells (Bro) 1212 Pavonia St Camden	"	"	"	"		5	10	Ruddy	Do	Blue	Newfoundland	Conception Bay
5	"	Father	$3	No	—	—	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	Do	Do
6	"	Husband	$21	Yes	5 mo	Phila	Mr R White (Husband) 2709 Richard St Philadelphia Mrs R Phillips (Cousin)	"	"	"	"		5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Newfoundland	Do
7	"	Self	$125	No	—	—	2717 Rich St Do Do	"	"	"	"		5	4	Brown	Brn	Brn	Do	Do
8	"	Do	$6	Yes	5 mo	Phila	268 Sycamore Camden	"	"	"	"		5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Do	Do
9	"	Father		Yes	20	Phila	~~2709~~ Mr R White (Father) 2709 Rich St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"		4	3	Fair	Do	Brn	America	Philadelphia
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

294

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt R. S. Miller Master, of the Str City of Bombay, from Liverpool & St Johns NFD & Halifax NS
(Master or Other Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt R. S. Miller
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1907.
at Phila, Pa.

Thos F Keir
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—Presently in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 14 years of age. Clerk, engineer, laboratory engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money showing as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or another's.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens in transit through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a business visit to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 to be scrutinized and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be scrutinized to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people possess Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies make this entry correctly. Last permanent residence independent of country of which citizen or subject is not sufficient.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as emigrants and credited to the country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative, friend, or acquaintance, so state.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if not, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No (not by).

Column 15 (Whether and passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friends, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (under head of "amount") the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a husband, relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what person, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join husband, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Maxwell Traugh Surgeon of the Red Star Line Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Maxwell Traugh

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September 1907

at Phila., Pa.

Thos. F. Keiss

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Bombay sailing from Liverpool via St Johns NF & Halifax 17th Aug., 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Downey Adeline P.		45		F	M	wife	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Scotch	Maryland	Baltimore		Maryland	Baltimore
2	Hearn Ethel		32		F	S	Nurse	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	"		"	"
3	Mills Joseph Hy		30		M	M	Insurance Agent	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	Scotch	Virginia	Morgantown		W Va	Morgantown
4	Mills Emily		36		F	M	wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"		"	"
5	Frazer James G		40		M	W	Lawyer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.					"	"
6	Frazer Hugh G		16		M	S		"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.					"	"
7	Weldon Sarah		56		F	W		"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.	English	pa	phila		pa	phila
8	Mc Bride Anna				F	S	teaching	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.	Irish	New York	Geneva		"	"
9	Davis Millard F		49		M	M	merchant	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	Welsh	Delaware	Wilmington		Del	Wilmington
10	Hogan George M		54		M	W	Steel merchant	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	Irish	Pa	Phila		Pa	Phila
11	Handy Levin J Jr		16		M	S	Student	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	English	Del	Newark		Del	Newark
12	Handy Levin J		45		M	M	Lawyer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		"	"
13	Yaxis Edward W		54		M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	Dutch	Pa	Phila		Pa	Phila
14	Yaxis Jennie P		47		F	M	Wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	English	"	"		"	"
15	Curran Charles				M	S		"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		penn	phila		pa	phila
16	O'Neil William		39		M	W	Salesman	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	Irish	"	phila		"	"
17	Cullen Michael		63		M	M	Sheet metal Business	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		Conn	Hartford		Conn	Hartford
18	Cullen Margaret G				F	S	Clerk	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		"			"	"
19	Cullen Jane		51		F	S	Clerk	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.					"	"
20	Bellanger Oscar J		23		M	S	Jeweler	"	"	Canada	French	Province	Quebec		Prov	Quebec
21	Yarge Wm Henry		23		F	M	Wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		New York	Brookland		N Y	Brooklawn
22	Morris George W		49		M	S	Judge	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	English	Virginia	Charlottesville		Va	Charlottesville
23	Robertson Mrs Alice W		75		F	W	wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.					Va	"
24	Gibbs John T		22		M	S	Reporter	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.	Irish	Pa	Phila		Pa	Phila
25	Davis Henry J		32		M	S	Salesman	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.	English	Pa	Phila		Pa	Phila
26	Patterson William F		40		M	M	Insurance	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.	Irish	Essex	Maplewood		Eng	Maplewood
27	Patterson Marion F		35		F	M	Wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.	Scotch	"	"		N J	"
28	Foster Gertrude (Mrs)		67		F	W		"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.	Scotch				"	"
29	Clemence Edwin R		60		M	M	Insurance	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.	English	Pa	Merion Station		Pa	Merion Station
30	Burke Sadie		30		F	S	Tel	"	"	Newfoundland	Newfoundland	Newfoundland	St Johns		Newfoundland	St Johns

* Instead of showing occupations of passengers and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People. To be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, 2nd Sept., 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger was paid for by himself, herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey, prepaid through, or otherwise, and if not, whether in possession of sufficient money to complete journey.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$10			Home. 1813 N. Calvert St Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	nil	Maryland USA	Baltimore
2	no	"	$	yes	Baltimore	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	/	5	7½	"	"	Hazel	nil	Newfoundland	Bay Roberts
3	no	"	$50			Home. 470 Chestnut St Morgantown W Va	"	"	"	"	"	/	5	9	Dark	"	Blue	woman on right forearm	Penn	Bellefonte
4	no	"					"	"	"	"	"	/	5	5					W. Va	Morgantown
5	yes	"	$			Home 615 Grand St Morgantown W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	/	6		Dark	Dark	Blue	nil	W. Va	Martinsburg
6	yes	"					"	"	"	"	"	/	5	11	Fair	Light		nil	"	"
7	yes	"	$			Home 1928 Vine St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	/	5	6		Grey	Brown	nil	Va	Richmond
8	yes	"	$5			Mr Mortgan Davis, Ardmore Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	/						nil	Lancaster County Pa.	York
9	yes	"	yes			Home, 209 Washington St. Wilmington. Del.	"	"	"	"	"	/	5	10½	"	Brown	Brown	nil	Lancaster County Pa.	Union
10	yes	"	$			Home, 44-22 Spruce St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	/	6	1½	Dark	Brown	Grey	nil	England	London
11	yes	"	$			Home, Newark [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	/	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Delaware	Newark
12	"	"	$20			Home, Newark, Delaware	"	"	"	"	"	/	5	9¾	Brunette	Black	Brown	Artificial	Wales	Maryland
13	yes	"	$			Home, 623 Green St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	/	5	11	Fair	Grey	Brown	Nil	Pa	Phila.
14	"	"	$25			— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	/	5	0	Fair	Grey	"	nil	U.S.A.	
15	yes	Self	$35			Aunt [illegible] 2108 N Fairmount St Phila pa	no	no	no	no	"	/						nil	N.Y. & U.S.A.	Elmira
16	yes	"	$8			Home. 57-63 Chestnut St. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	/	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown		U.S.A.	Phila Pa.
17	no	"	$			Home, 9 Isnard avenue Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	/	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	nil	Pa. U.S.A.	Phila
18	"	"	$			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	/	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	Initials a Left forearm	Ireland.	Devon Clonches County Wexford
19	"	"	$20			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	/	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	nil	Conn U.S.A.	Hartford.
20	"	"	$			Home. 38 Famillie St Quebec.	"	"	"	"	"	/	5	4½	"	"	Blue	nil	Conn V.S.A.	Hartford.
21	yes	"	$9			Home, Standard Arms, Columbia Heights Brookland.	"	"	"	"	"	/	5	9	"	Black	Grey	Initials on left forearm.	Provence Canada	Quebec.
22	"	"	$			Home. 695 Park St. Charlottesville Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	/	5	2	Brown	Brown	Hazel	nil	Conn U.S.A.	Meriden
23	"	Mr Morris				— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	/	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tatoo marks on left arm	N.Y. U.S.A.	New York.
24	yes	Self	$35			Home, 3204 Race St. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	/	5	7	"	White	"	nil	Va U.S.A.	Roanoke Co.
25	"	"	$10			Home. 6306 Woodbine avenue Overbrook, Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	/	5	11½	"	Brown	"	nil	Pa U.S.A.	Phila
26	no	"	yes			Home. Mountain avenue, Maplewood, Essex Co. New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	/	5	6½	Dark	Black	"	nil	Pa U.S.A.	Pottsville
27	"	"	yes			— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	/	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	nil	New Jersey	Morristown
28	"	"	yes			— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	/	6	4	Dark	Black	Brown	nil	Illinois U.S.A.	Peoria
29	yes	"	$50			Home, Herman station. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	/	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	nil	N.Y. U.S.A.	Oneida.
30	"	"	yes			Home. 61 Harley Road, St Johns Newfoundland.	"	"	"	"	"	/	5	10½	Fair	Grey	Brown	nil	Conn U.S.A.	Derryville
							"	"	"	"	"	/	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	nil	Newfoundland	St Johns

276

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt R. Mills Master of the S.S. City of Bombay, from Liverpool W.A. St Johns N.F. & Halifax solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof) to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one advocating belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt R. Mills
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September 1907.
at Philadelphia
Thos B Reiss
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The number of age to subjects 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter in connection with fractions under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in columns 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as well and as specific as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each person, such as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "stenographer," "clerk," "shoemaker," "tailor," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "wife," "gentleman," "lawyer," "physician," "minister," "professor," "teacher," "musician," "actor," "artist," "author," etc., and not simply as "laborer," "student," "child," or other indefinite description.

Column 5 (Can read? Can write? Can both read and write? Language spoken).—The entry in column 5 should show whether the immigrant can read, can write, and can both read and write, and should also show the language or dialect spoken by him.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a native or a citizen.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Moravian," "Hungarian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Dalmatian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Roumanian," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Turkish," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Negro," "Indian," "Pacific Islander," etc. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hungarian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Magyar" by race or people and similarly "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" is here to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (RACE).

All Armenians arriving in the United States, whether coming from Turkey or other countries, are to be listed as Armenians by race, whether they are natives of Armenia or not. Any person who is of Armenian nationality or subjects of Turkey should be classified under the heading

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are native of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (it is, some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether speaking Italian, Venetian, Neapolitan, Piedmontese, or any other variety, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native of the part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The object in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information be supplied about country of last permanent residence, and last city or town of foreign residence, whenever it can be.

Aliens who are returning to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents in United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address in full of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, as given by the alien, in the United States. If going to a friend, write friend's name and address in full; if to a relative, write name and address of relative.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12 (Ever in U. S.).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the fact as to whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when. If the alien has been in the United States before, the entry should show the date of his last arrival, and if he has been in the United States more than once before, the dates of all arrivals should be given.

Column 13 (Have you $50 in your possession? If less, how much?).—The entry in column 13 should show the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien, whether it be in cash, express money order, bank draft, or other form. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ticket, and if not, by whom purchased).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has a ticket, and if not, who purchased it.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, as nearly as can be ascertained, and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Maxwell Eranger Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lafayette sailing Thursday do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Maxwell Eranger.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September 1907

at Phila. Pa.

Thos E Keys

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Finn
Armenian	Hebrew
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cantonese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

277

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Bombay sailing from Liverpool via St Johns NF & Halifax, 17th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Billings.	Garret V.	23	M	S	Insurance	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	English	N. J.	Jersey City.		N J	Jersey City
2	Walker.	Oliver D.	23	M	S	Lumber	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"		"	"
3	Cobb.	George K.	25	M	S	Salesman	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	-	-		-	-
4	Garrauwbrant.	William	25	M.	S.	Insurance.	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.	Dutch	N J	Newark		N J	Newark.
5	Boulle.	Harry.	24	M	S	Telephone.	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.	English	Pa	Phila		Pa.	Phila.
6	Brittain.	William W.	24	M	S	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"		"	"
7	Day	Louis D.	25	M	S.	Insurance.	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	N. J.	Ingris Town		N. J.	Morris Town
8	Kurtz	William J.	44	M.	S.	Lawyer.	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.	German	Del	Wilmington		Del.	Wilmington
9	O'Neill.	Charles H.	54.	M.	S	Priest Catholic	"	"	British Subject	Irish	Newfoundland	St Johns		Nfld	St Johns
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists or aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, 2nd Sept, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid in whole or in part by the person, or by any relative, friend, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If going to join a relative or friend, state whether he has paid the expenses of the journey, or whether the immigrant has paid his own.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$10.			Home, 553 Summit avenue, Jersey City N. J.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	Nil.	New Jersey	Jersey City
2	"	"	$10			Home, 81 Penkeepen avenue, Jersey City N. J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	Brown	Grey	Nil	"	"
3	"	"	$10			Home, 165 Magnolia Avenue, Jersey City N. J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Red	Grey	Nil	"	Newark
4	"	"	$25.			Home, 31 Union avenue, Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Brown	Grey	Nil	"	"
5	Yes	"	$15			Home 6063 North Front St. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	Nil	Pa.	Phila
6	"	"	$30			Home, 1123 West Cumberland St. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"		6	0	"	Brown	"	Nil	Pa.	Phila
7	No	"	$30.			Home, 23 Elephant Place, Morris Town N. J.	"	"	"	"	"		6	1	"	"	Blue	Nil.	N. J. USA	Newark
8	No	"	$30			Home, 1331 West Eight Street Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	Fair	Grey	Nil	Del. USA	Wilmington
9	Yes	"	[illegible]			Home, Principal Road St Johns Newfoundland	[illegible]						5	8	"	Grey	Grey	Nil.	Ireland	Dublin
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2/8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt R. Miller Master, of the SS City of Bombay, from Liverpool via St Johns NF. & Halifax NS
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt R. Miller
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1907.
at Philadelphia

Thos F Keirs
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M, married; S, single; W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the meaning of common slang, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to France, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 (Nationality) and 10 (Race).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people an alien belongs to, irrespective of the nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 12 (Land purchased) and 13 (Land owned).—The entry in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, country of nationality, or race.

Aliens who have purchased land in the United States and are coming from a land abroad should be questioned as to the exact location and country of last permanent residence.

Columns 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative has been previously visited, the name and address of friend.

Columns 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show destination by the place (city or town) of final destination, if ascertainable (not State or country), if outside the United States.

Columns 16 (Has a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Columns 17 (Who paid passage).—The entry in column 17 should show whether passage was paid by himself, by prepaid ticket, by money sent by relatives or friends, by whom sent, steamship company, etc.

Columns 18 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case the amount of money, if any, in possession. Money includes bank notes, gold, silver, checks, drafts, and express money orders.

Columns 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. Previous residence in the United States should be ascertained, as far as possible, from the records.

Columns 20 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 29.—The information to be shown in these columns is subject to inquiry by any inspection officer at the discretion of same.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1911

279

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Per S. S. "Eagle Point" sailing from London, Aug, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Millburn	Jos C	39		M M	Cotton Miller	y	y	Eng.	Eng	Eng	Dartford	Mother - Esther Millburn Dartford, County Kent Eng.	Conn	New London
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila Aug. 30, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so, by whom; whether by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$100	No			Uncle - Harry Hopkins (Montville, Box 1067) New London Conn					Nofl.		5	8½	Roy	Gry	None	Eng.	Dartford
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

The man was member of crew on Juno

Sept 3/07
1 - alien Taxable

Chas. M. Taylor Sons - Agents.

280

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Brit S. Eagle Point, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw Lloyd
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 9 1907 day of , 190 ,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Coburn, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelsey, Surgeon of the S.S. Verona, (State whether Surgeon employed by transportation company, or "contract surgeon," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa & Pa State Med Commis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelsey

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept. 1907

at Phila., Pa.

Chas B Reed

Immigration Officer.

11—1315

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Reptd 1h 02

287

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

152

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Verona", sailing from Port Antonio Ja., Aug 29th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	✓ ~~Michel Kondakis~~ G. Mikobrolle	G. Mitchell	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	~~Crete~~ Greece	Greek	~~Crete~~ Greece	40	72	RELEASED 9/10/07	Pa Phila.
2	✓ ~~George Rosimantakis~~ Geo. Cumandakis		21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	~~Crete~~ Candia	Greek	~~Crete~~ Greece			IN HOSPITAL	Pa Phila.
3	~~George Polopton~~ ~~George Ballon~~	George Ballon	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	No	~~Candia~~	Greek	~~Candia~~ Greece	40	72	ESCAPED	Pa Phila
4	~~Aramba Deisy~~ Aramba Deisy		34		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Candia	Greek	~~Candia~~ Greece	40	72	RELEASED 9/12/07	Pa Phila
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Septb - 4th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self ~~$20~~ $15	No				none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brn	Brn	none	Gambia	Gambia
2	Yes	Self ~~$20~~ $25	No				none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brn	Brn	none	Gambia	Gambia
3	Yes	Self ~~$20~~	No				none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brn	Brn	none	Gambia	Gambia
4	Yes	Self $25	No				none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Brn	Brn	none	Gambia	Gambia
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Elias Cathcart
Master

282

50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Einar Axholm, of the S.S. "Verona", from Pt à Pitre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Einar Axholm
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept. 1907.

at Phila., Pa.

Chas B Reis
Immigration Officer.

11—411

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named. Do not write, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer. Brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 7, as follows:

Farmer is one who owns, rents, or manages a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the profit of his employer.

Stewards on passenger vessels will make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and agents doing the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through or sojourn in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "To travel." Those coming only for a temporary purpose in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes—Can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immediate allegiance is owed.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in Lists on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inaccurate should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French," Hebrew people, and similarly, "Irish," appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "Gaelic" by nationality. Anybody who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to all having lived the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the time (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 41.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelley, Surgeon of the U S Adm School, (State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon employed by contract or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa & Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelley

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 1904,

at Philadelphia

Chas. A. Reiss
Immigration Officer.

11—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

283

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Admiral Schley" sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica, September 4th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lovell	William J.	55		M	Tourist	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN.		New Jersey	Moorestown			
2	Lovell	Mary V.	wife 58		F	do			U.S. CITIZEN.		do	do			
3	Kenney	Thomas P.	27		M S	do			U.S. CITIZEN.		Penna	Philada			
4	Stigther	John	29		M	do			U.S. CITIZEN.		West Virginia	Parkersburg			
5	Chambers	Mabel	20	5	F	Domestic			Jamaica African		Jamaica	Port Antonio	Mother Rebecca Chambers Norwich Dist Port Antonio Jamaica	Penn	Philada
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

L. Jacques
Master

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, September 9th, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION ORDERED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose assistance and how was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Complexion. Color of—			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Shamokin Pa. Morristown, N.J.												
2																		
3						Connedale, Pa.												
4						Century, W. Va.												
5	Yes	Brother	No	No		Brother, Symonby Chamber 1525 Ridg-Water St Philada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Jamaica	Port Antonio
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

284

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Jensen, Master of the S.S. "Admiral Dalby", from Port Antonio Ja., do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Jensen
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 1907.

at Philadelphia

Fredk. C. Reese
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The names of ages in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children of 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer. Some who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. Some who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If holding a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 101-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

First cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Manchester Corporation sailing from Manchester, Aug 27th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Sept 9, 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— When?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Examination of sanitation and treatment of those detained (if any) at which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Mabel Lenty	29	6	S	M	Independent	Yes	Yes	U S A	U S A	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	29½ Philadelphia	450 N Broad St. Germantown Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Henry Lenty	36	1	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	U S A	U S A	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	36 Philadelphia	450 N Broad St. Germantown Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Howard Shoemaker	21	4	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	U S A	U S A	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	21½ Philadelphia	Saints; Mr. and Mrs. Shoemaker 2029 Arch Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Edwin Shoemaker	19	4	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	U S A	U S A	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19½ Philadelphia	Saints; Mr. and Mrs. O. Shoemaker 2031 Chestnut Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
John Dickson	21	1	M	S	Cabinet Millwright	Yes	Yes	British	British	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Free	Free	No	Yes	4 Philadelphia	Cousin Thomas Dixon 4165 Lenox St. Manayunk, Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
James Mc Donald	39	2	M	S	Cabinet Workman	Yes	Yes	U S A	U S A	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Free	Free	No	Yes	39½ Boston, Mass	260 N Broad St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Page 1 Sheet
Manifest

285

* Racial Group or Nationality should be given under this column (for instance, Irish, English, German, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Negro, Mexican, etc.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. Heath. Master * of the S.S. Manchester Exporter from Manchester, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have ~~caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to~~ make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Three in number, and that ~~from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rhys J. Heath
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept 1907

at Phila, Pa.

Thos. D. Keiss
Dep. [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [illegible] relates to alien arrivals, including [illegible] accordance with the following classifications. The [illegible] is given in these special instructions and in [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive letter in front of [illegible] relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 [illegible]

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 [illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in [illegible] S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entries in [illegible] rately as possible the occupation [illegible] persons. [illegible] Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, [illegible] turner, or other intelligible description.

A distinction should be made between farmers, laborers, and persons having no occupation, and the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages [illegible]

Steamship companies should make themselves familiar with the manifest, and attention should be made it necessary by questions and answers to the [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is entirely self-explanatory and the entries should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No—No [illegible] can read but not write; Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the [illegible] as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly formed by inspectors and carriers carried out in every case. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions could be [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible] Indian, Asiatic, or Pacific Islander, according to [illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 [illegible] whether it be in the United States [illegible] and if so, [illegible] permanent place, as "[illegible]."

Column 11 (Seaport for landing).—The entry in column 11 should show the seaport at which the alien intends to land in the United States, as "Boston," "New York," "Philadelphia," etc.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show whether going to reside or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, [illegible] permanent place, as "[illegible]."

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector on duty in the examination of manifests.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finn.
Armenian.	Frenchman.
Bohemian.	Hebrew.
Bulgarian.	Hungarian.
Canadian.	Irish.
Cantabrian.	Italian (North).
Chinese.	Italian (South).
Cornish.	Japanese.
Croatian.	Korean.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.
Dutch.	Mexican.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.
English.	Pacific Islander.
Finnish.	Polish.
French.	Portuguese.
German.	Roumanian.
Greek.	Russian.
Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Italian.	Scotch.
Japanese.	Servian.
Korean.	Slovak.
Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Magyar.	Spanish.
Mexican.	Spanish-American.
Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Pacific Islander.	Turkish.
Polish.	Welsh.
Portuguese.	West Indian.
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	

6 ✓
4 Aliens
1 Stoke.

Form 629 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~OUTWARD~~ Inward BOUND ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS AT PORT OF ~~DEPARTURE FROM~~ Arrival in THE UNITED STATES

1-50
3
7.50
2200
30
8470

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Collector of Customs by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon departure from a port of the United States

S. S. Annetta sailing from Kingston, 3rd Sept., 1907, bound for port of Philadelphia

1	2		3	4	5	6		7				8
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	NATIONALITY Country of which Citizen or Subject	Race or People*	RESIDENCE Last Residence in United States† State	City or Town	Country of Last Permanent Residence	Country of Intended Future Permanent Residence	TIME OF LAST ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES
1 ✓	Strickland	Hattie W	45	F	Home	U.S.A			East Richmond, Va,			
2 ✓	Curtin	Richard S. A	49	M	Mus Cond.	Jamaica	B.W.	Kingston Ja	Kingston Ja	Kingston	Montreal	1884 *
3 ✓	Lucker	Joseph B	36	6	Janitor	U.S.A	Colored	104 W 52 St, NY City New York	New York	New York	New York	Nov 1906
4 ✓	Lucker	Ada M	32	5			"			Kingston	New York	
5 ✓	Lucker	Vincent	7	4			"			"	"	
6 ✓	Lucker	Mildred	5	—			"			"	"	
7 ✓	Lucker	Joseph	1	7			"			"	"	
8												
9												
10												
11												

2

*B Friend Mrs Edwards City Councillor, Montreal Was on passage in my 1884 from Kingston. *58. No RR. In transit.
Born Brazil Married Occupation Dr. Complexion
Born Jamaica Height Weight

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, James Dunn Master of the SS Innetta, bound for Phila, Pa., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in the foregoing Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct, full, and complete in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1907.

at Phila, Pa.

Asst Immigrant Inspector

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I hereby certify that I have duly examined the foregoing List or Manifest of Passengers (Aliens) and that the same is full, true and complete.

Inspector.

Examined by Capt. & Adjutant

Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Lee, Surgeon of the Augusta, ——————, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Com of Pa Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Lee

Sworn to before me this —— day of ——, 190

at ——————

Immigration Officer

* State whether a surgeon employed on or employed at a United States immigrant station or a surgeon appointed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Moor
[illegible]	Negro
[illegible]	Norwegian
[illegible]	Pole
Portuguese	Portuguese
Roumanian	Roumanian
Russian	Russian
Ruthenian	Ruthenian
Scandinavian	Scandinavian
Scotch	Scotch
Servian	Servian
Slovak	Slovak
Slovenian	Slovenian
Spanish	Spanish
Spanish-American	Spanish-American
Syrian	Syrian
Turk	Turk
Welsh	Welsh
West Indian	West Indian

286

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE A
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3
arrival at a p

S. S. Annetta sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, Feb

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whi was passage p
1	Strickland	Mrs. Hattie	45	7	F	M	Hsf	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN.						
2	Curtin	Richard [illegible]	49	7	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	IN TRANSIT.		Jamaica	Kingston	Montreal, Ca	No	Self
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. CITIZEN.						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. CITIZEN.						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. CITIZEN						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. CITIZEN						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. CITIZEN						
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in tran
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from wh

IENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
ON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon ort in the United States.

t 3, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Sept 9th, 1907

14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										23	24	25	26	27	
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in possession of sufficient money to pay their railroad fare to their destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches		Hair. Eyes.			
				East Richmond, Va.												1
58.00	Yes	3 mos 1884	Nassau	to friend Mrs Edwards City Councils St, Montreal, Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brown Grey Brown	Nil	Jamaica	2
				102 N 42nd St												3
				[illegible]												4
																5
																6
																7
																8
																9
																10
																11
																12
																13
																14
																15
																16
																17
																18
																19
																20
																21
																22
																23
																24
																25
																26
																27
																28
																29
																30

87

state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
aliens speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Dunn, master* of the S.S. "Arapahoe", from Kingston, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1907

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The [illegible] must be answered in ink or indelibly with the [illegible] Penalty Law.

Column 1, [illegible]. This column is to contain the name of every alien [illegible] Manifest [illegible] Penalty Law.

Column 2, Whether in addition to the name. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4, Age. The entry in column 4 should be written [illegible] the age of the alien at his last birthday. Infants under 1 year of age should be entered in fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, 1/2; 9 months, 3/4.

Column 5, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should be such as to indicate [illegible] the alien has been employed during the past year, or is going to the United States to follow. Persons having no occupation should be returned as "none." Laborers, without specification, should be returned as such. Do not simply write "Farmer," but state whether he is a farmer, farm laborer, stock raiser, etc. Do not return as laborers persons who have been engaged in other occupations [illegible] Other

[illegible] which a person has followed for the greater part of the last year.

[illegible] inspection and record. The duplicate lists [illegible] Immigration Officer.

Column 6, Can read or cannot read. Each alien [illegible] can read or cannot read, whether he can read any language or not. This column will be filled by a [illegible] inspection.

Column 7, Can write or cannot write. Each alien [illegible] can write or cannot write, whether he can write any language or not. This column will be filled by a [illegible] inspection.

Column 8, Nationality. Column 8 should be filled out with the name of the country to which each alien person mentioned severally in the manifest belongs. Do not enter "Austria," "Hungary," "Russia," or "Turkey in Asia" in this column, as persons born in these countries are frequently not subjects of the countries in which they were born. Write in each case the name of the country to which the person is subject. Do not enter "England" for Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, nor "Great Britain" for English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish. Be careful to distinguish between Scotch and Irish. Do not enter "Canada" for Canadians, nor "India" for natives of India, but write the name of the country to which they severally belong. Do not enter "Africa" for natives of Africa, but write the name of the country to which they severally belong. Do not enter "Asiatic Turkey" for natives of Asiatic Turkey, but write the name of the country to which they severally belong. Do not enter "Australia" for natives of Australia, but write the name of the country to which they severally belong. Do not enter "Polynesia" for natives of Polynesia, but write the name of the country to which they severally belong. Do not enter "Central America" for natives of Central America, but write the name of the country to which they severally belong. Do not enter "West Indies" for natives of the West Indies, but write the name of the country to which they severally belong. Do not enter "South America" for natives of South America, but write the name of the country to which they severally belong. Do not enter "Europe" for natives of Europe, but write the name of the country to which they severally belong. Do not enter "Asia" for natives of Asia, but write the name of the country to which they severally belong. Do not enter "Africa" for natives of Africa, but write the name of the country to which they severally belong. Do not enter "Polynesia" for natives of Polynesia, but write the name of the country to which they severally belong. Do not enter "Central America" for natives of Central America, but write the name of the country to which they severally belong. Do not enter "West Indies" for natives of the West Indies, but write the name of the country to which they severally belong. Do not enter "South America" for natives of South America, but write the name of the country to which they severally belong.

Column 9, Last permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should clearly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10, Final destination. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place to city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11, Whether having a ticket through to such place or elsewhere. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12, If any person paid passage. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13, If in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should state by each alien individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show definitely as to each alien Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year and place (city and State) of last visit. Philadelphia

Column 15, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16, [illegible]. The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other points of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether coming from Austria-Hungary, Austrian Poland, or the Italian country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7, Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the *countries and cities* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should clearly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10, Final destination. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place to city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11, Whether having a ticket through to such place or elsewhere. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12, If any person paid passage. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13, If in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should state by each alien individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show definitely as to each alien Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year and place (city and State) of last visit. Philadelphia

Column 15, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16, [illegible]. The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. East Point. sailing from LONDON Aug. 27, 190 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Sept. 10, 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Country or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prohibited immigrant, and why not.	Whether in possession of a ticket to a foreign country.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Harold White	22		m	S	Cattleman	yes	yes	U S C	American	Philadelphia	Philadelphia		yes		nil	yes	Life	Maryland		No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
Doyle T. Moore	28		m	M	—	yes	yes	U S C	American	"	"		yes		nil	yes	Life	Maryland		No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
Jack Hamm	19		m	S	—	yes	yes	U S C	American	"	"		yes		nil	yes	Life	Philadelphia		No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
Wm Watts	20		m	S	—	yes	yes	U S C	American	"	"		yes		nil	yes	Life	Philadelphia		No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
Jed Bagnall	38		m	M	—	yes	yes	U S C	English	"	"		yes		nil	yes	1891	Philadelphia		No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
Wm Gubalen	21		m	S	—	yes	yes	U S C	American	"	"		yes		nil	yes	Life	Maryland		No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
Jos Dougherty	22		m	S	—	yes	yes	U S C	American	"	"		yes		nil	yes	Life	Penna		No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
Alvord Lynch	19		m	S	—	yes	yes	U S C	American	"	"		yes		nil	yes	Life	Alabama		No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
James Dias	20		m	S	—	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	"	"		yes		nil	yes	1903			No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
J. Stella Smith	20		m	S	—	yes	yes	Panama	Spanish	"	"		yes		nil	yes	15 mos	Philadelphia		No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
Herbert Hannibal	18		m	S	—	yes	yes	England	English	"	"		yes		nil	yes				No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
Charles Ovenden	14		m	S	Waif	yes	yes	England	English	Streets of London	Back again		No	Destitute	Destitute	No	—	Stowaway							Yes	No

DEC 26 1910

Dept. 10-07
11 Cattlemen
1 Alien Steerage

Chas. W. Taylor Sec'y Clerk

Hot
602

188

Chas. W. Taylor
Master

Ht 4 ft. 11 in
Wt
Eyes Grey
Hair Brown
Marks
Birthplace London

Claims to have brother, Morris Ovenden
here in Phila.
23 yrs old
Chas = father
Jane = mother

* Race or People—A race is a historical division of people or kindred peoples, usually characterized by common descent, language, or history, as the Latin race, Celtic race, Anglo-Saxon race, Teutonic race, Semitic race, Negro race.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Rasmussen, Master of the East Point, from Libau, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest (Sheets, 12 in number), and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to any organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens required to be given is correct and true in every respect.

L. Rasmussen
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept 1907

Thos B Shea
Immigration Inspector

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have been _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest (Sheets) _____ in number, are correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

_____
Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 41

[illegible]

The information required by the foregoing [illegible] relates to aliens not [illegible] persons with [illegible] is given in these [illegible] in [illegible] relates.

Column 1 (Line).—The [illegible] inserted.

Column 2 (Name).—Each entry in [illegible]

Column 3 (Married or single).—The [illegible] "married" or "single." Widowers [illegible] as "married."

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The [illegible] ranks of persons the occupation [illegible] Clerk, engineer, machinery engineer, locomotive [illegible] steel puddler, ironworker, wiredrawer, etc., and not [illegible] turner, or other [illegible] descriptions.

A distinction should be made between laborers and [illegible] amount of money a man, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part [illegible].

Steamship companies should make [illegible] as to the [illegible] and [illegible] should be made if necessary, by questions and [illegible] examination of alien as to right.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Literacy [illegible] should be either "Yes" (or read and write), "No" (or cannot read and write), "No" (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Country [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in [illegible] as given in list on reverse side of [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and examining officers in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate that the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] of France might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom by race [illegible] by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Asia)	Arabic
[illegible]	Armenian
[illegible]	Bohemian
[illegible]	Bulgarian
[illegible]	Canadian
[illegible]	Canadian (French)
[illegible]	Chinese
[illegible]	Croatian
[illegible]	Dalmatian
[illegible]	Dutch
East Indian	Dutch
[illegible]	English (Canadian)
[illegible]	Finnish (Finnish, Lapp, and Suomic)
[illegible]	French
[illegible]	German
[illegible]	Greek
[illegible]	Hebrew
[illegible]	Irish
[illegible]	Spanish-American
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible] (Asia)	Turkish
[illegible] (Asia)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Returned 9/19/07 MHK

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lewis A. Kelly, Surgeon of the U.S. Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa Pa State Med Coll; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lewis A. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible], 1903

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Jno Colvin Jr
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Moor
[illegible]	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Pole
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
French	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

289

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1713

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Saqua de Tanamo, Sept 6, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dias	Dragin	18	M S		Student	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Saqua	Father - Burgetio Saqua Tanamo	Pa	Hula
2	Dias	Luis	17	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Philadelphia, Pa.

1 - Alien (1st class)

Atlantic Trans Co - agents

[1] Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

[2] "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tula *Sept 11, 1907*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by or for what person or corporation, and whether in whole or part.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For the purpose of statistics only.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of the payment of the passage by others, or as assisted emigrant, and by whom.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	✓	Self	$20	y	1906	Tula	Univ of Penna. Tula Pa							5	7	fair	Br Br	Scar right thumb	Russia Saguna
2	✓	"	"	y	"	"	"							5	7	"	Br Br	no	" "
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

These aliens were signed on articles as members of crew but I considered them as passengers

F. B. L.

Examined & passed by Dr Schwartz

290

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Str S. C. America, from Boca Tavara Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Stuyvesant
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept. 1907.
at Cuba

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival at the port of entry, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, pearl molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money a farmer may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works by the month, week, or day on a farm for the person who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through, and not out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only to a contiguous territory of the United States, but not intending to pass through to foreign parts, should be classed as "temporary visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Last permanent residence).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) in the first subdivision will read as follows: Yes (Y). No (N) will read as follows: No (N).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and numbers should be carefully revised by inspectors and examining officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as race should not be accepted as meaning "French," by race or people, but nationality. "French" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly appear under the heading of United Kingdom, or other country, by nationality. In this column the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of mixed races.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Europe, South America, Africa, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people of the nation to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or other place of last permanent residence. It is important from statistical reasons that a township, inspector's district, or county of last permanent residence be given, and not a country or province (as Ireland, Germany, Canada, etc.).

Column 10 (Name of person who paid passage).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person who paid the passage of the alien, whether it was a remittance from a relative, friend, or employer, or whether the alien paid his own passage. Initials of persons' names are not sufficient.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address of such relative. If the alien was in charge of a society, the name of the society should be given.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show the city, town, or place (State or Territory, if possible) to which the alien is destined in the United States.

Column 13 (If holding railroad transportation to interior).—The entry in column 14 should be either Y (for yes) or N (for no).

Column 14 (Alien in possession of how much money; if less than $30, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show the amount of money each alien has in his possession, and if less than $30 the exact amount. Money orders in the hands of a female should not be included among the several amounts of $30 each.

Column 15 (If ticket through to destination, and if not, why not).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination in the United States or not, and if not the reason why he is provided of money and has not a ticket through.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or by himself, or whether in possession of less than $30, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the ticket was purchased by the alien or by others, and if so, what relation, friend, employer, or society.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I.*_____ *, Surgeon of the* _____ *,* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 190*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

291

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Astoria sailing from Copenhagen, etc, Aug 8, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jorgen	Wilhelm F	21		M	Clerk	y	y	Denmark	Scan	24 Denmark	Horsens	Father Jorgen Fenger Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
2															
3	Fenger	Jorgen Wilhelm	21		M	Clerk	y	y	Denmark	Scan	24 Denmark	Horsens	Father Jorgen Fenger Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing separately all persons in and aliens in transit, state in a lump if whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Sept 12, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind. (If not, why not?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	On ship's articles	$50	No		Bro. Fred Finger 905 S. Lawrence							5	2	Red	Brown	Denmark Nakskov
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

242

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kongaard, of the Gs Astoria, from Copenhagen etc, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests of the several of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 19 [illegible]

at Phila

[signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. — The number of aliens in column 1 should be expressed in letters or numbers, the latter preferred, as follows: Four [illegible]

Column 2. — The name of each alien should be written. [illegible]

Column 3. — The name of the person whose ticket the alien has purchased, or who has paid or will pay the passage money, should be written. [illegible]

Column 4. — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 5. — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 6. — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

*Column

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W. Clegg, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W. Clegg

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1907 day of SEP 13 1907, 19

at Philadelphia, Pa.

[illegible]
(Immigration Officer)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1747

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BRIGHTON sailing from Iloilo, San Domingo, Septbr 7th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name / Given Name	Age. Years / Months	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read / Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Villalon Luis A.	16 9/12	M	S	student	Yes Yes	Philippine	Filipino	Philippine Islands	Iloilo	Father: Pedro Villalon	Penn	Lewisburg
2	Villalon Jose A.	18 6/12	M	S	no	Yes Yes	Philippine	Filipino	Philippine Islands	Iloilo	Father: Pedro Villalon	Penn	Lewisburg
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Instead of showing occupation of "laborer" or "farmer," state by occupation of which kind of labor the alien earns his living.
**Give as Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Bohemian, Magyar, Russian, Polish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Lithuanian, Black, Mongolian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Negro, Mixed, or other designation of the people or race to which alien belongs. Do not describe by the word from which aliens spring and that he may speak. List of races will be found on back of Duplicate

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Penn., _____, 190

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the immigrant, relative, friend, or other person, etc., in his own behalf, or by transportation company, or otherwise.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination, if supported by friends.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		nr	by uncle	$40.00	yes 5 years	Millersville Penn. Going to school	Buckwell University	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	light	Black blue			Ger. Town Penn
2		nr	"	"	yes 5 years	" " "	" "	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	do			do Pa
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

294

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kaldager, master, of the S. S. BRIGHTON, from Sosua, DR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alf Kaldager
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1905,
at Puerto Plata

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter to be given only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *common labor* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in possession.

Farmer (occupied) = Cultivator of a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer = One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should look this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by examiners, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

A head intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read or write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) in each and every case. Not "can read" or "cannot read," but Yes or No.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant last became a subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in indorsement at time of last admission.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as Gaul, Frank, Breton, Basque, etc., and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly claim only the location of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be partially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—they mean Cuba and Nassau.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe or Africa. No alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *complete* and *exact* place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a municipality or county be correctly given, country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence (although entry may be the same).

Aliens who have been naturalized previous to their coming to the United States should be recorded as coming from a part of a land which should be recorded as their country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and full address of such relative or friend, whether living in country whence alien came or elsewhere.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if "not to be returned" to country of last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 12 (If going to join a friend, state relationship).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 13 (Ever in U. S., when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "friend," "other relative," "friend, steamship company," etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less).—The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien has in his possession at least $50 in money or not. Money orders, drafts, or checks should not be included in the personal effects of immigrants.

Column 15 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or other relative, and if so, what relative; or whether going to join friend, and if so, what friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or other relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, when and where. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (Health, mental and physical defect).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector after the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Returning Cattleman

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamilton" sailing from Antwerp. 30 August 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Whate	Edward	21		m	s				Belgian				119 Pine Street Phila		
2	Harvey	William	22		m	s				Belgian				923 Lilly or Street, Phila		
3	Maguire	John	20		m	s				Belgian				1315 Wolf Street, Phila		
4	Mullins	John	22		m	s				Belgian				630 Walnut Street, Phila		
5	Brahm	William	21		m	s				Belgian				103 Tollenhill Str. Phila		
6	Hannon	Harry	18		m	s				Belgian				1013 Morgan Street Phila		
7	Costello	Henry	23		m	s				Belgian				2932 No 1 Street Phila		
8	Hayes	Steven	20		m	s				Belgian				1043 Arch Street Phila		
9	Fitzpatrick	John	18		m	s				Belgian				2919 Ellen Street Phila		
10	Sandstrom	Walther	18		m	s				Belgian				614 S Jackson St Phila		
11	Enright	Terry	20		m	s				Belgian				Camden N.J.		
12	Wendrop		21													London
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1642

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *Sept* 13 , 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself or herself, or by other persons or by the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Time or period of years / Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether previously deported or excluded and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
Port 12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

296

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Pollard Master, of the Str Manitou, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 671 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Pollard
(Signature)

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1907

Phila
(Port)

John Gallagher
(Inspector)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelley, Surgeon of the S.S. Admiral Farragut do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of Porto Rico Statutes Chas and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelley

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1907

at San Juan

John L Hinds
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Finnish
Arab	Flemish
Armenian	Magyar
Bohemian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cantonese	Mongolian
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Persian
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
European	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

297

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athenian Transport sailing from Port au Prince Haiti Sept 11, 1907

1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Van Dyke	Frances	17	7	S	School	Yes	Yes	U. S.	White	U. S. Citizen		Dau. Gen. Powell's daughter (Mother) Mrs Greenough. Four Parks Jam		
2	Greenough	Louis	20	M	S	School	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	White	Jam	Kingston	Four Parks Jam	Pa.	S. Bethlehem
3	Greenough	Montgomery	13	M	S	School	"	"	Jamaica	"	Jam	"	Mother Mrs Greenough Four Park Jam	Pa.	S. Bethlehem
4	Turnbull	Edgar	32	M	M	Planter	"	"	Jamaica	"	Jam	Montego Bay	(Children) Montego Bay Jam	Can	Toronto
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. CITIZEN. IN TRANSIT.

U. S. CITIZEN. IN TRANSIT.

1 U.S. Citizen
1 Haitian IN TRANSIT. Canada
2 Haitian Citizens
Returned 9/13/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

+"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1717

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 15th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage or steerage; if money was sent to him, by whom, and if prepaid, how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							1844 17th St. Nw Washington D.C.												D.C.	Washington
2	No	Myself	$171	No	1907	2 S Bethlehem	Lehigh Uni. S. Bethlehem							5	9	Brun	Brun.		Penn	
3	4	Self	$200	No	1907	4 S Bethlehem	Lehigh Uni. S. Bethlehem							5	9	Light			Penn.	
4	11	Self	$150	[illegible]		to Thurgh 30 Czar St Toronto								5	9	Grey			Penn.	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 Family

298

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Mader, of the Str Adm Farragut, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Mader
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1907.
at Tiba

John F Stanton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, floor polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *professional* and *non-professional* persons, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *professional* person is one who practices a learned or scientific profession.

A *skilled laborer* is one who works at a trade or handicraft which requires skill.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations at arrival.

Aliens (according to race, language, and not of the United States should be recorded under head of nationality as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through it in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under heading mentioned.

Column 7 (Race or people).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as Yes or No (Yes to be read and written Y. No. N.) and neither word nor abbreviation Yes or No to be read and written.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a passenger last was a bona fide subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs as a distinct people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negro).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of the origin or home of last permanent residence. It is supposed for statistical purposes that all emigrants contemplate some country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn (usually in passing to country of).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be considered as immigrants to United States for purposes of face permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination by city, town, or county. If final destination is unknown, the entry should be "Unknown." Generally, it is outside the United States.

Column 13 (If ticket covers passage through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (No ticket).

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether name and address).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by which person alien was joined (mother, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship agent, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give the exact amount (individual or family) the exact amount of money possessed. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show by Yes (Y.) or No (N.) as the United States before, and if so, the time (if it is remembered) and place, as near as possible.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, friend, or relative, and if relative, what kind, and complete address.

Column 18, 19, 20.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector, after the alien's examination by surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelsey, Surgeon of the U.S. Bella, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa & Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelsey

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

3–195

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

299

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S BELIA sailing from PORT MORANT, Sept 11th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Campbell	Louis A	39	11	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Jamaica	Negro	Jamaica	Kingston	Silas Penson Port-Kingston	Pa.	Milford
2	Carlson	Abraham	30	11	M	Mch Engr.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Supt. Trading Engineer		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VERIFIED — APR 7 1908 — NOV 7 1908

Clear
Sept 16. 07
2 Passengers
1 - Case
1 - Allen Gonsalves

Atlantic Fruit Co

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1758

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Sept 16, 1907

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for own passage, all first and by any other person, and relationship, if any, of person paying.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, municipality, or government, and if so, what person, corporation, society, municipality, or government paid for such ticket.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind made by or on behalf of any person, company, partnership, or corporation.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Yes	Self	$35	No			(My Mother-in-law Milford Pike Co Pa, Mrs. Philip Kathaway Milford Pa. (Pike Co)	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	Dark	Med Dark	Pa. Brighton
2																			
3																			
4																			
5			(Poper 1893- Nyaty)					38th & Broadway, Nyork city											
6								Donald S. S. Co											
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

300

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from PORT MORANT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16" day of Sept. 1907

at Phila.

John Coffin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, "coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps should immediately be taken to make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations now in force.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heads of "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8 (Able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein must be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be noted (by erasure) by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and these descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of them practice or speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Land previous and race).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or locality of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship compared with country and place of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, race and ethnic autonomy, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as from "United States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination of alien in the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If holding a ticket to such destination or not).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friends, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case ascertained or known the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year and period of stay. Until June, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *1900*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Kurdish.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

307 C

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Astrakhan sailing from Shields, etc Aug 30, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Young	John C.	21		M	Clerk	Y	Y	Engl	Engl	Engl	Shields	Father Saml Young Upton Forest	NY	NY City
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa Sept 16, 190 7

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or other person or corporation, or by the Government, etc.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 (Nearest friend or relative in foreign country, if any, and if not a resident of the United States.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		On ship's MO articles $60	$160				Bro Jas C Young 195 Hesketh Place Fort Pitt							5 7	fair	brown			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

302

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Biddick, of the S/S Astrakhan, from Shields, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Biddick
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept 1907
Phila

John [illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The names of aliens in column 2 should be numbered consecutively, commencing with number one on each manifest. The total number of aliens named in each manifest should be entered at the bottom of column 1 on the last page of the manifest.

Column 2 (Name).—The surname (family name) should be entered first, followed by the given name or initials. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., etc., should be omitted.

Columns 3 (Sex) and 4 (Age).—The ages of infants under 1 year should be stated in months, as "6 mos." or fractions of a year, as "6/12." The sex should be indicated by the letter "M" for male and "F" for female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be "M" for married persons, including widowers, and "S" for single persons, including widows and persons whose husbands or wives have deserted them or been divorced.

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if actually employed, and should not be confined to such general terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "engineer," "agent," "gentleman," "farmer," etc., but the specific character of the occupation should be stated, as "cotton planter," "stock dealer," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "mine foreman," or other definite description.

A [illegible] should be made between *professional*, *commercial*, and *farming* classes, in accordance with the following classification:

Professional.—Actors, architects, artists, clergymen, dancers, designers, electricians, engineers, lawyers, literary persons, musicians, physicians, scientists, surgeons, teachers, trained nurses, and other persons of special education.

Commercial.—Bankers, brokers, clerks, commercial travelers, dealers, hucksters, merchants, managers, officials, overseers, peddlers, salesmen, and other persons engaged in trade and commerce.

Farming.—Farmers, farm laborers, fishermen, foresters, gardeners, herders, hunters, lumbermen, millers, miners, planters, quarrymen, ranchmen, stockmen, turpentine farmers, and other persons engaged in agriculture, fishing, and kindred pursuits.

All persons following no particular occupation should be returned as "laborers," "servants," "housekeepers," "housewives," "gentlemen," "ladies," "students," "children," "invalids," "paupers," "prisoners," "peddlers," "beggars," "vagrants," "musicians," "professional baseball players," "actors," "showmen," "jugglers," "fortune-tellers," "healers," "barbers," "hairdressers," "manicures," "chiropodists," "scavengers," "servants," "waiters," "cooks," "bootblacks," "porters," "elevator conductors," "janitors," "sailors," "stewards," "stewardesses," "watchmen," "firemen," "hostlers," "helpers," "laborers," "factory hands," "apprentices," "machinists," "weavers," "spinners," "textile workers," "glassworkers," "potters," "bricklayers," "masons," "plasterers," "painters," "glaziers," "tinners," "roofers," "plumbers," "gasfitters," "steamfitters," "carpenters," "cabinetmakers," "furniture workers," "piano workers," "millwrights," "pattern makers," "wheelwrights," "boilermakers," "blacksmiths," "moulders," "engineers," "firemen," "conductors," "motormen," "switchmen," "foremen," "inspectors," "clerks," "agents," "messengers," "collectors," "drivers," "teamsters," "chauffeurs," "hostlers," "packers," "shipping clerks," "stenographers," "typewriters," "bookkeepers," "accountants," "cashiers," "salesmen," "canvassers," "collectors," "newsboys

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Paton, Surgeon of the S.S. Corean, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Paton.

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1903 day of SEP 16 1903, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Coulson

Examining Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Finn.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Georgian.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

303

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corsican sailing from St Johns Nfld, Sept, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hayward	Gwen	22		F.	S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	CITIZEN OF CANADA. Newfoundland	English Newfoundland	St. John's		Father Mr Hayward St. John's Nfd	Pa.	Philadelphia
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Sept 16-07
1 - alien CITIZEN OF CANADA
Nfld
Acadia

William Lunn

* "Calling or occupation" of females or children to be stated. † Whether they are "Hebrews" or "No Hebrews."
‡ "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which nation or tongue and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1666 List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. SEP 16 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self.	Yes	1	Phila.			Boyerd Hospital Returning home.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	St Croix	W.I.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

304

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Dunlop Master (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Corean, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Dunlop
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1907 day of , 1907.

at Philadelphia Pa

John C. [illegible]
(Inspector).

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The names of aliens in columns 1 and 2 should be expressed in full, giving surname or family name and Christian name or given name in the order usually followed in the United States.

Column 3.—Here write the age of each alien as of his last birthday. Most aliens do not know the exact day of their birth, but usually can approximate it closely enough. Write "1 year" if under 1 year old, and "40 years" if 40 years old, and so forth.

Column 4.—Write "male" or "female," as the case may be, in this column.

Column 5.—Write "single" or "married" in this column, as the case may be. If a widow or widower, write "married." If divorced, write "single."

Column 6.—Write in this column the occupation of each alien, if any. If a child or other person has no occupation, write "none" in the column. If a laborer, write what kind of laborer, whether agricultural or otherwise. If a farmer, state whether he owns or rents the farm he cultivates. If a servant, state what kind of servant. If a clerk, state whether in a store or office, and so forth. Be specific as to occupation.

Column 7.—Write in this column the name and complete address of the person who has paid the passage of each alien, whether by prepayment or by purchase of ticket.

Column 8.—Write in this column the name and complete address of the person whose relative or friend the alien intends to join in the United States, or state other reason why alien is coming to the United States.

Column 9.—Write in this column the name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10.—Write in this column the name of the country in which each alien has last resided. Do not abbreviate.

Column 11.—Write in this column the name of the port at which each alien will land in the United States.

Column 12.—Write in this column the name of the State or Territory in the United States in which each alien intends to reside, and the name of the city, town, or village, if he has any definite place of destination.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and aliens should be carefully examined by inspectors and properly described on the record. For instance, a person belonging on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Dutch by race people and, similarly, a French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew or any mixed people only, under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other countries, West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa, etc., whose ancestors originally came from Negro countries. Negroes should not be classified under this heading.

SYRIAN (NATIVE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, of the compartimenti of Lucania, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and those living in other countries, in Asia Minor, Syria, Arabia, Palestine, or Africa, who are of the same blood as those in Italy. Most of these people are of the Latin division of the Caucasian race.

ARMENIAN (NATIVE).

The people who are native to the mountainous region south of the basin of the River Po in the compartimenti of Lucania, Calabria, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Puglie, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and Calabria, and the islands of Sardinia, and those descended from people born in any of these districts.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The name to be written in this column should be that of the city or town where the alien intends to reside permanently, not the name of the State. The question to be asked is, "Where is your permanent residence, independent of country of temporary sojourn?"

Aliens in transit through the United States should be carefully examined as to their final destination, and a note should be made of the name and complete address of the person to whom they are going.

Column 14. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry in column 14 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative has been known, a statement to that effect should be made.

Column 15. (*Final destination.*)—The entry in this column should be made exactly the same as that in column 13. If within the United States, state the name of the State or Territory. If outside the United States, write the name of the country.

Column 16. (*Whether have $50 or more in his own possession, and by whom furnished, and for what purpose.*)—The entry in column 16 should be either "Yes" or "No," but not both.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, and whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad.*)—The entry in column 17 should be either "Yes" or "No," but not both.

Column 18. (*Whether in possession of $1 or more, and how much.*)—The entry in column 18 should be made opposite the name of each individual or head of family, as the case may be, and should show the amount of money in his possession. Money brought by one individual or family should not be added to that brought by the several members of the group.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and by what name and complete address.*)—The entry in column 19 should be made opposite the name of each alien who is going to join a relative, and should show what relative, and the name and complete address of such relative in the United States. The question to be asked is, "Have you any friends or relatives in the U. S.? If so, what friends or relatives, and what is their address?"

Column 20.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Paton, Surgeon of the S.S. Corean, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W Paton

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1907 day of SEP 16 1907, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Cobbs, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moorish
Canadian-French	Pacific Islander
Cantabrian	Polish
Croatian	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
Finnish	Russian
French	Ruthenian (Russniak)
German	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Greek	Scotch
Hebrew	Servian
Irish	Slovak
Italian (North)	Slovenian
Italian (South)	Spanish
Japanese	Spanish-American
Lapp	Syrian
Lithuanian (Xemaitzu)	Turkish
Magyar (Slavic)	Welsh
Manx	West Indian

305

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corean sailing from Liverpool (St Johns) 31st Aug, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hanley	Philip	54		M M	Decorator	Yes	Yes	CITIZEN OF CANADA Newfoundland	English Newfoundland	St Johns		Friend Wm Ryan Langdale St Johns Nfld	Mass	Boston
2	King	Teresa	54		F	Home	"	"	CITIZEN OF CANADA "	"	"		— — —		
3	"	Margaret	59		"	"	"	"	CITIZEN OF [illegible] America	American	"		Mother 20 Flavin St St Johns Nfld	"	"

Phila Sept 5-07
3 Passports
1-1-1-

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 16th September, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether said by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether previously deported or excluded.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 mos	New York	Sister: Mrs Johnstone 1092 Bennington St. Boston (Katie)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Light	Blue	Bald	Newfoundland	St Johns
2	No	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	23 yrs	"	Returning home 101 Head St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Boston
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

306

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Dunlop, Master, of the S.S. Cevic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Dunlop
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of SEP 16 1907, 190[illegible].
Philadelphia, Pa.

John Cowperthwait Jr
[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 [illegible].—The return of age in infancy [illegible] should be expressed in years or months. Thus a child one year old and [illegible] year of age.

Column 2 [illegible].—The sex in column 2 should be written M [illegible] F [illegible].

Column 3 [illegible].—The entry in column 3 should be either M [illegible] W [illegible] or D [illegible].

Column 4 [illegible].—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible] as laborer, clerk or other, state [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____.* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Burmese	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moorish
Canadian French	Norse (Norwegian)
Chilian	Pole
Chinese	Portuguese
Cornish	Roumanian
Croatian	Russian
Dalmatian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Dutch	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
East Indian	Scotch
English	Servian
Finnish	Slavonian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON O

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903
arrival at a port in

S. S. Triton sailing from Buenos Ayres , ,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how
1	Horens	Gustav	18		M	S	Seaman			Russia	Finn					Cebar	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Wesenberg

307

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in col
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spea

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

ED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon the United States.

, 1907. Arriving at Port of [illegible] Sept. 18, 1907

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
								23	24	25	26	27
Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read? Can write?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
ed Seaman. affiliated with trachoma												
Hr., after												

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

tion of whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1915

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (page). The number of each page is printed in red ink at the top of the page.

Column 2 (line). The number of each line is printed in red ink.

Column 3 (name). The name of each alien must be entered in full, the surname first, followed by the Christian name and middle name, if any. Initials must not be used.

Column 4 (relationship). The entry in column 4 should show the relationship, if any, of each alien to the person whose name and address are given in column 5. Thus, "wife," "child," "father," "mother," "grandfather," "grandmother," "brother," "sister," "uncle," "aunt," "cousin," "friend," "servant," "guardian," "ward," "head of family," "self," or "alone" should be entered, as the case may be.

Column 5 (name and address of person). The entry in column 5 should show the name and complete address of the person in the United States whom the alien named in column 3 intends to join or visit.

Column 6 (sex). The entry in column 6 should be "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 7 (married or single). The entry in column 7 should be "married" or "single," as the case may be.

Column 8 (age). The entry in column 8 should show the age of each alien at his last birthday prior to embarkation. Infants under 1 year of age should be returned as "1/12" or "2/12," etc., as the case may be.

Column 9 (can read). The entry in column 9 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether or not the alien can read the language or dialect of some country.

Column 10 (can write). The entry in column 10 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether or not the alien can write the language or dialect of some country.

Column 11 (country or people). The entry in column 11 should show the name of the country to which each alien belongs, or the people to which he claims to belong.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be correctly prepared in accordance with the following rules in this regard:

For instance, "Scotch" or "Welsh" or "Irish" should not be entered as the race or people of an alien. These should be entered as "Scotland," "Wales," or "Ireland," as the case may be, to indicate the nationality. An alien who is a British subject, born in Scotland, should be entered as a native of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and not as a native of Canada, unless he is actually a native of the Dominion of Canada. An alien who is a British subject, born in Ireland, should be entered as a native of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and not as a native of Canada, unless he is actually a native of the Dominion of Canada. An alien who is a British subject, born in Wales, should be entered as a native of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and not as a native of Canada, unless he is actually a native of the Dominion of Canada. An alien who is a British subject, born in Scotland, should be entered as a native of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and not as a native of Canada, unless he is actually a native of the Dominion of Canada.

Column 12 (last permanent residence). The entry in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information be obtained as to country of last permanent residence. Mere temporary sojourn in a country for the purpose of evading this requirement will not suffice.

Aliens who are passing in transit through the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded as coming from the country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (final destination). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place to which the alien has a ticket, or intends to go, within the United States. If outside the United States, write "Through."

Column 14 (whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 15 (whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished and amount). The entry in column 15 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "No," should show by whom furnished and amount. Thus, "Self, $30," "Father, $50," "Friend, $100," etc.

Column 16 (whether going to join relatives and if so, what relatives and their name and complete address). The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should show the name and complete address of the relative to be joined, whether husband, father, mother, brother, sister, wife, child, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, guardian, ward, head of family, or other relative or friend.

Column 17 (whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Many foreigners who have resided in the United States for years return to their native countries to visit relatives, friends, or for other reasons. The object of this column is to show whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, the port at which he landed, and when, as nearly as can be ascertained.

Column 18 (whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what husband, father, or other relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what husband, father, or other relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20, 21. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Alien Laborers. The term "alien laborers" includes all persons, skilled and unskilled, who perform manual labor for hire, whether engaged before their importation or afterwards, and whether they go to the United States at their own instance or that of others. Persons coming to the United States to accept positions as private secretaries, governesses, domestic servants, nurses, lecturers, professors, artists, lawyers, physicians, clergymen, authors, actors, and persons following other professions, are not to be regarded as coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and should not be reported as alien laborers.

Aliens who come to pass through, and not to the United States should be recorded under heads of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "temporary," under head of occupation.

Column 9 (age). Infants under 1 year should be recorded and the entries shorter should be put as "8 mos." or "11 mos." and not "0." No ditto marks should be used.

Column 10 (sex). Write "male" or "female."

Column 11 (married or single). Column 9 should be examined to show the country of birth in connection with a citizen of another.

Column 12 (occupation). The entry in column 12 should show the trade or profession of the person named. If "none" or "housework" or "housekeeper" is entered, it should be understood that he is not a laborer. Persons of no occupation, including children, should be returned as "none." Laborers, including farmers, should be described by the particular kind of labor they perform, as "farmer," "farm laborer," "laborer," "miner," "mason," "carpenter," "engineer," "blacksmith," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "servant," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "merchant," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "butcher," "baker," "painter," "glazier," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "tinsmith," "machinist," "printer," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "stonecutter," "stonemason

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelley, Surgeon of the S.S. Verona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa 1904 Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelley

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19__

at ____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

306

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1529

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Iroquois" sailing from Port Antonio Ja. October 13th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name / Given Name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to read: Read / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country / City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State / City or Town
1	Chubb Fredk E	25	M	S	Bricklayer	Yes Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	Jamaica	Mrs Chubb Mandeville Manchester Jamaica	New York
2	Wakelan (wife) Jno. R.	23	F	M	Domestic	Yes Yes	Jamaica	Jamaica	Jamaica	Mrs Wakelan Port Antonio Jamaica	New York
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

2

United States

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa. *September 18th* 1907

	12	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 27	28	27	29	29
		Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Race or people	Place of Birth
					Yes	No	When	Where							Eyes	Hair		Country	City or Town
1																	
2		Yes	Self	Yes	No								5 3	B	Brn	Brn	Am	American	Portsmouth
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Whilpy 3rd Brother
Athol, Mass, 32 - Central St
Orrin Edgar Whilpy to Athol Mass
8 more Railroad apartments met
U.S. Ind Police Officers

304

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fitz Patrick, of the S.S. "Verona", from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fitz Patrick
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec 1907

Jno Cobbe, Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) includes all persons belonging to the African Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian Islands, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien of whose ancestry any element of Negro blood is known or visible is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the Peninsula of Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Emilia, Romagna, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, shall be classed as "Italians (south)." When these people speak a dialect, instead of the Italian language, that fact should be noted.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Emilia, Romagna, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, shall be classed as "Italians (north)."

Consular Certificate.—The consular certificate is to be used in order to show the country, and only as to those of her permanent residents. It is necessary for statistical purposes that exact information be secured as to country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary sojourn immediately prior to sailing.

Naturalization.—Any person who has become a citizen of the United States, and can produce a certificate of naturalization, should be classified as a citizen of the United States, no matter what country he was born in or what country he last came from.

Citizen.—Any person who has become a citizen of the United States, and can produce a certificate of naturalization, should be classified as a citizen of the United States, no matter what country he was born in or what country he last came from.

Color or Race.—The entry in column 9 should show clearly the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "white," "black," "African," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "West Indian," "Pacific Islander," "Scandinavian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "German," "French," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "Italian (north)," "Italian (south)," "Slovak," "Roumanian," "Portuguese," "Russian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovenian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Bulgarian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Finnish," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Transylvanian," "Saxon," "Gipsy," "Hindu," "Ruthenian," "Carpatho-Russian," "Bukhara," "Afghan," "Kurd," "Persian," "Koptic," "Egyptian," "Abyssinian," "Liberian," "Basque," "Maltese," "Cornish," "Manx," "Icelandic," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Filipino," "Hawaiian," "Samoan," "Tongan," "Maori," "Fijian," "Tasmanian," "Negrito," "Negro," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," "Mongolian," "Malay," "Moorish," "Berber," "Kabyle," "Tuareg," "Soudanese," "Nubian," "Abyssinian," "Somali," "Zulu," "Kaffir," "Hottentot," "Bushman," "Australian," "Tasmanian," "Negrito," "Papuan," "Melanesian," "Micronesian," "Polynesian," "Malay," "Mongolian," "Indian," "Eskimo," "Aleut," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Siberian," "Tartar

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Kroo
Arab	Lithuanian
Armenian	Magyar
Bohemian	Malay
Bosnian	Manchurian
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cornish	Moor
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
European	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Swede
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

310

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dulce" sailing from Bonaventure, Portugal, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Watson	Robert	47	M	M	Machinist	Y	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	Looe Cornwall	Daughter - Alice Louie Watson 3 Beach St. Looe, Cornwall	Pa	Ohila
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of persons and aliens in transit, state in relation to whether they are "Servants," or "In transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of the sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Butte *Aug 19, 1907*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	Self	33	y 3½ N Y City	C/o Gilbert Paving Co		No	Yes		Good		5	5⅜	Fair	Grey Blue	2 tattoo M on R. left hand M Muir on arm	Eng.	Lowdon-in-Lyne
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Given a manuscript
to Attn read Haw then
in Hand of Pa. Hospital
for Blind upon
discharged today (Sept 20-07)

Examined & passed by
C. E. Clark
Sept 20-07

Examined by Surgeon - Insufficient forms
Returned, with attached

311

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one advocating belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The number of each person should be entered in column 1, the first on the list being numbered 1, the second 2, and so on.

Column 2 (Name). The name in column 2 should be written [illegible]

Column 3 (Whether in transit). The entry in column 3 should be either [illegible]

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should [illegible] as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each [illegible] by saying [illegible] "engineer," "shoemaker," "carpenter," "machinist," "engine-driver," "miner," "laborer," "boiler-maker," "puddler," "iron-worker," "weaver," "cotton-spinner," and not simply as "engineer," "maker," "worker," "spinner," or "laborer," without specification.

A married woman should be recorded between *persons* and *years* without reference to the condition of her husband, as follows:

1 Farmer, laborer, or other occupation, either I or husband or others.

2 Dress-maker, or other [illegible] worker, as above, for the trade or occupation.

Especially [illegible] should make this distinction in the case of [illegible] could [illegible] if not [illegible] by inspectors and record [illegible] the personal examination [illegible].

Aliens proceeding to [illegible] in transit [illegible] should be recorded under head of "No" [illegible] "Yes" under head of "In transit." Those "aliens" only [illegible] in the United States, but not intending to pass through to [illegible] should be "passed as "not in transit" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is chiefly [illegible] and [illegible] should be recorded "Yes" [illegible] and under "No" [illegible] "Yes" [illegible] "No" [illegible].

Columns 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which [illegible] belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and reasons [illegible] to this record. For instance, "Russian" [illegible] "Finn" [illegible] "Hebrew" by race or people and [illegible] "Russian," "Finnish," [illegible] "German," or "Hebrew" by nationality. An [illegible] who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly, [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" [illegible] the Chinese people [illegible] Negroes).

JAPANESE.

"West Indian" [illegible] people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" [illegible] people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] Negroes [illegible] Congo or other [illegible] Africa [illegible] Negroes [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who [illegible] to the [illegible] Pacific Islands [illegible] compatriots of Polynesia [illegible] Micronesia and Melanesia [illegible] whether [illegible] to Hawaii, Queensland, America, England, [illegible] should be classed as "Indian (native)." Most of these people speak a Malay dialect of the Pacific languages.

[illegible]

The people who [illegible] to that portion of Asia south of the border of the Russian Empire [illegible] Japan, China, Siam, the Malay Peninsula, Burma, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, the Philippines, and Moros Campostra, Aguilas, Basilan, Catalan, Sulu, and Cagayan, and Duke Townsend [illegible] Asiatic Islands [illegible].

Column 8 (Last residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or place of last permanent residence. It is important [illegible] personal purposes that transient [illegible] temporary sojourn [illegible] last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence [illegible] nationality [illegible].

Aliens [illegible] permanent residence in the United States and [illegible] from a visit abroad should be recorded as [illegible] United States [illegible] "Last permanent residence."

Column 9 (Name and [illegible] of relative or friend [illegible] country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative [illegible] with whom [illegible] last lived.

Column 10 (Final destination [illegible]). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place [illegible] to which [illegible] intends to go. The United States [illegible] if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether going to join [illegible]). The entry in column 11 should show [illegible] whether [illegible] to join relatives or friends, and if so, which relatives or friends, and their [illegible].

Column 12 (Whether [illegible] has been in the United States before). The entry in column 12 should show each alien [illegible] to the United States, the last [illegible] of entry [illegible]. Mexico [illegible] Canada [illegible] should not be [illegible] the several [illegible] of entry [illegible].

Column 13 (Whether [illegible] has been in prison or almshouse [illegible]). The [illegible] United States before [illegible] was [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible]

Column 14 (Whether [illegible] has a ticket [illegible]). The entry in column 14 should show [illegible] has been [illegible] by any [illegible] agent in the United States.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1454

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "North [illegible]" sailing from [illegible] September 4th, 190- Arriving at Port of [illegible], Sept 9th, 190-

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Male. Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Land Government, Province, Nation, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State and City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whose assisted passage.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Yes. No. If Yes: When? Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address.		Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
John Welsh	1 27	male	S	Gentleman			U.S. CITIZEN.		Philadelphia								No	No	No	good	good
J. A. [illegible]	1 [illegible]						U.S. CITIZEN.		Philadelphia								No	No	No		
[illegible]	1 [illegible]						U.S. CITIZEN.		Philadelphia								No	No	No	good	good
W. C. Grace	1 [illegible]		M				U.S. CITIZEN.		Philadelphia								No	No	No	good	good
[illegible]	1 [illegible]						U.S. CITIZEN.		Baltimore								No	No	No	good	good
[illegible]	1 [illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]								No	No	No	good	good
[illegible]	1 [illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]								No	No	No	good	good
[illegible]	1 [illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]								No	No	No	good	good
[illegible]	1 [illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]								No	No	No	good	good
[illegible]	1 [illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]								No	No	No	good	good
[illegible]	1 [illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]								No	No	No	good	good
[illegible]	[illegible]						U.S. CITIZEN		[illegible]												
Frank M. Gardner	1 [illegible]		[illegible]				U.S. CITIZEN.		[illegible]								No	No	No	good	good
James Grant	1 [illegible]		[illegible]				U.S. CITIZEN. U.S. CITIZEN.		[illegible]								No	No	No	good	good

U.S. CITIZEN

312

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Robertson, Master of the S.S. Santa Rosa from Carthagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a resident of, or has come to the United States from, any country other than the country of which he states that it is his intention to become a citizen or subject; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Robertson
Master. (Title.)

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1900.

Philadelphia, Pa.

John Cotton Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* Surgeon employed by steamship company, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS.

The information required on the manifest blanks [illegible] refers to alien passengers only [illegible] passengers [illegible] are not to be entered on these special manifests but [illegible] ordinary [illegible] manifests.

[illegible]

[illegible] The terms [illegible] apply only to [illegible] aliens.

[illegible] The term [illegible]

[illegible] What [illegible]

[illegible] Will [illegible]

[illegible] Whether [illegible] and if [illegible] whether [illegible] possible [illegible] whether [illegible] whether [illegible] whether

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelsey, Surgeon of the S.S. Aurelia, ... (State whether employed by owner, charter, or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa & Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelsey

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Sept, 1907

at Phila.

Wm H Herford

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Hebrew
Armenian	Irish
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moldavian
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cantabrian	Moor
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Servian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (Northern)	Turkish
Italian (Southern)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

313

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arnetta sailing from Jamaica, Sept 17, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hopkins	Elisha Baker	21		M	Merch									Mass	Newton Center
2	Wolcott	Sarah P.								"					Pa	Phila
3	Wolcott	Mary A								"					"	"
4	Rigg	Joshua	38		M	Clergyman	Y	Y	Jamaica	Eng	Jam	Malvern	wife Frances C. Malvern		"	"
5	Rigg	Frances Mary	8		F	—	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Grant	Agnes	18			Student	Y	Y	"	"	"	Spot Valley	Parents Ida. Grant Spot Valley, Jam		"	"
7	Davidson	Kenneth Eric	17			Clerk	Y	Y	"	"	"	Kingston	Father Geo Wildman 55		"	"
8	Lampey	Ralph	17		M	Student Electrician	Y	Y	Jamaica	Eng/Brit	Jamaica	Kingston			Pa	Phila
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1600/979

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Sept 23, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has been previously supplied with a ticket, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination, and if not, whether having sufficient money to pay for same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1							N 330 Ward St					Fruit Co. Agent							
2							Drexel Institute												
3							"												
4	—	C	$50	y	2mo 1906	Boston	St. Edmunds Clergy House												
5	—	C	"	no	—		30th & Chestnut												
6		C	$300	no			Y. W. C. A. 18th & Arch												
7		C	$15	no			friend Percy Lane 5700 Reed										occupy Mr Hopkins		
8	—		$2	y	1907	N Y	3008 Penn Square Park Bldg 4th & Girard ave										(Workaway)		
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

314

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Orrin master, of the Yo Arnette, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~~ that I 'ave caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Orrin
master Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept, 190 .

at Phila

John F Harpel
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age.)—The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only if under one year of age.

Column 3 (Sex.)—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of the person (as, for example, clerk, engineer, draftsman, engineer (mining, civil, or mechanical), machinist, miner, laborer, physician, seamstress, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, weaver, turner, cook, shoemaker, carpenter, painter, printer, farmer, merchant, peddler, tinsmith, blacksmith, etc.).

Children should always be described by their own occupations, if any, and not by those of their parents.

If without occupation, the word "None" should be entered.

A laborer should not be described as such, but as a general laborer (the man who does not specialize).

Specific and exact descriptions must be given in all cases. Such indefinite terms as "mechanic," "manufacturer," "engineer," "clerk," "agent," "servant," "laborer," and "farmer" should not be used unless they are accompanied by words specifying the particular kind of mechanic, manufacturer, engineer, clerk, agent, servant, laborer, and farmer intended.

Opposite each name should be entered the occupation of the person mentioned, even if the same as that of the head of the family.

Column 6 (Able to read.)—If able to read any language, so state; if not able to read, so state.

Column 7 (Able to write.)—If able to write any language, so state; if not able to write, so state.

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Each person should be described according to the country of which he or she is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry should indicate whether the race or people to which he or she belongs is Hebrew, German, Irish, English, Italian, South African, Negro, Spanish, Chinese, Japanese, Russian, Bohemian, Scotch, Welsh, French, Dutch, Finnish, Polish, Portuguese, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slavonian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Indian, Magyar, Slovak, West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Pacific Islander, Scandinavian, or other race or people, as the case may be.

Special attention is called to the fact that the distinction between race and nationality should be carefully observed by immigrants and transportation officials in this regard. For instance, "France" apparently designates a nationality and not necessarily means "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" apparently designates a race and does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, English, German, or Hebrew lady might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALIAN.

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chinese or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies invariably show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents (the United States) and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 M

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J—1150

S. S. Manchester Exchange from Manchester Eng. 10th Sept. 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Sept. 18. 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	George W. Hansell,	53	Y	M.	Married	Leather merchant	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN America	American	Hansford	Hansford	yes	Self	$25	1907	206- Market St. (Business address)				good	No
2	Leonide Hansell,	41	6	F.	Married	Wife	yes	yes	America	do	Philadelphia	Philadelphia				Philadelphia					do	
3	Forde Hansell,	14	3	M.	-	-	yes	yes	America								Business -				do	
4	Helen Hansell,	11	-	F.	-	Family	yes	yes	America												do	

H C Brown
Master

Boarding
Pass
Pass

Pass to Savannah

7

315

* Race or People to be determined by Director General of Immigration, Washington, D. C. Each family should be kept together and the manifest should show which persons constitute families. Leave 3 inches at top of first page.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Varwell,* of the S.S. Manchester Exchange from Manchester, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Varwell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept. 1907

at Phila.

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____,* _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon employed by Steamship Co. or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minnesota sailing from London Eng Sept 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, Sept 27, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of such. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	M. Gray	✓ 33			Cattleman			U.S. CITIZEN			910 Vine St Phila	✓					910 [illegible]					
✓ 2	C. Jones	✓ 34			"			U.S. CITIZEN	England	England	113 South St. Phila	✓					113 [illegible]					
✓ 3	I. Yarnall	✓ 21			"			U.S. CITIZEN			1811 Jefferson St. Phila	✓					1811 [illegible]					
✓ 4	R. Mallon	✓ 21			"			U.S. CITIZEN			1812 Green St. Phila	✓					1812 [illegible]					
✓ 5	S. Erieson	✓ 19			"			U.S. CITIZEN			813 S. Hopewood St. Phila	✓					[illegible]					
✓ 6	W. Myer	✓ 21			"			U.S. CITIZEN			1421 Franklin St. Phila	✓					[illegible]					
✓ 7	A. Graner	✓ 21			"			U.S. CITIZEN			Baltimore 1029 S. Broadway Baltimore	✓					[illegible]					
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

316

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P Lavercock, * of the S.S. Minneola, from London Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Lavercock
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this SEP 27 1907 day of September 27, 1907

at Phila

Jno Colvin Jr
Inspecting Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ____, Surgeon of the ____,* ____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at

Inspecting Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entries in column 1 should be expressed as years; if under 1 year, in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be the one which most accurately as possible describes the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "farmer," "laborer," "clerk," "servant," "engineer," "carpenter," "mason," "tailor," "tinsmith," "miner," "weaver," "shoemaker," "baker," "butcher," "blacksmith," "printer," "cooper," "machinist," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "painter," "glazier," "plasterer," "plumber," "engraver," "boilermaker," "molder," "pattern maker," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "roofer," "slater," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "upholsterer," "rigger," "sailmaker," "painter," "sailor," "barber," "hairdresser," "bookbinder," "printer," "photographer," "surveyor," "architect," "draftsman," "merchant," "banker," "accountant," "clerk," "porter," "cook," "waiter," "housekeeper," "nurse," "maid," "valet," "laundress," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "operative," "peddler," "butler," "footman," "coachman," "groom," "hostler," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "veterinary surgeon," "midwife," "actor," "actress," "artist," "musician," "professor," "teacher," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "journalist," "lawyer," "chemist," "electrician," "engineer," "mechanician," "agriculturist," "scientific specialist," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "servant," "laborer," "woman," "without occupation," "stockman," "herder," "cowboy," "driver," "horseman," "shepherd," "fisherman," "seaman," "miner," "hunter," "lumberman," "logger," "sawyer," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, the former implying the ownership of a certain amount of money—usually at least $1,000.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others'.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the year, week, or day.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the original lists, and care should be taken that it should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the combined examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not *to the United States* should be described as "in transit" under head of occupation, as "in transit." Those coming only to Canada should be described as "for Canada" under head of occupation. Those coming only to Mexico should be described as "for Mexico" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (able to read and write).—Columns 7 should be used to show whether the alien can read or can not read, and whether he can write or can not write. The entry should be either Yes or No. Yes—Yes—can read and write. Yes—No—can read but not write. No—No—can neither read nor write. Yes—Yes—can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be used to show the nationality of each alien, that is, the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as given in list on reverse side of alien's manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest as the nationality of an immigrant indicates the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest as the nationality would mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any of the countries for nationality. In this connection the following extracts from Part I of the Act, effective

JULY 1, 1907,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American race or descent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Korean
Albanian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Dalmatian	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moorish
Dutch	Pacific Islander
English	Persian
Finnish	Polish
French	Portuguese
German	Roumanian
Greek	Russian
Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish)
Italian	Scotch
Japanese	Servian
Lapp	Slovak
Magyar	Slovenian
Mexican	Spanish
Montenegrin	Spanish American
Moorish	Syrian
Pacific Islander	Turkish
Persian	Welsh
Polish	West Indian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Inspecting Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
Germany	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

F-4 Apdx 1 H.L.H.

317

Form 502-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN PASSENGERS~~ FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ Antwerp via
sailing from ____, ____, 190

33—1918

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1									U. S. CITIZEN		✓				
✓ 2									U. S. CITIZEN		✓				
✓ 3									U. S. CITIZEN		✓				
✓ 4									U. S. CITIZEN		✓				
✓ 5									U. S. CITIZEN		✓				
✓ 6									U. S. CITIZEN		✓				
✓ 7									U. S. CITIZEN						
✓ 8									U. S. CITIZEN						
✓ 9									U. S. CITIZEN						
✓ 10									U. S. CITIZEN		✓				
✓ 11									U. S. CITIZEN						
12									U. S. CITIZEN						
13	McDermott	Joseph	25											Deported at Boston	
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seaboard Ry.
Seat 6

12 men 1 cattleman

3 m. m. 1 w. 1 girls

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People: is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190_

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for were money, whether part or all of the transportation, whether prepayments or passage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1													✓							
2																				
3													✓							
4													✓							
5																				
6								H												
7								Reece												
8																				
9								3												
10								706-Richmond St Chic												
11																				
12																				
13								506 - No 7 St Chic												
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

318

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_.

_____ (Immigration Officer.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years or months, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (a widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between persons and from minors, regardless of the amount of money they may have in their possession.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the right to labor pertaining to it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of no occupation.

Columns 5 (Able to read), 6 (Able to write).—Columns 5 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); Yes—No (can read but not write); or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRO-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Tunis, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Tunis, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independently of country of nativity, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit Abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (as the fact).

Column 14 (Whether paid by self or by whom sent passage (if not).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, child, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandchild, or other relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers by these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward W Kelley, Surgeon of the S.S. Admiral Farragut, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa + Pa State Med Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward W Kelley

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1907

at Philadelphia Pa

John Fox

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Negro
Armenian	Turkish Asiatic
Bohemian	Slovak
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	Dalmatian, Esclavonian
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
Korean	West Indian

1 1/2 1

12

319

Form 340
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adm Farragut. sailing from Jamaica. Sept 25' 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lillian M	North	35.		M	Tourist			U.S. CITIZEN.					N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Lillian M	North	14.		S	"			U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
3	George	North	46.		M	"			U.S. CITIZEN.					"	"
4	Fred W.	Lusyties	35'		M	S	"		U. S. CITIZEN.					Mo	St Louis
5	Theo R.	Hilpert	23		M	S,	"		U.S. CITIZEN.					"	"
6	Thomas	Reid	25'		M	S	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Negro	Jam	Manchester	George Reid (Father) Manchester Jamaica	Pa:	Phila
7	Uriah	Henry	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	5'0 Luke Lake (Mother) Kingston Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
8	Hibbert	Morjaret	38		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Mrs J. Hibbert (Mother) Manchester Jam	Pa.	Phila.
9														"	"
10	Chas Martin		24		S	Seaman			U S	Negro	U S	Cristiansted			
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of above age, occupation, &c., write "Infant" after name of child in arms, and state whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which nations spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Sept 29, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							~~Ho Pa~~ "												
2							1353, 61st St Brooklyn												
3							or												
4							St Louis Mo 2925 Lafayette ave												
5							St Louis Mo												
6		My Bro	Yes				Sister 2039 Fernon Ct					5 16					negro	James	Manchester
7		Husband	Yes				19 W. 24 st (Woodland) Philadelphia							5'	2			"	Kingston
8		My self	Yes				1726 Memorial Ave West Phila							5'	4			"	Manchester
9							956 Lambert st } Workaway												
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

320

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Carlson, of the S.S. Adm Farragut, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R Carlson
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1909.
at Philadelphia

William H Hagen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alister McNeill, Surgeon of the RMS Carthaginian sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alister A.B. McNeill

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1907

at Phila

John F Harper

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carthaginian sailing from Liverpool, Eng. & St. N.F. 14th Sept 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Doig	Mary Lindsay	22	F.	S.	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Doig 11 Queen St Cowlairs Glasgow	Mass.	Holyoke
2	Mills	May E.	22	F.	S.	Student			Canada	British	Canada	Toronto		Ont.	Toronto
3	Sharwood	E W	27	M.		Broker			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Penn.	Phila.
4	Stephens	Jos C	24	M	M	Clerk			Canada	British	Canada	St John's Nfld.	Home	St John's Nfld.	[illegible]
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Sept 30, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by said immigrant, relative, friend, etc., in advance, or if person in charge.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a friend (if any) engaged by employer in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	Self	$ 135	Yes	1906	Chicago	Hospital Department	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	No	Scotland	Glasgow
2	No	Self	$ 200	Yes	2 yrs	Chicago	Home 3/8 Bartram St	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Gray	No	Ireland	Lurgan
U.S. Cutter							Rel Home Hartford (NC)												
4	—	Self	$ 40	No	No	No	do do July 06 Cyclone Engineer Co 116 Broad St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	No	Scotland	Philadelphia
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

3322

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Williams (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Str Carthaginian, from Bonavista Nfld, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1907.
at Nfld

John D Harper
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years if months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should state the occupation of each alien, if any, at the last place at which he has resided for one year, if he has been employed at such occupation during that time. If a person has been employed at more than one occupation during the year, the occupation at which he was employed the longer time during the year should be stated. If he has been employed at two occupations for the same length of time, the occupation at which he was employed at the time of his departure from his last foreign home should be stated. If he has not been employed at any occupation during the year, or is a child under that age, the fact should be stated. Laborers, without further description, should not be returned unless they have been employed as such for the greater part of the year. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated by age or infirmity from following it, should be returned as "laborers" if they have been employed as such during the greater part of the year preceding their departure. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Wives and children should be returned as having no occupation unless they have been regularly employed at some occupation. Do not return merely the occupation which a person intends to pursue in the United States.

Column 7 (Nationality).—The nationality of each person should be stated. Care should be taken to distinguish between persons born in Germany and persons born in Austria, Hungary, Russia, or other countries, who are not subjects of the German Empire. Persons born in Great Britain should be returned as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, according to the birthplace specified. Persons born in the Dominion of Canada should be returned as Canadian, those born in Newfoundland as Newfoundland, those born in Mexico as Mexican, those born in Cuba as Cuban, those born in Porto Rico as Porto Rican, those born in Hawaii as Hawaiian, those born in the Philippine Islands as Philippine, those born in China as Chinese, those born in Japan as Japanese, those born in India as East Indian, those born in Turkey in Asia as Turkish Asiatic, those born in Arabia as Arabian, those born in Africa as African (black), those born in Syria as Syrian, whether Protestant or Catholic, those born in Persia as Persian, those born in Greece as Greek, those born in Portugal as Portuguese, those born in Holland as Dutch, those born in Belgium as Belgian, those born in Switzerland as Swiss, those born in Norway as Norwegian, those born in Sweden as Swedish, those born in Denmark as Danish, those born in Iceland as Icelandic, those born in Finland as Finnish, those born in Lapland as Lapp, those born in Spain as Spanish, those born in Portugal as Portuguese, those born in Italy as Italian (north), those born in Italy as Italian (south), those born in Austria as Austrian, those born in Hungary as Hungarian, those born in Germany as German, those born in Russia as Russian, those born in Poland as Polish, those born in Bohemia as Bohemian, those born in Moravia as Moravian, those born in Slovakia as Slovak, those born in Croatia as Croatian, those born in Slavonia as Slavonian, those born in Dalmatia as Dalmatian, those born in Bosnia as Bosnian, those born in Herzegovina as Herzegovinian, those born in Servia as Servian, those born in Montenegro as Montenegrin, those born in Roumania as Roumanian, those born in Bulgaria as Bulgarian, those born in Turkey in Europe as Turkish, those born in Greece as Greek, those born in Albania as Albanian, those born in Asia Minor as Asiatic Turk, those born in Armenia as Armenian, those born in Africa as Egyptian, those born in Africa as Barbary Moor, those born in Africa as Moorish, those born in Africa as Arab, those born in Africa as Kabyle, those born in Africa as Berber, those born in Africa as Tuareg, those born in Africa as Soudanese, those born in Africa as Nubian, those born in Africa as Abyssinian, those born in Africa as Liberian, those born in Africa as Zulu, those born in Africa as Bushman, those born in Africa as Hottentot, those born in Africa as Fanti, those born in Africa as Ashanti, those born in Africa as Kaffir, those born in Africa as Congo Native, those born in Africa as Madagascan, those born in Africa as Portuguese East African Native, those born in Africa as Portuguese West African Native, those born in Africa as Spanish African, those born in Africa as Algerian, those born in Africa as Tunisian, those born in Africa as Tripolitan, those born in Africa as Moroccan, those born in Africa as Canary Islander, those born in Africa as Madeiran, those born in Africa as Azorean, those born in Africa as Cape Verde Islander

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alister McNeill, Surgeon of the "Allegheny" Cattle Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alister C. McNeill

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1907

at Philadelphia

John F. Hooper

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

323

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carthaginian sailing from Liverpool & Qtn 14 Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stephenson	Mrs Rebecca	36	0	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English				Pa	Bellevernon
2	do	Lilly Mc	10			Child									
3	do	Ethel	7												
4	do	Myrtle	4		M			No							
5	do	Ethel	1												
6	Brown	[illegible]	60		M M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				Pa	[illegible]
7	do	Mrs	53		F	Wife									
8	do	[illegible]	22		M	Servant									
9	Donald Mc		21		F M	[illegible]					Island	Distant	[illegible]	Pa	Washington
10	Ellis	[illegible]	45	0	M M	[illegible]								Pa	[illegible]
11	Baldwin	[illegible]	39		F	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of answering occupation of females and children, state in connection whether they are housework, or at home.
† "Race or People" are to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. [illegible] to be used on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, September 30, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For full points of inspection, see Rules 20 and 21 of Immigration Laws.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	For full points of inspection, see Rules 20 and 21 of Immigration Laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband Wife Sister Father Mother Friend Self	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	3	Light	Red	Blue	—	England	Eastwood
2	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Fair	Blue		do	do
3	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		do	do
4	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		do	do
5	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		do	do
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Blue	Blue	—	Ireland	Belfast
10	do	do	do	do	1907		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair	Blue	Blue	—	do	Dublin
11	do	do	do	do	1907		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Fair	Blue	Blue	—	do	St Johns NF.
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

324

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. Williams (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Carthaginian, from Liverpool and St. John N.F., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Williams
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept. 1907

at Phila

John H. Hoffman
Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing as "1 month," "2 months," under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either his own or another's.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Should the port physician decide that a child can be more fully and correctly classified by grade, if necessary, by inspectors and records before the personal examination of the alien arrives.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through, as tourists, should be described as "temporary visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Can read or cannot read).—The entry in column 6 should be either "can read" or "cannot read," the word "can" or "cannot" being used and not "Yes" or "No." Persons who can read any language should be returned as "can read." Yes. No. can read, can't read, etc.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be used to indicate the country of which immigrant is a native or citizen.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names of which will be carefully revised by inspectors and records clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest should not be accepted as "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing should not be accepted as meaning "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly claim to be a subject of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to natives of the island of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, including Cuba and Nicaragua.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America, of mixed Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or other negroid race from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Mexico, or South, Central or North America. Any appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the inhabitants of Piedmont, Liguria, Parma, Modena, Galeria, Reggio, the Marches and Modena, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Abruzzi, and Sardinia) and who should be classified as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the inhabitants of Liguria, Parma, Modena, Galeria, Reggio, the Marches and Modena, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Abruzzi, and Sardinia) and who should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country in which the alien has his permanent residence. The intention of the alien as to his permanent residence should be ascertained, irrespective of length of temporary residence in the United States.

All aliens coming to the United States for the first time should be recorded as having their last permanent residence in the country of which they are natives or citizens, irrespective of the length of time they may have resided in other countries.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should show the name and complete address of the person in the country whence the alien came who was last in touch with him.

Column 11 (Destined to).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined.

Column 12 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.

Column 13 (Have you been in the United States before? If so, when?).—The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and, if so, when.

Column 14 (Have you a ticket to your final destination?).—The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien has a ticket to his final destination.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and what is the name and complete address of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 16 (Amount of money in possession).—The entry in column 16 should show the amount of money in possession of the alien, whether in gold, silver, paper, or any other form, and the amount should be expressed in dollars and cents.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person has paid his passage or not, and if so, by whom).—The entry in column 17 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars or more, and whether any person has paid his passage or not, and if so, by whom.

Columns 18 and 19 (Whether going to join husband or other relative in the United States, and what relative, and whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is going to join husband or other relative in the United States, and the entry in column 19 should show what relative, and whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 20 (Condition, mental and physical, of alien).—The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien is in good condition mentally and physically, and the entry in column 21 should show whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.

Column 21 (Deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause).—The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.

Column 22 (Height).—The entry in column 22 should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Column 23 (Complexion).—The entry in column 23 should show the complexion of the alien, as light or dark.

Column 24 (Color of hair and eyes).—The entry in column 24 should show the color of the hair and eyes of the alien, and the entry in column 25 should show the color of the hair and eyes of the alien, and the entry in column 26 should show the color of the hair and eyes of the alien, and the entry in column

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alexr McNeill, Surgeon of the S/S Castlegreen, Derby Line Vt
(State whether regular, acting, or contract Surgeon employed by steamship company, and if not regularly employed by any company, so state.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexr McNeill

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1907

at Island Pond

John F Hanson
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Hebrew).	Italian.
Bohemian.	Japanese.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Canadian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

375

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carthaginian sailing from St Johns NF. 24th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Flynn	Mrs Margaret	25		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrrellspass	Mother in Law Mrs Flynn	Pa	Philadelphia
2	do	Louisa	2	6	Child	No	No		do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do
3	do	William	1	11	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Sept 30, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	—	Husband	—	Yes	5 years	Phila	Home. Pat J Flynn 1108 Hamilton St Phila	apt by [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	No	Ireland Ballina
2	—	Wife	—	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	USA Pa
3	—	do	—	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	do do
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

326

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Str Carthaginian, from Port Said N.S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept 1907

at Boston

John F Harf
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (Age.) The entry of ages in column 1 should be expressed by years or months, the latter expressed in decimals of a year [illegible]

Column 2. (Sex.) [illegible] Male or Female.

Column 3. (Married or single.) [illegible] whether Married or Single.

Columns 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelly, Surgeon of the S S Belle, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelly

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1907

at Phila

Clifton Harrison

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

327

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Polson	Marie	22		F	Servant girl	yes	yes	Danish	African	Virgin Islands	Dutch Polson	St. Croix V.I.	Connecticut	Bridgeport
2	Cunningham	Oscar	22		M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Mary Ann	Christiansted St. Croix	Dist. Columbia	Washington
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN TRANSIT. IN TRANSIT. IN TRANSIT.

*Instead of showing occupation of children or others not in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Sept 30, 1907

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$33	no		en route	Mr Kalte 68 Farrell ave Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sal	Blk	Blue		Jamaica	Kingston
2	no	"	$160	no			Mrs or Miss Kalte Washington D.C.	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Yokohama
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

328

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H L Hopkins master of the SS Bella, from Port Morant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H L Hopkins
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1907,
at Phila

John F Hafford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. .....District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. .....immigration district on the date indicated:

102 - SEPT. 1-30, 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents: that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....194...

AUG 23 1945

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

AUG 23 1945
Date

.....
Camera Operator

